THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/shanenglishdicti00cushiala

A
SHAN AND ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

A

SHAN AND ENGLISH

DICTIONARY.

ဢာဟိထဢ်
တၢ်တင်ဆိုင်ဟလိၵ်
ဢာၼ်သြၢ်ဟုဆိုင်ထုတ်ဆွၵ်ထေ်ၵီယင်တီဝ်ဢင်သ်လိုၵ်တုဝ်
ထိဟ်ဆိဟ်ခရၢ်ခၢဢော်။

By J. N. CUSHING, M. A., Ph. D., D. D.

RANGOON:
AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS.
F. D. PHINNEY, SUPT.
1914.

All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored, in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise without the prior permission of Gregg International Publishers Limited.

ISBN 0 576 03338 3

Republished in 1971 by Gregg International Publishers Limited
Westmead, Farnborough, Hants., England
Printed in England.

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

This revised edition of the Shan-English Dictionary was prepared principally by Dr. Cushing, but others have done a great deal of work on it. Many words have been added and some definitions have been slightly changed.

H. W. MIX.

Toungoo, January, 1914.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

The aim of this Dictionary is to place before the student the colloquial language of that division of the Tai family known as the Shan or Burman Shan. The pronunciation common in the principalities of Laihka and Möngnai has been taken as a standard.

During the passage of this book through the press, several words were omitted accidentally and a few new ones were collected. These words appear in the Appendix.

J. N. CUSHING.

Rangoon, January, 1881.

INTRODUCTION.

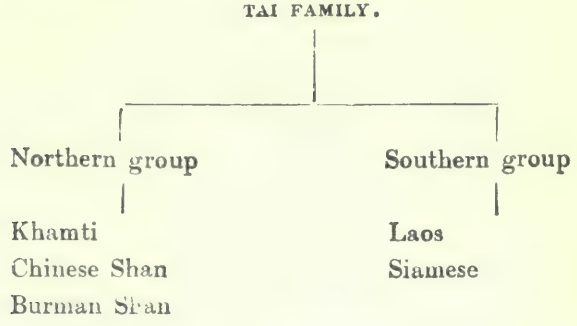
1. The Tai family of languages is spoken by several millions of people who inhabit the plateaux of the broad, mountainous belt of country, which sweeps around from the Assamese border easterly and southerly, between Burma and Anam to the Gulf of Siam. The branches of the family are the Khamti, Chinese Shan (Tai Mow), Shan, Laos, and Siamese. To these should be added the now extinct language of the Ahom, who were once the conquerors of Assam. The Khamti is spoken in the extreme north of Burma about the Upper Irrawaddy and its branches. The Chinese Shan is used in the many small principalities which lie east and northeast of Bhamo and are tributary to China. The Shan or Burman Shan, as it is sometimes called, is employed by the people who inhabit the territory lying between the mountains east of the great Burman plain and the Cambodia River, and between the 19th and 23rd parallels of north latitude. Both the Khamtis and Shans are under the Government of Burma. The Laos is spoken throughout the country situated between the Salwen and Cambodia Rivers and between the 19th parallel of north latitude and the northern boundary of the kingdom of Siam. The government is tributary to Siam, but is independent in the administration of internal affairs. The Siamese, which does not differ widely from the Laos as a spoken language, is co-extensive with the kingdom of Siam.

Divisions of the Tai family of languages.

All these different branches of the Tai family have separate alphabets, which are, with the exception of the Siamese, more or less related in form.

These five divisions may be formed into two groups, which are more widely dissimilar to each other than the individual members

of each group are dissimilar one to another. They may be arranged thus; —



At Hotha, one of the Chinese Shan principalities, the language spoken seems to be Chinese Shan with a large mixture of a foreign element. On investigation it may be proved that the Hotha Shans are really Shanized descendants of a race occupying the territory of Hotha at the time of the irruption of the Tai family from the north.

Dictionary based on the Shan colloquial.

2. This Dictionary embraces the vocabulary in colloquial use among the Shans. In the Shan books which have been examined words have been found that are never used in the spoken form of the language. These words have been indicated by (*b.*). Doubtless many more words of this kind exist in books yet unexamined, but they are of no practical importance to the student who is only desirous of acquiring a colloquial use of the language. These words may have been in common use formerly, but have become obsolete except in books, or they may have come into use simply to supply wants arising from the peculiar rythmical style in which all the native books are written. If they are really obsolete words, probably they would afford much assistance to the comparative philologist.

Dialects.

3. The Shan as spoken in Laihka and Möngnai has been taken as the standard of pronunciation. Dialectic differences exist in several localities, but they are of no great importance.

The most noticeable dialects are the ၶုၼ်, Khün. 1c, at Kengtung and the လိၵ်, Lü, 5c, at Kenghong, principalities east of the Salwen, where the Laos influence has been very strong. In these principalities a slightly modified form of the Laos alphabet is used quite as much as the Shan alphabet, while a few consonants like *f*, which are unknown in Shan, are in common use. Thus *hpai*, fire, is pronounced *fai*.

West of the Salwen, the principal dialectic differences are found in the border principalities like Samkah (ၸံၵႃ). In these districts the differences seem to have arisen from Burman influence and consist principally in slight variations of vowel sounds, and in a carelessness in the use of tones. Thus ၷွၼ်, 1c, a flexure, is used for ၶွၼ်, 1o.

In principalities like Möng Pawn, where the Taungthus form a large element of the population, there are unimportant dialectic differences, which perhaps should be called mere provincialisms.

Even in the region where the purest Shan is spoken, different forms exist for the same word. Thus ဝ and ဝ are interchanged, as, မၢၼ်, *meen* and ဝၢၼ်, *ween*, 1c, to fly. The Chinese Shan and Khamti dialects have been examined somewhat and a few of their words added. Many of their tones are different from any of those in use among Burman Shans and cannot be indicated exactly by the figures and letters in use to indicate tones in the Dictionary. The tone nearest like theirs has been indicated in places in which they differ.

Differences of spelling.

The spelling of Shan words is phonetic and therefore the greater portion of them are fixed in their orthography. There are however a few signs having the same phonetic value. In the use of these there is no uniformity of practice. Books differ, scribes differ, and frequently the same writer is inconsistent in his own usage. There is no standard, to which appeal may be made as a guide in settling the orthography of such words. In the orthography adopted for this class of words, I have endeavored to follow what has seemed to me to be the more frequent usage of writers, although in some cases the two forms of spelling seem to be equally popular.

The following are interchangeable signs: —

◌ဎ	and	◌တ်,	as	ဗိဎ	and	ဗိတ်.
◌ုဉ်	and	◌ုၚ်,	as	ဗိုဉ်	and	ဗိုၚ်.
◌ွဝ်	and	◌ျွဝ်,	as	ဗွဝ်	and	ဗျွဝ်.
◌ွန်	and	◌ွ်,	as	ဗွန်	and	ဗွ်.
◌ုမ်	and	◌ုံ,	as	ဟုမ်	and	ဟုံ.
◌ွမ်	and	◌ွံ	as	ဟွမ်	and	ဟွံ,

In the Dictionary, words which may be written with ◌ဎ or ◌တ် are written with ◌တ် only. Hence in looking for such a word as ဒိဎ, when thus written in a book, the student should look for ဒိတ်.

◌ုဉ် has been retained for all words having short *e*, the vowel of the open series of its class, as ဗိုဉ်, ken, to suspend, as by a rope, also for most words of the mediate series, as, ခိုဉ်, *khin* 4m, to wind about, while ◌ၚ် has been used for the closed series, as, ဗိၚ်, *keen* 1c, to eat, and a few words of the mediate series, as ပိၚ်. pin 1m, to be, exist.

◌ွဝ် is used for ◌ျွဝ် only when the ◌ွဝ် belongs to that one of its three series of tones in which the vowel is ō.

In the last three interchangeable signs given, the second forms are abbreviations of the first forms. Only the abbreviated forms are used in the Dictionary. Hence all words written ဗိမ်, ဟုမ် or ဟွမ် will be found under ဗွ်, ဟုံ, and ဟွံ respectively.

Another difference of spelling arises from the use or omission of ◌ꩻ, as ဝွꩻၚ် or ဝုၚ်, 1c, an island. The use of this sign is infrequent and no notice has been taken of it in the Dictionary. Perhaps in this sign we may find a trace of a former difference in the representation of the open and closed series of tones, for it is used only with the closed series.

In Shan books many polysyllabic words of foreign origin are abbreviated in order to fit into their place rythmically. Thus သံမုဂ်, 2c, 3o, is used for သံမုဂ်တြေ၂, 2c, 3o, 2c, and ဧရ်ယေ၂, 4c, 2c, for ဢမရဧရ်ယေ၂, 5c, 5c, 5c, 4c, 2c, the great western island.

There are some exceptional forms of spelling, as ဝွေ၂ဵ်, pronounced and often written like ဝွဵ်, 4c, and ဝွေ၂ဵ်, pronounced as if written ဝဵ်, 1o.

Differences of spelling also arise from the carelessness of writers. Thus ၵၢၼ္ and ၵၢၼ်ၵ် are often written interchangeably. From the nature of its vowel, ၵၢၼ္, can be of the fifth tone only, while the vowel in ၵၢၼ်ၵ် is used for any one of the first four tones, as ၵၢၼ်ၵ်, 1c, a kind of tree, ၵၢၼ်ၵ်, 2c, to appear, ၵၢၼ်ၵ်, 3c, a father, ၵၢၼ်ၵ်, 4c, if, but ၵၢၼ္, 5c, to strike.

Tones.

5. As the Shan is a tonal language like the Chinese, a nice discrimination between the tones is important. A single combination has a variety of distinct meanings according to the peculiar tone of voice with which it is uttered.

Five tones may be distinguished readily, although some native scholars notice only three.

The first tone is the natural pitch of the voice with a slight rising inflection at the end and may be called the *natural* tone, as in ဝၢ်, a dog.

The second tone is a deep bass tone and may be called the *grave* tone, as ဝၢ, the shoulder.

The third tone is an even tone, in pitch, between the first and second tones and may be called the *straight forward* tone, as ဝၢ, to be mad.

The fourth tone is of a more elevated pitch than the first tone and may be called the *high* tone, as ဝၢး, to come.

The fifth tone is an abrupt, explosive tone and may be called the *emphatic* tone, as ဝ, a pony.

Some Shans recognize a sixth tone, as ၶၢး, the polite imperative particle, ꩡꩫ, ꩡꩫ, etc. Some of these tones have been marked (6) in the Dictionary. The sixth tone is slightly circumflex and has a falling inflection at the end.

No signs are used by the Shans to mark the tonal distinction, except (း) which is employed sometimes to denote the *high* tones as ဝၢး. The tones are indicated in the Dictionary by the numerals 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, the numerals being applied in the order in which the tones have been described.

Series of Tones.

6. From the great paucity of signs representing vowel sounds, some vowel signs have two or three quantities assigned them. This has given rise to the distinction of တိဿဿ်, 2c, 4o, closed tones (lit. closed as to the lips) and အုဿ်, 3c, 4o, open tones (lit. open as to the lips). This distinction recognized by native scholars, does not cover all cases, for the vowel ◌ in closed syllables is capable of having three different quantities. Therefore, for the sake of precision, I have designated the vowel quantity, not noticed by native scholars, as a *mediate* one.

As the distinctions of vowel quantity in their different combinations run through five tones, some combinations admit of two or three sets or series of tones.

Those closed syllables in which the vowels are uttered with the lips partially closed are called တိဿဿ် or *closed series* and are indicated in the Dictionary by c. with the numeral marking the tone prefixed, as ꩻ်, *keep*, 3c, to squeeze, compress between two, ꩽင်, *koong*, 3c, a prawn.

Those closed syllables in which the vowels are uttered with the lips well opened are called အုဿ် or *open series* and are indicated in the Dictionary by o. with the numeral marking the tone prefixed, as ꩻ်, *kep*, 3o, to be narrow, ꩽင်, *kong*, 4o, a spinning wheel.

Those closed syllables in which the vowel ◌ is uttered with the lips moderately open are called *mediate series* and are indicated in the Dictionary by m. with the numeral marking the tone prefixed, as ꩻ်, *kip*, 4m, to pick up or out.

It will be seen from this that some combinations of vowels and consonants, admit of three series of tones, some of two series, while some, from their nature admit of only one series.

The syllables which admit of only one series of tones, for the sake of uniformity in the system of notation adopted, are invariably marked in the Dictionary as belonging to the closed series, without reference to the inherent quantity of the vowel itself. These combinations are:—

ꩫ kah, ꩻ် kee, ꩼ koo, ꩫေါ် kau, ꩽိ kō, ꩼက် kauk, ꩼင် kaung, ꩼတ် kaut, ꩼန် kaun, ꩼပ် kaup, ꩼမ် or ꩼံ kaum, ꩼ' kau-ai or koi,

ꩻ kwah, ꩺ kyah, ꩺꩵ kyō, ꩺꩱ kyau, ꩺꩫ kyauk, ꩺꩮ kyaung, ꩺꩬ kyaut, ꩹ krah, ꩻ kwah, ꩯ kaü.

Combinations which allow of two series of tones, the open and the closed are: —

ꩫ kak, kâk.	ꩮ kang, kâng.
ꩬ kat, kât.	ꩭ kan, kân.
ꩪ kap, kâp.	ꩩ kam, kâm.
ꩦ kow, k′ow.	ꩩꩵ kam, kâm.
ꩵꩫ kook, kōk.	ꩵꩮ koong, kōng.
ꩵꩱ k-wee, k-way.	ꩵꩬ koot, kōt.
ꩵꩭ koon, kōn.	ꩵꩪ koop, kōp.
ꩵꩩ koom, kōm.	ꩵꩵ koom, kōm.
ꩱ k-ay, k-è.	ꩫꩳ kai, k′ai.
ꩯꩫ keŭk, keûk.	ꩯꩮ keŭng, keûng.
ꩯꩬ keŭt, keût.	ꩯꩭ keŭn, keûn.
ꩯꩪ keŭp, keûp.	ꩯꩩ keŭm, keûm.
ꩯ keŭ, keû.	ꩺꩫ kyak, kyâk.
ꩺꩮ &c.	ꩺꩵꩫ kyook, kyōk.
ꩺꩭ &c.	ꩯꩺꩫ kyeŭk, kyeûk.
ꩯꩺꩭ &c.	ꩻꩫ kwak, kwâk.
ꩻꩮ &c.	ꩻꩳ kwai, kw′ai.

Combinations which allow of three series of tones, closed, open and mediate are: —

ꩫꩫ keek, kyik, kek.
ꩫꩮ keeng, kying, keng.
ꩫꩬ keet, kit, ket.
ꩫꩬ keet, kit, ket.
ꩫꩭ keen, kin, ken.
ꩫꩪ keep, kip, kep.
ꩫꩩ keem, kim, kem.
ꩫꩦ keoo, keō, keow.
ꩯꩫ kyeek, kyik, kyek, &c.
ꩯꩩ keem, kim, kem.

7. Two kinds of Couplets exist in the Shan language which may be designated as Proper and Phonetic.

Couplets.

1*st*. Proper Couplets are those in which two words of the same

or related signification are used to express a single idea, as ၵီၸ်, 1c, 4o, to be good. ၼ်ၶဵၼ်, 5c, 1c, to arrest. This kind of Couplets has been treated in Chapter XIV of the Shan Grammar.

2nd. Phonetic Couplets (ၶိုသိုဝ်) are syllables having no meaning in themselves, which are joined to a word for the sake of the additional sound that they produce. They are not in very frequent use and are confined principally to the conversation of old women and children. When they are employed, it is generally through the influence of anger, a desire for fun, or some feeling which seeks to express itself in a many-worded form.

The Phonetic Couplet always has the same consonants as the syllable to which it is joined, the variation being only in the vowels employed. The vowel of the word which takes the couplet has an affinity for some one vowel or certain vowels and for no others. If it has an affinity for more than one vowel, generally some particular vowel is in more common use than the others.

Thus the vowel in the syllable ၵၢ *kah*, 3c, to be scarce, may be followed by the vowel ◌ဵ, as ၵၢဵ kah kee.

On the other hand ဵ *kee*, 3c, to open, takes ၵၢ for a phonetic couplet, as ဵၵၢ kee kah.

ၵူ koo takes ၵၢ.

ၵၢ် k-ay, k-è may take ၵၢ,ဵ or ၵဝ်, but ၵၢ is the commonly used couplet.

ၵၢ်ၶ kai, ka'i takes ဵ.

ၵဝ် kau, may take ၵၢ, ဵ, or ၵၢ်, but ၵၢ is the commonly used couplet.

ၵဧ် kang, ၵဧ် kâng, ဵဧ် keeng, ဵဧ် kying, ၵူဧ် kaung, may as words, attract to themselves syllables containing each other's vowels with one exception. ဵဧ် kying of the mediate series may take as a couplet, syllables containing the other vowels of this group, but is itself never used as a phonetic couplet. Besides, ဵဧ် keeng of the closed series, when using ၵဧ် as a phonetic couplet chooses that pronunciation of the syllable which belongs to the closed series, as ၵဧ် kang and not kâng; while ဵဧ် kying or keng choose that pronunciation of the syllable which belongs to the open series, as ၵဧ် kâng and not kang.

Thus ဟ် both in the closed series kang and in the open series kâng may take ဗ် keeng (the commonly used form), keng, and ဂွ် kaung, as ဟ်ဗ် kang keeng or kâng keeng, ဟ်ဗ် kang keng or kâng keng, and ဟ်ဂွ်, kang kaung or kâng kaung.

ဗ် keeng usually takes ဗ် keng, as ဗ်ဗ် keeng keng, but may take ဟ် kang or ဂွ် kaung.

ဗ် kying usually takes ဟ် kâng, but may take ဗ် keeng or ဂွ် kaung.

ဗ် keng usually takes ဗ် keeng, but may take ဟ် kâng or ဂွ် kaung.

ဂွ် kaung usually takes ဗ် keng, but may take ဟ် kâng or ဗ် keeng.

These remarks are true of all closed syllables ending in တ်, ခ်, ပ်, and ဒ်.

ဟ် kow, ko′w takes ဗ် keoo.
ဗ် keoo takes ဟ် kow.
ဗ် keo, keow takes ဟ် k′ow.
ဟုလ် k-wee takes ဟ် kai.
ဟုလ် k-way takes ဟ် k′ai.

ဂို် keung usually takes ဟ် kang, and ဂို် keûng takes ဟ် kâng, but both may take ဗ် keeng, ဗ် keng or ဂွ် kaung.

ဥ် kaü takes ဗ kee.

The couplet commonly taken by a word is indicated in the Dictionary by prefixing (*).

A kind of double phonetic couplet is formed by using after the word an open syllable formed of its initial consonant and the vowel ီ ee, and then repeating the word and its natural phonetic couplet. The open syllable is always of the third tone whatever may be the tone of the word itself, as သက်သီသုက်သက်, hsook hsee hsook hsak, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5c, လွှက်လီလွှက်လိက်, lauk lee lauk lek, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4c.

In compound substantive and verbal forms, the phonetic couplet is separated from its principal word by the repetition of the first syllable of the compound word, as မက်ဗ်, mâk keng 2o, 4o, a tamarind, becomes မဟ်ဗ်မဟ်ဟ်, mâk keng mâk kâng.

pin hoo, 1m, 4c, to have holes, becomes ပိၼ်ၶူပိၼ်ၶူ pin hoo pin hah, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c.

It may be that these phonetic couplets are the empty signs of dead words, but I incline to think that they have grown out of the tonal character of the language to supply a demand for a slightly more emphatic form of expression than any afforded by simple words.

8. The Shan language has absorbed a large number of words from foreign sources.

Foreign words.

1*st*. The Burman. Only those words of Burman origin which are domesticated in the language, as it is used in the Shan principalities, have been recognized in the Dictionary. Among the Shan immigrants of Burma the use of Burman words in a Shan form is much more extensive than in the Shan country. The absorption of such a large number of Burman words is due principally to the influence of the Burman conquest, through which, Burman officials were stationed in all parts of the Shan country for many years. In many border principalities, like Yawnghwe, Burman only is taught in the monasteries and hence is slowly superseding the Shan.

2*nd*. The Pali. The number of Pali words is very large. These have been introduced through the sacred books of Buddhism. Only a part of the words met with in various Shan books examined by the writer, have been inserted. In most cases, the definition given by the Revd. Dr. Judson in his Burman and English Dictionary, has been followed, because the writer has no critical knowledge of the Pali language. The Burman form of the Pali word has always been inserted after the Shan form, in order that there might be no difficulty in the identification of the word. Occasionally differences exist in the Shan transliteration of Burmese and Pali words, but they are confined mostly to the interchange of the liquids ꩡ, ရ, and လ.

3*rd*. The Chinese. Few words in use among the central and southern Shan principalities are derived from this language; but in the principalities which border on China, words have been absorbed in the same manner and for the same reason as in principalities bordering on Burma.

n. noun.
pr. pronoun.
pr. a. pronominal adjective.
a. adjective.
a. aux. adjective auxiliary.
v. verb.
adv. adverb.
prep. preposition.
conj. conjunction.
int. interjection.
v. part. verbal particle.
num. numeral.
trans. transitive.
intrans. instransitive.
fig. figuratively.
pron. pronounced.
1. natural tone.
2. grave tone.
3. straight-forward tone.
4. high tone.
5. emphatic tone.
6. circumflex, lowering slightly at the end.
c. closed series.
o. open series.
m. mediate series.
C. S. Chinese Shan.
K. Khamti.
b. used in books only.

ၵ.

The first letter of the Shan Alphabet, and the first Consonant in the class of gutturals.

ၵ, 5c, *n.* *ၽ,5c, anything slimy, ropy, mucilaginous ; drool, spittle flowing from the mouth.

—ယိတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to drool, to hang in long ropy threads, as any viscous substance lifted up.

—ယွတ်, 5c, 2c, *v. the same,* also to drop slowly, as a ropy substance.

—ယွ' 5c, 5c, *v.* to run down, as a mucilaginous substance, to flow without breaking.

—ယို, 5c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဝ', 5c, 1c, *v.* to water at the mouth.

ၵ, 5c, *v,* *ၽ, 5c, to trade, traffic, buy and sell.

—ၵတ်တိုၵၢ်ၶိုၵ်, 5c, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1o, *v.* to trade from one bazaar to another.

—ၽၵ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to earn one's living by trade.

—ၵုၵ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to trade in merchandise, sometimes edibles only.

—ၵုၵ်ၵဆိၵ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ၶွၵ်ၵထိင်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4m, *v.* to trade in clothing.

—ၶ', 5c, 1o, *v.* to trade, sell or exchange goods.

—ၶ'ထုၵ်တ်, 5c, 1o, 4c, 2o, *v.* to go to one market after another for trade.

—ၶ'ထုၵ်ၵၵ်, 5c, 1o, 4c, 1c, *v.* to trade by going together in company.

—ၶ'ၵွင်ၵၵ်, 5c, 1o, 4c, 1c, *v.* to trade in partnership.

—ၶ'ထုၵ်ၵၵ်, 5c, 1o, 3o, 1c, *v.* to trade either in partnership, or by going together in a company.

—ၶ'ၼုံၵၵ်, 5c, 1o, 3o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ခိုးဝင်ဝယ်ရောင်း, 5c, 3c, 5c, 3c, *v.* to trade regularly between certain places.
—သုံး, 5c, 4c, *v.* to sell at a loss.
—တိုဝင်ရိုင်း, 5c, 3c, 5c, 1o, *v.* to trade here and there.
—ဖွဲ့ဝင်ဆင်း, 5c, 2c, 5c, 4o, *v.* to trade by raft.
—ခြားတိုင်းခြားရိုင်း, 5c, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1o, *v.* to trade from one country to another.
—မြတ်, 5c. 3o, *v.* to sell with profit.
—ယွဲ့'ဝယ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 4o, *v.* to trade in small quantities of goods.
—ယိုဝယ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 1o, *v.* to trade in large quantities of goods, with much capital invested.
—လိုင်, 5c, 1o, *v.* to traffic by means of carts.
—လွှင့်တွင်တိုင်, 5c, 3c, 3c, 4m, *v.* to go about and trade, far or near and carrying more or less goods.
—ဝှပ်တင်, 5c, 4c, 2o, *v.* to trade by caravan.
—ရွှေ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to trede by boat.
ဝင်, 4c, *v.* *ခြင်, 4c, to stutter, stammer.
—ဉ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to make a confused noise in one's sleep, ဟင်းဉ်, 4c, 1c.
ဝင်, 5c. *n.* the bits of a bridle.
—ဖ, 5c, 5c, *n. the same.*
ဝင်, 2o, *n,* *ခြင်, 2c, a bamboo or wooden spoon used in cooking.
—ဂွင်ဒြူ, 2o, 5c, 3c, 1c, *n.* a spoon-shaped ear-pick.
—ဒိုင်ဒြူ, 2o, 4o, 3c, 1c, *n.* a straight, flat ear-pick.
—ခုတ်ဒြူ, 2o, 5o, 3c, 1c, *n.* an ear-pick.
—ဦ, 2o, 3o, *n.* a fork.
—သုင်, 2o, 3c, *n.* (K.) *vide,* ဝင်းသုံ, 2o, 4c.
—သော့်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a key.
—ယဲ့'ရှိုင်, 2o, 4o, 4o, *n,* an oar, *vide* သဲလဲ့', 3o, 4o, *infreq.*
—ရွင်, 2o, 4c, *n,* a ladle, ဝင်းရွင်, 2o, 4c.
—ထင်, 2o, 4o, *n.* a fork of any kind or size, *freq.* ဝင်းခင်းထင်, 2o, 3o, 4o; ခွင်းထင်, 3o, 4o.
—သီ, 2o, 3o, *n.* a flat wooden spoon used in cooking.
—ရွင်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a ladle, ဝင်းရွင်, 2o, 4c.
ဝင်းဝင်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* tolerably hard, ခိုင်, 2o.
ဝင်းထင်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* longer than is proper, ယဝ် 4o.

ဟင်းဟင်း, 3o, 3o, *adv.* with a loud, harsh, sudden sound.

ဟင်, 3o, *n. vide* ဟိုင်, 3o.

ဟင်းချို, 2c, 5c, 1c, *n.* the weight at the end of a plumb line.

ဟင်းထင်, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be restless, constantly moving about without reason.

ဟင်, 1c, *v.* (C.S. and K.) to labor under absence or confusion of mind, *vide* ဟိုင်, 1c.

ဟင်, 3c, *v.* *ᩉᩥᨦ, 3c. to put up a barrier ; to cover or put up the side of a house or room ; ထပ်ဟင်, 1c, 3c, a wall, partition : (K.) ဟင်, 1c.

—ခဒ်ဟင်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to separate one thing from another by setting up a barrier,—as a boundary between two pieces of land.

—ထို, 3c, 2c, *v.* to separate by putting up something, as a temporary partition.

—ထွင်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to carry an open umbrella, to cover with an umbrella.

—ခရဲဟင်တို, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to refrain from looking at through dislike.

—ဗိုလ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to cover the side of a building with boards or make a partition of them.

—ထပ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to cover the side of a house ; (K.) —ထပ်း, 1c, 4c.

—လုံ, 3c, 4o, *v.* to screen from the wind, to keep off the wind; (K.) —လုံ, 1c, 3o.

—o', 3c, 5c, *v.* to put up a barrier or partition.

—ကွင်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to fence, enclose in any manner.

—ခြံ, 3c, 5o, *v.* to make a barrier for sheltering something or debarring from entrance.

ဟင်, 4c, *v.* *ᩉᩥᨦ, 4c, to be benumbed from cold; to be numb from the effects of disease.

—တိုဟင်ခိုင်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1o, *v.* to partially coagulate, as broth when cooled.

ဟင်ဟို, 4c, 2c, *n.* (ဝစီB.), the Ganges.

ဟင်ᩉᩥᨦ, 4c, 4c, *n.* the name of the vowel sign ◌ိ, as in ဟိ.

ဟင်, 1o, *n.* *ᩉᩥᨦ 1c, the middle; *prep.* in the midst of.

—ᩉᩥᨦ, 1o, 1m, *n.* the midst of the jungle or wilderness, as, ဒီးဟင်

ထိုးဒင်ဟင်္ဘဝ်, 4c, 1o, 2o, 1o, Im, to be in the midst of the jungle.

—ထိ, 1o, 1c, *n.* the inmost mind, the real opinion.

—တင်, 1o, 4o, *n.* the middle of a road.

—တွင်ဖွဲ့ဒ်ဘ', 1o, 5c, 3c, 3c, *n.* the inmost mind, the inner part of the body.

—ဝဒင်, 1o, 3o, *n.* the open space in a village.

ဟင်, 1o, *n.* a watch house, sentry post, သုံဟင်, 5c, 1o.

ဟင်, 1o, *v.* *ဘိင်, 1c, to set a trap, take measures to entrap; to hold, restrain, as one person holds back another from going; to detain, keep from going; to put away a wife without divorcing her; *n.* a trap.

—ဖိုင်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to set a trap.

—cင်, 1o, 1o, *v.* to block up, as a way or passage.

—ထုဉ်, 1o, 2c, *v.* to entrap, catch in a trap.

—ဒုဉ်, 1o, 5o, *v.* to entrap, catch birds.

—ဘ', 1o, 3c, *v.* to entrap, catch in a trap.

—ဂြိ, 1o, 5o, *v.* *the same as* ဟင်ဖိုင်, 1o, 4c.

ဟင်, 1o, *v.* (K.) to be wide, broad, *vide* ဟွင်, 3o.

ဟင်ဒံ, 1o, 3c, *n.* evening, (from ဟင်, 1o, the middle?)

ဟင်ဖိုဒင်, 1o, 4c, *n.* night.

———ထိုဉ်, 1o, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be late in the night.

ဟင်cင်, 1o, 1o, *adv.* with a howling sound, as when a dog is beaten.

ဟင်ဒွဲ, 1o, 1c, *n.* morning.

ဟင်ဘ', 1o, 1o, *adv.* bare, naked, open, as, ထူဟင်ဘ', 2c, 1o, 1o, to be bare, destitute of, useless, irresponsible.

ဟင်ဝဒင်, 1o, 4c, *n.* the sun; day from sunrise to sunset.

———ဟင်ထွင်, 1o, 4c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to form a halo around the sun.

———ဒံ, 1o,4c,3c, *v.* to be late in the day; to shut in as evening.

———ဖိင်, 1o, 4c, 1o, *v.* to shine with intense heat, used of the sun.

———ဖိုဒင်, 1o, 4c, 3c, *v.* to be forenoon; *n.* the forenoon.

———ဝ', 1o, 4c, 5o, *v.* to be afternoon; *n.* the afternoon.

———တိင်, 1o, 4c, 3m, *v.* to be noon; *n.* noon, noonday.

———တုဉ်, 1o, 4c, 4o, *v.* to set as the sun; to be sunset; *n.* sunset.

———တုဉ်ထုံ, 1o, 4c, 4o, 1o, *v.* to have disappeared as the sun behind the horizon.

ဝင်ဝန်တုပ်သို့နှံ့, 1o, 4c, 4o, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be partially dark at twilight; *n.* the evening twilight.

———တုပ်ပွင်, 1o, 4c, 4o, 2c, *v.* to be hidden, as the setting sun behind a mountain, while its rays strike distant objects seen by the observer who is in the shadow.

———ထိုင်ဟုပ်, 1o, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to form a halo around the sun.

———ဖတ်, 1o, 4c, 2o, *v.* to have an eclipse of the sun, *also* ဝင်ဝန်ဝတ်, 1o, 4c, 2o.

———ဖိတ်ဒိုင်, 1o, 4c, 4o, 4m, *v.* to form a halo around the sun, *infreq.*

———ဆျ, 1o, 4c, 3c, *v.* to be late in the forenoon; to be late for an appointment.

———ထိုင်, 1o, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be late in the afternoon; *vide* ထိုင်, 1o.

———ထိုင်ပွင်, 1o, 4c, 1o, 2c, *v. the same as* ဝင်ဝန်တုပ်ပွင်, 1o, 4c, 4o, 2c.

———ဝတ်, 1o, 4c, 2o, *v. vide* ဝင်ဝန်ဖတ်, 1o, 4c, 2o.

———အုန်း, 1o, 4c, 3o, *v.* to be mild in the heat of its rays, as the sun in the cold season, or late in the afternoon.

———ဟွန်, 1o, 4c, 2c, *v.* to rise as the sun; to be sunrise; *n.* sunrise.

ဝင်ထျ, 1o, 1c, *n.* a child, not the firstborn.

ဝင်ဂှန်, 1o, 1o, *n.* the expanse of heaven; (K.) ဝင်ဂှန်, 1o, 4o.

———ဝင်ယံ, 1o, 1o, 1o, 5c, *n. the same.*

ဝင်, 2o, *n.* (K. and C.S.) a bar used for fastening by placing in a hole, *vide* ဗိုင်, 2o.

ဝံ, 2o, *n.* *ဗိုင်, 2c, a bow; a cross-bow for shooting.

—ဟုင်, 2o, 1o, *n.* a one-stringed bow, whether a cross-bow or an ordinary bow.

—ဟုင်ဟွင်, 2o, 1o, 1c, *n.* a two-stringed bow.

—ချဒိုင်, 2o, 1c, 1o, *n.* a cross-bow of great tension.

—ချသိုင်, 2o, 1c, 1o, *n.* a fabulous bow, used by supernatural beings.

ဝင်ပွင်, 2o, 4c, *n.* more freq. written ခဲပွင်, 2o, 4c.

ဝဲ, 2o, *v.* (C.S.) to be wide, *vide* ဝွဲ, 3o.

ဝဲ, 3o, *n.* (K. and C. S.) the sambur, *vide* ဝွဲ, 1o.

ဝဲ, 3o, *n.* *ဗိုင်, 3c, the white-eyelid monkey, ထိုင်ဝဲ, 4c. 3o.

ဝဲ, 3o, *n.* the bony parts of a fish, as ဝဲဝျ, 3o, 1c, the bones of a fish.

ဝင်ငင်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* with the flesh very much shrunk, shrivelled, ယို့ 1c.

ဝင်, 4o, *n.* *ဘိင်, 4c, the lower jaw, chin.

—ဒိင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a stiffness of the jaw from cold or otherwise.

—ဦ, 4o, 5o, *n.* a curved chin.

—သင်္ဝင်ဝ်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to chatter, as with cold.

—သင်္ကွဉ်ကွဉ်, 4o, 2c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to chatter with the teeth.

—ဒိဝ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* a triangle of wood, arranged with a plumb line, used to ascertain the perpendicularity of posts.

ဝင်, 4o, *v.* *ဘိင်, 4c, (တင်း B.) to be free from; to be exempt from.

—ဂ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be far removed from.

—ထင်, 4o, 2o, *v.* to be free from filth, material or moral.

—တင်ဆိင်တင်မုတ်, 4o, 4c, 3m, 4c, 4o, *v.* to be entirely free from; to be relieved from.

—ဃင်, 4o, 1o, *v.* to be removed, freed from; to become separated from.

—ထွတ်, 4o, 3c, *v.* (ကင်းထွတ် B.) to be at liberty, free, free from; *trans.* to deliver, free from.

ဝင်ထုဝ်, 4o,4c, *v.* (ကင်းထိုး B.) to reconnoitre.

ဝင်, 5o, *n.* *ဘိင်, 5c, the chief of a village, ပူဝင်ပူဘိင်, 2c, 5o, 2c, 5c.

ဝင်, 5o, *n.* *ဘိင်, 5c, a stage or frame erected for any purpose; higher rank officially or socially.

—ဟုင်, 5o, 4o, *n.* a frame or cross for suspending or crucifying criminals.

—ကွင်, 5o, 3c, *n.* a stand for guns.

—ဇရှဲ်, 5o, 1c, 4c, *n.* a staging erected for firing rockets.

—ထိုင်, 5o, 4o, *n.* a staging or frame for stacking straw.

—ထဝ်, 5o, 2o, *n.* a stand for hanging swords, always placed near a person of rank.

ဟဝ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* (K.) to sneeze, *vide* ဒိဝ်, 3c, 1o.

ဟသိင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ကသိုက် P.) one kind of ဘံမထာင်, 2c, 5c, 4o, the practice of which endues a person with miraculous power.

ဟသေ, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ကသည်း B.) a native of Kathay or Munnipoor.

ဟတဝ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* (K. and C.S.) to cackle as a hen, *vide* ဒိတဝ်, 3c, 2o.

ဟတ်တရုသီ, 3c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ထတ္ထရာသိB.) tar.

ဓတ်တိပါ့, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (တထြိပါ် B.) velvet, more freq. written ခတ်တိပါ့.

ဓတ်, 4c, *v.* *ဗိတ်, 4c, to be cold, cool.

—ဝိုလ်ဝိုလ်, 4c, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be rather cold.

—ငြိမ်ချမ်းခေါ်, 4c, 1c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to be quiet, happy; to be in a pleasant state of mind; to be cool.

—ငြိမ်ချမ်းငြိ, 4c, 1c, 1m, 1c, *v. the same.*

—သဓ်ဓတ်ဇဝ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 1o, *v.* to have chills.

—သဓ်ရိုဉ်ရိုဉ်, 4c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to have violent chills preceding fever; *also* ရိုဉ်ဒိုဉ်, 3c, 3c.

—ထိုင်လုပ်ထိုင်ထဝ်, 4c, 1c, 2c, 1c, 3o, *v.* to be chilled to the bone.

—ဇဝ်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be very cold so that one has chills; to be cold preceding a fever; sometimes the same as ဓတ်ဇဝ်မုလ်, 4c, 1o, 1o.

—ဇဝ်မုလ်, 4c, 1o, 1o, *v.* to be very cold.

—ဇဝ်မုသ်သဓ်လဝ်, 4c, 1o, 1o, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be intensely cold, so as to produce trembling and numbness.

—ခွဲထုပ်ခွဲသဝ်, 4c, 4c, 2c, 4c, 3o, *v. vide* ဓတ်ထိုင်လုပ်ထိုင်သဝ်, 4c, 1c, 2c, 1c, 3o.

—ဃိုလ်, 4c, 1m, *v.* to be quiet, happy, free from outward troubles; *n.* happiness, ease, rest, ချိုသျ, 4o, 2o.

—ဃဝ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to be very cold.

—ဃီ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be agreeably cool or cold.

—ဃီဓတ်ဝ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ဓတ်, 4c, *v.* *ဗိတ်, 4c, to bite, bite off,—stronger than ခုဝ်, 4o, or ဓဝ်, 3o; to grind the teeth together.

—ခတ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to bite off.

—ဗိဝ်, 4c, 5m, *v.* to crush with a grinding motion of the teeth.

—ဗိဝ်ဓတ်ယဓ်, 4c, 3m, 4c, 4c, *v.* to grind, gnash the teeth.

ဓတ်ဓျ, 4c, 3c, *int.* fortunate! used when a person escapes an evil; frequently used with the negative အံ့, 2c, ဓတ်ဓျအံ့ဂျ, 4c, 3c, 2c, 2c.

ဓတ်ဓဉ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* (K.) to swing, stir up, agitate, *vide* ဂျ', 1c.

ဓတ်, 5c, *v.* *ဗိတ်, 5c, to be clever, able, accomplished; to be proof against a weapon or blow, to be charmed.

တတ်ခွင်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to be proof against a musket ball under the influence of a charm.

—ဝန်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to be clever, skillful, quick-witted.

—ဝန်တတ်ဝ', 5c, 1c, 5c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ခွင်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to be very clever, able, accomplished.

—ခွ ဘိ, 5c, 2c, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ဓိတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to be proof against the cut of a knife.

— ဝ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to be proof against the cut of a sword.

တတိသပ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ကသဗ္ဗ P.) the third Buddh of this cycle.

တတ်ဘြသင်ချေ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ကတ္တရသင်္ခေ P.) a certain excrescence which grows on the leaves of trees and is used for medicine.

တတ်, 2o, *n.* *ဓိတ်, 2c, a market, bazaar, mart; (K.) 4c.

—ထုဂ်ယွ', 2o, 4o, 3c, *n.* a bazaar in which articles are retailed in small quantities, as the women's bazaar in the Shan States.

—တိုဝ်, 2o, 2c, *v.* to break into confusion, as people in a bazaar through some exciting cause.

—ဒေ်ယိင်, 2o, 3o, 4c, *n.* the women's bazaar, held in early morning on a bazaar day, composed for the most part of women only, the trade being generally by barter.

တတ်, 2o, *v.* (C.S.) *vide* ဟွတ်, 2o.

တတ်, 3o, *v.* *ဓိ ်, 3c, (ကတ် B.) to be difficult, to be adverse to, to be at cross purposes, to hinder, to oppose,—less than ဂ္ဂိ, 5o, which implies the use of force, sometimes used with ဂ္ဂိ, 5o, as ယၢ်ပဂ်ဂ္ဂိဂ္ဂိတတ်, 2c, 1c, 3c, 5o, 3c, 3o, let nothing hinder.

— သ တတ်သိတ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3c, *v.* to have an unwilling mind, as a person compelled to stop in the midst of work.

တတ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဝတိ P.) a promise, word pledged.

— ာတ်ထၢ, 5c, 5c, 3m, 2c, *n.* (—သစ္စာP.) an engagement, promise, oa .

—တော်, 5c, 5c, 2o, *v.* (— ် ည် B.) to be faithful, steadfast to one's word.

—မာန်, 5c, 5c, 3c, *v.* to be faithful, firm in one's word.

—မာန်, 5c, 5c, 2o, *v.* to be faithful, true to one's word.

—ဓိလ်, 5c, 5c, 3o, *v. the same.*

ဟတိလ့, 5c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to break a promise or pledge.

—အံ့ဒိ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to break a promise or pledge, to be faithless.

ဟတိ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဂတိ P.) transition to another state of existence ; ဆိုဒ်ဟတိရှုပ္ပါး, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5c, 3c, 4c, the five signs accompanying this transition. To the departing soul (a) the vision of smoke and flame indicates that hell is its destination ; (b) the vision of green leaves or foliage indicates that it will become a beast ; (c) the vision of flesh and blood indicates that it will become a man; (d) the vision of palaces and the sound of pagoda bells indicate that it will go to the nat country; (e) the vision of filthy water indicates a rebirth in the form of maggots, &c., in corrupted matter, *vide* တုဟတိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, and သုဟတိ, 5c, 5c, 5c.

ဟတုဒ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* (K.) to toss up flour that the unground kernels of grain may be removed, *vide* ဇတ်, 5o.

ဟတုဝ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (ကတိုး B.) the musk cat; musk.

———ဂျိတ်ရှိန်, 5c, 4c, 1m, 1c, *n. the same.*

ဟတွဉ်, 5c, 5c, *v.* (K.) to jerk, *vide* ဒီတုဉ်, 3c, 5c.

ဟထိင်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကထိန် B.) the sacred period of the year when the priests' garments are made and presented with certain ceremonies; လိုဒ်ဟထိင်, 1o, 5c, 2c, the twelfth month, လိုဒ် သိဝ်သွင်, 1o, 4c. 1c.

ဟဒ်, 1c, *n.* (K.) a place, *vide* ဟု, 3c; (C.S.) 2c.

—တွဲ, 1c, 3c, *adv.* (K.) below, beneath.

—ဆိုဝ်, 1c, 4o, *adv.* (K.) above.

ဟဒ်, 1c, *v.* *ဗိဒ်, 1c, to head off; to shut off from any way of escape; to surround, as a large body of troops surrounds a small one, or persons an animal in catching it in order to prevent its escape.

ဂဒ်, 1c, *v. part.* verbal affix, denoting union of action, together.

ဟဒ်, 2c, *n.* (ကန် B.) Virgo, the sixth sign of the Zodiac.

ဟဒ်, 2c, *a.* *ဗိဒ်, 2c, plucky, stout hearted; stubborn, obstinate; tenacious of life, ဂျိတ်ထွဲဟဒ်, 4m, 1c, 2c, be plucky.

—ဗိဒ်, 2c, 1o, *a. the same.*

ဟဒ်လုၚ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ကညာ B.) a virgin, လုဂ်ယိဒ်သဒ်. 3c, 4c, 1o.

ဘန်တပ်ပ, 2c, 3o, (or 3c,) 5c, (ဝန္ဒ P.) an inferior nat which inhabits and guards the base of the Myenmo mountain, in concert with other orders of fabulous beings.

ဘန်တ၊လ, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (တန္တာဝ P.) any extensive place difficult to pass, as a place haunted by robbers, a desert.

ဘန်တော်, 2c, 4c, *v.* (တန်တော့ B.) to treat reverently, as an old person; to beg pardon.

ဘန်ထိုဝ်, 2c, 1o, *adv.* (C.S.) above, *vide* ဘ၊ဆိုဝ်, 3c, 1o.

ဘန်, 3c, *v.* *ဘိန်, 3c, to be prevented from natural action, as the breath, or as a tree in its growth by the boring of insects; to retain one's temper under provocation, ယိုန်, 5o.

—ခဝ်ဘန်ခဲ့, 3c, 3c, 3c, 5c, *v.* to be destitute of food, as in time of war.

—ဒံ့, 3c, 2o, *v.* to bear patiently; to forbear.

—ထွဲ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to retain one's temper under provocation.

—ထွဲဘန်ခေါ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ထွဲဂွတ်, 3c, 1c, 4m, *v.* to repress one's feelings and continue to work or act.

—တင်ဘိန်, 3c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to starve one's self.

—ဂု', 3c, 3c, *v.* to control one's self so as to refrain from weeping.

—ဏဝ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to hold one's self in check, to restrain one's self, to bear quietly.

ဘန်, 4c, *n.* *ဘိန်, 4c, the handle of an instrument.

—ထဂ်လ၊, 4c, 3c, 2c, *n.* the stick of the triangular shaped flag used for an offering.

—ငေ်, 4c, 3c, *n. the same.*

—ထွင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* an umbrella handle.

—သံ, 4c, 3o, *n.* the handle of a tattooing iron.

—ဓိတ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a knife handle.

—ဓိတ်, 4c, 4m, *n.* a fishing rod.

—မုဂ်ဏုသိတ်, 4c, 2o, 4c, 4c, *n.* a piston or anything of the kind.

—လဒ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* the handle of a sword.

—ထံဒိယိုင်, 4c, 3o, 3c, 3c, *n. vide* ထံဒိယိုင်, 3o, 3c, 3c.

—ထံတ်', 4c, 3o, 4o, *n.* the handle of an oar.

—ထိဝ်, 4c, 4o, *n. the same as* ဘန်လဒ်, 4c, 2o.

ဟန်ဗိတ်, 4c, 4m, *n. vide* ဟန်မိတ်, 4c, 4m, a post with a revolving rod on the top for fastening animals; a well sweep.

—ဝိုက်, 4c, 4o, *n.* the handle of a spool used when winding on thread.

—ဝိုက်ထော်, 4c, 4o, 3c, *n.* the spindle of a spool; *also,* ဟန်ထော်, 4c, 3c.

—ဗီ, 4c, 4c, *n.* the handle of a fan.

—ရှဉ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* the handle of a spear.

ဟန်ခွာန်, 4c, 4c, *n.* (K.) a flag offered in worship; (C.S.) 5c, 1c, *vide* တံခွာန်, 4c, 2c.

ဟန်ဗိတ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* (ကညစ် B.) an iron style,—also written ဟန်ထိတ်, 4c, 3o.

ဟန်တၢ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* (ဝန္ဓ P.) smell, scent.

———ခွဲ, 4c, 2c, 2o *n.* (—ရှိ B.) odor smelled.

———ယတ်တဒေ, 4c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (—ထတဒ P.) odor smelled.

ဟန်, 5c, *v.* *ဗိန်, 5c, to wrestle; to struggle together; to force a a woman, ravish.

—ဗိဟန်ဟုဉ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5o, *v. the same as* ဟန်ဟုဉ်, 5c, 5o.

—ဟုဉ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to make great exertion to overcome a difficulty.

—တိဉ်ဟန်ပေါ်, 5c, 5m, 5c, 5c, *v.* to wrestle; to fight.

—ထူထိဉ်, 5c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to ravish, commit a rape, *also* ဟန်ဝဲထိဉ်, 5c, 3o, 4c.

—ဒိတ်, 5c, 4m, *v. same as* ဟန်ဟုဉ်, 5c, 5o.

—ဒိတ်ဟန်ဒ္ဂၢ်, 5c, 4m, 5c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ဟန်, 1o, *n.* *ဗိန်, 1c, a work, business, employment in particular; တဉ်ဒိတ်, 4o, 4m, work in general.

—ဂန်, 1o, 4o, *n. the same.*

ဟန်, 1o, *v. vide* ဟုန်, 1o, *infreq.*

ဟန်, 2o, *v.* *ဗိန်, 2c, (ကန် B.) to kick, to oppose, thwart with words, *as* ဟန်ဟိ, 2o, 4o.

ဟန်, 2o, or 1o, *v.* to remove some plants from a place that has too many, for the purpose of filling vacant places; to make cuttings for the purpose of rooting.

ဟန်, 3o, *n.* *ဗိန်, 3c, a stem, stalk, as of a leaf; a bundle of sticks or stems bound together for some purpose, as a torch.

—ဒေါ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* the neck.

ဘင်ခေါ်အိပ်, 3o, 4c, 2o, *n.* a wooden collar used on the neck of an animal.

—လှ, 3o, 3c, *n.* a torch.

—ဆင်, 3o, 1o, *n.* the rib of a sugar palm leaf.

—သ', 3o, 1c, *n.* the beam of a plough, *also* ဘင်သ် 4o, 1c.

—ဟ', 3o, 4c, *n.* a torch made of a bundle of sticks.

—ဃါ, 3o, 3c, *n.* the stalk and skeleton of the tobacco leaf; the same chopped fine for smoking.

ဘင်, 4o, *n.* *ဗိုင်, 4c, a yoke or cross piece ; a pole across the shoulders for suspending two baskets.

—ခုံခွင်, 4o, 5o, 4o, *n.* the lever which raises the pestle of a rice mortar.

—သံတါ, 4o, 1o, 1c, *n.* a bamboo pole having three joints only; a constellation of three stars.

—တင်, 4o, 2o, *n.* the cross piece on an animal's back from which the panniers are suspended.

—သ', 4o, 1c, *n. vide* ဘင်သ', 3o, 1c.

—ခွင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* the rod from which a gong is suspended.

—ယွ', 4o, 4c, *n.* the yard or beam of a balance or a pair of scales.

—ဌပ်, 4o, 2o, *n.* the pole that a cooly uses when carrying two baskets or bundles.

ဘင်, 4o, *v.* *ဗိုင်, 4c, to creep on all fours.

—သိတိုင်ဂွါ, 4o, 2c, 1c, 2c, *v. the same.*

—ထူ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to push one's self along.

ဘင်, 5o, *n.* *ဗိုင်, 5c, *vide* ဥင်, 5o, a small bar, သေ, 3o.

—ထင်, 5o, 5o, *n.* (ကနွံလန် B.) *the same.*

ဘင်, 5o, *n.* *ဗိုင်, 5c, (ကနွံ B.) brimstone, sulphur.

ဘင်, 5o, *v.* *ဗိုင်, 5c, to break away from, as a branch from a tree, or the side from a mountain in a landslide; to retreat, withdraw, as before an enemy.

—တါလှ, 5o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to become rough about the finger nails, used with ခွိဝ်, 4c.

—တုဝ်, 5o, 4o, *v.* to break and fall, as a rotten branch.

—ပိုင်သုံပိုင်, 5o, 3o, 4c, 3o, *v.* to lose in a contest.

—ဆဝ်, 5o, 1c, *v. trans.* to break off, as the branch of a tree.

ဘင်ဘင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ဂဏန်း B.) a numeral figure,—*sometimes* ခဘင်.

ဝင်္ဂျ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဝဏ္ဏ B.) rice boiled with milk.

ဝင်္ဘဒိ, 3c, 2c, *v.* *ဝင်ပါ, 3c, 2c, (ကဋ္ဌ P.) to serve a priest in anything which it is not lawful for him to do.

—ကျွင်, 3c, 2c, 4c, *n.* a person who lives at a kyoung, but is neither a priest nor a novitiate.

—ရတျရှာ, 3c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကဋ္ဌရာဂါရက္ခာ P.) one who supplies all the wants of a priest.

ဝင်, 4c, *v.* *ဗိဒ်, 4c, to join, unite; to mend a breach, close a hole, ဟုဝ်ဟဝ်လဝ်ဟင်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 1c; to compose rythmically, make poetry; *n.* a joint, or place of anything united; a sheath, envelope, as the sheath of a knife; any trap arranged so that two parts spring together, as ဖြတ်ဝဝ်ဝင်ခရဲ, 4m, 4c, 1o, 5o, to set a trap, take measures to entrap a bird; *adv.* together with, as ဗိုင်ခဝ်ဟဝ်ထဟ်, 1c, 3c, 4c, 4c, to eat rice and curry; *prep.* to pertain to, as ဖြတ်ဂွံဟဝ်မေထိုင်, 4m, 4o, 4c, 3o, 4c, to sing about a woman.

—ဟင်တံဟင်, 4c, 1c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to place one after another in succession; to sit or stand close together.

—ဟံ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to place side by side.

—ဟ်'ဟင်, 4c, 2o, 1c, *v.* to place one upon another; to sing alternately.

—သိုဝ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to lengthen by joining.

—သိုဝ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to join in a straight manner,—*the opposite of* ဟဝ်ထ်', 4c, 5o.

—သွဲ, 4c, 2c, *v.* to join; to insert something in order to join two things.

—ဒိုင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to put together, compare.

—ထ်', 4c, 5o, *v.* to join crosswise, diagonally.

—ထ်'ထ်', 4c, 5o, 5o, *v.* to join in a very crosswise manner.

—ဓိတ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* the sheath of a knife.

—ယွ်', 4c, 4c, *n.* a wooden case for carrying small scales.

—ဃဝ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* the sheath of a sword.

ဝင်, 5c, *v.* *ဗိဝ်, 5c, to be tight, not loose, to be so tight as to be difficult to insert or withdraw.

—ဗိဝ်ဝင်ဗိဝ်ဒျး, 5c, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be full, crowded as a village.

ဃင်္ခ, 5c, 1c, *v.* to be harassed, troubled in mind.

—ထိဃင်း, 5c, 1c, 5c, 4o, *v.* to be completely filled.

ဃင်ဃ', 5c, 5o, *adv.* instantly.

ဃ 2o, *n.* *ဩဝ, 2c, the sheath which envelopes a sprout, as of bamboo; the petal of some kinds of flowers, as the lily; the husk of maize; shell of a prawn.

—ထင်, 2o, 1o, *n.* the sheathlike extremity of the stalk of a sugar palm leaf, by which it is attached to the trunk of the tree.

—ဇ၊, 2o, 1c, *n.* the sheath of the large bamboo.

—ဒ, 2o, 2c, *n.* an onion skin.

—ဒိုဝ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* a butterfly of any kind, *also* ဃဒိုဝ်, 2o, 3o.

—ဒိုဝ်တ၊သိုဝ်, 2o, 3o, 1c, 1o, *n.* a butterfly of unusual size having a large spot on each wing.

—ဒိုဝ်, 2o, 3o, *n. vide* ဃဒိုဝ်, 2o, 3o.

—ဓဝ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* a cowry.

—ဓှ်, 2o, 5o, *n.* the arm pit; *more freq.* ဩဓဓှ်, 2c, 5o.

—ဩဓဓ, 2o, 3o, 4o, *n.* a bivalvular shell-fish, as a muscle or oyster.

—ဩွဓဓ, 2o, 3c, 4o, *n. the same.*

ဃ်, 2o, *n.* (C.S.) a finger nail, *vide* ဆဝ်, 5m.

—လိဃ်ဒိုဝ်, 2o, 5m, 4c, *n.* (C.S.) *the same, vide* ဆဝ်ဒိုဝ်, 5m, 4c.

ဃ်ထ၊, 2o, 3c, *n.* a merlon, that part of a parapet lying between two embrasures.

ဃ်, 3o, *n.* *ဩဝ်, 3c, (ကဝ် B.) a period of time, an age.

—သံပ၊း, 3o, 1o, 4c, *n.* the three evil periods, viz., တုဂ်ပိဂ်ဟင်္ဂတရ ဃ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3o, ရေါ်ဟင်္ဂတရဃ်, 4c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3o, သတ်တဟင်္ဂတရဃ်, 3c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3o.

—သီပ၊း, 3o, 2c, 4c, *n.* the four periods, viz., သံဝတ်တဃ်, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3o, သံဝတ်တထ၊ထိဃ်, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 3o, ဓဝတ်တဃ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3o, ဓဝတ်တထ၊ထိဃ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 3o, which compose one grand cycle.

—ဃသင်္ချိယ္ဟ, 3o, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဆသင်္ချိယ္ဟကဝ် B.) one of the four cardinal periods which constitute a grand period.

ဃ်, 3o, *n.* a texture made of split bamboo.

—ဓေယ္ဟတ်', 3o, 3o, 2c, 4c, *n.* a place prepared near the fire for a woman after childbirth.

ဆဒ်, 3o, *v.* *ဆိဒ်, 3c, to hold between the teeth ; (K. and C. S.) to bite with the teeth.

—ခုဒ်, 3o, 4o, *v. the same.*

ဆဒ်, 3o, *v.* *ဆိဒ်, 3c, (ကဒ် B.) to offer (to a priest).

ဆဒ်, 3o, *v.* *ဆိဒ်, 3c, (ကဒ် B.) to join, unite; to adhere to, take refuge in for good or evil.

—လိၵ်ဆဒ်လ', 3o, 3c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to put up a notice in some public place.

ဆပ်ဆၢင်, 4o, 5c, 2c, *n.* (K.) the armpit, *vide* ဆိင်ၵွိ, 2c, 5o.

ဆထေၵ်ဆမဲ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2o, *adv.* (ကငေၵ်ကမည် B.) contemptuously, tauntingly.

ဆယွၵ်ဆထိဆ်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4o, *adv.* unevenly, in a hopping manner, as a dog going on three legs.

ဆယွၵ်ဆယွၵ်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ဆရဟတ်, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ကရကဋ် P.) Cancer, the fourth sign of the Zodiac.

ဆရတ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* a Shan paper mat, used for a bed, ဆလတ်, 5c, 3o, *infreq.*

ဆရတ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to slip, as a supporting beam from its position; to glance, as a bullet from a surface, ဆလတ်, 5c, 3o.

ဆရၢဝၢသ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဆရာဝါသ P.) a conjugal state.

ဆရိယၢ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကရိယာ P.) appendages, utensils, ခုဝ်ထိဝ် ခုဝ်ဘီ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4o.

ဆရူ, 5c, 5c, *v.* to begin to open, as a bud.

ဆရူ, 5c, 5c, *a.* heavy, ဆရူဝ်, 5c, 5c, 2o, *opposed to* လၵူ, 5c, 5c, လၵူဝ်, 5c, 5c, 2o.

ဆရုၵရေ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကရုဏာ P.) pity, compassion.

ဆရိုင်ဆရင်, 5c, 1o, 5c, 1o, *v.* to move about in a thoughtless or aimless manner, as a pony rushing about; to be lazy and mentally incapable.

ဆရိုင်ဆရ, 5c, 5o, 5c, 5c, *adv.* in a careless, disorderly manner.

ဆလလ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ကလလ P.) the fœtus in its earliest stage of conception.

ဆလင်, 5c, 2o, *n.* syphilis, *sometimes* ဆၢလင်, 2c, 2o.

ဆလတ်, 5c, 3o, *n. vide* ဆရတ်, 5c, 3o, a Shan paper mat used for a bed.

ဟထတ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ကာထာဒိ P.) a collection, union of several.

———ဖိတ်ပၢး, 5c, 3o, 2o, 4c, *n.* the eight collections, အထဟထတ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3o, viz. ပထဗီ, 5c, 5c, 2c, အၢပေါ်, 2c, 4c, တေဇော်, 2c, 2c, ဝၢယော်, 2c, 2c, ဝဓ်ဒ, 2c, 5c, ဟဒ်တ, 2c, 5c, ရသၢ, 5c, 2c, အော်ထၢ, 2c, 2c.

ဟထၢး, 5c, 4c, *n.* (ကုထား B.) a foreigner.

—ဟလိ, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4c, *n. the same.*

—သိ, 5c, 4c, 1c, *n.* a black foreigner; used generally of a native of India because most known to the Shans.

—အုဉ်, 5c, 4c, 3c, *n.* (ကုထားအုတ် B.) a camel.

ဟထိလ်, 5c, 3m, *v. t. and i.* (K.) to tickle, have a tickling sensation, *vide* လဉ်ဆိလ်, 4c, 1m.

ဟလိတ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to fall end over end as a stick falling; to run with a hop and jump.

ဟထ', 5c, 3c, *n.* (K.) stairs, a ladder, *vide* ခုဝ်ထ', 1c, 1c.

ဟထိဝ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* a name applied to Karens on the mountains east of Toungoo; ထဉ်ဟထိဝ်, 4o, 5c, 4o.

ဟထွိ, 5c, 1c, *n.* a Siamese or Laos, also an appellation given to all who are under Siamese rule, ဟရွိ, 5c, 1c, *infreq.*

ဟထျၢဒ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ကထျာဏ P.) a good, virtuous, upright person.

ဟဝ်, 1c, *pr.* I, used in addressing inferiors, or in very familiar discourse among intimate friends.

—ဒၢ, 1c, 3c, *pr.* I, used in addressing equals.

ဟဝ်, 1c, *v.* *ဘိဝ်, 1c, to stir up, agitate, mix together; to be mingled in confusion, as several races of men, *vide* ခုဒ်, 4o; (K. and C. S.) 4c.

—ဒဝ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be stirred together, mixed.

—ဒဝ်ဟဒ်ဝ', 1c, 4c, 1c, 5c, *v. the same.*

ဟဝ်, 2c, *pr.* self, myself, thyself, &c., *vide* တုဝ်ဟဝ်, 1c, 2c.

ဟဝ်, 2c, *v.* *ဘိဝ်, 2c, to be old, not new, အံဒ်, 2c, 2c; (K.) 4c.

—ဖွင်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be old, dull, faded.

—ဂြိင်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be very old, as an antique garment.

ဟဝ်, 3c, *a.* nine. ၉.

ဟဝ်, 3c, *v.* *ဘိဝ်, 3c, to tie a knot, as of the hair.

—ခုဒ်ဖွဝ်, 3c, 1o, 1c, *v.* to tie a knot in the hair.

ဟဝ်ထိဟ်ရွှင်, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to tie the hair on the top of the head. as a man.

—ပ'ထ်', 3c, 5o, 2o, *v.* to tie the hair on the side of the head.

—မုက်ဟဝ်ကွင်, 3c, 4o, 3c, 2c, *v.* to tie the hair behind, as a woman.

ဟဝ်, 4c, *v.* *ဘိဝ်, 4c, to persuade, to tempt, stronger than ထုဝ်, 4c; to render indifferent to the evil results of a course of action, by the influence of a spirit, as ဝီတ'ဟဝ်မခေ်, 1c, 1o, 4c, 4c; to court as lovers, to mix up in trouble.

—ဟခေ်, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ခမ်ယိဉ်, 4c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to persuade a woman, to court.

—ဿဝ်, 4c, 1c, *v. the same as* ဟဝ် 4c.

ဟဝ်, 5c, *n.* *ဘိဝ်, 5c, an owl.

—ဦ, 5c, 2o, *n.* a small kind of owl.

ဟဝ်, 5c, *n.* bottom, foundation, the beginning.

—ငဝ်, 5c, 3c, *n. the same.*

ဟဝ်, 5c, *v.* *ဘိဝ်, 5c, to move with a revolving or circular motion, as smoke or the water of a large eddy, *also* 5o.

—သုံ, 5c, 2c, *v.* to rise and overspread, as a column of smoke.

ဟဝ်, 1o, *n.* the butea tree, မ'ဟဝ်, 5c, 1o.

ဟဝ်ဟဝ်, 1o, 1o, *adv.* with a loud voice, ရွှင်ထတ်, 5c, 3o.

ဟဝ်ထိုဟ်, 1o. 2o, *n.* the agati.

ဟဝ်, 2o, *v.* *ဘိဝ်, 2c, to complain of; to state a grievance with the hope of preventing its recurrence,—less than လဝ်, 3c; to regret the absence of.

—ထိုဝ်ဟဝ်သိဉ်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1m, *v.* to speak regretfully of as a parent or friend.

—သိဉ်ဂ္', 2o, 1m, 3c, *v.* to complain with weeping.

—ထိုဉ်ထိုဝ်ထိုဉ်သိဉ်, 2o, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1m. *v. the same as* ဟဝ်, 2o.

—ဂ္ဂါ, 2o, 1c; —ဂ္ဂါဝခွဂ္ဂါ, 2o, 1c, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ဟဝ်, 3o, *n.* *ဘိဝ်, 3c, the calf of the leg *vide* တွဉ်ဟဝ်, 2c, 3o.

ဟဝ်, 4o, *n.* *ဘိဝ်, 4c, the common balsam plant.

ဟဝ်, 5o, *n.* *ဘိဝ်, 5c, a mill for crushing sugar cane, a machine for separating cotton from the seed.

—ခိတ်ဟုလ်, 5o, 3c, 1c, *n.* a machine for cleaning cotton.

—ခိတ်ဿွ', 5o, 3c, 3c, *n.* a mill for grinding sugar cane.

—ဆိတ်ဿွ', 5o, 2c, 3c, *n. the same.*

ဝဒ်, 5o. *v.* to pull or bend down, stronger than ၁၎ဒ်, 5o.

ဝံ့, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဝံ B.) a species of stone; a small image carried about the person, or tattooed on the skin to preserve from evil; *also* ဂ္ဗဝံ့, 2c, 2o, the fœtus.

ဝဒိ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဏဒိ P.) a wise man.

ဟံ, 1c, *v.* ¹ဟီ, 1c, to lay hold of, to clinch; to hold, observe, do, practice, keep; to be intoxicated *i.e.* held by liquor, used with ဃဒ်, 3c; *n.* a pencil or pen; the quantity grasped in the hand, as in reaping; the name of the second month ၀ိုဏ်ဟံ့, 1o, 1c, so called because no important business should be begun in it, but it should be characterized by religious observance.

—ဂုတ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* the stem of a kind of brake or fern used by the Shans for writing.

—ဂျင်, 1c, 5o, *v. the same as* ဟံ, 1c, 2nd def.

—ဝိုဒ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a lead pencil.

—သီဒ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to keep, observe a worship day; to observe religious duties.

—သီဒ်ဟံထံ, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—တင်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a measure of the breadth of the fist, with the thumb erected.

—တင်ဘိဒ်, 1c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to refrain from food, to fast.

—တၢမိုဒ်, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to clinch the fist.

—တုဝ်ဟံထွံ့, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v. the same as* ဟံသီဒ်, 1c, 1c.

—ထံ, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ထံဟွံ့, 1c, 1o, 4o, *v.* to find out the real reason of a dispute.

—ဒုတ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to squeeze in the hand, knead.

—ပဟ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to draw the under lip beneath the upper teeth.

—ဗိ, 1c, 2c, *n.* a small brush used by the Chinese for writing.

—ဖုဟ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to throw by the handful.

—ဖုဒ်ဟံထဲ, 1c, 1o, 1c, 5c, *v.* to prevent rain by sorcery.

—မိုဒ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to clutch, grasp, hold in the hand, also ဟံသီဒ် ဟံမိုဒ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c.

—မိုဒ်, 1c, 5c, *v.* to avoid doing on an inauspicious day.

—ရုဒ်, 1c, 5o, *v.* to hold and pull violently.

—ရှဟ်, 1c, 5c, *v. the same.*

ဝံ, 1c, *v.* to be young, tender, used only with ခနဲ့, 2c, ဟုခ်ခနဲ့ဟုခ်ဝံ, 4o, 2c, 4o, 1c.

ဝံ, 2c, *v.* *ဟီ, 2c, to be dark in color, between blue and black, purple; (C.S.) 1c; (K.) 4c.

—ငေ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to be dark purple.

—ခနဲ့, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be light purple.

—ယွတ်ရုင်, 2c, 3c, 3o, *v.* to be purplish like the new leaves of the mango tree.

ဝံပေါ်ထ, 2c, 4c, 5c, *n.* (ကဇ္ဇောဒ P.) the sacred Pali name of the Shan country.

ဝံယျ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ကမ္ပ P.) the grand cycle, or complete revolution of nature, မဂ္ဂဟဝ်, 5c, 2c, 3o; the system of things considered as subsisting through an entire revolution; *adv.* exceedingly, excessively.

———ဝံထိုဝ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 2o, *adv. same as* last def.

———လဝ်, 2c, 2c, 3c, *n.* a system or revolution of nature, in which no Buddh appears.

ဝံထိုဝ်, 2c, 2o, *adv. the same as* ဝံယျဝံထိုဝ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 2o.

ဝံမ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ကမ္မ P.) a deed.

—ထရုဟ်, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3c, *n.* (—ဇရုပ် P.) the body as formed under the influence of past deeds.

—သဟျ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (—သကာ P.) one's own destiny.

ဝံမထခ်ဝ်, 2c, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ကမ္မဋ္ဌာန်း P.) sentences for repetition of which there are forty.

ဝံ, 3c, *v. vide* ဝိုဲ, 3c, to turn over, invert.

ဝံ, 3c, *prep.* according to, according as.

—ထိုဲ, 3c, 1c, *adv.* at pleasure, as you wish.

—ထိုဲဝံခေါ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ဝံယွင်, 3c, 3c, *pr. a.* some,—*sometimes* in colloquial language ဒံယွင်, 3c, 3c.

ဝံ, 4c, *n.* *ဟီ, 4c, a time; a small quantity taken up in the fingers at one time, hence, ဝံဒျ, one handful or mouthful of food.

—ဝံ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* repeatedly, at intervals, frequently.

—ဝံဟျောင်, 4c, 4c, 2c, *adv. the same.*

—ခဝ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a mouthful of rice.

—ခဝ်ဝံယာ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a mouthful of rice and curry.

ဝံ ခရေ ဝံ လိုခ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* afterwards, ယ်ဝခရေထရေလိုခ်, 2c. 3c, 2c, 4c.

—ခဏိ, 4c, 3c, *n.* a moment, instant; *adv.* soon, presently.

—ခဏိလွှခ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 2c, *adv.* again, in a moment, presently, a shorter time than ပေါ်ထဝ်, 4c, 3c.

—ပု, 4c, 5c, *n.* a quid of betel leaf with the contents made up for chewing.

—ပုဝံသရေ, 4c, 5c, 4c, 3c, *n. the same.*

—ထင်, 4c, 1c, *adv.* afterwards.

—လိဝ်, 4c, 1m, *adv.* immediately, instantly, at once.

—လိုခ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* afterwards.

—လွှခ်, 4c, 2c, *adv.* for a moment, in a moment.

—လွှခ်ဝံလွှခ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 2c, *adv.* frequently.

—လွှခ်ခိုင်, 4c, 2c, 3c, *adv. the same as* ဝံလွှခ်, 4c, 2c.

ဝံ, 4c, *v.* *ဦ, 4c, to feel, feel of, as with the hand.

—တုလ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to examine by feeling of.

—တုလ်ခိုတုလ်ထိတ်, 4c, 4o, 5o, 4o, 3o, *v.* to examine the body by feeling.

—တုလ်ထိတ်, 4c, 4o, 3o, *v.* to feel the pulse of a person in a fainting fit or at death; *also* ဝံလူထိတ်, 4c, 1c, 3o.

—လူဝံတုလ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4o, *v. the same as* ဝံတုလ်, 4c, 4o.

ဝံဃတ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* (ကမ္ဘတ် B.) the narrow border which is attached to woven-work partitions, the border of a garment, &c.

ဝံပေါ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* (ကမ္ဘည်းB.) a sacred inscription, a writing containing directions given by a god, ဒိးခ်ိလ'မ'ဝံပေါ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 1c, 4c, 4o, to be in a book containing such a writing; any inscription on stone or wood; the title on the back of a book.

ဝံ, 5c, *v.* *ဦ, 5c, to prop up, support; to aid, help; to have eaten more than enough; to collect together in a body; to collect as water behind a dam; to pawn, mortgage, ပွင်, 2c; *n.* a prop, support, မ'ဝံ, 5c, 5c, sometimes, ငံ, 3o, for the last *def.*

—ဗိုင်, 5c, 1m, *v.* to be pierced and held fast at the tuft of an arrow.

—ဗိုင်, 5c, 3m, *v.* to be pierced and held fast at the tuft of a spear.

—ဝ့်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to have eaten more than enough.

ဟံထွန်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to prop up, support; to aid, help.

—ပ်ံဆင်, 5c, 4o, 4o, *v.* to gather into a company, a mass or body (b).

—ယိုင်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to be collected in a body, to remain in a body without advancing; to have eaten too much ; as တွင်ဟံတွင်ယိုင်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3c.

—အုပ်ဟံထွဲ, 5c, 4o, 5c, 1c, *v. the same as* last def.

ဟံဂူ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကန့်ကူ B.) a slate or soapstone pencil, *sometimes* ဟံဂူ, 4c, 2c.

ဟံဟော်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကုံကော် B.) the mesua pedunculata.

ဟံပလျော်, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကမ္ဗလ P.) a kind of unwoven cloth or carpeting made of hair or wool and brought from China; a thick cushion used to sit on, ဟံပလျော်ထူသိင်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 1c 1o, the throne of the Sekkya Prince.

ဟံပဝေါ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကမ္မဝါ P.) the service read in admitting a person to the Buddhist priesthood.

ဟံ, 2o, *n.* *ဟိ, 2c, (ကံ P.) a deed, action; the secret influence of an action on future destiny.

—ပေါ်, 2o, 2c, *v.* to experience the results of past good or bad actions in prosperity or in adversity.

—ထိ, 2o, 1c, *v.* to be under the influence of past good actions; to be lucky.

—ဒိုင်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to suffer or prosper much under the influence of the past.

—ဂျ်, 2o, 5o, *v.* to be under the influence of past bad actions; to be unlucky.

ဟံ, 3o, *v.* *ဟိ, 3c, to thicken and harden partially: to partially coagulate, as anything that hardens from cold, or softens from heat, as wax.

ဟံ, 4o, *v.* *ဟိ, 4c, to place side by side, as strips of carpet; to put one edge over the other as in sewing, clapboarding, as သွင်ဟံဖာင်, 5c, 4o, 1c.

—လိုမ်လျ်, 4o, 2o, 1c, v. to join together unequally so that the end of one piece extends beyond the end of another piece, *sometimes* ဟံလုံလျ်, 4o, 2o, 1c.

ဟဲ့, 1c, *n.* *ဟိ, 1c, a crow; *v.* to be black like a crow,—used of animals, as မဟဲ့, 5c, 1c, a black pony.

ဟုငေါ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a pigeon.

—ခပ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* a jay.

—ထပ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* a bird with blue plumage.

—ထ', 1c, 4c, *n.* a snake bird; a cormorant.

—သိဝ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* the long-tailed Edolius, သိဝ်ဘိုင်, 4o, 1m.

—ဿံ, 1c, 1c, *n.* a crow.

—ဝဝ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* a kite of paper or other material.

—အိုဝ်, 1c, 3c, *n. the same as* ဟုငေါ်, 1c, 1o.

ဟုထုခန်, 1c, 2o, *n.* (ဝဠုန် B.) a fabulous bird of immense size.

ဟု, 2c, *v.* *ဘိ, 2c, (ကာ B.) to hinder,—used only in composition, as ရှိဟု, 5o, 2c, *infreq.*

—ဟ္ဂင်, 2c, 3c, *n.* a charm which is proof against a musket ball.

ဟု, 2c, *v.* (C.S.) to go, *vide* ဟ္ဂါ, 2c.

ဟုထု, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဂါထာ P.) a stanza of Pali verse, which consists of four lines and is used in making charms, ဟိုဝဝ်, 4o, 2c.

ဟုခေါ်း, 2c, 4c, *n.* (ကနှား B. မဏ္ဍပ် P.) *infreq.* a large shed or booth, *also* ဟ'ခေါ်း, 2c, 4c, and သုံဟ'ခေါ်း, 5c, 2c, 4c.

ဟုမ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဂါမ P.) a village.

ဟုမ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ကာမ P.) sensuous desire, passion, လော်ဝ်, 4c, 5c, တခန်ခေါ်, 2c, 2c, *comp.* ရုဟ, 2c, 5c, lust, ဘိလိသု, 5c, 2c, 2c; *hence,* ဟုမဝတ်ထု, 2c, 5c, 3c, 5c, the desire of outward things; ဘိလိသုဟုမ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c, 5c, libidinous desire.

———ဟုင်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (———ဂုဏ် B.) an object of sensual desire; sensual enjoyment; sexual intercourse.

———တခန်ခေါ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (———တဏှာ P.) sensual passion, lust, ထိုးထပ်ထိုးထ', 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c.

———ထိုင်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* the eleven lower divisions of the universe, in which there is sensuous desire, often used in a good sense.

———ရုဟ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (———ရာဂ P.) strong passion, lust.

———ရုဟုခသယ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ရာဂါနုသယ P.) *vide* အခသယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c.

ဟုမေသုမိသ်ာထုရှ်, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ကာမေသုမိစ္ဆာစာရ P.) unlawful sexual intercourse, တင်အာန်ဒိုတ်မေထုင်အာန် အံထိုဝ်အံထွ်, 4o, 1c, 4m, 2c, 2c, 1c, 2c, 3c, 2c, 3c.

ဟုယ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ကာယ P.) the body, တုဝ်, 1c.

ဟျဃာ်, 2c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (———ကံ P.) a deed performed by the body, ဘံတုဝ်ဂှဝ်, 2o, 1c, 4c.

———ဘံသံဒိုင်, 2c, 5c, 2o, 1o, 1o, *n.* the three kinds of ဟျဃာ်, *viz.* ပျာင်္ဂတိပျာတျ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, ဣတိဝုတ္တာင်္, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c, 2c, ဟျမေသုမိာ်သျထျရျ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c.

———ဆိာ်ထိ, 2c, 5c, 5m, 5c, *n.* (———သိဒ္ဓိ P.) invulnerability, as in the case of a man who has power to charm a woman to love him against her will,—*vulgar.*

———ထတ်တာင်, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (———ထတန္ P.) the faculty of feeling.

———ဖိဉ်ထုတ်, 2c, 5c, 4c, 2o, *n.* (———ဖိညတ် P.) a transgression of the body.

ဟျရုဝ်ရ်, 2c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ကဝေ P.) a wizard, the chief of witches, ထိုဝ်, 5o; (K.) သိုဝ်သဝ်, 4c, 3o.

ဟျဃ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ကာလ P.) time; with ဖိုင်, 1m, an epidemic disease, *vide* ဖိုင်ဟျလ, 1m, 2c, 5c.

———ခေါ်ဉ်, 2c, 5c, 4c, 3c, *n.* anthrax, (*lit.* the time of anthrax).

———ခေါ်မေါ်, 2c, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n. the same.*

———သျုး, 2c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (———သဘး B.) a person in his youthful prime; a wild, reckless man, a person obedient to his passions, a fast man.

———တိုင်လိပ်သုပ်ထိပ်, 2c, 5c, 1c, 4m, 4o, 4m, *n.* foot and mouth disease.

———ဖိုင်တွင်ထိုတ်, 2c, 5c, 1m, 5c, 3o, *n.* rinderpest.

———ဖိုင်ယိုဝ်, 2c, 5c, 1c, 4c, *n.* a rapidly fatal epidemic disease.

———ဥျလိင်မိုင်, 2c, 5c, 3c, 1o, 4o, *n.* an epidemic disease.

ဟျဃသုဉ်, 2c, 5c, 3c, *n.* (ကာဃသုက် P.) one of the eight principal hells,—the second in order of descent.

ဟျဝုဉ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* (ဂါဝုတ် P.) a measure of distance equal to four kauthas, the fourth of a ယူဇဓာ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, a little over three miles, သံထုဝ်ဝုဝ်ဖြင်, 1o, 3c, 4c, 5c.

ဟျ, 3c, *n.* *ဘိ, 3c, price, ဓာင်, 1c.

—ဂေ်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to be cheap, low priced.

—ဓတ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* wages, rent.

—ဓာင်, 3c, 1c, *the same as* ဟျ, 3c.

—ဒိုင်ဓာင်ဒိုင်, 3c, 3c, 1c, 3c, *v.* to advance in price.

ဟျထင်, 3c, 3o, *n.* *the same as* ဟျစတိ, 3c, 2o.
—တျ, 3c, 3c, *n.* ferriage.
—ဘုဂ်ခင်ယွံ, 3c, 4o, 1c, 4c, *v.* to decrease in price.
—ဆုဂ်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to be cheap.
—ဒပျ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be cheap, because abundant.
—ခင်, 3c, 4c, *n.* price, (*lit.* its price).
—မင်းခင်မင်, 3c, 4c, 1c, 4c; —မင်ရှဝ်မင်, 3c, 4c, 1c, 4c, *n.* *the same.*
—ယွံ, 3c, 2c, *v.* to be high priced.
—ယွံခင်ခင်, 3c, 2c, 1c, 1c; —ယွံခင်လုင်, 3c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *v.* *the same.*
—ထုဝ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* wages for sawing.
—ဒအိ, 3c, 2c, *v.* to be cheap, low priced.
ဟျ, 3c, *n.* place, တီ, 3c; *prep.* at, to, from.
—တွံ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* under, beneath, below; *prep.* under, beneath.
—ဇခင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* there.
—ဇၤ, 3c, 3c, *n.* space before one's face, presence; *adv.* and *prep.* before.
—ဇ', 3c, 3c, *adv.* here.
—ခိုဝ်, 3c, 1o, *adv.* above, over; *prep.* above, over.
—ခွဉ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* outside space; *adv.* outside; *prep.* outside of.
—ခွဲ, 3c, 4c, *n.* inside space; *adv.* within; *prep.* within.
—ပုခင်, 3c, 5c, *adv.* yonder; *prep.* beyond.
—လွံ, 3c, 1c, *adv.* where?
ဟျ, 3c, *v.* to be equal, as much as,—used in composition only. ယွံဟျဟခင်, 2c, 3c, 1c; *a.* all, တဝ်သိဝ်, 4c, 3m.
—ဇခဝ်အခင်, 3c, 2c, 1c, *adv.* according as.
—ဇ', 3c, 5c, or 5o, *adv.* thus, as ယွံဟျဇ', 2c, 3c, 5c, as large as this.
—ဒိး, 3c, 4c, *a.* all, ဟျအာခင်ဒိး, 3c, 1c, 4c.
—ရှိဝ်, 3c, 1c, *adv.* how much? how? as ဟ်'ဟျရှိဝ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, how far?
ဟျ, 3c, *v.* *ဘိ, 3c, to be scarce.
—ဒိဝ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* *the same*, ခဝ်ဟျမဂ်ဒိဝ်, 3c, 3c, 2o, 4o, a famine.
ဟျ, 3c, *adv.* used in expressions of helplessness or despair, as, ဒပျ် ပိုခ်ဂ်ဖျခ်ရှိတ်ထိုဝ်၊ဖျခ်ဟျတဂ်ဃ်'ရှိတ်, 4c, 3o, 5c, 4c, 4m, 1c, 4c, 3c, 4c, 3c, 4m, denotes necessity, emphasis.

ဟျ, 3c, *adv.* with a negative, until, as ဘိဇ်ဟျအံ့သိင်, 1c, 3c, 2c, 3m, to eat until the food is finished.

ဟျ, 3c, *v.* *ဘိ, 3c, to plant seeds whose sprouts are to be transplanted, *n.* sprouts to be separated and transplanted.

—သို့, 3c, 3c, *v. the same as* 1st. def.

ဟျ, 3c, *v.* *ဘိ, 3c, to dance; to dance by posturing.

—တိုင်, 3c, 3m; —ဝိုက်, 3c, 1o, *v. the same.*

—အုင်ဟျအွင်, 3c, 3o, 3c, 2c, *v.* to posture gracefully.

ဟျသင်, 3c, 1c, *pr.* what? probably from ဟျ, 3c, a place.

———ဟျသိင်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *pr. the same.*

ဟျထင်, 3c, 2o, *n. vide* ဟထင်, 5c, 2o.

ဟျး, 4c, *n.* the pack bullocks in a caravan driven by one man, usually eight; a pair of cart bullocks.

ဟျး, 4c, *n.* *ဘိ, 4c, one of the squares of a turban, used especially of the imported turbans made of several handkerchiefs; the ground of a picture; breadth, width, as of cloth, ဃိ, 4c, *infreq.*

—တီထတ်, 4c, 3o, 3o, *n.* the canvas or cloth used for a painting.

ဟျး, 4c, *v.* *ဘိ, 4c, (ကား B.) to be apart, distant, ထဘင်ဟျး, 1o, 4c; ထိုဟျးယဘင်တုဝ်, 1c, 4c, 1o, 1c, to be dead.

ဟျး, 4c, *adv.* even, used in the negative form အံ့ဟျး, 2c, 4c, not even, not only, more than that.

ဟျး, 4c, *v.* *ဘိ, 4c, to escape, as an animal pierced by any weapon, and carrying the weapon in its flesh.

—ထျ, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ဟျး, 4c, *v.* (K.) to go, *vide* ဟျ, 2c.

ဟျးဟျးဝျးဝျး, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in a loud, excited manner.

ဟျးတိင်, 4c, 2o, *n.* (ကားတိုင် B.) any kind of a cross, ဟင်ဟုင်, 5o, 4o.

ဘိ, 3c, *v.* *ဟိ, 3c, (ကြိတ် B.) to crush with a grinding motion, grind, ဘိထျထျ, 3c, 3c, 1c.

—ဒိတ်, 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*

ဘိ, 3c, *v.* *ဟိ, 3c, to be odd, not even, *opp.* ဟုဒ်. 5o,—applied to numerals, as 3, 5, 7; to be single, unmarried, *also*, 5c.

—ထိဒ်, 3c, 4o, *adv.* in a single, unmarried state, as ယူဘိဟ်ထိဒ်, 2c, 3c, 4o, to remain unmarried.

ဘိထ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ကိစ္စ P.) any business or work to be done.

အဒိတ္တိ, 5m, 5c, *n.* (ကိတ္တိ P.) fame.

အဒိ, 4o, *v.* to call, as a barking deer.

အဒိ, 4o, *v.* *အဒိ, 4c, to be counterfeit, as a rupee; to be a sham, a humbug, to pretend to be what one is not; to be good for nothing; *n.* anything counterfeit, pinchbeck.

အဒဲ, 2c, *n.* *အဒဲ, 2o, a branch.

—အိ, 2c, 3c, *n.* the little finger or toe.

—ဍ', 2c, 3c, *n. the same.*

—ဓ', 2c, 5c, *n.* a branch of a tree.

—ဖွဒိ, 2c, 2c, *n.* a branch of leaves and flowers.

—ထုဒ်, 2c, 1o, *n.* the main branch of a tree.

အဒ်ဆရျ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n. vide* အဒ်ခရျ, 2c, 5c, 2c.

အဒ်သုဒ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* the lips, *vide* သိသုဒ်, 2c, 4o.

အဒ်ထျ, 2c, 2c, *n. vide* ဟန်ထျ, 2c, 2c.

အဒ်ခရျ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကိန္နရ P.) a fabulous animal partly a man and partly a bird.

အဒ်ခဇိ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကိန္နိ P.) the feminine of the above.

အဒ်ခြ်, 2c, 5o, *n.* the armpit.

အဒဲ, 3c, *v.* *အဒဲ, 3o, to roll over and over, to fall over and over.

—ဝုံ, 3c, 1o, *v.* to roll over and over like a ball.

—ဝိုဒ်, 3c, 2o, to roll from side to side.

—တုဒ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to roll over and fall, to roll downwards.

အဒဲ, 4c, *n.* *အဒဲ, 4o, a period of time, ပခ်, 1o; a turn.

—ခခ်, 4c, 4o, *n. the same.*

အဒဲ, 4c, *v.* *အဒဲ, 4o, (ကိန်း B.) to sleep, *honorific.*

—ခွခ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to sleep.

—ဝဒ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* (ဝဒ် B.) to remain in a state of repose.

အဒဲ, 4c, *n.* (ကိန်း B.) an arithmetical number used in astrological calculation.

အဒဲ, 5c, *a.* (K.) green, *vide* ဒဒ်, 1m.

အဒဲ, 1m, *n.* *ဟဒဲ, 1o, the pineapple.

အဒဲ, 1m, *n.* *ဟဒဲ, 1o, young shoots of vegetable life, as after the drying of the grass.

အဒဲ, 1m, *n.* *ဟဒဲ, 1o, the feathery tuft on any weapon.

—ဖိခ်, 1m, 1c, *n.* the feathers of an arrow.

—ဇ္ဈဒိ, 1m, 2c, *n.* the tuft of a spear.

ꩻꩫꩍ, 1m, 1c, *n.* the fragrant screwpine.

ꩻꩫꩈꩮꩫ, 2m, 1o, *n.* the chaste tree, *vide* ꩻꩫꩈꩮꩫ, 2m, 1o.

ꩻꩫ, 3m, *v.* *ꩮꩫ, 3o, to be clear, clean, as a vacant piece of ground; to be done, finished, exhausted, all gone.

—ꩍꩃ, 3m, 3o, *v.* to be perfectly clear, as ground without grass or trees.

—ꩻꩫꩻꩫ, 3m, 3c, 3c, *v.* to be clear and open.

ꩻꩫ, 3m, *v.* to pretend, to feign, sham, used with ꩻꩃ, 4m, *vide* ꩻꩫ, 3o.

ꩻꩫꩮ', 4m, 4c, *n.* (K.) a spark of fire, *vide* ꩮ'ꩮ', 2c, 4c.

ꩻꩫ, 4m, *n.* *ꩮꩫ, 4c, a tripod for supporting a cooking pot over the fire ; three bricks or stones used for the purpose.

—ꩈꩶꩮ, 4m, 1o, 1c, *n.* any tripod.

—ꩍꩃ, 4m, 4m, *n.* an iron tripod.

ꩻꩫ, 4m, *n.* used only in names of towns and countries.

ꩻꩫꩶ, 4m, 4c, *n.* Keng-kham, a principality west of the Salwen.

ꩻꩫꩻꩫ, 4m, 1c, *n.* a principality on the Cambodia river.

ꩻꩫꩈꩍꩃ, 4m 1o, *n.* a principality on the Cambodia north of ꩻꩫꩃ', 4m, 4o.

ꩻꩫꩈꩃ, 4m, 1c, *n.* Keng-tung, a large principality east of the Salwen.

ꩻꩫꩈꩻꩫ, 4m, 4c, *n.* Keng-tawng, a principality west of the Salwen.

ꩻꩫꩮꩮ', 4m, 4o, *n.* Möngnai, (b.), *vide* ꩍꩫꩮꩮ', 4o, 4o.

ꩻꩫꩮ', 4m, 2c, *n.* Chiengmai or Zimmè.

ꩻꩫꩈꩫ, 4m, 4c, *n.* Keng Yung, *the same as* ꩻꩫꩻꩫ, 4m, 3c.

ꩻꩫꩈꩮꩶ, 4m, 4o, *n.* Keng Lom, a district north of ꩻꩫꩶ, 4m, 4c.

ꩻꩫꩈꩍꩮꩫ, 4m, 1o, *n.* a district in Kehsi Mansam.

ꩻꩫꩍ, 4m, 1c, *n.* Hsen-wi, (b.), *vide* ꩈꩍꩍ, 3m, 1c.

ꩻꩫꩻꩫ, 4m, 3c, *n.* Keng-hung, a principality on the Cambodia river, east of ꩻꩫꩈꩃ, 4m, 1c.

ꩻꩫꩃ', 4m, 4o, *n.* Chieng-hai, a Laos principality north of Zimmè.

ꩻꩫ, 1o, *v.* *ꩻꩫ, 1c, to cook, applied to preparing curries.

ꩻꩫ, 2o, *v.* *ꩻꩫ, 2c, to swing backwards and forwards, as the arms in walking, or the feet when hanging down.

—ꩻꩫ, 2o, 5c, *v.* to swing or brandish a stick.

ꩻꩫ, 2o, *v.* to hop on one foot in play, used of children.

ခြင်းခြင်းငှေ့, 2o, 2o, 5o, *v. the same.*

ခြင်းဆံ, 2o, 5c, *n.* a rapid in a river.

ခြစ်, 3o, *v.* *ခြင်, 3c, to scrape up with a stick, as half-hardened sugar, after boiling; to clean one's self with a stick after evacuating the bowels.

ခြစ်, 3o, *v.* *ခြစ်, 3c, to pretend to do or be, as ဖြတ်ခြစ်, 4m, 3o, *sometimes* 3m.

—ထစ်ခြင်းထွန်း, 3o, 5c, 3o, 2c, *v.* to pretend in sport.

ခြင်းခြင်း, 3o, 3o, *adv.* very reduced in size, shrunk, shrivelled, ယွဲ့, 1c.

ခြစ်, 4o, *n.* *ခြစ်, 4c, the tamarind.

ခြစ်, 4o, *n.* a small insect which blights the rice plant.

ခြစ်, 4o, *v.* *ခြစ်, 4c, to be small, diminutive in stature, whether men or animals, ငယ်, 4c; (K. and C.S.) 5o.

ခြစ်, 4o, *a.* of a deep red color,—used of the hair of oxen as ခုခင်ခြစ်, 1o, 4o; ဂုခြစ်, 4c, 4o, a red ox.

ခြစ်, 4o, *v.* *ခြစ်, 4c, to be not level, to have one side higher than the other, to incline sideways; to lean over on one's side, used in composition, *vide* သခြစ်, 5c, 4o.

—ခဏ်ခြင်းတေ့, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to look askance at a person.

ခြင်းထွန်, 4o, 3c, *n.* (ဗိဓိးငေးတတ် B.) a bishop's assistant.

ခြင်းမှဲ့, 4o, 1c, *n.* the cinnamon tree; cinnamon.

ခြင်းဆရာ်, 4o, 5c, *n.* (ဗိဓိးဆုပ် B.) a Buddhist priest who has authority over a number of kyoungs, a bishop.

ခြင်, 5o, *n.* *ခြင်, 5c, a stick on which thread or rope is wound မ'ခြင်, 5c, 5o; a peg.

—ထိုင်, 5o, 3o, *n. the same,* also the stick together with the rope wound on it.

ခြင်, 5o, *v.* *ခြင်, 5c, to be lame through stiffness or crookedness of the hands or feet.

—ဝှဲ့, 5o, 3c, *v. the same.*

ခြဲ့, 1m, *v.* to pursue or chase one after another, as ခြဲ့ထွဲ့လိုက်ထွဲ့, 1m, 4c, 3c, 4c.

—ထိုင်, 1m, 3c, *v. the same.*

ခြဲ့, 1m, *v,* *ဝခြင်, 1o, to roll up, to twist together, to be rolled up; *n* a roll, ဒုံ, 4c.

—ခွဲ့, 1m, 4m, *v.* to roll or twist up and wind around.

ဗိန်ထိန်, 1m, 3c, *n.* a scroll, roll, ဒုံထိန်, 4c, 3c.

ဗိန်, 4m, *v.* (C.S.) to wind about, encircle, *vide* ဗိန်, 4m.

ဗိန်, 1o, *n.* *ဗိၵ်, 1c, the solid substance of anything, as a tree; the middle of a thing, as ၼဵဗိန်, 1o, 1o; (K. and C.S.) 3o.

—ဟုန်, 1o, 3o, *n.* the heart of the plantain tree.

—ဝဵၼ်, 1o, 3o, *n.* the wheel of a block or pulley.

—ထွ်, 1o, 1c, *vide* ဗိန်သ', 1o, 3c.

—သ', 1o, 3c, *n.* the core of certain vegetables, as the pumpkin and cucumber.

—တၼ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* the liver.

—ထီ, 1o, 4c, *n.* the rod of an umbrella; the rod of the umbrella of a pagoda, သဝ်ပၵ်ၼလိ, 1c, 4o, 4o.

—မ'တၼ်မ', 1o, 5c, 4c, 5c, *n.* the heart of a tree.

—ယုၼ်, 1o, 2o, *n.* the heart of the wild plantain tree.

—ဝၼ်, 1o, 4o, *n.* the wood of the jack tree, used for dyeing yellow.

—ၵွၼ်တၢ်, 1o, 2o, 1c, *n.* the pupil of the eye.

—ၵွၵ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* (K.) an ear ornament, *vide* ဝၼ်ၵွၵ်, 2c, 1c.

ဗိန်, 1o, *v.* *ဗိၵ်, 1c, to be unsuccessful in doing what was intended or sought, as in hunting.

ဗိန်, 1o, *v.* *ဗိၵ်, 1c, to suspend, hang, as by a rope; to gird up, as a garment.

—ဟုၵ်, 1o, 1o, *v.* to tuck up the trousers in Shan fashion.

—ဒိၼ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to gird up the loins in Burman fashion.

—ဒိၼ်ဗိန်ၵၢ်, 1o, 4o, 1o, 1c; —ဗိၼ်ထိန်ၵၢ်, 1o, 4o, 4o, 1c. *v. the same.*

—ၶေၵ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to suspend by the neck, to hang.

—ထုၵ်, 1o, 3c, *v.* to tie up the waist-cloth in Burman fashion.

—ၵွ', 1o, 3c, *v.* to suspend, hang.

ဗိန်, 1o, *v.* *ဗိၵ်, 1c, to girdle a tree.

ဗိန်, 1o, *v.* to put on a head cloth.

—ၵွၼ်, 1o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ဗိန်တၵ်, 1o, 3o, *n.* the wood of a kind of cork tree.

ဗိန်, 2o, *adv.* certainly, surely; an intensive particle, very, as ဗိန်ထီ, 2o, 1c, to be very good.

—ဗိန်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to be prosperous in life, especially in business.

—ဗိန်ထွၼ်, 2o, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ထၼ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* a title of respect, lord.

ဗိုက်ကွဲ, 2o, 3c, *v.* to be very true.

—ငဗ်, 2o, 5o, *adv.* exceedingly,—a prefix.

—မလေ့, 2o, 5c, 2c, *adv. vide* ဗိုက်ထဗ်, 2o, 4c.

—ထဗ်, 2o, 4c, *adv.* truly, certainly,—an intensive, prefixed to a sentence.

ဗိုက်, 2o, *v.* *ဗိုခ်, 2c, to be hard in substance; to be stubborn; to be hard through being beaten or pressed together, as earth in a tube; (K.) 4o.

—ဗိဗ်, 2o, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ဗိုဗ်, 2o, 1o, *v. the same*; to be rigid, stiff from convulsions.

—တခ်ကွဲ, 2o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be ignorant, unable to understand

—တိဗ်တိဗ်, 2o, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be dry and hard, so as to sound on being struck, to be resonant.

ဗိုက်, 3o, *n.* *ဗိုခ်, 3c, the stem of anything, a petiole, leaf stalk; that part of the blade of a weapon or tool inserted in the handle.

—ဆိုဗ်, 3o, 2c, *n.* the head of a chisel blade.

—တွင်း, 3o, 2c, 1c, *n.* the stem of an ear ornament.

—ဗိတ်, 3o, 3c, *n.* the head of a knife blade.

ဗိုက်, 4o, *n.* *ဗိုခ်, 4c, a musical instrument made of a gourd with reeds inserted.

ဗိုက်, 4o, *n.* *ဗိုခ်, 4c, (တျည်း B.) to be narrow, strait, close; to be poor, without means; to be destitute, as ဗိုက်ခွဗ်, 4o, 4c, destitute of clothing.

—ကွဲ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be distressed, harassed in mind.

—ကိဗ်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to be narrow, close, strait, confined.

ဗိုက်, 4o, *v.* *ဗိုခ်, 4c, to be sore, tender to the touch.

ဗိုက်, 4o, *v.* to look, *infreq.* ထူ, 1c.

ဗိုက်ထူ, 4o, 4c, *conj.* therefore; int. expressing assent, or uncertainty, *vide* ထဗ်ဝါ, 2c, 3c.

ဗိုက်, 5o, *v.* to choke, to be almost suffocated with anything, as dust, to stifle.

—ခဗ်, 5o, 3c, *v.* to choke with rice.

ဗိတ်, 2c, *v.* *ဟတ်, 2c, to be close; straitened, as space from the presence of many things; to be crowded, to crowd some one, ဟုခ်ဗိတ်ဟခ်, 4o, 2c, 1c.

ဒိတ်ဟန်ခွင်ဟန်, 2c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be crowded; to borrow mutually of each other.

—ဒိဒ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be close, narrow.

—ထိ, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be distressed, harassed in mind.

—ထိဒိလ်ထိ, 2c, 1c, 4o, 1c; —ထိခိုင်ထိ, 2c, 1c, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ခေါ်ဒိတ်တော်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to have one unpleasantly near.

ဒိတ်, 4c, *v.* to quarrel, ထိတ်, 4c.

ဒိတ်, 3m, *v.* *ဟတ်, 3o, to be of a dull, faded color, ဒိတ်သဒ်, 3m, 3c.

ဒိတ်, 4m, *n.* *ဟတ်, 4o, the scales of an animal; a scab.

—ပေါ်, 4m, 1c, *n.* the scales of a fish.

—ခွံ', 4m, 1c, *n.* the fleshy disk by which a shellfish propels itself.

ဒိတ်, 2o, *v.* *ဒိတ်, 2c, to head off, thwart, hinder, obstruct; to put up a barrier to direct the course of water, or hinder fire, ဒိတ်ခေါ်ဒိတ်သင်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1c; (K.) 4o.

ဒိတ်ခိုးကွာန်, 2o, 1o, 5o, 3c, *v.* to defend, deliver from; to pacify.

ဒိတ်လိတ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to be in a comfortable condition of life.

ဒိတ်, 4o, *n.* *ဒိတ်, 4c, a buckle, *infreq. vide* ဒိဒ်, 4o.

ဒိတ်, 4o, *v.* *ဒိတ်, 4c, to separate by pressing between two sharp edges; to cut off with scissors; to bite.

—ဒတ်, 4o, 2o, *v.* to bite off.

—ဒိဝ်, 4o, 3m, *v.* to grind, gnash the teeth, —ဟတ်ဒိဝ်ဟတ်ထဲခန်, 4c, 3m, 4c, 4c.

—ဂွ', 4o, 4c, *v.* to cut off with scissors.

ဒိတ်, 4o, *v.* *ဒိတ်, 4c, to fail of igniting when fire is applied, as a fuse; to be barren, not bearing young, ထုဉ်ဒိတ်, 3c, 4o.

ဒိန်, 1c, *v.* *ဟန်, 1c, to eat; to drink; to rust; to enjoy the revenue of.

—ဟန်ဂိုဉ်ဟန်, 1c, 1c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be fitted, adapted to one another.

—ဟန်ဒိတ်, 1c, 1c, 3o, *v.* to consume entirely.

—ဟေါ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to live on wages.

—ဟေါ်ဒိန်ခန်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, —ဟေါ်ဒိန်ဂွဝ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဒိဏ်ဟန်, 1c, 2o, 1c, *v.* to make mutual promises.

—ဒိဏ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to eat poor food and an insufficient quantity from poverty.

စားသောက်တယ်, 1c, 3c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to eat food, rice and curry.

—ဝပ်လေ့ရှိတတ်တဲ့, 1c, 3c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to live on interest.

—ဒီဇင်ဒိုင်, 1c, 3c, 3c, 3c, 4c; —ဒီကွင်ဖွယ်တဲ့, 1c, 3c, 2c, 2c, 4c, —ဒိုင်တဲ့, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဒိန်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to celebrate a marriage, သူဌေးစားထော်, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c.

—လစ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to work for wages, to live by hiring one's self out.

—လင်စိုးငှါး, 1c, 3o, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ထိတ်စိန်းလင်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *v.* to taste insipid.

—လွဲပတ်ထွဲသော်, 1c, 4c, 2o, 4c, 4c, *v.* to live on the income derived from trading in neighbouring bazaars, going from one to another.

—ငှဉ်, 1c, 1c, 3c, *v.* to eat voraciously; to use up one's means thoughtlessly and extravagantly.

—သစ်ဝိုင်, 1c, 3o, 3o, *v.* to live on the leavings of another.

—ဆိုင်ဝဲဆိုင်, 1c, 3m, 2o, 3m, *v.* to consume all one's income in living.

—ဆိတ်ထော်, 1c, 3m, 2c, *v.* to make an engagement or pledge accompanied by eating or drinking.

—သုန်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to eat without consideration.

—ထတ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to diet.

—ဆုံ, 1c, 4o, *v.* to suck milk from the breast.

—ပစ်စိန်းလိပ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 3c, *v.* to live without making any religious offerings.

—ပုန်းစိန်းထိုင်, 1c, 5o, 1c, 1o, *v.* to eat more than sufficient.

—ပေါ်တုန်, 1c, 4c, 5o, *v.* to be cloyed, surfeited, satiated, sick with repletion.

—ပေါ်တုန်းပေါ်ဂှာ်, 1c, 4c, 5o, 4c, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ဝိုန်းစိန်းဗိတ်, 1c, 5c, 1c, 3o, *v.* to waste food through carelessness.

—ယိတ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to eat what is hurtful.

—ထုပ်သုပ်ထာ်သာ်, 1c, 4c, 4c, 3o, 3o, *v. vide* following word.

—မှာ်လုာ်ထွဲ, 1c, 4o, 4o, 4c, *v.* to cause food to diminish rapidly in quantity when eating, to eat voraciously; to eat up one's means rapidly, to exhaust by lavish use.

—ဖြိုင်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to enjoy the revenue of a country.

စိၵ်ထဵသွင်, 1c, 3o, 2c, *v.* (လက်ဴဆောင် B.) to take a bribe.
—ထဝ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to drink intoxicating liquor.
—ထဝ်စိၵ်ဝ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ထဝ်မၼ်ဝ်, 1c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to drink to excess, intoxication.
—ထိဝ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to eat without cooking.
—ထိဝ်စိၵ်ထိင်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 1o, *v. the same.*
—ထုင်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to eat voraciously.
—ထုင်ထ'ထုင်, 1c, 1o, 2o, 1o, *v.* to be open-handed, profuse in buying.
—ထွၼ်စိၵ်ထ', 1c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *v.* to live without religious offerings.
—ဝၵ်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to relish.
—ဝၵ်စိၵ်ထီ, 1c, 1o, 1c, 4m, *v. the same.*
—ဝၵ်စိၵ်ဒိုင်, 1c, 3o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to enjoy the revenue of a country.
—ဝုလ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to eat carelessly.
—ဝုလ်စိၵ်ၶဵင်, 1c, 2o, 1c, 3c, *v. the same.*
—ၸွဝ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to eat first.
—ဢတုဝ်, 1c, 5c, 4c, *v.* (ဆတိုး B.) to live on interest, စိၵ်ဒိုၵ်တုဝ်, 1c, 4c, 4c.
—ဢဒိဟုၵ်, 1c, 5c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to live by the gains of a broker.
—ဢမြတ်, 1c, 5c, 3o, *v.* to make a profit.
—ဢိ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have satisfied the appetite, to have eaten a sufficiency.
—ဢိစိၵ်တိ, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1m, *v. the same.*
စိၵ်, 2c, *v.* *ဟၵ်, 2c, (ကျိန် B.) to take an oath, swear; to curse, imprecate evil.
—စိလ်ဟၵ်, 2c, 2o, 1c, *v.* to make mutual asseveration.
—ထၢပၢၵ်ဝ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 3o, *v.* to take an oath, to curse, imprecate.
—ထိုင်စိၵ်ဒိုဝ်, 2c, 5o, 2c, 4o, *v.* to involve one's relatives in an imprecation.
—တၵ်, 2c, 3o, *v. the same as* စိၵ်ဝၢ်, 2c, 3c.
—ထၢ်, 2c, 2c, *v.* to curse in anger, imprecate evil on another, to revile, to use abusive language.
—ထၢစိၵ်ၶဵင်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 5c, *v. the same.*
—ဝၢ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to take an oath; to curse.
—ၵတ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be profane, reckless in imprecating curses.
—ၵတ်စိၵ်ၵၵ်, 2c, 4c, 2c, 1o, *v. the same.*

ဘင်္ဒ, 3c, *n.* (Chinese) a certain throw of dice securing an advantage in the game to the person casting it.

ဘင်္ဒ, 1m, *vide* ဘဍ်, for the *middle* and *open* series of tones.

ဘဒ်, 2c, *n.* *ဟဒ်, 2c, a hoof; the thick scale of any bulbous plant, as the onion; the divisions of the inside of a fruit, as the orange; (K. and C.S.) 4c.

ဘဒ်, 3c, *v.* *ဟဒ်, 3c, to compress between two, as a cigar held between two fingers, to pinch, squeeze; to perch, as a bird.

—ဘဧင်္ဂ်, 3c, 2c, 5o, *v.* to carry anything by holding it in the armpit.

—ခေါ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to bestride the neck, as a child sitting on the shoulders of the carrier.

—ဏ္ဍ်, 3c, 1o, *v.* to carry a child on the hip.

ဘဒ်, 4m, *v.* *ဟဒ်, 4o, to pick up, take up or out; to choose.

—ဘင်္ဒ, 4m, 1c, *v.* to collect duties or revenue and live upon them; to pick up and eat food.

—ဂုတ်, 4m, 1c, *v.* to pick cotton from the bolls.

—ဍွဲဘဒ်ဟဒ်, 4m, 3c, 4m, 1o, *v.* to collect duties at inland guard stations.

—ဉ်, 4m, 4o, *v.* to keep in memory the words of another; to pervert another's words.

—ဒွင်္ဒ, 4m, 2c, *v.* to collect revenue, to collect duties.

—ဏီဧ, 4m, 5m, *v.* to take and feed, to nourish, to bring up what has been rejected or left.

—ဏီဧဝ်', 4m, 5m, 5c, *v. the same.*

—ဝ်', 4m, 5c, *v.* to pick up and keep.

—ဍုဧဒဒ်, 4m, 4o, 3c, *v.* to glean.

—ဧ်, 4m, 2o, *v.* to take the after-birth.

—ဏဒ်ဍုဝ်'ထုတ်ဏဒ်ဍု, 4m, 1c, 3c, 5c, 3c, 1c, 3c, *v.* to take every other one.

—ဏဒ်, 4m, 1c, *v. the same as* ဘဒ်, 4m.

ဘဒ်, 2o, *n.* *ဘဒ်, 2c, the husk or chaff of grain; (K.) 4o; (C.S.) 1o.

—ဇဉ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* the coarser part of the husks which is rubbed off in the mill.

—ဒဒ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* rice husks.

ꩻꩽꩫꩮ, 2o, 2c, *n.* the finer part of the husks which is separated from the grain by pounding.

ꩻꩽ, 3o, *v.* *ꩻꩽ, 3c, to be narrow, contracted, drawn into a small compass, ꩬꩭꩵ, 2c, 3o.

—ꩵꩶ, 3o, 1c, *v.* to be straitened in mind, harassed, *vide* ꩻꩵꩶ, 4o, 1c.

ꩻꩽ, 4o, *n.* *ꩻꩽ, 4c, a buckle, *vide* ꩻꩲ, 4o; a flat thing; *a. aux.* for flat things of hard substance.

—ꩭꩵ, 4o, 4o, *n.* the head of a spindle.

—ꩭꩫꩶꩭ, 4o, 3o, 1c, *n.* the perforated plate, of whatever hard substance, that is inserted at the bottom of the upper jar used in steaming food.

—ꩫꩫ, 4o, 4o, *n.* the mouth piece of a wind instrument.

ꩻꩽ, 5o, *n.* *ꩻꩽ, 5c, a small portion or division of time.

—ꩻꩽ, 5o, 5o, *adv.* repeatedly, at short intervals, ꩻꩽꩻꩽꩭꩱ, 5o, 5o, 2c.

—ꩫꩶꩵ, 5o, 3c, *n.* a moment, a short time; *adv.* in a short time, soon, *also* ꩻꩽꩭꩱꩫꩵꩫꩱ, 5o, 2c, 3c.

ꩻꩽ, 5o, *v.* to be skilful in certain directions, as ꩻꩽꩮ, 5o, 5c, to ride skilfully.

ꩻꩽ, *vide* ꩲ.

ꩻꩬꩉꩱ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကိရိယာ P.) materials, utensils, tools, implements.

ꩻꩫꩃꩱ, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ကိလေသာ P.) passion, desire of the sexes, lust, vice.

———ꩍꩽꩴꩵ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 4c, 3o, *n.* ten evil qualities, *viz.* ꩫꩶꩲ, 4c, 5c, greed; ꩫꩶꩃ, 4c, 5c, anger; ꩮꩶꩭ, 4c, 5c, moral and intellectual blindness; ꩱꩫꩫ, 2c, 5c, pride; ꩻꩲꩻ, 5c, 5c, heresy; ꩻꩵꩻꩲꩃꩱ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, doubt; ꩻꩫ, 5c, 5c, laziness; ꩬꩬꩻꩲꩫ, 4c, 3m, 5c, fickleness, instability; ꩬꩭꩭꩬꩭ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, shamelessness; ꩬꩫꩬꩲꩫꩮ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, reckless daring.

ꩻꩵ, 1c, *n.* *ꩵꩵ, 1c, a strand, used in composition only, as ꩻꩵꩴꩲ, 1c, 3o; a road, way, passage.

—ꩲꩵ, 1c, 4o, *n. the same as* the 2nd def.

—ꩮꩫꩻꩵꩴꩵ, 1c,3o,1c,4o, *n.* the routes or ways of travel of a country.

ဓဒ, 1c, *v.* *ဥဒ, 1c, to shout in a prolonged manner, ဍဒဓဒ, 5c, 1c; (K. and C.S.) ဏ္ဍဒ, 4c.

—ဓဒ, 1c, 1c, *adv.* in a prolonged manner, incessantly, used of sound.

—ဆဒ, 1c, 1m, *v. the same as* ဓဒ, 1c.

ဓဒ, 2c, *n.* *ဥဒ, 2c, a kind of silver, very pure, of which there are two varieties, ဓဒဖ'ဃ, 2c, 1c, 4c, and ဓဒပဇ်တဲ, 2c, 4o, 2o.

— ဍိဇ်ဒ္ဒ, 2c, 4c, 1c, *n. the same.*

ဓဒ, 2c, *v.* *ဥဒ, 2c, to be very small in size, narrow, or of little girth when compared with something else of the kind; to be very poor, *vide* ဂုဇ်ဓဒဂုဇ်ဓဒ်ဍ်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 4o; to be distressed, ဓဒဍ်ဓဒ်ဍ်ဍ်, 2c, 1c, 4o, 1c; (K.) 4c.

—ဃဂ််ဃဂ််, 2c, 4c, 3c, *n.* the small neck of the opening of a chatty.

—တဒ်, 2c, 4o, a way, passageway, i. e. a way enclosed by something on either side, whether houses or fences.

—တဒ်ဓဒ်တျ, 2c, 4o, 2c, 3c, *n. the same, also* ဓဒ်တျဓဒ်တဒ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 4o.

—ဖျး, 2c, 4c, *v.* to grow smaller, as a rope just before breaking.

—ထ္ဒ', 2c, 1c, *n.* a defile in the mountains.

—ဒဒ်, 2c, 4m, *n.* a street in a city, *vide* ဓဒ်တဒ်, 2c, 4o.

—ဏ္ဍဒ်တိဍ်, 2c, 1o, 1o, *n.* the juncture of the thorax and abdomen of a hornet.

ဓဒ, 1m, *n.* *ဥဒ, 1o, the Irrawaddy river, ခံဓဒ, 5c, 1m.

ဓဒ, 1m, *n.* *ဥဒ, 1o, a column of light or smoke.

ဓဒ, 1m, *n.* jungle, wilderness, any place distant from men, ဥဒ်ဓဒ, 1o, 1m.

ဓဒ, 2m, *v. vide* ဒဇ်ခဇ်ဒဇ်ဓဒ, 1m, 5o, 1m, 2m.

ဓဒ, 3m, *v.* *ဥဒ, 3o, to wind around, encircle, as a creeper; to repeat alternately, ဝံ့ဓဒ်ဥဇ်, 4o, 3m, 1c.

—ဥဒ, 3m, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ဒိုဇ်, 3m, 3c, *v.* to climb, as a creeper.

—ဌတ်, 3m, 5c, *v.* to fasten by winding about.

ဓဒ, 5m, *v.* *ဥဒ, 5o, to chew, masticate.

—ယိုဉ်ယဉ်, 5m, 4c, 4c, *v.* to masticate slightly, insufficiently.

—ယုံယဲ, 5m, 3c, 3c, *also* 5m, 5c, 5c, *v. the same.*

—ဏ္ဍိဒ်, 5m, 3o, *v.* to ruminate, chew the cud.

ဘိ, 1o, *n.* *ဘိ, 1c, a kind of sweet potato, မာန်ဘိ, 4c, 1o.

ဘိ, 1o, *v.* to wander about, go here and there, used with လိ, 2o.

ဘိ, 3o, *n.* (Laos) a precious stone, သိင်, 1o.

ဘိ, 4o, *v.* *ဟဝ်, 4o, to have a white film or cataract form on the eye, တျဘိ, 1c, 4o.

ဘိ, 4o, *v.* (C. S.) to stir up, agitate, *vide* တိဝ်, 4o.

ဘီ, 2c, *n.* *ဟျ, 2c, a loom.

—တင်, 2c, 3c, *n.* a movable loom.

ဘီ, 3c, *v.* *ဟျ, 3c, to open, expand, to unloose, unroll; to blossom; to open as an umbrella; to be stretched apart, expanded; to swell, as rice in water.

—ခုန်ခေါ်, 3c, 1o, 4c, *v.* to raise or bristle the hair or feathers on the back of the neck.

—ထို့, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be glad, happy.

—တိဟ်, 3c, 2o, *v.* to break open, as a bulb or potato.

—ဘိန်ဘိခိုဝ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to spread out the toes and fingers.

—ပဟ်သိန်, 3c, 3o, 3c, *v.* to spread or open the sides of a skirt (lascivious).

—ဖွ', 3c, 2c, *v.* to loose, set at liberty.

—ဖွဟ်ဘိခေန်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 1o, *v.* to explain, open out the meaning.

—လိတ်ဝ်, 3c, 3c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ဘီ, 4c, *pr. a.* (K.) how many? (C. S.) 1c, *vide* လ', 1o.

ဟု, 5c, *v.* *ဟ, 5c, to begin to open, as a bud, *also* လုဟု, 5c, 5c.

ဟုက်ဟုက်ဟက်ဟက်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 2c, *adv.* noisily, ဒြတ်သိင်ဟုက်ဟုက်ဟက်ဟက်, 4m, 1m, 2c, 2c, 2c, 2c.

ဟုဟ်, 3c, *also* 5c, *n.* *ဟဟ်, 3c, a mane.

—မ, 3c, 5c, *n.* a pony's mane.

ဟုဟ်, 3c, *v.* *ဟဟ်, 3c, to press down and secure by tucking in or by thrusting sticks under the edges of an open vessel; used with ထုဝ်, 4c.

ဟုဟ်တုလ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to reckon, compute, used of astrology, ဟာန်တုလ်ဟုဟ်တုလ်, 2o, 4o, 3c, 4o.

ဟုဟ်တေ, 3c, 2c, *also*, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကုဋေ P.) ten millions.

ဟုဟ်, 5c, *v.* *ဟဟ်, 5c, to be bent or crooked, as a horn, or the hand when it is deformed, *sometimes* 3c.

ဟုက်ဘိဟုက်ဟက်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5c, *adv. vide* ဟာန်ဟုဟ်, 5c, 5o.

ဟုက်ဟုက်ဟက်ဟက်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *adv.* in an imperfect manner, as when just learning to do a thing, as a child first speaks.

ဟုက်သိ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ကုဋ္ဌ P.) the fœtus.

ဟုက်, 2o, *n.* a water bucket made of a joint of bamboo.

ဟုတ်, 2o, *v.* (K.) *vide* ဆုတ်, 2o.

ဟုတ်, 4o, *v.* to call, as the barking deer.

ဟုတ်, 5o, *v.* to do, act, strive against great odds,—used in composition with, ဟန်, 5c, to wrestle.

ဟုဒ်, 2c, *n.* (ကုံ B.) Aquarius, the eleventh sign of the Zodiac.

ဟုဒ်, 2c, *n.* (ဂုဏ် P.) a good or bad quality, an attribute; honor.

—ဖြိန်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to advance in honor and reputation.

—သရေ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (—ဿသရေ B.) good reputation, honor.

—တဒ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to express thanks.

—ဒိဒ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* (—ဒြိဒ် B.) to vie with, to have rivalry with, ခဲဟန်, 5c, 1c.

ဟုဒ်ထာန်, 2c, 2o, *n.* (ကုမ္ဘဏ် P.) a certain kind of monster which guards the Myenmo mountain.

ဟုဒ်, 3c, *n.* *ဟဒ်, 3c, a prawn, shrimp, or lobster.

—သုံ, 3c, 3o, *n.* pickled shrimp.

—ယီ, 3c, 4o, *n.* very small dried prawns used as a condiment, *vide* ဝိဝ်, 4o.

—လုဒ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* a large prawn or lobster.

—ဖြဲ, 3c, 3o, *n.* dried prawns.

ဟုဒ်, 3c, *n.* *ဟဒ်, 3c, the castor oil plant, Palma Christi; (K. and C. S.) 3o.

—ဟူ, 3c, 1c, *n. the same.*

—နွန်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a variety of the castor oil plant.

—ဃဒ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a variety of the castor oil plant having variegated leaves.

—ဇိဒ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* a variety of the castor oil plant; *also* ဟုဒ်ဟန် ဇိဒ်, 3c, 3o, 1o.

ဟုဒ်, 4c, *n.* *ဟဒ်, 4c, (ကုန်း B.) rising ground, a mound, hillock; dry land.

—ဟွဒ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a prominent rise of ground.

ဟုဒ်ထပ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* (—စ်် B.) a kind of petticoat made of cotton and silk mixed, သိန်, 3c.

ဟုင်, 4c, *v.* *ဟင်, 4c, (ကွန်း B.) to be protuberant, have convexity, *vide* ဟွင် 2c.

ဟုင်ဟင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a species of the crinum bulb.

———ခေါ်, 4c, 4c, 2o, *n.* a dried fragrant bulb brought from China, a species of crinum.

ဟုင်, 1o, *n.* *ဟင်, 1o, a bow with one string.

—ဟွင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a bow having two strings and used for throwing pellets.

—ဒီ, 1o, 2o, *n.* a common bow.

—သ'ငှဲ့, 1o, 1o, 1c, *n.* a mythical bow, whose strings when tense bring youth, when slack bring old age, or whose breaking causes death.

—ဖိတ်ဟုတ်, 1o, 4c, 1c, *n.* a bow used to clean cotton.

ဟုင်, 1o, *v.* *ဟင်, 1o, to be hollow; *n.* a cavity, hollow place, the hollow of anything, as a tree.

—ခေါ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* the gullet or the windpipe.

—ဝမ်း, 1o, 5c, *n.* the cavity of the belly.

—ခေါ်, 1o, 2c, *n.* a hollow cylinder worn in the ear.

—ပွင်, 1o, 2c, *v.* to go entirely through, straight through,—used only of cavities.

—ပွင်ဖိုးဟွါ, 1o, 2c, 1m, 2c, *v. the same.*

—ဖု', 1o, 5c, *n.* the hollow of a tree or of a bamboo.

—သွ', 1o, 1c, *n.* a natural cave in a mountain, ထံ, 3c.

—ဝင်ဝ, 1o, 2o, 5c, *v.* to have a large opening.

—ဒူးရှိ, 1o, 3o, *n.* a valley.

ဟုင်ဟုင်, 1o, 1o, *adv.* with a howling sound, as of a dog when beaten,—*also,* ငှင်ငှင်, 1o, 1o.

———ဟင်ငင်, 1o, 1o, 1o, 1o, *adv. the same.*

ဟုင်, 2o, *v.* *ဟင်, 2o, to bend around, be crooked; as တင်ဟုင်, 4o, 2o; to warp, as a board.

—ငုင်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* in a bent position, whether for politeness or to escape attention; used with ဟုံ, 3o.

—ငုင်ဟင်ငင်, 2o, 2o, 2o, 2o, *adv. the same.*

—ယုင်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* in a bent position resting on hands and feet.

ဟုင်ဟင်, 2o, 1o, *n.* the spider; (K.) 1c, 3o; (C. S.) 2o, 4o.

—ဟင်ဟင်ယှိ, 2o, 1o, 1o, 4c, *v.* to spin a spider's web.

ဝုင်ဟင်္သိ, 2o, 1o, 1c, *n.* the bear spider.

ဝုင်, **2o**, *v.* to wait and watch for, to go to meet some one, used only with တင်, 4o, ဝုင်တင်, 2o, 4o.

ဝုင်, **4o**, *n.* *ဟင်, 4o, a spinning wheel; a water wheel.

—ဝှိ, 4o, 4c, *n.* an instrument to wind thread on.

—သွင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* an instrument used to sprinkle water over idols.

—ဒင်, 4o, 5c, *n.* a water wheel.

—ငှိ, 4o, 1c, *n.* a reel to wind thread on from the spindle.

ဝုင်, **4o**, *n.* a vein or seam, as ဝုင်ငွေဒင်, 4o, 4c, a vein of silver.

ဝုင်ထွဲ, 4o, 4c, *v.* to lead a licentious life; *n.* a person given to a licentious life.

ဝုန်, 5o, *v.* *ဟန်, 5o, to be circuitous, *vide* ဆုန်, 5o.

ဝုဏ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ကုသလ P.) merit.

———ဗိပက်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (———ဗိတက် P.) the reward of merit.

ဝုသုဒ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကုသိုဋ် P.) merit; (K.) 5c, 4c.

ဝုသိုဒ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* (C.S.) *the same.*

ဝုတ်, 1c, *n.* *ဟ', 1c, the cotton plant; undressed cotton; (K. and C.S.) 3c.

—ဒွန်, 1c, 2c, *n.* cotton of a brownish color.

—သ', 1c, 1c, *n. vide* ရှိ, 3c.

—တိဒ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to open as the bolls when fully ripe.

—ပွန်, 1c, 3c, *n.* cotton separated from sticks and dirt, ready to be seeded.

—ဟိုင်, 1c, 4o, *n.* dressed cotton.

ဝုတ်, 1c, *v.* *ဟ', 1c, to shout in a prolonged manner; —a corruption of ဗိဒ်, 1c.

—သိင်, 1c, 1m, *v.* the same.

ဝုတ်ဟ', 3c, 3o, *n.* (K.) a monitor or varanus, *vide* လိတ်, 4o.

ဝုတ်ဒုတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with ထံ, 1c, very black.

ဝုတ်, 5c, *v.* *ဟ', 5c, to pry, lift up with a lever, ဒုတ်, 5c.

ဝုတ်, 1o, *n.* *ဟ', 1o, a basket; (K.) 4o; (C.S.) 3o.

—ငေါ့, 1o, 5c, *n.* a basket used for presenting offerings.

—သွင်, 1o, 4c, *vide* သွင်, 4c.

—တင်, 1o, 2o, *n.* a pannier.

ဟုလ်တာင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a basket tightly woven without interstices.
—တုံသေ, 1o, 1c, 4c, *n.* a basket woven with small interstices; the best kind of carrying basket, ဟုလ်တုံလိပ်, 1o, 1c, 1o.
—ဘုထိ, 1o, 1c, 2c, *n.* a basket having small interstices.
—ဘုဂွင်, 1o, 1c, 2o, *n.* a cooly basket having large holes or interstices in the weaving.
—ထော်, 1o, 4c, *n. vide* ထော်, 4c.
—ပခင်ဟပ်, 1o, 3o, 2o, *n.* a basket lined with bamboo sheaths.
—ဂွပ်, 1o, 2o, *n.* a cooly basket.
ဟုလ်, 2o, *a.* *ဟ်, 2o, gray,—applied to horses.
—သုံ, 2o, 3c, *a.* grayer in spots than on the rest of the body.
—သိဟ်, 2o, 4m, *a.* iron-gray.
ဟုလ်, 3o, *n.* *ဟ်, 3o, the plantain tree or fruit.
—ဟံ, 3o, 5c, *n.* a green plantain, ဟုလ်ခရိပ်, 3o, 5c.
—ငုးနွဲ, 3o, 4c, 1c, *n.* a small plantain found in the Shan States.
—သင်ထေ, 3o, 5c, 2o, 2c, *n.* (သွင်ယိစ B.) a small wholesome plantain.
—သုံ, 3o, 3o, *n.* the most common kind of plantain, slightly sour.
—ဘိခင်တပ်, 3o, 1c, 2c, *n.* a small plump plantain.
—ထိမုန်, 3o, 4c, 4o, *n. vide* ဟုလ်ဖြံ့, 3o, 1c.
—ထော်ပတ်, 3o, 4c, 3o, *n.* the butter plantain.
—ထိုခင်, 3o, 2o, *n.* the wild plantain.
—ခင်သုပု, 3o, 2o, 2c, 5c, *n.* a small fragrant plantain.
—ခရိပ်, 3o, 5c, *n.* a large green plantain.
—ခရိပ်ဒိုဝ်ခင်, 3o, 5c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a plantain found in the Shan States.
—မိခင်, 3o, 1c, *n.* a wild dwarf plantain.
—မူသိ, 3o, 1c, 1c, *n.* a dwarf plantain.
—ယုဟ်, 3o, 2o, *n.* the wild plantain, *vide* ဟုလ်ထိုခင်, 3o, 2o.
—ရမိုင်, 3o, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ရမိုင် B.) the common thin-skinned sweet plantain, *sometimes* ယမိုင်, 5c, 2o.
—သခင်, 3o, 3c, *n.* a wild dwarf plantain, *vide* ဟုလ်မိခင်, 3o, 1c.
—လိုင်ထုင်, 3o, 1o, 1o, *n.* the large red plantain.
—ဂိုင်, 3o, 3o, *n.* dried plantain.
—ဖြံ့, 3o, 1c, *n.* the long green fragrant plantain, very sweet.
ဟုလ်, 4o, *adv.* only, *also* ဟ်, 4c.

ဟုလ်ဟ၂, 4o, 3c, *conj.* although, nevertheless, but, *also* ဟွ်ဟ၂, 4c, 3c.
—ဟွံ, 4o, 5c, *adv.* only,—placed at the beginning of a paragraph.
—ထိုင်, 4o, 1c, *conj.* nevertheless.
—လဟ်, 4o, 4c, *conj.* nevertheless,—emphatic.
ဟုလ်, 5o, *adv.* negative adverb, used in composition, အံ့—ဟုလ်. 6th tone (*vide* Introduction) more polite and respectful.
ဟုလ်, 5o, *v.* to bend, curve.
ဟုတ်, 2c, *n.* *ဟတ်, 2c, moss; fern, ထဟ်ဟုတ်, 4c, 2c.
—ဟွင်, 2c, 5c, *n.* a fern having two opposite, pedatifid leaves.
—ခုဒ်, 2c, 1o, *n.* a hairy fern.
ဟုတ်, 3c, *v.* (K. and C.S.) *vide* ထုတ်, 3c.
ဟုတ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to lose money, goods, etc. as in trade, *vide* ဟုတ်, 4c.
ဟုတ်, 5o, *v.* *ဟတ်, 5o, to be curved or crooked, to deviate from the right line; to deflect, slant; to be crafty, wily, deceitful; to have clandestine, adulterous intercourse.
—ဩတ်, 5o, 5o, *also* 5c, *v. the same.*
—ဩဒ်လိုလ်ဩဒ်, 5o, 1c, 1o, 1c, *v.* to get one's living in dishonest ways.
—ဩဟုတ်ဟတ်, 5o, 3c, 5o, 5o, *v.* to be crooked, deceitful.
—ဟွက်ဩဂ်, 5o, 5c, 5o, *v.* to be crooked, like a road.
—မဲယိုင်, 5o, 3o, 4c, *v.* to have illicit sexual intercourse with a woman.
—လိုလ်, 5o, 1o, *v.* to deceive.
—လီ, 5o, 2c, *v.* to be crooked and twisted.
ဟုဒ်, 1c, *n.* *ဟဒ်, 1c, an island; a shoal, sand bank; a hillock surrounded by lower land.
—ဟင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* the south island on which men live.
—ဟုဂ်, 1c, 5c, *also* 4c, *v.* to be in hillocks, mounds.
—သီယုဂ်, 1c, 2c, 3c, *n.* the four great islands which encompass the Myenmo mountain, *viz.* on the north ဟုဒ်အုဂ်ကြ၂, 1c, 5c, 2c; on the east, ဟုဒ်ပြုဂ်ပဝိတော်ဒု၂, 1c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c; on the south, ဟုဒ်ထံပူတီပ၂, 1c, 2c, 2c, 2c, 2c; on the west, ဟုဒ်ဩပရဟော်သ၂, 1c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 4c, 2c.
—သ', 1c, 4o, *n.* a sand bank in the midst of a stream, *vide* ဒုတ်သ', 2o, 4o; a desert.

ဟုင်းကြီး, 1c, 3c, *n.* a very small Shan principality between Inleyua and Sgah.

ဟုင်း, 2c, *n.* *ဟင်း, 2c, (ကုန် B.) merchandise, goods for sale.

—ဟုင်းခ', 2c, 5c, 2c, 1o; —ဟင်းခ', 2c, 5c, 4c, 1o, *n. the same.*

—ထင်ဟုင်းကြိုင်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 3c, *n.* goods that are sold by weight.

—သိင်း, 2c, 1c, *n.* merchandise, goods, ခ'ဝှင်ခ'သိင်း, 1o, 4c, 1o, 1c, to sell merchandise.

ဟုင်း, 4c, *v.* *ဟင်း, 4c, to bulge or rise up a little, like an unevenness in a mat spread out.

ဟုင်း, 4c, (6th.) *v.* (C.S.) to roll, turn over, as a horse, *vide* ထင် ဿင်, 5o, 2o.

ဟုင်းဟုင်း, 4c, 4c, *adv.* flashingly, ကြိုင်, 3o.

ဟုင်း, 1o, *n.* *ဟင်း, 1o, trousers; (C.S.) 4o.

—ဟုပ်, 1o, 5o, *n.* trousers made of two thicknesses of cloth so that either side may be worn outside.

—ကွိ, 1o, 3c, *n.* short trousers.

—ခုလိပ်, 1o, 1c, 5m, *n.* tight trousers.

—ခုလိပ်ခုလီ, 1o, 1c, 5m, 1c, 2c, *n. the same.*

—တိုင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a kind of trousers manufactured at မိုင်တိုင်, 4o, 1c.

—ဒိတ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* short trousers not coming to the knee.

—ယူင်, 1o, 5o, *n.* trousers having the seat so wide that it hangs below the openings for the feet.

—လိုင်, 1o, 4o, *n.* trousers made of one thickness of cloth.

—ကြင်ယူင်, 1o, 2o, 5o, *n. the same as* ဟုင်းယူင်, 1o, 5o.

ဟုင်း, 2o, *v.* *ဟင်း, 2o, *trans.* to break down, demolish, destroy; *intrans.* to break down; to fall down, as an uprooted tree, to be uprooted and fall, *vide* ဝိုင်း, 2o; *sometimes* 3o.

—ထုံ, 2o, 5o, *v.* to fall down.

ဟုင်း, 3o, *n.* *ဟင်း, 3o, the anus; the bottom of anything, as a basket.

—ဟုလ်, 3o, 1o, *n.* the bottom of a basket.

—ခိတ်, 3o, 2m, *n.* the bone just above the anus binding the hip bones together, coccyx.

—ခင်းမေါ်, 3o, 5c, 2c, *n.* the bottom of a well.

—မေါ်, 3o, 3c, *n.* the bottom of a chatty.

ဟုင်ဒွလ်, 3o, 3o, *n.* the bottom of a ravine.
ဟုင်, 3o, *v. vide* ဟုင်, 2o.
ဟုင်, 4o, *n.* *ဟင်, 4o, a man, mankind.
—ဟ, 4o, 5c, *n.* a merchant.
—ဟဟုင်ခ', 4o, 5c, 4o, 1o, *n. the same.*
—ဟခ'ထွံဟတ်, 4o, 5c, 1o, 4c, 2o, *n.* a merchant who trades regularly in one market or who goes from one market to another.
—ဟဒ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a person who stammers.
—ဟတ်, 4o, 5c, *n.* a charmed man, one whose skin is rendered invulnerable by the influence of a spirit, ဟုင်ဟတ်ဖွင်, 4o, 5c, 3c; *a.* skilful, expert.
—ဟဝ်, 4o, 2c, *n.* an old resident.
—ဟါ, 4o, 3c, *n.* a dancer, ဟုင်ဟါဟုင်စိတ္, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1o.
—ဟါဒွဉ်ဟါပဉ်, 4o, 3c, 3c, 3c, 2o, *n.* a rustic, countryman.
—ဗိဒ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* an inefficient, cowardly person.
—ဗိတ္ခိင်, 4o, 2o, 1o, *n.* a person firm in flesh, strong and capable of endurance.
—ဗိတ္, 4o, 4o, *n.* a poor person, *vide* ဟုင်ထဲင်, 4o, 1o.
—ဗိုင်ထဲင်ဗိုင်ငါ, 4o, 1c, 3o, 1c, 1c, *n.* one who lives by wages.
—ဗိဝ်ဟတ်, 4o, 4m, 2o, *n.* one who collects revenue in a market for the ruling prince, *vide* ငဉ်ဟတ်, 2o, 2o.
—ဗိဝ်ဖွဝ်, 4o, 4m, 4c, *n.* a person who gathers together men or things good and bad, without distinction.
—ဗိဝ်ဟုင်ဗိတ္, 4o, 2c, 4o, 4o, *n.* a very poor person.
—ဟုတ်, 4o, 5o, *n.* a dishonest man, a cheat.
—ငဉ်ဒိတ္, 4o, 2o, 5o, *n.* a person of stunted growth.
—ဟ', 4o, 5c, *n.* a person who is energetic, persevering.
—ဟ'ဇါခဝ်, 4o, 5c 3c, 3c, *n.* an eye-servant; one who works vigorously when watched or near mealtime.
—ထံ, 4o, 4o, *n.* (ကြမ်း B.) a violent, harsh, cruel man.
—ခထိုဝ်ခ'သိဒ်, 4o, 5c, 3c, 1o, 1m, *n.* a tattler, a busybody.
—ခတ်ဂုင်ရိုဝ်, 4o, 4c, 1o, 4o, *n.* the steersman of a boat, *also* ဟုင်ဝမ်ဂုင်ရိုဝ်, 4o, 4o, 1o, 4o.
—ခင်, 4o, 5o, *n.* a lazy fellow.
—ခါထိုဝ်, 4o, 1c, 2o, *n.* a man not tattooed.
—ခါလံ, 4o, 1c, 1c, *n.* a tattooed man.

ဟုခင်ဒိဂုံ, 4o, 4o, *n.* a man who is well off in worldly things.
—ခ္ဂူဟုခင်ဖိုင်, 4o, 4c, 4o, 4m, *n.* a citizen.
—ခ'ဟုခင်ဖိခင်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1m, *n.* a sick person.
—ခ'ခုဝ်, 4o, 1o, 4c, *n.* a vender, a seller of goods.
—ခေါ့, 4o, 5c, *n.* a person emaciated by disease.
—ငိုဝ်, 4o, 3o, *n.* an incapable person.
—ငိုဝ်ငင်, 4o, 3o, 5c, *n. the same.*
—ထဝ်, 4o, 3o, *n.* an hired servant.
—ထဝ်ဂိုတ်, 4o, 3o, 4m, *n.* a person of ability, skill or capacity to do anything.
—ထဝ်ဟုါ, 4o, 3o, 3c, *n.* a dancer, *vide* ဟုခင်ဟုါ, 4o, 3c.
—ထဝ်ဟုခင်မေါ်, 4o, 3o, 4o, 1c, *n.* a person of ability, capacity or skill to do anything.
—ထဝ်ဟုခင်ခုခင်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1c, *n.* a follower of an official.
—ထ', 4o, 4o, *n.* a man as distinguished from a woman.
—ထ'ယိဝ်, 4o, 4o, 4c, *n.* an effeminate, womanish man.
—ထ'ဟွာခ်, 4o, 4o, 2c, *n.* a boy.
—ထိုဝ်ဟွာဟ်ဆိဝ်ဟွာဟ်, 4o, 3c, 2c, 1m, 2c, *n.* a celebrated, noted man.
—ထိုလံသ'ဟံ, 4o, 1c, 1c, 3c, 2c, *n.* a malevolent-minded person.
—ထိုဝ်, 4o, 5c, *n.* a waiter; a messenger, ဟုခင်ထိုဝ်ခင်, 4o, 5c, 3o.
—ထိုဝ်ဟုခင်သွ', 4o, 5c, 4o, 1c, *n. the same.*
—ထွဟ်ခွဟ်, 4o, 2c, 2c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) a buffoon.
—သဟ်ခုဝ်, 4o, 5c, 4c, *n.* a washerman.
—သတင်ဂ္ဂိုင်, 4o, 5c, 4o, 1o, *n.* a famous man, whether good or bad.
—သတင်ဟွာဟ်, 4o, 5c, 4o, 2c, *n. the same.*
—သံဟတ်သံခေါ့, 4o, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a pretentious person, one who pretends to a skill which he does not possess.
—သါသခေါပ, 4o, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* one who does not belong to any particular system of religion.
—သိသင်သိသဝ်, 4o, 2c, 5c, 2c, 1c, *n.* a very large, strong man.
—သုဟ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a person somewhat familiar with books; also a person advanced in the observance of religious duties.
—သုထုသိင်, 4o, 4o, 1o, *n.* a polisher of precious stones.
—သူတေါ်ဖွင်, 4o, 2c, 2c, 4c, *n.* (သူတေဝ်းကောင်း B.) an upright, virtuous man.

ဟုခင်သော်, 4o, 2c, *n.* a public crier, herald. *vide* ပူဇော်သော်, 2c, 1c, 2c.

—သိုဟ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a soldier.

—သိုဝ်ဟုခင်ရုဝ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a righteous man.

—သိုဝ်တော်, 4o, 3c, 2c, *n. the same.*

—သွင်မင်ဆလျ, 4o, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* a bridegroom.

—တင်ခရိုဝ်, 4o, 4o, 1o, *n.* the native of an upper province.

—တင်လ', 4o, 4c, 1o, *n.* the people.

—တခင်ဟခင်, 4o, 2o, 1c, *n.* men of equal ability, strength or size.

—တပ်, 4o, 5c, *n.* a soldier, a private.

—တံပခင်, 4o, 2c, 3c, *n.* a person of middle height.

—တိုဟ်ခင်, 4o, 4m, 5c, *n.* a waterman.

—တုတ်, 4o, 3c, *n.* a leper.

—တူလ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* an individual which has the attributes of both male and female, an hermaphrodite.

—တေဟုခင်ဝ, 4o, 5o, 4o, 3c, *n.* a person of eminence.

—တ'ခိုဝ်ဝ', 4o, 2c, 4o, 1o, *n.* a man who performs on a tight rope or rattan.

—တ', 4o, 1o, *n.* a dead man, sometimes used for a funeral, *vide* မသျ, 5c, 2c.

—တ'ယဟ်, 4o, 1o, 2o, *n.* a person who has the palsy.

—တော်ဟုခင်မခင်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 1o, *n.* a fortunate person.

—တော်ဟုခင်ထွင်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* one who bets.

—ဓတော်တုဝ်, 4o, 2c, 1c, *n.* a childless person, one who has no one to help him.

—တော်တုဝ်, 4o, 4c, 4c, *n.* a disobedient, obstinate, quarrelsome, pretentious person, *vide* ဆျာဟျ, 2c, 2c.

—တော်ဖျာ်, 4o, 4c, 2c, *n.* a weaver.

—တိုဝ်ထိုခင်, 4o, 1c, 2o, *n.* one who heedlessly missing his path gets into thick jungle; a self-willed, headstrong person, ဟုခင်တိုဝ်, 4o, 1c.

—ထွင်ထတ်, 4o, 4c, 3o, *n.* a person who remembers a previous state of existence.

—ထီထတ်, 4o, 3o, 3o, *n.* a painter, limner.

—ထဝ်, 4o, 3c, *n.* an old person, ဟုခင်ထဝ်ဟုခင်ဂေါ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 2o.

—ထိုင်ခင်, 4c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a eunuch, one who has charge of women.

ဟုန်ထိန်မ, 4o, 4c, 5c, *n.* a horse keeper, groom.
—ထွက်ဖိုရှဉ်, 4o, 2c, 4o, *n.* a prisoner.
—ထွက်ဆေး, 4o, 2c, 3c, *n.* a debtor.
—ထွက်ဆေးပျးခန်, 4o, 2c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *n. the same.*
—ထုန်ဖိုင်ဖိုန်, 4o, 3o, 4m, 3o, *n,* a man of the usual size, ဟုန်ဖိုင်ဖိုန်, 4o, 4m, 3o.
—ထိုန်, 4o, 2o, *n.* a countryman, rustic.
—ထိုန်ဟုန်ဖိုင်, 4o, 2o, 4o, 4o, *n. the same.*
—ထွဉ်, 4o, 3o, *n.* (ထွက် B.) one who has left the priesthood.
—ဒေါ်ထိုဒ်, 4o, 3c, 3o, *n.* a person who tries to make things pleasant.
—ဒုဉ်ဟုန်ဒေါ်, 4o, 2o, 4o, 1c, *n.* a slow, dull, stupid person.
—ဒုံ, 4o, 2c, *n.* a young person.
—ဒုံဟုန်ဉ်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 1c, *n. the same.*
—ဒိုဉ်ဟုန်ဒေါ်, 4o, 4c, 4o, 1c, *n. the same as* ဟုန်ဒုဉ်ဟုန်ဒေါ်. 4o, 2o, 4o, 1c.
—ဒွဉ်, 4o, 3c, *n.* an outside person, an outsider.
—ဒွန်ဖြ, 4o, 4c, 5c, *n.* a night watch.
—ပတုပ်ပတစ်, 4o, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4c, *n.* one who has no home and goes here and there, a beggar.
—ပန်ဆင်, 4o, 1o, 1o, *n.* a person of medium height; one of ordinary or middle rank in a community.
—ဖိုင်ဖိုန်, 4o, 4m, 3o, *n. vide* ဟုန်ထုန်ဖိုင်ဖိုန်, 4o, 3o, 4m, 3o.
—ဖိတ်ဟုန်ထိုဉ်, 4o, 5o, 4o, 1o, *n.* a dishonest man, a cheat.
—ဖိန်, 4o, 1m, *n.* a sick person.
—ဗုဒ္ဓ, 4o, 1o, *n.* a man who lives without the performance of religious duties.
—ပေါ့ဗုဒ္ဓ, 4o, 5c, 4o, *n.* a boxer.
—မိုဉ်မ, 4o, 5c, 5c, *n.* a horse breaker.
—မွဉ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a short person.
—ဟွဉ်, 4o, 3o, *n.* (ဟွက် B.) a buffoon.
—ဩဆဲ, 4o, 5c, 5o, *n.* an elephant keeper; ဟုန်ထိုင်ဆဲ, 4o, 5m, 5o.
—ဩသုဒ်, 4o, 5c, 4c, *n.* a shepherd, ဟုန်ထိုင်သုဒ်, 4o, 5m, 4c.
—ဩထွဉ်, 4o, 5c, 2c, *n.* an under jailer.
—ဩမ, 4o, 5c, 5c, *n.* a horse keeper, groom, ဟုန်ထိုင်မ, 4o, 5m, 5c.
—ဪဉ်ဖိုန်, 4o, 2o, 3o, *n.* one who acts by means of an agent.

ဟုင်ထဟ်ဟုင်, 4o, 3o, 1c, *n.* companions who have grown up together; partners in labor; a company in partnership a firm, ဟုင်ဒြတ်ထဟ်ဟုင်, 4o, 4m, 3o, 1c.

—ထုင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a poor person.

—ထုင်ပေါ်ထုင်မေ, 4o, 1o, 3c, 1o, 3o, *n.* an orphan.

—ထိုဟ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* one just beginning to learn or to do something.

—မဟ်ထဝ်, 4o, 5c, 3c, *n.* a drunkard.

—မဟ်, 4o, 3o, *n.* a rich man.

—မဟ်ဟုင်ဖိး, 4o, 3o, 4o, 4c; —ဖိး, 4o, 4c, *n. the same.*

—ဝေ်, 4o, 3o, *n. vide* ဟုင်ဘိဟ်, 4o, 4o.

—ဝေ်ဒုင်ရှိဝ်, 4o, 4o, 1o, 4o, *n.* the steersman of a boat.

—ဝေါ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a man skilled in any form of labor; a learned man.

—ဝေါ်ဟု, 4o, 1c, 3c, *n.* a dancer, ဟုင်ထင်ဟု, 4o, 3o, 3c.

—ဝေါ်ဟိ, 4o, 1c, 4o, *n.* a skilful speaker.

—ဝေါ်သေါ်ဝေါ်ယုင်, 4o, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4o, *n.* one who stirs up trouble by speaking evil of one person to another.

—ဝေါ်ထ', 4o, 1c, 1o, *n.* a learned man, one skilled in wisdom, one quick to learn.

—ယိင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a woman.

—ယိင်ထ', 4o, 4c, 4o, *n.* a masculine, mannish woman.

—ယိင်ဟ္ကုင်, 4o, 4c, 2c, *n.* a girl.

—ယိဝ်သ', 4o, 4c, 5o, *n.* one who is left-handed, *vide* ဟုင်လဟ်သ', 4o, 3o, 5o.

—ယိဝ်ဒိဝ်တိုင်, 4o, 5m, 4o, 1c, *n.* a sandal maker.

—ယိဝ်ခုဝ်, 4o, 5m, 4c, *n.* a tailor.

—ယိဝ်ထဟ်, 4o, 5m. 3o, *n.* a person who sews with a machine.

—ယိဝ်လ'မွဟ်, 4o, 5m, 4o, 2c, *n.* an embroiderer.

—ယူလိ, 4o, 2c, 1c, *n.* a healthy man, ဟုင်ဟုင်ယူလိ, 4o. 1c, 2c, 1c, ဟုင်ယူလိဘိုင်ဝင်, 4o, 2c, 1c, 1c, 1o.

—ယွင်, 4o, 2c, *n.* an insane man.

—ယွင်ဟုင်မေါ်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 3c, *n. the same.*

—ယွာင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a beggar.

—ယွာင်ဘိုင်, 4o, 4c, 1c, *n. the same.*

—လဟ်သ', 4o, 3o, 5o, *n.* one who is left-handed.

—လတ်ဂ', 4o, 3o, 3o, a tractable person.

ဟုင်းလတ်ထပ်ဝါးထပ်, 4o, 3o, 2o, 3c, 2o, *n.* a person difficult to deal with.

—သိ, 4o, 1c, *n.* a layman.

—ဆိန်ထင်, 4o, 5m, 5o, *n.* an elephant keeper, ဟုင်းဦးထင်, 4o, 5c, 5o.

—ဆိန်မ, 4o, 5m, 5c, *n.* a horse keeper, groom, ဟုင်းဦးမ, 4o, 5c, 5c.

—ဆိန်ဝှဲ, 4o, 5m, 4c, *n.* a cowherd.

—ဆိုက်ဟုင်းလွှင်, 4o, 3m, 4o, 4c, *n.* a gambler.

—ဆိုက်ဂူ, 4o, 3m, 4c, *n.* one who exhibits serpents; a juggler.

—ဆိုက်ထိုင်, 4o, 3m, 4o, *n.* a fencer.

—ဆိုက်တော်, 4o, 3m, 1c, *n.* a man who performs athletic feats on an upright pole or post.

—ဆိုက်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a dishonest man, a cheat, ဟုင်းဗိတ်ဟုင်းဆိုက်, 4o, 5o, 4o, 1o.

—ဆိပ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a living person; an uneducated person.

—သုဟုင်းသုံ, 4o, 5c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a condemned outcast, lost person; one disabled physically from disease or accident.

—ထွဉ်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a great man, a chief.

—သုံထွဉ်, 4o, 4o, 1o, *n.* a boaster, braggart.

—သော်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a thief, ဝှဲလစ်, 3c, 5c.

—သော်သေ, 4o, 1c, 1o, a careless, worthless person.

—ထိုင်, 4o, 4o, a wild, uncultivated, ignorant person.

—ဝခွဲ, 4o, 3o, *n.* a villager.

—ဝခွဲဟုင်းသုခွဲ, 4o, 3o, 4o, 1o; —ဝခွဲဟုင်းခေါ်း, 4o, 3o, 4o, 4c, *n.* *the same.*

—ဝခွဲခွန်, 4o, 3o, 3c, *n.* a peasant.

—ဝခွဲခွန်ခေါ်းပင်, 4o, 3o, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* *the same.*

—ဝှဉ်ဟဉ်, 4o, 3o, 1o, *n.* a mediator, a go-between; an indifferent person neither good nor bad.

—ဂျတ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a brave man, ဟုင်းဂျတ်ဟုင်းဂျင်, 4o, 4c, 4o, 1o.

—ဂျင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a brave man.

—ဂျပ်, 4o, 2o, *n.* a man who carries, a porter, cooly.

—ဂျပ်ဟုင်းပါး, 4o, 2o, 4o, 4c, *n.* *the same.*

—ဂြိုင်, 4o, 4o, *n.* a strong man.

—ဂြိတ်, 4o, 5c, *n.* a person having an unnatural craving for food.

—ဂြိတ်ဟုင်းသင်, 4o, 4m, 4o, 3o, *n.* a workman.

—ဂြိတ်ခင်, 4o, 4m, 1c, *n.* a tanner.

ဟုင်ဂြိတ်ခေး, 4o, 4m, 4c, *n.* a lowland rice cultivator or one who works in a lowland rice field.

—ဂြိတ်လေ်ဟဝတ်, 4o, 4m, 4c, 5c, 3o, *n.* a polite, complaisant, obliging man.

—ဂြိတ်ဂျုပ်ပဟ်ဒိတ်, 4o, 4m, 1c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a tumbler, ropedancer.

—ဂြိတ်ဂျ်, 4o, 4m, 3c, *n.* a man who cultivates mountain clearings.

—ဂြိုဏ်ခဝ်, 4o, 4o, 3c, *n.* a steward, butler, ဟုင်ဂြလ်ခဝ်ဂြလ်ယဟ်, 4o, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4c.

—ဇုယ်ဂျာင်ခင်, 4o, 5c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *n.* well-informed person.

—ဇုင်ဟိုဒ်ထဟျုး, 4o, 1c, 1o, 5c, 4c, *n.* a sugar boiler.

—ဇုင်ဟိုဝ်ဝင်, 4o, 1c, 1o, 1o, *n. the same.*

—ဇုင်ခဝ်, 4o, 1c, 3c, *n.* a cook.

—ဇုဝ်ဂျာင်, 4o, 1c, 1o, *n.* a leader in an attack.

—ဇုံဟာင်, 4o, 3o, 1c, *n.* a partner in trade, as, ဟုင်ဇုံဟာင်ဟ, 4o, 3o, 1c, 5c, or in living, as, ဟုင်ဇုံဟာင်ယူ, 4o, 3o, 1c, 2c; a company in partnership.

—ဂျ်ဟုင်လေ်, 4o, 5o, 4o, 1c, *n.* one given to evil ways ; a thief.

—ဇုင်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a man who has age, but not corresponding wisdom and virtue.

—ဇုင်ထံဟာင်, 4o, 4o, 1c, 1c, *n.* a neighbor.

—ဟာ, 4o, 5c, *n.* a dumb person.

—ဟာဝ်, 4o, 4c, *n. vide* ဟုင်ဟာ်, 4o, 4c.

—ဟံဒွပ်ဟံဟင်, 4o, 2c, 2c, 2c, 1o, *n.* a person neither good nor bad, indifferent in every respect.

—ဟံသုဂ်ဟံထိပ်, 4o, 2c, 4c, 2c, 4c, *n.* one neither good nor bad, neither one thing nor another.

—ဟံလ်ထွင်, 4o, 2c, 3c, 3c, *n.* a useless person.

—ဟံဇုဝ်ဟံဂျင်, 4o, 2c, 1c, 2c, 1o, *n. the same.*

—ဟိုလ်ဟုင်ဂြိင်, 4o, 1m, 4o, 4o. *n.* strong man.

—ဟိဝ်လိုလ်မေ်ယိင်, 4o, 2o, 3m, 3o, 4c, *n.* a man who visits a woman, whether for a proper purpose, as a lover, or for an improper purpose, as a whoremonger; a vicious man.

—ဟုပ်ဟတ်, 4o, 2c, 2o, *n.* a boaster, braggart.

—ဟိုပ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a starving person, ဟုင်ဟိုပ်ဟုင်ယဟ်, 4o, 4c, 4o, 2o.

—ဟွာင်ထ်, 4o, 2c, 4o, *n.* a personal follower, an attendant of an official.

ဟုင်, 5o, *v.* *ဟင်, 5o, to ache, as the body from remaining in one position a long time.

—ဖိုင်, 5o, 3c, *v. the same.*

ဟုင်, 5o, *n.* a basket carried on the back with a strap across the forehead.

ဟုင်ဝုင်, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဂုဏဝန် P.) one possessed of excellence of character.

ဟုဝ်, 4c, *n.* *ဟဝ်, 4c, a large hat generally made of the sheaths of the bamboo.

—ဃဝ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* a large hat made of bamboo sheaths.

—ခဝ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* a large Chinese straw hat.

—ခေါ်လဒင်, 4c, 2c, 5o, *n.* a Chinese straw hat from Kolan district.

—တၤလိ, 4c, 3c, 4c, *n.* a Chinese straw hat from Tali district.

—တွင်, 4c, 1c, *n.* a hat made of leaves.

—ယေါ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a large Chinese hat made of woven bamboo.

ဟုဝ်, 4c, *v.* *ဟဝ်, 4c, to patch, mend a hole.

—ဟဝ်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ဟုဝ်, 2o, *n. vide* ထဉ်ဟုဝ်, 2o, 2o.

ဟုဝ်ဒိတ်, 2o, 4c, *n.* (C.S.) a toad, *vide* ခင်ခဉ်, 5o, 3o.

ဟုဝ်, 4o, *n.* a bull frog, *vide* ဒိတ်ဆုဝ်, 2m, 4o; a large frog supposed to swallow the sun or moon when eclipsed.

—ဘိုင်ထိုင်, 4o, 1c, 1o, *n.* the great frog supposed to swallow the moon in eclipses.

ဟုဝ်, 4o, *v.* *ဟဝ်, 4o, to put together, unite together as in one; to join, consolidate in one, as metals; *adv.* as, ဘိုင်ခဉ်ဟုဝ်ထဉ်, 1c, 3c, 4o, 4c.

—လေါ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to join together, to mix together.

ဟုဝ်, 5o, *v.* *ဟဝ်, 5o, to be even-numbered, to form pairs, as 2, 4, 6, &c.; to be complete, *opp. of* ဘိဉ်, 3c.

—ဂူ, 5o, 3c, *v.* to become a pair; to be married.

ဟုမ်, *vide* ဟုံ.

ဟုဝ်, 1c, *v.* *ဟၤ, 1c, to be afraid, ဂ့ဳ, 1o; (K. and C.S.) 3c.

—ဆွဉ်, 1c, 2c, *v. the same.*

—လေါ်ဒူတ်, 1c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to shrink back through fear.

—ထိ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to respect, reverence, to treat with respect or reverence.

ဟုဝ်ဒှ်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to fear.

ဟုဝ်, 1c, *v.* (C.S.) to begin, *n.* a beginning, *vide* ဟော်, 2c.

ဟုဝ်လေလေ်, 2c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ကိုယ်စေလည်, B.) an agent, ambassador.

ဟုဝ်လံ်, 2c, 2o, *n.* (ကိုထိန်ရံ် B.) a body guard.

———အွၚ်ခဲလ', 2c, 2o, 2c, 4o, *n.* a body guard permanently attached to a prince.

ဟုဝ်ထံတုဝ်, 2c, 4o, 1c, *n.* (ကိုယ် B.) the body.

ဟုဝ်ဝံ, 2c, 2o, *n.* (ဝံ B.) *vide* ဟဝံ, 5c, 2o.

ဟုဝ်, 3c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) a cluster or tuft springing from one root, *vide* ဟော်, 1c.

ဟုဝ်, 3c, *v.* *ဟျ, 3c, to mix, mingle, as in preparing the ingredients of curry.

ဟုဝ်, 3c, *v.* *ဟျ, 3c, to be dirty, soiled; to be stained, tarnished.

—ဂိုဉ်, 3c, 2o, *v.* to be dirty, filthy.

—ဗိခ်ဉ်ဟွဉ်, 3c, 1m, 3o, *v.* to be spotted, stained in places.

—မုခ်သုခ်ဖျခ်, 3c, 2o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to have a very soiled and faded appearance.

ဟုဝ်, 4c, *n.* (K.) any viscous substance, as paste, *vide* ဟော်, 2c.

ဟုဝ်, 4c, *v.* *ဟျ, 4c, (ကိုး B.) to depend on.

—ဟ့' 4c, 2o, *v.* (—ကွယ် B.) to worship.

ဟုဝ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to begin, *n.* a beginning, *vide* ဟော်, 2c.

ဟုဝ်ဟျး, 4c, 4c, *n. vide* ဟူဟျး, 4c, 4c.

ဟုဝ်ဘျင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ကိုးကြောင်း B.) the multiplication table.

ဟုဝ်ထွိ, 4c, 1c, *v.* (K.) to be pleasant, delightful to, *vide* ဟော်ထွိ, 4c, 1c.

ဟုဝ်, 5c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) a person; *vide* ဟျ, 5c.

ဟုဝ်ဟုဝ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကုထ္ထိ B.) the acacia.

ဟုဝ်ချ, 5c, 3c, *v.* to look cross, stern.

ဝံ, 1c, *v.* *ဝံ, 1c, to gather together and talk, to assemble and consult.

—ဟခ်လတ်ဟခ်, 1c, 1c, 3o, 1c *v. the same,* ဝံဝံဟခ်, 1c, 4o, 1c.

—သဝ်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to consult, talk with an unmarried woman (on the part of a man).

—ဝဝ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to consult, talk with an unmarried man (on the part of a woman).

ဝုံ, 2c, *n.* *ဝံ, 2c, the sides of the posteriors.

—ဒိတ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to have unusually projecting posteriors.

—ဒိတ်, 2c, 2m, *n.* the bone binding the hips together,—above the ဟုန်ဒိတ်, 3o, 2m.

—ယွန်, 2c, 2c, *n.* the lower part of the posteriors.

ဝုံ, 2c, *v.* *ဝံ, 2c, to be enough, ample, sufficient for any purpose.

—တင်းထိန်, 2c, 4c, 3m, *v.* to have a sufficiency, plenty, abundance.

—သုံ, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be ample, amply sufficient.

ဝုံ, 3c, *v.* *ဝံ, 3c, to be overcast, overspread with clouds, as the sky; to cover with thickly interwoven foliage, so as to produce an obscure light.

—ထိတန်ထိ, 3c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be depressed in mind.

—ထဝုံဒိုင်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 4o, *v.* to have the sky overspread with clouds.

—ထုန်, 3c, 1o, *n.* rain clouds.

—ဖွဲ, 3c, 2c, *n.* light clouds without rain, *vide* ဖွဲဝုံ, 2c, 3c.

ဝုံ, 4c, *v.* *ဝံ, 4c, to repair in any manner.

—ငံ, 4c, 4o, *v. the same*, ဝုံဖြတ်, 4c, 4m.

—ငံဓံဖျဲ, 4c, 4o, 2o, 3c, *v.* to repair religious buildings.

ဝုံ, 4c, *v.* *ဝံ, 4c, to feel, feel of, as with the hand; to grope, as a blind man,—used of searching for something in the dark, in this sense always followed by ဝံ, 4c.

ဝုံ, 4c, *v.* to surround.

—တပ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to surround or invest a city or place with troops unexpectedly, as in the night, also, ဝုံသိုဝ်, 4c, 4c.

ဝုံ, 4c, *v.* to go about and collect voluntary gifts for a charitable purpose, to join, unite.

ဝုံဝံ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* exceedingly, —used of darkness, that is, so dark that one must feel his way, လပ်သိင်ဝုံဝံ, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4c.

ဝုံဝုံ, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same*; also used with လံ 1c.

ဝုံ, 5c, *v.* *ဝံ, 5c, to seek knowledge of something distant by means of divination, for which purpose rice or other materials are used.

—တိုင်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to invoke blessing on.

ဝုံ, 1o, *v.* *ဝံ, 1o, to be round, as a cylinder.

ဝုံ, 1o, *v.* *ဝံ, 1o, to cover, cover up by casting up, as earth over any thing or ashes over coals.

ရုံ, 2o, *v.* *ဝံ, 2o, to be muddy,—less than ရုဒ်, 1c; *n.* mud, mire.

—သိဝ်မျ, 2o, 3c, 2c, *n.* the hole in the earth beneath or near a house, where filthy water and refuse are thrown, ပုဒ်သိဝ်မျ, 2c, 3c, 2c.

—ဇဒ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* filth.

ရုံ, 3o, *v.* *ဝံ, 3o, to stoop, to bow head and body.

—ရွံ, 3o, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ခဝ်, 3o, 3c, *v.* to stoop and enter.

—ဂြိဝ်, 3o, 1c, *v.* to hold the head down.

ရုံ, 4o, *n.* *ဝံ, 4o, two viss in weight, two hundred rupees.

ရှိ, 1c, *v.* (K.) to mix, mingle, *vide* ရှဝ်, 3c.

ရှိ, 1c. *v.* (K.) to be dirty, soiled, *vide* ရှဝ်, 3c.

ရှိ, 1c, *v.* *ဟျ, 1c, to sing, as birds.

ရှိ, 2c, *n.* *ဟျ, 2c, a bud of a leaf or flower; *v.* to bud; with ခဝ်, 1o, it is used adverbially, *vide* ခဝ်, 1o.

—ယွဝ်, 2c, 5c, *v.* to begin to open, as a bud or a leaf.

ရှိ, 2c, *n.* *ဟျ, 2c, a block, bench, couch, bedstead, often followed by တီ, 3c.

—ဗြိဝ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* a bench or couch for officials, so named from the pattern used.

—ဒွဒ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a bedstead, bed.

—လိဝ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* a stand for books.

ရှိ, 3c, *v.* to be even numbered, to form pairs; *n.* a pair of any thing, *vide* ရှဝ်, 5o.

ရှိ, 3c, *pr. a.* every,—*distributive.*

—ဟျ, 3c, 5c, *pr. a.* everybody.

—ဟျရှိရှဒ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 4o, *pr. a. the same.*

—ဒံ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* every evening.

—ဒိဉ, 3c, 2c, *adv.* every time.

—ဒိဉရှိချ, 3c, 2c, 3c, 2c, *adv. the same.*

—ဗျိဒ်, 3c, 4c, *adv.* every night.

—ထဝ်ဒွဉ်ဝဒ်ဒံ, 3c, 5c, 1c, 4c, 3c, *adv.* every day, morning, noon and night; daily.

—ထုဝ်ရှိပဒ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1o, *adv.* every time.

—ထုဝ်ရှိယိ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 4o, *adv. the same.*

ꩻထိုဝ်ꩻပိုင်, 3c, 5o, 3c, 1o, *pr. a.* every kind; everything.
—ထိုဝ်ꩻထံခ်, 3c,5o,3c,4c; —ထိုဝ်ꩻꩫခ်, 3c,5o,3c,1c, *pr. a.the same.*
—တီꩻတင်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 4o, *adv.* everywhere.
—တီꩻလိလ့်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1o, *adv. the same.*
—ခ်ိ, 3c, 1c, *adv.* every morning.
—ပွမ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* every time.
—ထိဝ်, 3c, 2c; —ထဝ်ꩻဟ်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 4c, *adv. the same.*
—ထ'ꩻပါ, 3c, 2o, 3c, 3c, *adv.* every direction.
—မိုဝ်ꩻဝခ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 4c, *adv.* every day.
—ဝခ်, 3c, 4c, *adv. the same.*
—ꩫခ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* every one.
ꩻ, 3c, *v.* *ဟါ, 3c, to borrow, (something to be returned, not the same but in kind).
—ဘိခ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to borrow money for one's support.
—ခီꩻသွတ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 2c, *v.* to borrow.
—ပခ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to borrow from one person for another.
—ယိမ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to borrow.
—ယီ, 3c, 1c; —ꩫဝ်, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*
ꩻ, 3c, *v.* *ဟါ, 3c, to take in, withdraw, as clothes exposed to the sun.
ꩻ, 3c, *v.* to be satisfied, used with ꩫီ 2c, (b).
ꩻ, 4c, *v.* *ဟါ, 4c, (ကꩻ B.) to exchange, traffic, လိဟ်, 3o; to transcribe, copy.
—တီ, 4c, 3e, *v.* to transcribe, copy.
ꩻဟါꩻ, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ကုပ်ကာꩻ B.) a curved stick used to connect a flag with its staff.
———တံသွခ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 2c, *n.* (———တံသွန် B.) the curved stick connecting a flag with its staff.
ꩻဟုဟ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to call, as children playing hide and seek.
ꩻသ', 4c, 5c, *v.* (C.S.) to be emaciated, run down, *vide* ငဵ, 3c.
ငဵ, 2c, *v.* *ဟါ, 2c, to be few, not many, small in quantity or amount; (K.) 4c.
ငဵသါ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ကေသ P.) the hair, ခုခ်ꩻဝ်, 1o, 1c.
ငဵသေ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (K.) a native of Kathay, *vide* ꩫသေ, 5c, 4o.
ငဵတွဟ်ဟုခ်ꩫ, 2c, 3c, 4o, 5c, *n.* a part of a bamboo joint prepared for a cup or bucket and used by Shan travellers, ခံတဝ်ငဵတွဟ် 5c, 3c, 2c, 3c.

ငှေးငေ, 4c, 2c, *n. vide* ငေးငေ, 4c, 2c.

ငှေးတော်ငုလုံးတော်, 4c, 2c, 2o, 2c, (ကြေးတော်ငွေတော် B.) money raised by direct taxation.

ငှေးဗိုင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* (ကြေးဗိုင်း B.) a number of small brass gongs hung in a circular frame.

ငှေ, 2o, *n.* *ဟျ, 2c, a headman.

—ဟျိုင်သင်္ဘော်, 2o, 5c, 4o, 4o, 4c, *n.* the commander of a vessel.

—ဟင်, 2o, 1o, *n.* the chief of a guard station.

—ဟတ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* a person who collects revenue in markets for a prince.

—ခွန်, 2o, 2c, *n.* a head collector of revenue.

—ခွန်မှူ, 2o, 2c, 4c, *n. the same.*

—ငျ၍', 2o, 4c, 4o, *n.* one who inflicts punishment in hell, ငှေ မော်ငျ၍', 2o, 3c, 4c, 4o.

—လုခွင်, 2o, 1o, *n.* the leader of a band of robbers.

—ထွင်, 2o, 2c, *n.* a jail keeper, bailiff.

—ထွင်မှူ, 2o, 2c, 4c, *n. the same.*

—ယ်ဂိတ်ထူ, 2o, 4c, 1c, *n.* an official who has charge of a gate.

—ယ်ထူသင်, 2o, 3c, 1o, *n.* a leader among young women.

—ယ်ထူမင်, 2o, 3c, 2o, *n.* a leader among the young men of a district, ငှေယ်ထူဝင်, 2o, 3c, 2o.

—ယ်ထူယိင်, 2o, 3c, 4c, *n.* a female who has charge of the women and children of a prince.

—ယ်ထူလင်, 2o, 3c, 5c, *n.* the leader of a band of thieves.

—ယ်ထူဝင်, 2o, 3c, 2o, *n. vide* ငှေယ်ထူမင်, 2o, 3c, 2o.

—မော်ငျ၍', 2o, 3c, 4c, 4o, *n. vide* ငှေငျ၍', 2o, 4c, 4o.

—ဝခွင်, 2o, 3o, *n.* the headman of a village.

—ဒုဝ်ဂုခွင်, 2o, 1c, 1o, *n.* a military officer.

—ဂြိုဝ်, 2o, 4o, *n.* a person who has charge of a boat.

—ဂြိုဝ်သင်္ဘော်, 2o, 4o, 4o, 4c, *n.* the commander of a vessel.

—ဆွခွင်လ', 2o, 2c, 4o, *n.* a man in the employ of an official.

ငှေ, 2o, *v.* *ဟျ, 2c, to be mature, firm, —opposed to ခင့်, 2c.

—ဗိုင်, 2o, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ဒိလ်, 2o, 5o, *v.* to be small, stunted for one's age.

—မျိုး, 2o, 4c, *v.* to come to mature age.

—လော်, 2o, 2c, *v.* to be small for one's age.

ငဆိုင်ဆိုင်, 2o, 3o, 3o, *v.* to be firm in texture as vegetables, no longer tender as maize when the kernels are hard from mature growth.

ငဉ်, 2o, *v.* *ဥ၂, 2c, (ကယ် B.) to deliver from evil, save; (K.) 4c.

—ချွတ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* (—ချွတ် B.) to deliver, save.

—သေ, 2o, 2o, *v.* (—ဆယ် B.) to free, deliver, release; (K.) 4c, 4c.

—သေခင်းစင်းကွင်းသေ, 2o, 2o, 3c, 1c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to deliver out of completely.

—ခင်, 2o, 3c, *v.* (—ခြုတ် B.) to deliver, save from.

—ကဒ်, 2o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ငဉ်, 3o, *n.* *ဥ၂, 3c, an intermediate space; a crack; *prep.* between, in the midst of.

—ဥင်, 3o, 1o, *n. the same.*

—ထိုင်, 3o, 2m, *n.* the intermediate space between two sides of an angle or a corner.

—ထွဉ်, 3o, 5c, *n.* the angle formed by two lines, particularly its point.

—တ၂, 3o, 1c, *n.* the depression between the two eyes.

—တိုးငေါ်ခိုင်, 3o, 1c, 3o, 4c, *n.* space between the fingers and toes; *adv.* in the care of.

—ခိုင်, 3o, 4c, *n.* space between the fingers; *adv.* between the hands.

—လုပ်ခြိခင်, 3o, 2c, 3c, 3o, *n.* the interstices of the ribs.

—လွ', 3o, 1c, *n.* a valley.

—ရွာလှ, 3o, 3o, *n.* the midst of a valley.

—ရွာလှကေါ်လွ', 3o, 3o, 3o, 1c, *n.* the midst of a valley among mountains.

—ရွာလှကေါ်ရွှဲင်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3c, *n.* the midst of a valley with a stream of water.

—ရွာငေါ်တ၂, 3o, 1c, 3o, 1c, *adv.* in one's presence, as ဂ်'ရွာငေါ်ရွာငေါ် တ၂, 1o, 2c, 3o, 1c, 3o, 1c, to disappear from one's presence.

—ဆုဉ်, 3o, 4o, *n.* the centre of the chest; the depression at the breast bone upwards.

ငဉ်, 3o, *v.* *ဥ၂, 3c, to untie, unloose, unroll.

—လိတ်ဝံ့, 3o, 3c, 4o, *v.* to answer a difficult question, to answer back, to do away with a dispute or difficulty; to propose questions in rivalry.

ငှံ, 4o, *n.* *ဂျ, 4c, a body of flowing water.

—ချံ, 4o, 5c, *n. the same.*

ငှံ, 4o, *v.* *ဂျ, 4c, (ကဲ့ B.) to exceed, go beyond, surpass, ထိုဝ်, 1o, ပုၚ်, 5o.

ငှံ, 4o, *n.* (C S.) a charm to preserve from danger, *vide* ငဝ်, 4o.

ငှံ, 4o, *v.* (C.S.) to have severe continuous pain in the bowels, *vide* ငဝ်, 4o.

ငှံ, 5o, *v.* to be weakened in flavor, tasteless, *vide* ဃဲ, 1o.

ငှံယံငံထိ, 5o, 5o, 5o, 5o, *adv.* hobblingly.

ငှံယံသံဒုၚ်, 5o, 5o, 2c, 3c, *v.* (ကဲ့ခွဲသဒုတ် B.) to speak evil of, revile.

ဂ', 1c, *v.* *ဘိ 1c, to be distant, far, not near.

—ၚ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be far from one's heart, to have little hold of one's affections, never for a moment to have entertained the thought.

—ဒဝ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be safe, distant from evil.

—ဒိ, 1c, 4c, *v.* to declare one's self unwilling to have anything to do with another, addressed in the 2nd person.

—ချၚ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to be safe, distant from enemies.

—လၚ်, 1c, 2o, *v. the same.*

ဂ', 2c, *n.* ဘိ, 2c, a fowl, whether a cock or a hen; (K.) 4c.

—ဖွံ, 2c, 3c, *n.* a small white insect which changes into a gadfly.

—ၚ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to crow, as a cock; (K.) 4c, 4c.

—ချ, 2c, 1c, *n.* a pheasant.

—ချထိဝ်, 2c, 1c, 1m, *n. vide* ဂ'တိၚ်ထိဝ်, 2c, 1c, 1m.

—ခုၚ်ဒိၚ်, 2c, 1o, 3c, *n.* a fowl with its feathers reversed.

—ထဲ, 2c, 5o, *n.* a turkey.

—ဘဲ, 2c, 3c, *n.* a fowl used to decoy wild fowls.

—ဘဲဂ'တော်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n. the same.*

—တိတ်, 2c, 4c, *n. vide* ဂ'တိုတ်, 2c, 4o.

—တိၚ်လိဝ်, 2c, 1c, 1m, *n.* a screech owl, supposed to have the power of calling the spirit of a sick person and causing death, ဝ်ဘိဝ်, 4o, 4o.

—တော်ဂၚ်, 2c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to fight, as fowls.

—တိုဟ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to cackle, ဒိဟ်, 3c, 2o.

—ထိုၚ်, 2c, 2o, *n.* a jungle fowl.

ဝ်ခင်, 2c, 5c, *n.* a waterfowl.

—ပေါ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* a cock, *infreq.*

—ထဝ့်, 2c, 4c, *n.* (C.S.) *vide* ဝ်ခ့်, 2c, 1c.

—ထွံ, 2c, 3c, *n. the same as* ဝ်ပေါ်, 2c, 3c.

—ထွံငမ်, 2c, 3c, 3o, *n.* a cock with plumage like a hen.

—ငမ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* a hen.

—ထဝ်ထ, 2c, 4o, 5c, *n.* a species of large fowl.

—ဂွင်ခုံ, 2c, 1o, 3c, *n.* a tailless fowl.

—ကိုဝ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* a species of small fowl used as a decoy.

—ကိုဂ်ဆွံ့, 2c, 4o, 5c, *n. the same.*

—ဆွခင်, 2c, 2c, *n.* a chicken.

ဝ်ခဂျး, 2c, or 2o, 4c, *n.* (ထခုး B.) a shed or booth.—*also* ဝါခဂျး, 2c, 4c.

ဝ်, 3c, *v.* (C.S. and K.) to light, as a lamp, candle, *vide* တ်, 3c.

ဝ်, 3c, *a.* (K.) blue, *vide* သွံ, 2c.

ဝ်, 3c, *v.* to exchange, ဇီဝ်, 3o, *sometimes* ဥ်, 3c.

ဝ်, 3c, *adv.* just now, *vide* ခိုဝ်ဝ်, 3o, 3c.

ဝ်, 4c, *also* 4o, *n.* a green slimy substance, which collects on water; moss, *also* ခ်, 4c, *vide* ခ်တဝ်, 4c, 4c; (K. and C.S.) 3c.

—တဝ်, 4c, 4c, *n. the same.*

—ဂိခင်ဝ်ထ်ါ, 4c, 1c, 4c, 1c, *n.* moss on stones.

ဝ်ခင်, 4c, 5c, *n.* (K.) a water beetle, *vide* ဖါခင်, 1c, 5c.

ဝ်, 4c, *n. vide* ဥ်, 4c.

ဝ်ဆွဲ, 4c, 3c, *n.* the trigger of a gun.

ဝ်, 5c, *v.* *ဗိ, 5c, to exert one's self, to make repeated or continuous efforts; to be often repeated, frequently done, as a custom, ခခင်, 1c; used sometimes as an *a.* or *adv.*

—ဗိခင်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to eat frequently, habitually, as cattle in a pasture or wonted feeding place.

—ခဂ်, 5c, 4c, *v. the same as* ဝ်, 5c.

—ခဂျခဝ်, 5c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to work vigorously when near mealtime, to be an eye-servant.

ဝ်, 1o, *v.* *ဗိ, 1c, to go by or near.

ဝ်, 1o, *n.* (C.S.) a till or tray of a box, *vide* ဘခင်, 1o.

ဝ်, 1o, *v.* (K.) to smear, to dab with some smearing substance, *vide* တ်, 5o.

ဟ်, 2o, *v.* *ဒိ, 2c, to place in a raised position between two points; to erect, as stairs; to put across a stream for passage; to couple words together; to seek by a roundabout speech or by means of a go-between; *n.* the name of the sign (').

— ဖွင်, 2o, 1c, *v.* to erect rafters.

— ဖွင်, 2o, 4c, *adv.* with one knee over the other, *vide* ခွင်ခါ ဟ်ဖွင်, 4c, 1c, 2o, 4c.

— ခါငဲ်, 2o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to put across as two joists or sticks like the sign of multiplication.

— ခုဝ်, 2o, 1c, *v.* to bridge, make a bridge over.

— ခိုဝ်, 2o, 2c, *v.* to put in place a cross beam on which the plate of a roof is made to rest.

— ဏဲ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to cause to unite; to seek by a roundabout way.

— ဏဲ်လုတ်, 2o, 3o, 3o, *v.* to unite words properly, in a suitable manner, especially in poetry.

— ဆုဝ်ဟ်ဉ်, 2o, 4o, 2o, 4o, *v.* to couple words together.

— ်ဝ်, 2o, 1o, *v.* to put a cross beam connecting the tops of two posts.

ဟ်, 3o, *v.* to remove a film from the eye by a solution of ဖဝ်ဃံ, 2o, 1c, or by the smoke of old thatch, *sometimes* 3c

— ဏါ, 3o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ဟ်, 4o, *v.* to be gritty as food not properly freed from sand, to be hard as partially cooked vegetables, used with ဂုတ်, 4c.

ဟ်, 4o, *v.* *ဒိ, 4c, to itch, to produce an itching sensation, as the prickles on some kinds of plants; to feel rough from the presence of dirt, as a bed or any flat surface; *n.* the fine prickles on the bamboo sheath and the leaves of some plants, which produce an itching sensation, if touched.

— ဖ်, 4o, 5c, *n.* the fine prickles on the bamboo sheath.

— ဗွင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* the fine prickles of a certain creeper.

ဟ်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to mark with a rapid sidelong motion, *vide* ဂ်, 5o.

ငေါ့, 5c, *n.* *ဝ, 5c, a person; a friend, associate; *a. aux.* applied to persons.

— ဝင်, 5c, 1c, *n.* a friend.

— ဝဲ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* an old-time friend.

— ရုဝင်, 5c, 3c, 1c, *n.* a person who is security for debt.

ဝေါ်ထ'မင်, 5c, 4o, 2o, *n.* a bold, fearless man, —used in a good sense.

—ထ'ထိ, 5c, 4o, 1c, *n.* a man of strength.

—သဲ, 5c, 3o, *also* 3c, *n.* a friend.

—ထုတ်ဆိန်, 5c, 2c, 3c, *n.* a composer; a translator; a poet.

—ဒင်ဒင်, 5c, 5c, *n.* that person.

—ဒင်', 5c, 5c, *n.* this person.

—မိတ်ဝေါ်ဘိုဝ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a familiar friend.

—မိုဝ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* a cook.

—ထိဝ်, 5c, 1m, *n.* one person; *adv.* alone.

—လို, 5c, 1c, *pro.* who?

—ဒိတ်ဝေါ်သင်, 5c, 4m, 5c, 3o, *n.* a workman.

—ဒူဝေါ်မိုတ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3c, *n.* an acquaintance.

—ဒူဝေါ်ဂုင်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 1c, *n.* a witness, an eye or ear witness.

—ဒူထင်, 5c, 5c, 4c, *n.* an acquaintance.

—အာင်ခံတြေး, 5c, 1c, 2o, 4c, *n.* an accused person.

—အာင်ဒိတ်တြေး, 5c, 1c, 4m, 4c, *n.* a complainant, plaintiff.

ဝေါ်, 5c, *v.* *ဝ်, 5c, to catch with a hook; to hook and draw down. as the branch of a tree.

ဝေါတမ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဂေါတမ P.) Gaudama, the fourth Buddh of the present cycle, —*also* ဝေါ်တမ, 2c, 5c, 5c.

ဝေါ်, 1c, *n.* *ဝါ်, 1c, a cluster or tuft springing from one root, as a cluster of sprouts, a tuft of grass; a group of people.

—ဂုလ်, 1c, 3o, *n.* a cluster of plantain trees.

—ခဝ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a cluster of rice plants.

—မင်္ဘိဒ်, 1c,2o,1m, *n.* a pineapple plant, *also* တုခင်မင်္ဘိဒ်, 3o,2o,1m.

—မ', 1c, 5c, *n.* a cluster or clump of bamboos.

—ယိုဝ်, 1c, 3o, *n.* a clump of grass.

ဝေါ်, 1c, *v.* *ဝါ်, 1c, to lean upon, or against, as two persons showing their affection; to meet, gather together, as several persons.

ဝေါ်, 2c, *n.* *ဘိ, 2c, any viscous substance, as starch, paste, glue.

ဝေါ်, 2c, *v.* *ဘိ, 2c, to begin, make a beginning, be first; *n.* a beginning.

—ငဝ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to make a beginning; *n.* the beginning; *adv.* first, at the beginning.

ဧော်ထ, 2c, 5c; —ထဝိဒ်, 2c, 5c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ထ်, 2c, 5c, *adv.* anciently, in the olden time.

—ဂ္ဂဝ်တိ, 2c, 1c, 4c, *adv. the same as* ဧော်ထ, 2c, 5c.

ဧော်, 2c, *v.* *ဟျ, 2c, to pile up, gather into a pile with care, nicely; *n.* a pile.

—ဂ္ဂဒ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to gather together, heap up; *n.* a heap, ဒိဒ်ဂ္ဂဒ် ဒိဒ်ဧော်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 2c.

ဧော်တမ, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n. vide* ဧေါ်တမ, 5c, 5c, 5c.

ဧော်, 2c, *n.* (ဂေါ် B.) a stain, flaw (in precious stones).

ဧော်မုဒ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* (ဂေါ်မုတ် B.) various kinds of precious stones.

ဧော်ယျ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဂေါ်ရာ B.) a British soldier, private, တပ်ဧော် ယျ, 5c, 2c, 2c, a British regiment.

ဧော်, 3c, *adv. also conj.* although (affix), *also* 4c.

—ယျ, 3c, 2c, *conj.* although (affix), *vide* ဒိဒ်သိ———ဧော်ယျ, 5m, 5c, 3c, 2c.

—ယျ———ဧော်ထျ, 3c, 2c, 3c, 2c, *conj.* whether—or.

—ယျမာန်, 3c, 2c, 4c, *adv.* so let it be; never mind, ဧော်ယဝ်မာန်, 3c, 5c, 4c.

ဧော်, 4c, *v.* to abound, be plentiful, as a stock of goods, *infreq.*

ဧော်, 4c, *adv. the same as* ဧော်, 3c.

ဧော်ထျ, 4c, 2c, *n.* (ကောဓာ P.) an epoch, era.

ဧော်ထ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be pleasant, delightful to.

ဧော်သ, 4c, 5c, *n.* (ကောသ P.) a kautha, a measure of distance equal to twenty ok-tha-bahs, about 4200 feet.

ဧော်ဇရျ, 4c, 2c, *n.* (ဂေါ်ဏော P.) an ox, ဂုဝ်, 4c.

ဧော်ဇရျဂုဒ်, 4c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဂေါနာဂုထ် P.) the 2nd Buddh of this cycle.

ဧော်ရျထိဂ်, 4c, 2c, 4m, *n.* (ဂေါရောစနည် B.) a kind of substance found in the stomach of animals and used as a medicine.

ဦဒ်, 4c, *v.* *ဟဒ်, 4c, to be connected with, to correspond with or be suitable to be joined with something else; to match; to unite, associate.

—ဘံထ်, 4c, 2c, 2c, *n.* permanent things belonging to the earth, such as mountains and oceans.

—ပျး 4c, 4c, *v.* to be by, alongside of; to associate; to match.

—ထ်ဒ်, 4c, 3o, *v. the same as* ဦဒ်, 4c; to be together, associated.

ဦးဆိုင်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be together, to be side by side, joined to; to dwell together.

—ပြင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* things that naturally belong to a house, as the furniture, windows and doors.

—လုံ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to do together, act in concert, associate in any business.

ဦးဆိုးဆိုး, 4c, 4c, *adv.* excessively,—with ပုခက်, 5o.

ဦး, 5c, *n.* *ဟဦး, 5c, a bridle for tethering an animal, *infreq. vide* ဦး, 1c.

—ဖ, 5c, 5c, *n.* a pony's bridle.

—ဂုဒ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* a bridle for an ox.

ဦး, 2o, *v.* *ဟဦး, 2o, to be dirty, filthy, *used with* ဂုဒ်, 3c. *also with* ခိုင်, 3c, as ခိုင်ဦး, 3c, 2o, to roll from one side to another as a horse, lit. to roll and become dirty.

ဦးဆိုး, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive,—သွင်, 1c, very tall and slim.

ဦး, 2c, *v.* *ဟဦး, 2c, to be suitable, fit, proper; to fit.

—ဟု, 2c, 3c, *v.* to have a suitable price, to be fitted to the price.

—တာဒီး, 2c, 2o, *v.* to be just enough, sufficient, suitable.

—ဖိုး, 2c, 4m, *v. the same.*

—ထိုး, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be equal, suitable.

—ဂွင်မခင်, 2c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to have one's appointments or clothing adapted to him, ဦးဂွင်ဦးတုံ, 2c, 3o, 2c, 1c.

—ဏာ်, 2c, 3o, to fit, to match well.

ဦးဟု, 2c, 3c, *adv.* useless, in vain, without any result, prefixed to a sentence.

ဦးဆိုင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* loudly, with power, as ထဲလင်ဦးဆိုင်, 5c, 1c, 3c, 3c, to thunder loudly, *vide* ခိုင်ခိုင်, 3c, 3c.

ဦး, 5c, *v.* *ဟဦး, 5c, to do suddenly, as a person without previous notice; to occur without any warning, as a sudden illness.

—ဟဦး, 5c, 5c, *v. the same,*—used in composition.

ဦးဒိုင်, 1o, 1o *adv.* intensive, more than is proper,—သွင်, 1c.

ဦး, 3o, *v.* to be mature,—used only with ဂေါ်, 2o.

ဦး, 4o, *n.* *ဟဦး, 4o, (ဝိကၠ B.) a collection, assemblage, ထိုဝ်, 4o, a sect, of which there are several among the Buddhists, as ဦးခရုသွင်, 4o, 4c, 1o, ဦးဘွဲ့ကျွန်, 4o, 4c, 4c, ဦးဓမ္မဂျှိ, 4o, 4o, 2c, ဦးလှဉ်တော်ခေါ်, 4o, 1o, 4c, 2c.

ဩဒ်ထွက်, 4o, 3c, *n. vide* ဩဒ်ထွက်, 4o, 3c.

—ဆုပ်, 4o, 5c, *n. vide* ဩဒ်ဆုပ်, 4o, 5c.

ဩဒ်, 4o, *v.* *ဥဒ်, 4o, to lean one way as an upright post, to incline; to hang over in a curve; to bend over or downwards; to be bent down.

—ဖျဩဒ်ခိုက်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to reel, lean to one side and then to the other.

—ကုပ်, 4o, 3o, *v.* to bend over.

ဩဒ်ဩဒ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* plainly, used with ထတ် 3o, (b.)

ဩတ်, 3c, *v.* *ဥတ်, 3c, to go under, disappear, as water in a hole, or in the vortex of a whirlpool, *vide* ထုန်, 3c.

ဩာ်, 4c, *v.* *ဥတ်, 4c, to stop, to remain, to wait; to be left; to be astounded, frightened, stupefied through surprise or fear.

—ဝေါ်ထိဝ်, 4c, 5c, 1m, *v.* to be left alone.

—ဟျာန်, 4c, 2o, *v. the same as* ဩတ်, 4c.

—ဥဉ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be unable to proceed from mental uncertainty or fear of advancing.

—ဒံ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be unable to go, to be kept from going.

—ငဝ်ဥဝ်, 4c, 1c, 5c, *v.* to stop in a despondent or disappointed attitude.

—ဍိဝ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to be unable to proceed from stupidity, astonishment, fear or sorrow.

—သဝ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to stop.

— ဂဲထဲ, 4c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be after in time or space.

—ပျါထဲ, 4c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဒွိဲ, 4c, 1c, *v. the same as* ဩတ်ဍိဝ်, 4c, 3o.

—ခိုာ်, 4c, 2o, *v. the same.*

ဩတ်, 5c, *v.* *ဥတ်, 5c, to cut in two, by cutting across as a stick of wood, *vide* ဖြာန်, 4c.

ဩာ်, 5c, *v.* to carry, bear on the shoulder, *vide* ဂျပ်, 2o.

—ဂျပ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to render service, usually to a superior, ဩာ်ဂျပ်ဆမှ, 5c, 2o, 5c, 5c.

ဩတ်လ', 5c, 3c, *v.* to remember, bring to mind, ခုဉ်ထွဲလ', 4c, 1c, 3c.

ဩတ်ထွဲလ', 5c, 1c, 3c, *v. the same.*

ဦတ်, 2o, *v.* *ဟတ်, 2o, to remove by strokes towards one's self, as a heap of rice; to level the top of a measure, as of rice with a stick or with the hand, *vide* ဥတ်, 2o.

ဦတ်, 2o, *v.* *ဟတ်, 2o, to bring forth, give birth to; to be born.

—ယဟ်ဟာန်, 2o, 3o, 1c, *v.* to be born on the same day but not of the same mother.

—ယာန်မာန်ဃ ပ်, 2o, 1o, 4o, 2o, *v.* to endure the discomforts of pregnancy and childbirth.

—ယုၤထိ, 2o, 1c, 1o, *v.* to bring forth twins; to be twins.

—မၤး, 2o, 4c, *v.* to be born.

—ထိဉ်, 2o, 5m, *v.* to bring forth, bear.

—ထိဉ်လှဉ်ထိဉ်လဉ်, 2o, 5m, 3c, 5m, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ဖိုဟာန်, 2o, 3o, 1c, *v.* to be born of the same parents.

ဦခန်, 1c, *n. vide* ခံဦခန်, 1o, 1c; (K. and C.S.) 3o.

ဦခန်, 4c, *n.* *ဟာန်, 4c, the spines of a catfish, ဒိဉ်, 3m.

ဦခန်, 4c, *v.* *ဟာန်, 4c, to be many, to be abundant, ခံ, 1c.

ဦခန်, 2o, *n.* *ဟာန်, 2o, a bar used for fastening by placing in a hole; one of a pair of bars.

—ယဟ်တူ, 2o 4c, 1c, *n.* a bar used in fastening a door.

ဦခန်, 2o, *v.* *ဟာန်, 2o, to break down, fall to pieces, come to ruin as masonry; to slip down, as a mass of earth from a higher place, လွ်ဦခန်, 1c, 2o, *vide* ဟုခန်, 2o; (K.) 4o.

ဦခန်, 5o, *v.* *ဟာန်, 5o, to procrastinate, be dilatory, wait for another to do what one should do himself, *vide* ခဒိဉ်, 3c.

ဦခန်, 5o, *v.* to borrow on security.

—ခဧ်, 5o, 1o, *v. the same.*

ဦဒ်, 2o, *n.* *ဟဒ်, 2o, the bark of a tree when separated from the tree; a thin sheet or layer of anything; (K.) 4o.

—တိခန်, 2o, 1c, *n.* a sandal.

— ဒိဦခန်, 2o, 2o, 1c, *n.* a thin piece of rock split off from the mass, a layer of slaty rock.

ဦဒ်, 3o, *v.* *ဟဒ်, 3o, to be numerous, a great many, spread over an area.

—ဟဒ်ဟု, 3o, 3o, 2c, *v.* to be many or much and extended, as the houses of a crowded city, or waters spread abroad.

နိဝ်ဆော်နိဝ်ဆိုလ်, 3o, 2c, 3o, 1o, *v.* to be numerous in population; a figure borrowed from a hornet's nest.

နိဝ်, 4o, *n.* (K.) the thick white rind of a large lime, *vide* နိဝ်, 3o.

နိဝ်, 1c, *v.* *ဝ်, 1c, to prepare a gruel of boiled rice, water and a little curry or seasoning for a sick person.

နိဝ်, 3c, *v.* to be dim, not clear, not bright, used with မုဝ်, 4c, *also* to be dull, without understanding.

—ငွဲ, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

နိဝ်, 4c, *v.* *ဝ်, 4c, to be firm, immovable.

—နိုင်, 4c, 2o; —မင်နိုင်, 4c, 3c, 2o, *v. the same.*

နိဝ်, 5c, *n.* *ဝ်, 5c, changeability of form or appearance,—relating to color, as satin; inconstancy of mental state or condition, *vide* ဒိန်နိဝ်ဒိန်နိဝ်, 1m, 5c, 1m. 5c.

နိဝ်, 3o, *n.* *ဝ်, 3o, the thick white rind of a large lime beneath the green outer rind; the meat of a cocoanut or any similar fruit; the white of an egg; the flesh of the body, (b.); *v.* to have a smooth, flattering manner.

—လိုဝ်, 3o, 3o, *v. the same as* last def.

နိုဝ်, 1c, *n.* *ဝါ, 1c, a bridle for tethering an animal.

—ဖ, 1c, 5c, *n.* a bridle.

နိုဝ်တါ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to roll up the eyes as when one wishes to intimidate; (K. and C.S.) 3c, 3c.

နိုဝ်ဂျိုဝ်တါ, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v. the same*; *also*, နိုဝ်ခေါ်နိုဝ်ကါ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c.

နိုဝ်နိုဝ်, 3c, 3c, *also* 5c, 5c, *adv.* resoundingly,—applied to the waves of the sea, and the murmuring sound of many voices.

—ဂျိုင်ဂျိုင်, 3c, 3c, 2c, 2c, *the same.*

နိုဝ်, 4c, *v.* *ဝါ, 4c, to make an acquaintance, be acquainted with, used with မိတ်, 3c.

နိုဝ်, 1o, *n.* *ဝါ, 1c, salt; (K. and C.S.) 3o.

—ငဵ, 1o, 4m, *n. the same*; common salt.

—သကျါး, 1o, 5c, 4c, *n.* sugar.

—ဆိုင်, 1o, 4c, *n.* very fine salt, slightly bitter.

—သိင်းထော်, 1o, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ဆိုင်းဆွေ B.) rock salt.

—သ်, 1o, 4o, *n.* salt in large crystals.

—ပေါ်ခင်, 1o, 3c, 1o. *n.* salt brought from China.

ဂိုဝ်ခန်, 1o, 1o, *n.* sugar.

—ဆုတ်, 1o, 2c, *n.* salt in brick form, from China.

ဂိုဝ်, 1o, *a.* an expression of dislike, contempt, as ဟုခန်ဂိုဝ်, 4o, 1o, အာ်ဂိုဝ်, 3o, 1o.

ဂိုဝ်, 2o, *n.* the private parts of either sex—vulgar; also the seed-like scales on the outside of မင်္ဂတ်, 2o, 5c.

ဂိုဝ်, 4o, *v.* *ဟ္ဂါ, 4c, to trust in for something, as a teacher; to look for benefit; to look with longing for some object difficult of attainment, as ဂိုဝ်ဒိခန်ဟုခန်, 4o, 1m, 1c, to long to be a ruler.

—သိန်, 4o, 1m, *v.* to rely on the voice of another, as a person learning to sing.

—ထိ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to make a propitiatory offering to a nat.

—လီဟခန်, 4o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to look for advantage, benefit.

—လ'ဒိခန်, 4o, 3c, 1c, *v.* to trust in, rely on.

ဂိုဝ်, 5o, *v.* *ဟ, 5c, to make light of, hold up to contempt, as the words of a person, ဌာပ'ဝံ့, 4c, 1o, 4o.

ဂိုဝ်, 5o, *v.* *ဟ, 5c, to be foolish, not clever, ဟရိုဝ်ဟရ, 5c, 5o, 5c, 5c.

ငှန်, 2c, *v.* *ဂိန်, 2o, to remove by breaking, as the skin in order to remove bad blood; to remove water by digging a passage for it to flow off.

—ခံဝိုဝ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, *v.* to teach a stupid person (remove the rind of his stupidity).

—ဝိုဝ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to remove, as the bark of a tree; to strip off the skin of fruit, to peel; to shell.

—ထဒ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to clean refuse from a ditch or trench.

—ထိုတ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to scarify.

—ဖြဒ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to dig a ditch or trench.

—အဝ်, 2c, 1c, *v. the same as* ငှန်, 2c.

ငှန်ဂိန်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to be unsteady, not firm, as a boat upon water, အံခန်, 2c, 1c; to rinse, as a cup by shaking water in it lightly.

ငှန်,3c,*v.*(ကောက် B.) *v.* to collect duties, imposts, taxes, *vide* ဂိဝ်, 4m.

—ဟဒ်, 3c, 1o, *v. the same.*

ငှန်ခွ', 3c, 3c, *v.* (K.) to ask repeatedly, to importune, tease, *vide* တုန်တဝ်, 4c, 2c.

ခွက်, 4c, *n.* *ခြိက်, 4o, a cup, bowl, a small vessel; a concavity.

—ဗိန်ခွက်, 4c, 1c, 5c, *n.* a drinking cup.

—ခံ, 4c, 4c, *n.* a gold cup.

—ခုတ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* a small basket used to wash rice before cooking.

—ခွင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a small basket with or without a covering of the gum of the black varnish tree.

—ခွက်, 4c, 5o, *n.* a vessel used as a measure containing half a ပေါ်, 2o.

—ငွေခွက်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a silver cup.

—ထဖေလ်, 4c, 5c, 2o, *n.* a vessel used as a measure containing one fourth of a ပေါ်, 2o.

—ထိပ်, 4c, 2m, *n.* a cup with a single foot or standard; a goblet.

—သင်, 4c, 1o, *n.* a glass cup or tumbler.

—သုတ်ဖျင်, 4c, 3c, 4c, *n.* a basin for washing the hands.

—တရော်, 4c, 5c, 4c, *n.* the depression at the head of a native violin.

—ဘဉ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* a large basket for holding rice.

—ဘဉ်သင်္ဃပုတ်, 4c, 2o, 2o, 3c, *n.* (သင်္ဃပုတ် B.) a vessel to contain an offering of food at a pagoda.

—တဝ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* the upper shell of a turtle used as an oil dipper; an oil dipper.

—ကွင်, 4c, 1c, *n.* a cup or dish made of leaves, ဝေါ်ကွင်, 2o, 1c.

—ကွင်ထိုင်, 4c, 4c, 1o, *n.* a copper cup or vessel.

—ကွင်ထိုင်, 4c, 4c, 1o, *n.* a brass cup or vessel.

—ထုတ်အောင်, 4c, 4o, 2o, *n.* (ထွေးအင် B.) a spittoon.

—ထုံဆံပု, 4c, 2o, 5c, 5c, *n. the same.*

—ဆံ, 4c, 5c, *n.* a water dipper.

—ဆံမိုက်, 4c, 5c, 5c, *n.* an inkstand.

—ပေါ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* a vessel used as a measure, containing one sixteenth of a တင်, 1o.

—ဖာခွင်, 4c, 2o, *n.* (ဖန် B.) a glass cup or tumbler, ခွက်သင်, 4c, 1o.

—ဖျော်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a lamp.

—မက်အုံခွင်, 4c, 2o, 1c, *n.* the shell of a cocoanut scooped out and used for a cup.

—သိုက်, 4c, 4m, *n.* an iron cup.

—သိုက်ဖြူက်, 4c, 4m, 2o, *n.* a tin cup.

ဖွဲ့ကလိဝ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* an earthen cup.
—သ'ချ, 4c, 4o, 3c, *n.* a woven cup made in မိုဝ်လ'ချ, 4o, 4o, 3c.
—သွဝ်, 4c, 5c, *n.* a lacquered cup.
—ဂုတ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* a scoop.
—ဂုတ်ခဲ, 4c, 2o, 5c, *n.* a water dipper or scoop used in bailing out water from anything, as a boat.
—ဒွိဝ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* the head.
—ဏဲ, 4c, 2o, *n.* a basin, *also* ဏဲတုဲ, 2o, 2c.
ဖွဲ့, 4c, *v.* *ဗိဝ်, 4o, to strip off, peel, skin, shell.
ဖွဲ့ဟေါ့, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with confusion, used with သေါ့, 2c, to stir up.
ဖွဲ့ယွဲ့, 4c, 4c, *adv.* hopping on one foot.
ဖွဲ့, 5c, *v.* *ဗိဝ်, 5o, (ကောက် B.) to be crooked, not straight; to be not upright, wily, deceitful.
—ဖွါ, 5c, 2c, *v.* to go a roundabout or crooked way.
—ထွဲလ'ခ'ထွဲထုဝ်, 5c, 1c, 3c, 3c, 1c, 4o, *vide* ခဲ့ထွဲလ'ခ'ထွဲထုဝ်, 4c, 1c, 3c, 3c, 1c, 4o.
—ဇးဖွဲ့တျ, 5c, 3c, 5c, 1c, *v.* to look askance at another.
ဖွဲ့, 1c, *n.* *ဗိဲ, 1o, a drum.
—ဟုဲ့ဃဝ်, 1c, 3o, 4o, *n.* a long kettle drum.
—ဒိတ်, 1c, 2m, *n.* a large metallic drum, cylindrical and open at one end; a timbrel.
—ခုံ, 1c, 4c, *n.* a kettle drum.
—ပတ်မ, 1c, 3o, 5c, *n.* (ပတ်မ B.) the large drum.
—ပဒွိဝ်, 1c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဗဟိုရ် B.) the great drum of the palace beaten to show the hour.
—ပုဲတွဲ, 1c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a long cylindrical drum.
—ဖွဲ့သိုဲ့, 1c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a drum used in connection with the beating of gongs.
—ဖွဲ့ထုဲ, 1c, 4c, 1o, *n. the same.*
—ကျုးလ်, 1c, 4c, 2c, *n.* (ဒိုး ညီ B.) a kettle drum, ဖွဲ့ဟုဲ့ဗိ, 1c, 3o, 3c, a drum made with a long cup-shaped wooden body.
ဖွဲ့ဂဝ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* (C.S.) the armpit, *vide* ဗိုဲ့ဂ့်, 2c, 5o.
ဖွဲ့, 1c, *v.* *ဗိဲ, 1o, to collect, gather together, heap up; *n.* a heap.
—လေါ့, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*
ဖွဲ့, 1c, *v.* *ဗိဲ, 1o, to turn the back on.

ဖွင်ထင်, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ထင်ပခိ, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to turn the back, as on one who is not welcome.

ဖွင်, 2c, *v.* *ဗိင်, 2o, to be convex, to curve, to bulge up; to warp as a board; (K.) 4c; (C.S.) 1c.

—ခေါ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* the back of the neck, the cords of the back of the neck, the nape of the neck; (C.S.) ဖွင်ဟုဝ်, 1c, 3c; (K.) ဖွင်ဟုဝ်, 4c, 1c.

—ခဝ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* a basket with a cover, used for holding cooked rice.

—ထိုခ်, 2c, 2o, *n.* the curved handle of a harrow.

—ၵၢဖွင်တၢ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to look askance at another.

—ယွင်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* in a squatting posture.

ဖွင်တင်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to reconnoitre, ဟင်ထုဝ်, 4o, 4c.

ဖွင်, 3c, *n.* *ဗိင်, 3o, a tube, pipe; a gun.

—ဝံ, 3c, 1c, *n.* a reed used by the Shans for writing.

—ဝံၵံမိဝ်, 3c, 1c, 5c, 5c, *n. the same.*

—ဝံဟူ, 3c, 4c, 2c, *n.* the handle of a steatite pencil.

—သံတဝ်, 3c, 1o, 5o, *n.* a gun manufactured at Sam Tow, three days distant north of Kengtung.

—သပိၡိဝ်, 3c, 4c, 2c, *n.* a gun furnished with a bayonet.

—တိင်ယွၼ်, 3c, 2c, 4c, *n.* a cannon.

—ထွဝ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a popgun.

—ဖိဝ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a smooth barreled matchlock.

—ဖွတ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a pistol.

—ထ', 3c, 4c, *n.* a flintlock.

—ထ'ငၢရ', 3c, 4c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a gun made for percussion caps.

—ထ'မဂ်ဖိုၵ်, 3c, 4c, 2o, 1c, *n. the same as* ဖွင်ထ', 3c, 4c.

—ဓ, 3c, 5c, *n.* a pistol.

—ဖွတ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a matchlock in which the match is applied by a spring.

—ဃၢ, 3c, 3c, *n.* a pipe or tube for smoking, —attached to the bowl of a pipe.

—ဒီတ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a long tube or pipe open at both ends with one hole, used as a rude flute.

ဖွင်, 3c, *v.* ဗိင်, 3o, to echo.

ခွင်ဒွန်ခွင်သွ', 3c, 3o, 3c, 1c, *v.* to echo through the hills and valleys.

—ခင်ခွင်မိုင်, 3c, 3o, 3c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ခွင်, 4c, *n.* *ခိင်, 4o, the back, ridge, or elevated part of anything, —used in composition.

—ဥင်ထင်, 4c, 1o, 1c, *n. the same as* ခွင်ထင်, 4c, 1c.

—ခိင်ပါ, 4c, 4o, 1c, *n.* the ridge of a fish's back.

—ဦထင်, 4c, 3c, 1c, *n.* the ridge of the nose.

—သင်္ခန်းသွ', 4c, 1c, 1c, *n.* the highest line of the ridge of a mountain range.

—ထင်, 4c, 1c, *n.* the back of anything, as a man, *especially* the ridge of the spinal column.

—သွ', 4c, 1c, *n.* a mountain ridge or ridge of a range of mountains.

ခွင်ဟတ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* a person who collects revenue in the markets for a prince or official; *also* ခွင်ဟတ်, 4c, 2o.

ခွင်ခွင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* earnestly, used with တိုင်, 2o.

ခွင်းဒွန်, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ကောင်းဒွန် B.) a pagoda.

ခွင်, 5c, *n.* *ခိင်, 5o, poison, venom, as of a serpent's or tiger's bite.

—ခိုင်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to feel pain from poison.

—ဦ, 5c, 4c, *n.* the venom of a snake.

—ထင်, 5c, 1o, *n.* poison, venom, usually a poisonous secretion.

ခွင်, 5c, *n.* *ခိင်, 5o, not used alone.

—ငင်, 5c, 4c, *n.* the shadow cast by any object, as a man, *originally* ငင်ဟါ, 4c, 5c.

ခွင်, 5c, *v.* *ခိင်, 5o, to be marked with wavy stripes, as a waistcloth.

ခွင်, 5c, *v.* *ခိင်, 5o, to hook, catch with a hook; to suspend by a hook; to catch as thorns in one's flesh or clothes; to continue from one generation to another, as family alliances, ထိုင်ခိုင်ခွင်ဟင်, 5o, 4o, 5c, 1c.

—ဝါခွင်ခေါ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to wrap around the neck and shoulders as a handkerchief.

ခွတ်, 2c, *v.* *ခိတ်, 2o, to fold in the arms, take up and hug, to embrace; to cling to the body of a tree in climbing.

—ဝ', 2c, 2c, *v.* to fold the arms.

ကွတ်ခေါ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to put the arms about another's neck, to embrace.

—မိုဝ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to fold the hands.

—ကုတ်, 2c, 5c, *v.* to fold in the arms firmly.

—ရွဲ, 2c, 3c, *v.* to embrace, enfold, surround.

ကွတ်, 4c, *v.* *ဗိတ်, 4o, to lose money, goods, &c. as in trade.

ကွတ်ဗိတ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to be only partly or badly cooked; with ထတ်, 3c, to speak abruptly, to give short answers.

ကွတ်ဗိကွတ်ဗိတ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ကွတ်, 3c, *v.* to bend, curve, *vide* ကုတ်, 5o.

ကွင်, 1c, *n.* *ဗိတ်, 1o, a rafter, bamboos or poles used as rafters; (K. and C.S.) 3c.

—ထွင်, 1c, 3c, *n.* an umbrella stay.

—ရိုင်, 1c, 4o, *n. the same as* ကွင် 1c.

ကွင်, 2c, *n.* *ဗိတ်, 2o, a crane; a stork; (K.) 4c; (C.S.) 1c.

ကွင်, 2c, *v. part.* a verbal sign of the future,—often with the idea of a repetition of the act,—*also* 4c; (C.S.) 1c; *also* denotes past time, as ဒိုဂ်ကွင် 3o, 2c, ancient time; ထတ်ကွင်, 3o, 2c, former existence.

ကွင်, 3c, *n.* *ဗိတ်, 3o, a hard mass, as a block; a hardened mass of anything usually soft; a cohesive mass, as a lump of boiled rice.

—ကိုဝ်သကြး, 3c, 1o, 5c, 4c, *n.* a lump of sugar; sugar candy.

—ကိုဝ်ဝင်, 3c, 1o, 1o, *n the same.*

—ခဝ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a lump of boiled rice.

—ခဲ, 3c, 1c, *n.* the internal fat of animals, as tallow.

—ခဲကွင်မင်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *n. the same.*

—ထုံ, 3c, 4c, *n.* a division or circuit of country.

—ဝဝ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* Laos) *vide* ဗိဧ, 4m.

—ဆံထင်, 3c, 5c, 1o, *n.* jaggery, the coarse sugar made from the liquor of the sugar palm.

—ဆံမုဉ်, 3c, 5c, 1o, *n.* frost or ice.

—ဆံမှဉ်, 3c, 5c, 5c, *n.* a cake of ink.

—ဆံကွဲ, 3c, 5c, 3c, *n* jaggery.

—ဆံကျက်, 3c, 2o, 2c, *n.* a bit of brick, a brickbat.

—မင်, 3c, 4c, *n. vide* ကွင်ခဲ, 3c, 1c.

ဂွၚ်ဓုၵ်, 3c, 1o, *n. vide* ဂွၚ်ၚံဓုၵ်, 3c, 5c, 1o.

—ဒဳၚ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* a lump of earth.

—ထိုတ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* clotted blood.

ဂွၚ်, 3c, *v.* to be in full, large, round clusters, as flowers or fruit.

ဂွၚ်, 4c, *n.* *ဗၵ်, 4o, exhalation, smoke, *vide* ဂွၚ်, 4c,—*sometimes* ဂၚ်, 4c; *v.* to smoke.

ဂွၚ်, 4c, *n.* *ဗၵ်, 4o, a roost of any kind.

—ဂ', 4c, 2c, *n.* a hen roost.

ဂွၚ်, 4c, *n.* a species of creeper of which there are two varieties, ဂွၚ်ထံ, 4c, 1c, and ဂွၚ်ထိဲ, 4c, 1o.

ဂွၚ်, 4c, *v. part. vide* ဂွၚ်, 2c.

ဂွၚ်, 4c, *v.* *ဗၵ်, 4o, to hold fast over the shoulder, as in carrying a burden hanging on the back or suspended on the end of a stick, one end being higher than the other; to rule a country, ဢုဝ်ဒိုင်, 5c, 4o.

—ဂွဝ်ဢံဒိုင်, 4c, 2o, 2c, 3c, *v.* to have the burden on one end of the stick heavier than the one on the other.

ဂွၚ်, 4c, *v.* *ဗၵ်, 4o, to tether, keep tethered for the purpose of putting in good condition; to remain single, as a man or woman.

ဂွၚ်, 5c, *n.* a peg; a tenon, *vide* ဂွၚ်, 5o.

ဂွၚ်, 5c, *v.* *ဗၵ်, 5o, to dip up, take out of, transfer as food from one dish to another by dipping.

—ဒိုၵ်, 5c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to use an ear pick.

ဂွဝ်, 2c, *v.* *ဗဝ်, 2o, to gather up and take away by the hands joined in a curved manner; (K.) 4c.

ဂွဝ်, 3c, *prep.* on account of.

—ဒိဝ်, 3c, 3o, *prep. the same.*

—ဒိဝ်ထိဝ်ၚဝ်ဒိုဝ်, 3c, 3o, 5o, 2c, 1c, *interrog. conj.* wherefore.

—ဒိ'ၚ', 3c, 4c, 5c, *conj.* therefore, on account of this.

—ဢၚ်ၚၚ်, 3c, 1c, 5c, *adv.* thereat.

—ဢၚ်ၚ', 3c, 1c, 5c, *adv.* hereat.

ဂွဝ်, 3c, *v.* *ဗဝ်, 3o, to fasten on lengthwise; to cling to, hold on at the side; to attach, make cling to.

—ၵဝ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to attach to, to cling to or hang on closely.

ꩻ်꧁ꧾ, 3c, 4c, *v.* to take along on one's back.

—ꩻꧾ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to secure with a clamp.

—ꩻိꧾ, 3c, 2o, *v.* to bind on splints for retaining a broken bone in its place.

ꩻꧾ, 4c, *n.* *ꩻꧾ, 4o, a bunch of plantains.

—꧊ꧾ, 4c, 3o, *n.* a single comb of plantains.

ꩻꧾ, 4c, *n.* *ꩻꧾ, 4o, any thing spread out, not used alone, as ꧁ꩻꧾ, 3c, 4c, a mattress.

—ꧾꧾ, 4c, 2o, *n.* a handle attached to a bow for the purpose of spreading it.

—ꧾꧾ, 4c, 3c, *n.* a cushion.

—ꧾ, 4c, 5c, *n.* a saddle.

—ꩻꧾꧾꧾ, 4c, 1c, 1c, 5c, *n.* a saddle cloth.

ꩻꧾ, *vide* ꩻꧾ.

ꩻ', 1c, *n.* *ꧾ, 1o, panicum millet.

ꩻ', 1c, *v.* *ꧾ, 1o, to stir up, agitate, with the idea of preventing adhesion, as of food to the side of the vessel when cooking; to swing, as a cradle, ꩻ'ꩻ, 1c, 2c, *vide* ꩻ', 1c; *sometimes* ꧊', 1c.

—ꩻꧾ, 1c, 1o, *v.* to swing the arms.

—ꩻꧾ, 1c, 4o, *v. the same as* ꩻ', 1c, 1st. def.

—ꩻꩻိꧾ, 1c, 2c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to put a swing in motion; ꩻ' ꩻꧾိꧾ, 1c, 2o, 3o, 4c.

ꩻ', 1c, *v.* *ꧾ, 1o, to come to an end, be finished, used up.

—ꩻꧾ, 1c, 3m, *v.* to come to an end completely, be finished or used up entirely.

—ꧾ, 1c, 3m; —ꧾ, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ꩻꧾ꧊ꧾꩻꧾ, 1c, 3o, 4c, 3o, *v.* to execute, put out of the way.

—ꧾꧾ, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be the last, ꩻꧾꩻ'ꧾꧾꩻ, 1c, 1c, 4c, 3o.

—ꩻ, 1c, 4m, *v.* to finish, complete.

ꩻ', 1c, *v.* to exceed, go beyond; *adv.* very, (b).

—ꧾ, 1c, 1o, *v. the same.*

ꩻ', 2c, *v.* *ꧾ, 2o, (ကွယ်သည် B.) to disappear, to become invisible; to make invisible.

—ꧾ, 2c, 3c, *v.* to obstruct the view. *vide* ꧾ, 5c.

ခွ', 3c, *v.* *ငဒ်, 3o, to delay, tarry, wait; to move or go slowly, gently; used in the imperative, as ခွ'လူခွာဒ်, 3c, 4c, 4c, ခွ' ဦတ်, 3c, 4m, &c., also used with the negative imperative particle. ထေ, 2c, as ထေခွ', 2c, 3c, to denote temporary delay.

—တိဒ်, 3c, 2o, *v. part.* denoting slowness,—prefixed to a verb.

—တိဒ်ခွေ, 3c, 2o, 2c, *v.* to go in a dilatory manner; to do slowly and carefully.

—တိဒ်ထတ်, 3c, 2o, 3o, *v.* to speak slowly and carefully.

—ထုပ်ထွ'ထွ', 3c, 4o, 4c, 4c, *v.* to tap lightly.

—ဦတ်, 3c, 4m, *v.* to delay in doing.

ခွ', 3c, *v. sometimes* ဟ', 3c, to change, exchange, *infreq. vide* ဍ', 3c.

ခွ', 4c, *adv. vide* ဟုတ်, 4o.

—ဟဝ်, 4c, 1c, *adv.* myself alone, I only, as လူခွ'ဟဝ်, 2c, 4c, 1c.

—ဟေ, 4c, 3c, *conj. vide* ဟုတ်ဟေ, 4o, 3c.

—ထိုဒ်, 4c, 1c, *conj. vide* ဟုတ်ထိုဒ်, 4o, 1c.

—ဖာဒ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* he alone, of his own accord, as ခွေခွ'ဖာဒ်, 2c, 4c, 4c.

ခွ', 5c, *adv. vide* ဟုတ်, 5o.

ဍုံ, 2c, *n.* *ဦ, 2o, a coffin made of wood.

ဍုံ, 2c, *v.* to lie side by side; to recline and hold to the bosom, as a mother holds a child; to treasure up in the mind.

—ဍုံ, 2c, 4c, *v.* to cover and warm egg's for hatching, as a fowl.

—ထုပ်ဆွာဒ်ဒွဒ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to lie down with a child.

ဍုံ, 3c, *v.* *ဦ, 3o, to invert, *vide* ဍုံ, 3c.

ဍုံ, 4c, *v.* *ဦ, 4o, to stoop, bow; to bow respectfully, reverentially; to be rounded, hump-backed.

—ဍုံ, 4c, 3o, *v.* to go bent over.

—ဒွုံ, 4c, 4c, *v. the same as* ဍုံ, 4c, 1st def.

—ထိတ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to call, invite, (respectful.)

—ဝဒ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to surrender.

ဍုံ, 5c, *v.* *ဦ, 5o, to hang down the head, as an ear of grain.

ဍုံ, 5c, *adv.* only,—much used with ခွ', 4c, as ခွ'ဍုံ, 4c, 5c; *sometimes* has the force of ခွဦဒ်, 3c, 3o, *vide* ယွာဒ်, 5c.

—ဟေ, 5c, 3c, *adv.* only.

ကိုယ်', 5c, 4c, *adv. the same, infreq.*

ကျွ, 2c, *v.* *ခိ, 2c, to go.

—ဈေး, 2c, 2o, *v.* to go to market.

—ကျွဖိုးခိုး, 2c, 2c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to go backwards and forwards.

—ကျွမျှားမျှား, 2c, 2c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to come and go repeatedly.

—လု, 2c, 4c, *v.* to go to join others.

—သူကျွကွဲ, 2c, 2c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to visit.

—ဆိုင်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to march to a compaign; to march to battle.

—ဆိုင်ကျွဆိုင်, 2c, 4c, 2c, 1o, *v. the same.*

—တကျွတင်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 4o, *v.* to travel.

—တင်, 2c, 4o; —တင်ပ'တင်, 2c, 4o, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—တို့, 2c, 3c, *v.* to go a short distance and stop.

—ဒိတ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to leave, abandon, forsake.

—ဒိုင်ခေါ့, 2c. 4o, 3c, *v.* to make an advance, as a body of men going forward from the place of encampment; *adv.* henceforth.

—သူကျွတုလ်, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4o, *v. vide* ကျွသူကျွကွဲ, 2c, 2c, 2c, 4c.

—ထော်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to go about; to go to some place, to take a walk.

—လော်ကျွလဒ်, 2c, 2o, 2c, 4o *v. the same.*

—လော်ပင်, 2c, 2o, 2o, *v.* to evacuate the intestines.

—ဆိုဒ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to go about, ramble.

—ဆိုးပင်, 2c, 2o, 2o, *v.* to go to the jungle to evacuate the intestines.

ကျွ, 3c, *v. part*, an assertive affix having an element of uncertainty, colloq. *vide* ယုဒ်, 5c.

ကျွး, 4c, *v.* to labor under confusion of mind.—used only with ဂွင်, 1c, as ဂွင်ဂွင်ကျွးကျွး, 1c, 1c, 4c. 4c, *sometimes written* ဂွင်း.

ကျကျ, 5c, 5c, *adv.* very much, exceedingly.

ကျင်, 3o, *n.* a district,—used in couplets, as ဂုအိုင်ဂုကျင်, 3c, 2o. 3c, 3o.

ကျင်, 3o, *v.* *ခိင်, 3c, (ကျက် B.) to read aloud, repeat, as a book.

—ဃိင်ကျင်သ', 3o, 3c, 3o, 4o, *v. the same.*

—သ', 3o, 3c, *v.* to know by heart, be able to repeat without a book.

ကျင်, 2o, *v.* 'ခိင်, 2c, (ကျင် B.) to be well acquainted with, conversant with, experienced in; to be quick; (K.) 4o.

ကျင်လေ, 2o, 2o, *v. the same.*

ကျင်, 2o, *v.* *ခိင်, 2c, (ကျင် B.) to sift for gold, ခိုင်, 1c.

ကျင်, 5o, *v.* (ကျင့် B.) to do, perform, practice, used with ဟံ, 1c, *also* 4o.

ကျင်, 2o, *v.* *ခိင်, 2c. (ကျိန် B.) to remain, ခိုတ်, 4c.

ကျပ်, 3o, *n.* *ခိပ်, 3c, (ကျပ် B.) a weight equal to four mats; a rupee.

ကျပ်, 3o, *v.* *ခိပ်, 3c, (ကြပ် B.) to do earnestly, intently, quickly; to urge, to superintend, watch over and direct, to oversee.

ကျပ်, 3o, *adv.* earnestly, intently, quickly.

ကျဲ, 2o, *v.* *ဦ, 2c, (ကြံ B.) to think, consider so as to understand; to purpose, design.

—ပွင်, 2o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဖြတ်, 2o, 4m, *v.* to try to do; intend to do.

—အင်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to consider and intend to do.

ကျံမ္ဂါ, 2o, 2c, *n.* (ကြမ္မ P.) the influence of past evil deeds, ဟံ, 2o.

ကျဲ, 4o, *n.* (ကျမ်း B.) a writing or book on any subject.

—ဟင်, 4o, 2c, *n.* an old book; the Old Testament.

—ထုတ်, 4o, 5o, *v.* to incur the penalty of perjury.

—သတ်တာ, 4o, 3c, 2c, *n.* (သဒ္ဒါ P.) a grammar of the Pali language.

—ထတ်, 4o, 3o, *n.* (ဓောတ် P.) a writing containing directions about diet.

—ဗိဒ်တော်, 4o, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ဘိန္ဒေါ B.) a medical book.

—ဗိဒ်, 4o, 2o, *n.* a book of references.

—ထိုင်, 4o, 3c, *n.* a record of customs and rules.

—ခို, 4o, 2c, *n.* a new book; the New Testament.

—ယာ်ယာ, 4o, 3c, 1c, *n.* a medical book.

—လိက်, 4o, 3c, *n.* a book; a religious book; the Scriptures.

—အာရောဟတ်တိ, 4o, 5c, 2c, 3c, 5c, *n.* (အနာဂတ်ဆိ P.) a prophetic writing.

ကျဲ, 4o, *v.* *ဦ, 4c, (ကြမ်း B.) to be harsh, rough, violent; to be rough in texture.

—ခုက်ခင်, 4c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be coarse, rough, as cloth.

—ဆိုတ်ဂိုတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be rough, bristly, as an unshaven face.

ကျံထံ, 4o, 4o, *v.* (—တန်း B.) to be rough, turbulent.

—ထိုင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be rough, more emphatic than ကျံထံ, 4o, 4o.

ကျါ, 1c, *v.* to cook rice and other things together.

ကျါ, 2c, *n.* the stamens of a flower.

ကျါ, 2c, *v.* (ကြာ B.) to delay, hinder, as ကျါခန်ကျါငန်, 2c, 1o, 2c, 4o, to hinder the work.

ကျါသန်, 2c, 2o, *n.* vermicelli, *vide* ယွဲ့ခုဝ်, 4c, 1c.

ကျါသပ်ပတေ်, 2c, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (ကြာသပတေး P.) the planet Jupiter; Thursday.

ကျါပသန်, 2c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ဇာပါဆံ B.) front locks of hair often worn for ornament by young women.

ကျါပါ, 2c, 2c, *v.* (ဇာပါ P.) to be troubled, anxious, harassed.

ကျါထပ်, 2c, 3o, the canopy over the head of a prince, *vide* ဝိဉ် တန်, 3c, 2o.

ကျိဉ်, 3c, *v.* *ဝိဉ်, 3c, (ကျိတ် B.) to put under a spell, to charm by repeating a muntra.

ကျိုင်, 2c, *n.* *ဝိုင်, 2c, woolen cloth, broadcloth, *vide* ဝဝိဟလတ်, 3c, 5c, 3o.

ကျုင်, 2c, *n.* (ဂျုံ B.) wheat, ခဝ်ကျုင်, 3c, 2c.

ကျုဝ်, 2c, *n.* (ဖြိတ် B.) a planet; a fairy or spirit attached to a person from birth; *also* ဝိဝ်, 2m.

—ဗိတ်သုဝ်, 2c, 2o, 3c, *n.* the eight bodies of the planetary system, *viz.* တာငင်ခုလ်, 5c, 4o, 2o, or ဟဝ်ဝန်, 1o, 4c, the sun; တာငင်သျ, 5c, 4o, 2c, or လိုန်, 1o, the moon; အင်ဟျ, 2c, 2c, Mars; ပုဒ်တဿ်, 3c, 5c, 4c, Mercury; ကျါသပ်ပတေ်, 2c, 3c, 5c, 4c, Jupiter; သွဝ်ကျါ, 3c, 2c, Venus; ထနေ်, 5c, 2c, Saturn; ရာဟု, 2c, 5c, the dark planet Rahhoo, which can be seen only in eclipses when it passes over the disk of the sun or the disk of the moon; the eight divisions or compartments of the astrological house, corresponding to these planets.

—ဒိဉ်ကျုဝ်ဒွိဉ်, 2c, 1o, 2c, 4o, *v.* to be well-fated, prosperous.

—သတျ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n. same as* ကျုဝ်, 2c.

—ဆိုဉ်, 2c, 5c, *v.* to be ill-fated, —applied to persons suffering some evil.

—ဆိုဉ်ကျုဝ်အုန်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 3o, *v. the same.*

ကျင်ထား, 4c, 4c, *v.* (ကြိုးစား B.) to exert one's self, to strive, try.

ကျေးဇူး, 4o, 4c, *n.* (ကျေးဇူး B.) grace, favor, kindness, —*sometimes written* ကေဇူး, 4o, 4c.

ကျော်, 5c, *v.* *ကေ, 5o, (ကျော့ B.) to speak smoothly, in a persuasive manner with the object of getting something from another; *also* to court.

—စား; 5c, 1c, *v. the same as* last def.

—အပ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to get something by smooth speech

ကျော်, 2c, *v.* *ကေ, 2o, (ကျော် B.) to be talked about, have repute, celebrity, fame.

—ထော်ကြွားသတင်းလင်္ဘ', 2c, 4c, 1o, 4o, 5c, 4o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to have wide fame.

—သာကြွားဂုဏ်, 2c, 3c, 1o, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ထွာ, 2c, 2c, *v.* (—ညာ B.) to spread, as news.

—ထုလ်းလိပ်ထုလ်းလ', 2c, 3o, 3c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to have reputation as acquainted with books.

ကျိုက်, 3o, *v.* *ကိုက်, 3c, (ကြိုက် B.) to be fond of, like.

—ကို, 3o, 1c, *v.* to be pleased with.

—ကို်ကျိုက်ခော်, 3o, 1c, 3o, 4c, *v. the same.*

ကျက်သူ, 3c, 4c, *n.* (ကျောက်ဆူး B.) an anchor.

ကျက်တာခဲ, 3c, 2o, *n.* (ကျောက်တံ B.) a slate pencil.

ကျက်, 4c, *v.* *ကိုက်, 4c, to leap, jump.

—ခံ, 4c, 3o, *v.* to leap over.

—ထိုင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to move about quickly in fencing whether to give or ward off a blow.

—ဝိတ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to run far away.

—ပြဝ်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to jump some distance,—either a long or a high jump.

—မဝ်, 4c, 1c, *v* to leap lightly.

—ယွပ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to hop, skip.

—ယွပ်ဟျ, 4c, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—လိတ်, 4c, 4m, *v.* to jump or hop as one goes.

—ဝိလ်, 4c, 1o, *v. the same.*

—ဖူ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to jump.

ကျောင်, 4c, *n.* (ကျောင်း B.) a building for priests to reside in, a monastery, *sometimes written* ကျေုင်.

ဟ္သင်ဟန်, 4c, 2o, *n.* (—ကန် B.) *the same.*

—ခေါ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a monastery with graduated roofs.

—သင်ခံ, 4c, 2o, 4o, *n. vide* သင်ခံ, 2o, 4o.

—သင်ဝတ်, 4c, 2o, 3c, *n.* the little paper monasteries used in the festival of ထိုခင်ဆိပ်ကြီတ်, 1o, 4c, 4m.

—သွန်ကြိန်, 4c, 1c, 3c, *n.* a school.

—သွန်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a place prepared to bathe the images of Gaudama.

—တင်ခိုင်, 4c, 2o, 3o, *n.* any part of a monastery surmounted by an ornamental roof.

—တန်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a long monastery, or monasteries in a long line; the brick or stone steps to a monastery or pagoda.

—ဆိပ်ပန်, 4c, 3c, 2o, *n.* a building where a priest's corpse is laid in state.

—ထိ', 4c, 4c, *n.* a priest's cook-house.

—ထံ, 4c, 2o, *n.* that part of a monastery, which surrounds the ဟ္သင်ထွင်, 4c, 1o, and forms the sleeping apartments of priests and novitiates.

—ထွင်, 4c, 1o, *n.* the most sacred part of a monastery, where the principal idols are placed.

ဟ္သတ်, 3c, *n. vide* ထွတ်, 3c.

ဒြင်, 3o, *adv.* with the body in violent motion, as an ox rushing forward and throwing up its heels. —*sometimes*, ဟရင်, 5c, 3o, ဟလင်, 5c, 3o.

ဒြတ်, 3o, *v. vide* ဟရတ်, 5c, 3o.

ဒြ, 5c, *v.* to begin to open, as a bud, *vide* ဟရ, 5c, 5c.

ဒြိန်, 4c, *v.* *ဗြိန်, 4o, to hit, rap with the kunckles.

ဥ်, 4c, *v.* *ဗိန်, 4c, to make a revolving motion with the hand, as in reeling thread or in winding it on the hand, to turn the hoof backward as a horse does after each step in trotting: to beckon.

—ခိုင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to beckon.

ဥ်, 3o, *v.* *ဗိန်, 3c, to make a circle or round spot: to stain, spot; *n.* an area, plot as of ground, a stain, spot.

—ဒေသ, 3o, 1c, *n.* a plot or definite area of ground.

— ဒွင်ခရုဉ်ယွင်, 3o, 1o, 5o, 4c, *n.* the spots on a peacock's tail.

ဟင်း, 1c, *v.* *ဩင်, 1c, to labor under absence or confusion of mind; to be astounded, stupefied through fear or surprise, *also* ဟင်, 1c.

—ဩတ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to remain stationary on account of being astounded or stupefied through fear or surprise.

—ဩတ်ဟတ်, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဩ့ဟင်ဖိုင်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to go about in a confused manner.

—ဩ့ဟင်မျိုး, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—လှိ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be confused, amazed, astounded, stupefied, to forget, *also* ဟင်လှိ, 1c, 1c.

—တင်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to be confused, at a loss about the way.

—ယွ်ဟင်ယိ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to fail in some particulars, as in the carrying out of work.

ဟင်, 1o, *n.* *ဩင်, 1c, the sambur, ဟင်ဟ်, 1o, 4o, ဟင်ဩင်, 1o, 4o; (K. and C.S.) ဟင်, 3o.

ဟင်, 3o, *v.* *ဩင်, 3c, to be wide, broad.

—သုတ်တ၊သုတ်ဒြ, 3o, 4c, 1c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to extend beyond the eye-sight.

—ထိထ၊းထိ, 3o, 1c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be broad.

ဟင်, 4o, *v.* to make a hole into, excavate, as by a chisel.

—ဒြ, 4o, 4c, *v.* to make a hole; to enlarge a hole by trimming.

ဟင်, 4o, *v.* *ဩင်, 4c, (ကွင်း B.) to bend into a ring, used as a verb only in ဟင်ထတ်တ၊, 4o, 3c, 2c; *n.* a circle, ring, တုင်, 2o.

—ဟင်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with perfect roundness, used with မုခ်, 4o, *also* clearly, brilliantly, as ထွင်ဟင်ဟင်, 2c, 4o, 4o.

—ထဟ်, 4o, 3o, *n.* a circle.

—ထတ်တ၊, 4o, 3c, 2c, *v.* (ဇာတာ B.) to make a horoscope.

—တ၊, 4o, 1c, *n.* the socket of the eye.

—မုခ်, 4o,4o, *n.* the circumference of a circle, *vide* ဆာခ်ခုခ်, 1c,4o.

ဟတ်, 2o, *v.* *ဩတ်, 2c, to remove by strokes with a stick or the hand, as a heap of rice; to level the top of a basket, as of rice, with a stick or the hand, *vide* ဩတ်, 2o.

ဟာခ်, 1c, *n. vide* ခုခ်, 1c.

ဟာခ်, 3c, *v.* to drill a hole by revolving a chisel between the hands, ပခ်, 2c.

ဟာခ်, 1o, *n.* *ဩခ်, 1c, a thunderbolt; an aerolite,—*sometimes* ခုခ်, 1o.

ဥ်ဆင်ထဉ်, 1o, 3o, *n. the same.*
—သဉ်ကျုး, 1o, 4c, 4c, *n. vide* ဥ်ဆင်ထဉ်, 1o, 4c.
—ဆိင်, 1o, 1o, *n. the same.*
—တၢမတ်, 1o, 1c, 2o, *n.* an aerolite shaped like an axe.
—ထုင်, 1o, 2o, *n.* an aerolite shaped like a wheel.
—ထဲ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* a flash of lightning.
—ဒိုဆင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a meteoric stone.
ဥ်ဆင်, 1o, *n.* an axe, *vide* တၢမတ်, 1c, 2o; *also* ခွဆင်, 1o.
ဥ်ဆင်, 1o, *n.* a prince, —used only in composition with ခုဆင်, 1c, ဒိဆင်ခုဆင်ဒိဆင်ဥ်ဆင်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1o.
ဥ်ဆင်, 1o, *also* 1c, *v.* *ဒိဆင်, 1c, to separate carefully for replanting as small trees or bulbous roots planted together,—*sometimes* ဥ်ဆင်, 1o.
ဥ်ဆင်, 4o, *n.* *ဒိဆင်, 4c, exhalation, smoke, —*sometimes* ဥ်ဆင်, 4c, *and* ဥ်ဆင်, 4c; *v.* to smoke.
—ထဲ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* smoke.
—ထဲ်ကွဉ်, 4o, 4c, 2c, *v.* to smoke.
ဥ်ဆင်, 5o, *n.* a peg inserted in a post to support a beam of a floor; a tenon; (C.S.) သွဆင်, 3c.
—ထွဉ်, 5o, 3c, *n.* a short post used to support a floor joist, *also* သဝ်ပွဉ်, 1c, 4c.
ဥ်, 1c, *v.* *ခဲ်, 1o, swing, make swing; to throw with a swinging motion of the arm, *also* ဥ်, 1c.
—ဒိလှဲ, 1c, 1o, *v.* to swing the arms, as in walking; ဥ်ဒိလှဲဥ်မိုင်, 1c, 1o, 1c, 4c.
—ကုဉ်ထၢး, 1c, 2o, 4c, *v.* to swing, as children sitting on a rope both ends of which are suspended to a beam or tree.
—ကူ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to swing a cradle.
ဥ်, 3c, *v.* to change, exchange.
ဥ်, 4c, *n.* *ဒိ, 4c, the penis, —*sometimes* ဥ်, 4c.
—ထွဉ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* the trigger of a gun.
—ထဆဲ, 4c, 1o, *n.* the branch of the male palm whence the juice exudes.
—ထွဉ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to have the prepuce turned back.
—ကုံဖိဉ်, 4c, 1o, 2o, *v.* to have the head of the penis covered.
ဥ်, 4o, *n.* *ဒိ, 4c, a buffalo.

ကျောင်း, 4o, 1o, *n.* a male buffalo which has not been castrated.
—ထိုး, 4o, 4c, *n.* a male buffalo.
—ထိုးရိုင်း, 4o, 2o, *n.* a wild buffalo.
—မူး, 4o, 1c, *n.* a fat, short-legged buffalo, ကျောအိုး, 4o, 4o.
—မောဒိတ်, 4o, 3o, 4o, *n.* a female buffalo with short horns turning backward.
ကျဲ့, 4o, *n.* a sharpened post used as an anchor for a raft.
ကျဲ့, 5o, *v.* to note, write hastily without care; to mark or do anything with a rapid sidelong motion; (K.) ဆဲ့, 4o; (C.S.) ဆဲ့, 1o.
—ဝဲ့ယဲ့ဝဲ့, 5o, 5c, 1o, 5c, *v. the same.*
ကို, 3c, *v.* *ပြီ, 3c, to place in a prone position; to invert, place in an inverted position, to place the convex side uppermost, as in turning over a basket—*sometimes* ဝှံ, 3c, ကျိ, 3c, *and* ခို, 3c.
—ကိုက်ုံက်ုံ, 3c, 3c, 1o, 1o, *adv.* first one thing and then another.
ကို, 4o, *n.* *ပြီ, 4c, a word; speech, language; a song,—*sometimes* ခို, 4o, *vide* ထွဲ့, 3c.
—ဆင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* words joined in couplets, as in ornate style.
—ဆင်ကိုဆဲ့, 4o, 4c, 4o, 2o, *n. the same.*
—ဂဝိကိုမွန်း, 4o, 2c, 4o, 1c, *n.* original words of a language.
—ဗိဒိဘိန်းသွင်, 4o, 3c, 1c, 1c, *n.* a succession of couplets in poetical books in which the last word of each couplet has the same tone and rhymes with the last word of the preceding couplet.
—ချေ, 4o, 5c, *n.* a song used in courting.
—ခစိုခဲ့, 4o, 5c, 4o, 1o, *n.* provoking, quarrelsome words.
—ဓိတ်ကိုဝဲ့, 4o, 3c, 4o, 2o, *n.* sarcasm.
—ချေါ်ကိုယုင်, 4o, 4c, 4o, 4o, *n.* provoking, quarrelsome words; ကို သေါ်ကိုယုင်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 4o.
—သီကိုက်ုံ, 4o, 2c, 4o, 3c, *n.* the repetition of words, as of advice.
—တဟန်း, 4o, 5c, 1c, *n.* a riddle, language with a more or less hidden meaning, usually in the form of questions.
—ဘင်အပြိတ်, 4o, 2o, 5c, 3o, *n.* an accusation.
—တေ, 4o, 2c, *n.* words to be sung responsively.
—ဒတ်ကိုဝေ, 4o, 5o, 4o, 3c, *n.* truthful words.
—ထုင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* proverbs.

ဉံၼဲ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be loquacious, many-worded; to be circuitous in speech for some end.

—ၼၢၼ်ဉံသဝ်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, *n.* words of two or more syllables.

—ပဝ်ဉံဝုၼ်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 1o, *n.* insincere speech.

—ဒိၼ်ဟိုၼ်, 4o, 3c, 1o, *n.* a rebus made by the transposition of letters.

—ဝုတ်ဉံခတ်, 4o, 4c, 4o, 2o, *n.* a definite word; abrupt speech.

—ဝုၼ်, 4o, 5o, *v.* to go too far in speech.

—ဒိဉ်ဉံလွၵ်, 4o, 3o, 4o, 4c, *n.* discrepant statements.

—ပွတ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* few words, ဟဵဝ်ပွတ်, 4o, 1c, 4c, high tempered words.

—ဝိုဝ်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be many-worded in speech.

—ဝိုဝ်ဉံထံ, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, *v. the same*, ဉံခိုဝ်, 4o, 4o, ဉံယဝ်, 4o, 4o.

—ထွၵ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* words used in extolling others.

—ထွၵ်ဉံၼွၵ်, 4o, 4c, 4o, 4c, *n. the same.*

—မၼ်ဉံမိုၼ်, 4o, 2o, 4o, 3o, *n.* truthful words.

—မွၼ်ဉံမွၵ်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 1c, *n.* flowery words.

—ယဝ်ဉံယွၼ်, 4o, 5c, 4o, 2c, *n.* playful words.

—ယု, 4o, 5c, *v.* to be unfaithful to one's word.

—ယိုင်, 4o, 4o, *n.* impolite words.

—ယွၵ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to be slow, guarded in speech.

—ယွၵ်, 4o, 4c, *v. the same as* ဉံဒိုင်ဉံလွၵ်, 4o, 3o, 4o, 4c.

—ဝၼ်, 4o, 2o, *n. vide* ဉံထွၵ် 4o, 4c.

—ဝၼ်, 4o, 1o, *n.* sweet, pleasant words.

—ဝေါ်ဂျၢၤ, 4o, 4c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဗေါဟာရ P.) common parlance.

—ဿၼ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a recitative song.

—ဿဝ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* words that rhyme.

—ဿုၼ်ဃုင်ဃၢင်, 4o, 3c, 5c, 5c, 4o, *n.* a funeral song.

—အေၼာဝၼ်, 4o, 2c, 5c, 3c, *n.* (ဏေဒ P.) an axiom, an indisputable proposition.

ဟူး, 4c, *v. vide* ဟွၵ်း, 4c.

ဟွဲ, 1c, *vide* ဟၼ်ဟွဲ, 4c, 1c.

ဟွဲ, 3c, *v.* ' ဗွ. 3c, to swell, be swollen, bloated.

—ဟွင်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to rise in a blister.

—ထိဝ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* any swelling or bloating of body without apparent disease; the beri beri.

ဦးထိုင်ဦးကုံ, 3c, 4c, 3c, 1o, *v.* to be swollen so as to have uniform size, as a swollen limb.

ဦ, 3c, *v.* to be near, ထံ, 1c.

ဦ, 4c, *n.* *ဦ, 4c, scissors, pincers, any instrument which takes up things by compressing between its two parts.

—ဟတ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* shears for cutting thick heavy materials.

—ခုံ, 4c, 4o, *n.* (K.) scissors.

—သုပ်ခရှဉ်, 4c, 4o, 5o, *n.* a kind of pliers used by goldsmiths and others.

—ထုပ်ထ', 4c, 3o, 4c, *n.* fire tongs.

—ထုပ်ထိဉ်, 4c, 3o, 4m, *n.* a blacksmith's tongs.

—ပူ, 4c, 1c, *n.* the nippers of the claws of a crab.

—ဂ', 4c, 4c, *n.* scissors.

ဦ, 4c, *n.* *ဦ, 4o, a vessel for heating water.

—ထွင်, 4c, 4c, *n. the same.*

—အိုးခွင်, 4c, 1c, 3m, *n.* a teapot.

ဦ, 4c, *v.* to be curved equally inward and toward one another, as the horns of an ox.

ဦ, 1o, *v.* *ဦ, 1o, to put, place or fasten on lengthwise; to keep close to the side of, support, aid in labor, help in any way.

—ရှင်, 1o, 4o, *n.* an appellation given to the eldest son or heir apparent of a Sawbwa, because he comes upon the stage of action by the side of his father.

ဦ, 3o, *n.* *ဦ, 3o, the cheek.

—ခွင်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to be hollow-cheeked.

—ထိုင်, 3o, 2c, *v.* to have full cheeks whether natural or through swelling.

—ထွင်, 3o, 2c; —ပွင်, 3o, 4c, *v. the same.*

—စီးမိုရှဉ်, 3o, 2c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to have the cheeks distended by overfilling the mouth with food.

—ဂူ, 3o, 2c, *v.* to be flabby-cheeked, ဦတုပ်, 3o, 2c.

ဦ, 4o, *v.* *ဦ, 4o, to take hold of, ထိပ်, 4c.

ဦဦ, 4o, 4o, *adv.* intensive, ထံဝ'ဦဦ, 1c, 5c, 4o, 4o, to be very black.

ၵ

The second letter of the Shan Alphabet and the second Consonant in the class of gutturals.

ၵ, 5c, *v.* *ဒ်, 5c, to defame, slander.

—ထိုဝ်ၵ'ထိုဝ်, 5c, 3c, 1o, 3c; —ထိုဝ်ၵၸိုင်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 1m, *v. the same.*

ၵၼ်, 4c, *v.* *ဒ်ၼ်, 4c, to carve, engrave.

—ဒ်ၼ်, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—တွင်, 4c, 3c, *v. the same.*

ၵၼ်, 4c, *v.* to exert one's self; make continuous efforts (b), ၼ်'ၵၼ်, 5c, 4c, ထူၵၵ်ဒ်ၵတ်ၵၼ်ထူၵၼ်ဒ်ၵတ်မဝ်, 3c, 5o, 4m, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4m, 1c, the lazy work heavily, the active work easily.

—လွဵ်, 4c, 1c, *v. the same* (b).

ၵၼ်, 5c, *n.* *ဒ်ၼ်, 5c, anything flat or level, as the successive plateaus on a mountain side, or the thin piece of wood inserted under the strings of a musical instrument, as a guitar; a step in a flight of stairs.

—ၵၵၼ်လ်', 5c, 3c, 1c, *n.* the steps of a staircase or ladder.

—ၽိင်, 5c, 2c, *n.* the finger board of a violin.

—ထွ်', 5c, 1c, *n.* a terrace or small plateau on the side of a mountain, the depressions in a range of mountains, ၵၼ်ထွ်', 4c, 1c.

ၵၼ်, 2o, *n.* *ဒ်ၼ်, 2c, something sticking up sharp, as a small bamboo spike, *vide* ၵွၼ်, 2o, *infreq.* (K.) 4o.

ၵၼ်, 2o, *v.* to shake out, as ၵၼ်ဒိတ်ၶေ, 2o, 3c, 3c.

ၵၼ်, 2o, *v.* *ဒ်ၼ်, 2c, to hawk, raise phlegm.

ၵၼ်ထင်, 2o, 4o, *n. vide* ၼၼ်ထင်, 2o, 4o.

ၵၼ်, 3o, *n.* (K. and C.S.) a drawer, a till or tray of a box, *vide* ၼၵၼ်, 1o.

ၵၼ်, 3o, *v.* *ဒ်ၼ်, 3c, to make large, as to size or bulk; to be proud, self important, used only with ၽိဝ်, 5c, as ၽိဝ်ၵၼ်, 5c, 3o.

ၵၼ်ၵၼ်ဒ်ၼ်ဒ်ၼ်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a rattling or jingling sound.

ၵၼ်ၵၼ်ၸွၼ်ၸွၼ်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ခင်, 1c, *v.* *ဒိင်, 1c, to put into and shut up, as animals in an enclosure, or men in prison; (K.) 4c.

ခင်, 3c, *n.* *ဒိင်, 3c, lac, stick-lac, the produce of a small insect deposited on the branches of trees, ဒိခင်, 3c, 3c.

—ထိတ်, 3c, 4c, *n* lac in its unprepared state.

ခင်, 5c, *n.* a contrivance to catch fish, *vide* ထီ, 3c.

ခင်, 5c, *n.* a barrier or obstruction in a river; a waterfall, *sometimes* 5o.

ခင်ခဉ်, 5c, 3o, *n. vide* ခင်ခဉ်, 5o, 3o.

ခင်, 1o, *n.* *ဒိင်, 1c, a Kachyen man, a race east and north of Bhamô.

ခင်, 1o, *n.* *ဒိင်, 1c, a metallic substance, composed of zinc and iron.

ခင်, 1o, *v.* (C.S.) to place across, make a barrier, *vide* ခွင်, 1o.

ခင်, 1o, *v.* *ဒိင်, 1c, to live apart without being divorced.

—ငင်, 1o, 1o, *v. the same, sometimes* ဟင်ငင်, 1o, 1o, *also* to be in a confused state, unfinished.

ခင်, 2o, *v.* *ဒိင်, 2c, to let out, as water confined by a barrier, *sometimes* 2c.

ခင်တိခင်, 2o, 1c, *n.* (C.S.) bangles.

ခင်ပွင်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a fried flat cake, containing vegetables, *sometimes* fish, *vide* ခင်လော်, 2o, 5c.

ခင်မာ, 2o, 2c, *int.* exclamation of pity used of persons or animals, as when one meets with accident, or misfortune,—used with တိဒိခင်, 3c, 3o.

ခင်လော်, 2o, 5c, *n.* an eagle,—*also* applied by many to the kite; (C.S.) ခင်လော်, 1c, 1c.

ခင်လော, 2o, 5c, *n.* small fried cakes made of rice-flour, chillies, meat or fish, &c. and presented to elderly persons in ထိခင်ဂျ, 1o, 3c, ခင်မုခင်ခင်လော, 3c, 4c, 2o, 5c.

ခင်, 3o, *n.* *ဒိင်, 3c, the side of a body, animate or inanimate, ထ'ခင်, 2o, 3o.

—လ', 3o, 4o, *n.* the side tattooed.

ခင်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to place across, make a barrier, *vide* ခွင်, 1o.

ခင်, 4o, *v.* *ဒိင်, 4c, to put together side by side, not used alone.

— ဟခင်, 4o, 1c; —အိုခ်, 4o, 3o, *v. the same.*

ခင်, 4o, *v.* (K. and C.S.) to set at liberty, *vide* ခွင်, 4o.

ခင်, 4o, *v.* *ခိင်, 4c, to sigh, moan, groan, growl; (K. and C.S.) 4c.

— ခိုခင်ထံခင်, 4o, 1c, 4o, 1o, *v.* to complain, bemoan one's condition.

— ဆျ, 4o, 3c, *v.* to borrow trouble.

— သွ်ခင်ယီ, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4o, *v.* to complain without much cause; to grumble because of small annoyances.

ခင်သီ, 4o, 3c, *n.* (K.) a lion; (C.S.) ခင်သိ, 1o, 3c, *vide* သင်သီ, 2o, 3c.

ခင်ဖွဲ, 4o, 5c, *n.* (K.) an eagle, *vide* ခင်ထေ, 2o, 5c.

ခင်, 5o, *v.* *ခိင်, 5c, to catch on something and be retained: to remain suspended as a limb of a tree partially fallen, or a bird shot, but not falling; to stop over in a journey.

ခင်ခဟ်, 5o, 3o, *n.* a toad, *also* 5c, 3o.

ခင်ခဟ်, 5o, 3o, *n.* (K.) *vide* တင်တို, 2c, 1c.

ခတ်ဘိပျ, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ကတ္တီပါ B.) velvet, —*sometimes* ဟတ်ဘိပျ, 3c, 2c, 2c.

———ဂုလ်, 3c, 2c, 2c, 1c, *n.* velveteen.

———လ°, 3c, 2c, 2c, 3o, *n.* silk velvet.

ခတ်, 4c, *v.* *ခိတ်, 4c, to press apart in order to separate: to be pressed apart; to be sprained, to feel a sudden twinge of pain, (K. and C. S.) မခင်, 3c; to be contrary, adverse; to weave together as pieces of bamboo.

— ဟခင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be contrary, opposite, adverse, disagreeing.

— ဂုလ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to raise, pry up with a lever; *sometimes* ခတ်ဒုလ်, 4c, 5c.

— ဥင်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to set a spring gun.

— ခံ, 4c, 4c, *n.* a gold pin for keeping the hair in order.

— ဘျ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to interlace the legs in wrestling in the attempt to trip or throw.

— ခိ, 4c, 2m, *v.* *vide* ခတ်တ, 4c, 5c.

— ခိ, 4c, 1o, *v.* to oppose strongly.

— ခိဒိုင်တ, 4c, 1o, 4o, 5c, *v.* *the same.*

— ခိုခင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a silver pin for keeping the hair in order.

— ခဲ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be dissatisfied; to cause dissatisfaction.

— ခွဲခတ်ခေါ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v.* *the same.*

ခတ်သော်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to fasten a bolt.
—သော့်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to lock, fasten with a lock.
—သော့်ဖုတ်, 4c, 4c, 2c, *v. vide* ခတ်ဖုတ်, 4c, 2c.
—တ, 4c, 5c, *v.* to threaten, to defy by gesture.
—တ၊, 4c, 1c, *v. the same as* ခတ်ထိ, 4c, 1c.
—ခေါ်ခတ်တ၊, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ခွဲ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to have a deep sprain or sudden, sharp twinges.
—ပက်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to make a clucking sound with the tongue indicative of anger or regret.
—ဖုတ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to unlock.
—လိမ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to pronounce with difficulty, as to trill the letter ရ with the tongue.
—လုံ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to go against the wind.
—ဂွင်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to steer, guide a boat, လှေဂွင်, 4o, 1o.
—ဂွစ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to set a spring trap.
—ဂွစ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* a pin used to keep the hair in order, *vide* ခတ်ဒံ, 4c, 4c, *and* ခတ်ဝိုင်, 4c, 4c.
—ဂွစ်ခတ်ဂွိုက်, 4c, 5c, 4c, 3o, *v.* to weave a bamboo fence by inserting short upright bamboos between long horizontal ones extending between posts.
—ဂွ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to speak things offensive to another.
—အိုတ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to lock up.
ခတ်, 4c, *v.* to fasten on, gird on.
—ဟုခန်ဟုလ်, 4c, 3o, 1o, *v.* to put pieces of bamboo in the bottom of a basket to make it firm.
—အိုင်ခတ်အိုင်, 4c, 3o, 4c, 1o, *v. the same as* ခတ်, 4c.
ခတ်, 4c, *v.* *ခိတ်, 4c, to exert one's self.
—ထိဂျ၊, 4c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to set one's mind on finding a thing.
—ဂျ၊, 4c, 1c, *v.* to make careful calculations, as a merchant when selling goods.
—ဂျိုင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to exert one's self exceedingly.
ခတ်, 2o, *v.* *ခိတ်, 2c, to rent, to hire by paying for the use of.
ခတ်, 2o, *v.* *ခိတ်, 2c, to get rid of by selling, to go off well, ခ' ခုဝ်ခတ်, 1o, 4c, 2o; (K.) 4c.
ခတ်, 2o, *v.* *ခိတ်, 2c, to be broken in two as thread, rope; to be rent as cloth; to be separated as husband and wife; (K.) 4c.

ခတ်ယွင်, 2o, 4c, *v.* to be rent, torn here and there in places.

ခတ်, 3o, *n.* *ခိတ်, 3c, to bind together, as the logs of a raft, with rattan.

—ထူ, 3o, 4c, *v.* (ထူး B.) to bind a hopple or fetter in the middle, မတ်, 5c.

—ထီ, 3o, 4o, *v.* to make a woven staging of bamboo, as in gilding a pagoda.

—ယို့, 3o, 4c, *v.* to weave a web, as a spider.

ခတ်, 3o, *v.* (ခတ် B.) to test, decide, used in composition.

—တုတ်ထ', 3o, 4o, 4c, *v.* to test the quality of silver by melting.

—ခံငါခင်, 3o, 5c, 4c, *v.* to decide the alloy of silver.

—ဆေး, 3o, 5c, 4o, *v.* (ဆေး B.) to make a mental estimate of anything; to decide the quality of alloyed money.

ခတ်, 3o, *v.* *ခိတ်, 3c, (ခတ် B.) to put into, place in, as to drop medicine into the eye.

—သို့, 3o, 2c, *v. the same.*

ခတ်တ၊, 3o, 2c, *n.* (ခဆွာ B.) a kind of land lily.

ခတ်ခတ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a crunching sound, as when eating a cucumber; with a scratching sound.

ခတ္ထင်, 5c, 3c, *v.* (K.) to jerk, make a short quick motion towards, *vide* ရှိင်, 5c.

ခင်, 1c, *n.* *ခိင်, 1c, weight, ခံခင်, 5c, 4c; the price of anything, ဟ၊, 3c; a ten, သိဝိ၊, 4c, 3c, used in calculations especially referring to money and weight; ten rupees; one tenth of a viss; (K.) 4c.

—ဟတ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* the market price, current price.

—ထဲ, 1c, 3c, *n* weight, quantity of something ascertained by the balance.

—ထဲခင်, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be bulky when weighed so as to require a large quantity for counterpoise.

—ထဲမိသ်, 1c, 3c, 3o, *v.* to have an equal weight in the balance.

—ဒိုခင်, 1c, 3o, *n.* current price.

—မခင်ဟ၊မခင်, 1c, 4c, 3c, 4c, *n.* price.

—ဝခင်ခခင်မိုင်, 1c, 3o, 1c, 4o, *n.* price current in a country.

ခင်, 1c, *v.* *ခိင်, 1c, to be quick, ဟို့, 4c, ဝ', 4c, ဟတ်, 5c; (K.) 4c.

—ခခင်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* quickly.

ခင်, 1c, *v.* *ဒိခင်, 1c, to crow, as a cock; (K.) 4c.

ခင်, 1c, *v.* to desire, wish, (b), ခဲ့, 3c.

ခင်တော်, 1c, 3c, *adv.* on condition, ခင်တော်ရှိတိတ, 1c,3c,4m,5c, on condition of doing it (you will get money); gives permission.

ခင်, 1c, *adv.* until (b.), (K.), *vide* ရှင်, 5o.

ခင်, 2c, *v.* *ဒိခင်, 2c, to make a cut continuously around anything cylindrical, as the branch of a tree; *n.* a stripe across anything; *a. aux.* applied to things having alternate stripes, as a ringed snake.

—ရှိတ်ဖွင်ရှိတ်ဖျ', 2c, 4m, 3c, 4m, 4c, *v.* to mark longitudinal sections on a cylindrical body.

ခင်ထ၊, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ခန္ဓာ P.) a living animal body, as the aggregate of the five elements or attributes of being, တုဝ်, 1c.

—ငါးဟူး, 2c, 2c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the five constituent elements or attributes of a living animal body, *viz.* ရူပိဉ်ခင်ထ၊, 2c, 5o, 2c, 2c, materiality, or form; ဝုလ်တာဓိဉ်ခင်ထ၊, 2o, 5c, 5o, 2c, 2c, susceptibility or sensation; သိဉ်ဇိဉ်ခင်ထ၊, 2c, 5o, 2c, 2c, perception; သင်ခါရိဉ်ခင်ထ၊, 2c, 2c, 5o, 2c, 2c, discrimination, including destructibleness and reproductiveness; ဗိဉ်လ၊ ခိဉ်ခင်ထ၊, 2c, 2c, 5o, 2c, 2c, intellect, consciousness.

ခင်ထီ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ခန္တီ P.) patience, long suffering, တင်ယိုခင်ဒံ, 4o, 5o, 2o.

ခင်, 3c, *v.* *ဒိခင်, 3c, to make a barrier or line, to separate by a boundary, divide; to punctuate; *n.* the name of the punctuation mark [။], ဒိဉ်, 3o.

—ထ', 3c, 1c, *n.* steps, stairs, ခုဝ်လ', 1c, 1c.

ခင်, 4c, *v.* *ဒိခင်, 4c, to be pungent to the taste or smell; to be sharp, testy, waspish in temper; to be full of lascivious desire,—vulgar.

ခင်, 1o, *n.* *ဒိခင်, 1c, a formation of lime, as a stalactite; the lime deposited on the teeth; gravel, calculus; laterite.

—ဒိဝ်, 1o, 3m, *n.* an incrustation on the teeth; tartar.

—ဓော်, 1o, 2c, *n.* a stalactite or stalagmite.

ခင်, 1o, *n.* *ဒိခင်, 1c, to speak, tell.

—ဟုံ, 1o, 4o, *v. the same.*

ခဒ်လူ, 1o, 4c, *v.* to tell to.

ခဒ်, 1o, *v.* *ဒ်ခဒ်, 1c, to be troubled.—used in composition.

—ဒ်ခဒ်ဂ္ဂ်, 1o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be distressed, annoyed, harassed in mind, unhappy.

—ထ္ဂ်, 1o, 1c,; —ထ္ဂ်ခဒ်ခေါ်, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4c, *v. the same.*

ခဒ်, 1o, *n.* (C.S.) an aerolite, *vide* ဥခဒ်, 1o.

ခဒ်, 1o, *n.* (C.S.) an axe, *vide* တျမတ်, 1c, 2o.

ခဒ်, 2o, *v.* *ဒ်ခဒ်, 2c, to scratch, make a scratch, as a thorn or the nails of an animal; (K.) 4o.

—ဒ်တ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to scratch out, to erase.

ခဒ်, 3o, *n.* (K. and C.S.) rust, *vide* ရှ်, 1c.

ခဒ်, 4o, *n.* *ဒ်ခဒ်, 4c, a turn by alternation with another or others; time, epoch,—used with ဒ်ဧ, 2c, as ဒ်ဧခဒ်, 2c, 4o.

—ဝခဒ်ခဒ်ဒ်ဧ, 4o, 3o, 4o, 4o, *n.* the era or time of reckoning dates in a country.

ခဒ်, 4o, *n.* *ဒ်ခဒ်, 4c, (ဆခဏ်း B.) a section, a division of a writing.

ခဒ်, 4o, *v.* *ဒ်ခဒ်, 4c, (ခန္ဒ B.) to appoint, commission to some work or office.

—ဝ', 4o, 5c, *v. the same.*

ခဒ်, 4o, *v.* *ဒ်ခဒ်, 4c, (ခန္ဒ B.) to estimate, reckon, calculate the quantity or quality.

ခဒ်, 4o, *n.* (K.) an aerolite, *vide* ဥခဒ်, 1o.

ခဒ်, 4o, *n.* (K.) an axe, *vide* တျမတ်, 1c, 2o.

ခဒ်, 5o, *v.* *ဒ်ခဒ်, 5c, to be lazy, indolent, idle, —in composition used to signify to dislike to do or be.

—ဒ်ခဒ်, 5o, 4c, *v.* to be tired of hearing, to not care to hear.

—ထ္ဂ်ခဒ်ခေါ်, 5o, 1c, 5o, 4c, *v.* to be lazy, idle.

—ဂ္ဂ်ခဒ်, 5o, 1c, *v.* to hate to see, to dislike.

ခဒ်, 4c, *v.* *ဒ်ဒ်, 4c, to sing a metrical piece alternately, as a man and a woman, according to Laos custom.

—ခေါ်, 4c, 1c; —ခေါ်ခ်ဲ့, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4o; —ခေါ်သေါ်ဲ့, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ခဒ်, 4c, *v.* *ဒ်ဒ်, 4c, to compare for the purpose of verifying the genuineness of anything, as weights or measures; to estimate, count.

ခဝ်ဖိုင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to estimate, count money.

—တုလ်, 4c, 4o; —လူခဝ်တုလ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4o, *v. the same as* ခဝ်, 4c, 1st def.

ခဝ်, 4c, *v.* *ဒိဝ်, 4c, to make a clucking noise with the mouth.

—ပဉ်, 4c, 2o, *v. the same.*

ခဝ်, 5c, *v.* *ဒိဝ်, 5c, to place side by side, abreast, (K.) 3o.

—ဟခ်, 5c, 1c, *adv.* abreast, in line, side by side, as people marching abreast.

—ဂွင်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to heap up as oranges or pile as wood.

—ဖိုင်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to be widespread, as a large body of men.

—ခိုဝ်, 5c, 1o, *v.* to be scattered about.

ခဝ်, 2o, *v.* *ဒိဝ်, 2c, to crack open, used with တိဉ် 2o, တိဉ်ခဝ်ယဝ်, 2o, 2o, 5c; *a.* cracked, as mud in drying.

ခဝ်, 3o, *n.* *ဒိဝ်, 3c, a skin which has been shed, as a snake's or a scorpion's skin; anything left unoccupied as a dead body, ခဝ်တုဝ်တ', 3o, 1c, 1o, the site of a house, ခဝ်ရွိုခင်ဂှံ, 3o, 4o, 4o, or city, ခဝ်ဖိုင်ဂှံ, 3o, 4m, 4o.

—ဟုင်ဟဝ်, 3o, 2o, 1o, *n.* a spider's skin, which it has left in moulting.

—ဂူ, 3o, 4c, *n.* a snake's skin which has been left in moulting.

—ပဝ်ခဝ်ဂှံ, 3o, 2c, 3o, 4o, *n. the same as* ခဝ်, 3o.

ခဝ်, 4o, *v.* (K. and C.S.) to scale or split off, as a thin piece from a heated vessel, *vide* တဝ်, 2o.

ခဝ်, *vide* ခံ.

ခယော်ခယော်, 5c, 5o, 5c, 5o, *adv.* limpingly with one or both feet, to hop, ပ'ခယော်ခယော်, 1c, 5c, 5o, 5c, 5o, *also* ခေါယော်, 5o, 5o.

ခယွဉ်ခယွဉ်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4c, *adv.* limpingly, hopping with one foot.

ခရျ, 5c, 2c, *n.* a trumpet or bugle.

ခရူ, 5c, 2c, *v.* to be of use,—generally used with အံ, 2c, အံခရျ, 2c,5c,2c; *n.* that which amounts to something, —*also* ခြူ, 2c.

———ခရိ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v. the same.*

ခရျာဟေ, 5c,2c,2o, *a.* pert, saucy, quarrelsome, *vide* အာဟျ, 2o, 2c.

ခရိဉ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ခရွိဉ် B.) a priest's water-dipper.

———လိတ်, 5c,2o, 3o, *n.* (—စဉ် B.) a priest's water-dipper or filter.

ခရိလိ, 5c, 3c, *n.* Christ, the name of the Saviour.

———ယာခ်, 5c, 3c, 2o, *n.* a Christian.

ခဝ်လိုင်, 5c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* (K. and C.S.) thus much, as large as this.

ခသ်ဂ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (ခသ၁တ် B.) a bell of wood used for animals.

ခဝ်လိုင်, 5c, 1c, 3c, *adv.* (K. and C.S.) how much? how many? *vide* ခံလို, 1c, 1c.

ခဝ်, 1c, *n.* *ခိဝ်, 1c, the harness or heddles of a loom.

—ဝိုဒ်, 1c, 4c, *n. the same.*

ခဝ်, 1c, *n.* *ခိဝ်, 1c, a horn; (K.) 4c.

—ဂုဝ်, 1c, 5c, *n.* horns curved downward or backward.

—ဂုဝ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* long horns slightly curved forward.

—ဂုဝ်ခဝ်, 1c, 4o, 4o, *n. the same.*

—ဂွဝ်, 1c. 1o, *n.* the horns of the sambur.

—ဒ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* horns bent toward each other and almost coming together, ခဝ်ဂ်ဒ်, 1c, 4o, 4c.

—ဓိဝ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* short horns curving backward.

—ဍ်, 1c, 5c, *n.* horns short and curved nearly reaching the cheek.

—ဇ်, 1c, 5o, *n.* a goat's horn.

—မဝ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to have a soreness, as a young bullock whose horns are starting out, or as a bullock whose horns are diseased.

—ဝုဝ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* the horn of an ox or cow.

ခဝ်, 1c, *pr.* they; (K.) 4c.

—ထဝ်, 1c, 3c, *pr. the same* (respectful).

ခဝ်, 2c, *n.* *ခိဝ်, 2c, the knee, ဂ္ဂဝ်ခဝ်, 1c, 2c; (K.) 4c.

ခဝ်, 2c, *v.* *ခိဝ်, 2c, to shake as a rattle, or to ring a bell by shaking it with the hand, *sometimes*, 4c.

—ဂ္ဂင်ကုခဝ်ကခင်, 2c, 3o, 1o, 4c, *v.* to spread abroad, as the sound of singing.

ခဝ်, 3c, *n.* *ခိဝ်, 3c, the rice plant; boiled rice.

—ဟဝ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* a second crop of rice in the same year.

—ဟဝ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* corn, maize, ခဝ်ဇဝ်, 3c, 2o.

—ဟုံ, 3c, 3c *v.* to have a scarcity of rice; to be near famine on account of the failure of the crops.

—ဗိုဒ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* rice gruel.

—ဂ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* panicum millet.

—ဟ္ဂဒ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* (ဟ္ဂိ B.) wheat.

—ဝံ, 3c, 3c, *n.* supper, evening meal.

ခင်မြှ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a thin cake made of rice flour, ခင်ထင်, 3c, 3o, and sometimes containing sesamum seeds; *sometimes* ခင်မြှ်, 3c, 5o.

—ခုပ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a toasted cake of pounded glutinous rice and jaggery.

—ဆေ, 3c, 2o, *n.* corn, maize, ခင်ဟင်္ဂ်, 3c, 2o.

—ဆေခုင်, 3c, 2o, 3c, *n.* parched corn.

—ဆွဲ, 3c, 3c, *n.* a kind of thin, brittle bread.

—ဒီ, 3c, 3o, *n.* rice slightly burned and adhering to the pot.

—ဒုန်, 3c, 4c, *n.* holcus millet.

—ဒ', 3c 4o, *n.* morning rice.

—ထင်, 3c, 5c, *n.* rice that matures rapidly; the first crop of rice in a year.

—ထင်, 3c, 3o, *n.* the hard rice as distinguished from the glutinous rice.

—ထီ, 3c, 2c, *n.* boiled rice toasted.

—ထီ,3c, 4m, *n.* a preparation of rice and brewer's yeast.

—သင်,3c, 3o, *n.* rice left in the plate after eating.

—သခင်, 3c 1o, *n.* husked rice.

—သင်, 3c, 1o, *n.* a black kind of rice.

—သိရှ်, 3c, 3m, *n.* a preparation made from rice flour, having the appearance of vermicelli.

—သုန်, 3c, 4c, *n.* boiled rice or other grain.

—သုံ, 3c, 3o, *n.* cake made of rice and some sour ingredient.

—တိန်, 3c, 2o, *n.* parched rice.

—တိရှ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* sweet cake made of glutinous rice and jaggery; *vide* ငုဇတိရှ်, 4c 1o.

—တုံ, 3c, 3o, *n.* glutinous rice wrapped in plantain leaves and boiled; *sometimes the same as* ခင်မြှိန်, 3c, 1c.

—တုံဟုရှ်, 3c, 3o, 3o, *n. the same as above*, containing plantain.

—တေ၎်, 3c, 2c, *n.* short cakes dipped in jaggery.

—ဒံသို့ ခင်, 3c, 5c, 4c, 4o, *n.* food for a priest.

—ဒံပ, 3c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (K.) *vide* ခင်မြှိန်, 3c, 1c.

—ဒိန်, 3c, 1m, *n.* glutinous rice.

—ဒုန်, 3c, 1c, *n. the same.*

—နှင်, 3c, 1c, *n.* an early morning meal.

စပိခင်, 3c, 1m, *n.* small, broken rice.

—**ပုဉ်**, 3c, 4c, *n.* a preparation of glutinous rice pounded and mixed with sesamum seeds.

—**ဖိုဉ်**, 3c, 2o, *n.* paddy, unhusked rice.

—**ပွင့်**, 3c, 4c, *n.* a thin, crisp, sweetened rice cake; *also* used with **ခဝဲမုခင်**, 3c, 4c.

—**ဒီ**, 3c, 1m, *n.* small, broken rice, **စပိခင်**, 3c, 1m.

—**ထိ**, 3c, 5c, *n.* highland rice.

—**ထီ**, 3c, 1c, *n.* wild rice, a plant producing heads like the rice plant, but destitute of any real grain, **ထခင်**, 5c, 3c.

—**ထီ**, 3c, 2c, *n.* a kind of red rice.

—**မဉ်**, 3c, 4c, *n.* partially cleaned rice.

—**မဉ်**, 3c, 3o, *n.* paddy with full kernels.

—**မဝ်**, 3c, 3c, *n.* a preparation of rice, made from unripe paddy, hulled by heat and pounded.

—**မိလှ်**, 3c, 2o, *n.* paste made of rice.

—**မိတ်ဂ်**, 3c, 5m, 2o, *n.* fried sticky rice.

—**မိခင်**, 3c, 5c, *n.* the turmeric plant or root, **မိမိခင်**, 3c, 5c.

—**မုခင်**, 3c, 4c, *n.* bread.

—**မုခင်ဒိဝ်**, 3c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a flat cake made of rice flour mixed with jaggery and fried in oil.

—**မုခင်ခုလှ်**, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* small, round, fried cakes, made of rice and jaggery.

—**မုခင်ခုဝ်**, 3c, 4c, 3c, *n.* a fried cake.

—**မုခင်သကျား**, 3c, 4c, 5c, 4c, *n.* sugar cake.

—**မုခင်သ်ဂ်**, 3c, 4c, 3c, 2c, *n.* a twisted, fried cake.

—**မုခင်သွခင်**, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a kind of fried rice cake.

—**မုခင်ဘဝ်ဂ်**, 3c, 4c, 4c, 4o, *n. the same as* **ခဝဲမုခင်ပတ်**, 3c, 4c, 2o.

—**မုခင်တိဟ်**, 3c 4c, 4m, *n.* sweetened, fried rice flour cake.

—**မုခင်တုဉ်**, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* small, round cakes fried in fat.

—**မုခင်တ်ထိုမ်**, 3c, 4c,1o, 4c, *n.* a kind of blanche mange.

—**မုခင်ထံမခင်**, 3c, 4c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* balls of dough filled with sweets and fried; pies.

—**မုခင်ပတ်**, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* soft bread; pudding.

—**မုခင်ထိုဟ်**, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* blanche mange.

—**မုခင်ယဟ်ခ**, 3c, 4c, 4c, 5c, *n.* a kind of sweet bread.

ခဝမုန့်လက်တစ်, 3c, 4c, 3o, 3c, *n.* a kind of sweet cake.

—မုန့်လက်ခွင်, 3c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a cake made of cocoanut and jaggery, with an outer covering made of flour.

—မုန့်ထံ, 3c, 4c, 1o, *n.* rice flour and treacle cooked in a bamboo.

—မုန့်ထိပ်, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n.* dough.

—မုန့်ဖွဲ့မော်, 3c, 4c, 1c, 3c, *n. the same as* ခဝခိပ်, 3c, 3o.

—မုန့်ရော်, 3c, 4c, 2c, *n.* a preparation of glutinous rice, folded in a plantain leaf,—specially used at the Burman New Year for presents.

—ဆိုဝ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* rice flour paste; gruel, ခဝဆိုဝ်, 3c, 1o.

—ယျာ်, 3c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ယာဂု B.) a preparation of rice, jaggery, peanuts and sesamum.

—ထိုက်, 3c, 1m, *n.* rice left in a chatty from yesterday's meal.

—ထံ, 3c, 1o, *n.* glutinous rice cooked in a bamboo called မ'ခဝ ထံ, 5c, 3c, 1o.

—ထိပ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* paddy whose kernels never filled out.

—လုင်, 3c, 1o, *n.* rice that is long in growth ; the last crop of the year.

—လုက်, 3c, 1o, *n.* rice partially husked as it comes from the hull; *also* a kind of millet, ခဝမဉ်လုက်, 3c, 2o, 1o.

—လိုင်ခုင်, 3c, 1o, 4o, *n.* rice having small slender kernels, fragrant when being cooked.

—ဝခေ, 3c, 4c, *n.* the midday meal.

—ဝခေ, 3c, 1o, *n.* a preparation of rice sometimes intoxicating; *vide* ခဝတော်, 3c, 4m.

—ဝခေ, 3c, 2o, *n.* paddy for sowing.

—ဆိုဝ်, 3c, 1o, *n. vide* ခဝဆိုဝ်, 3c, 1o, *sometimes* ခဝဆိုဝ်, 3c, 5o.

—ဈင်မျာ်, 3c, 4o, 4c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) panicum millet, *vide* ဈ်, 1c.

—ဈဝ်, 3c, 5o, *n.* red fragrant rice.

—ဈိုင်, 3c, 3o, *n.* dried boiled rice.

—ဈွဲ့ဝ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* the best of rice, that separated by tossing.

—ဈီ့, 3c, 1c, *n.* a fragrant kind of rice.

—ဏာခေ, 3c, 1o, *n.* a kind of rice with a kernel red outside but white within.

—ဏွာခေ, 3c, 2c, *n. vide* ခဝထဝ်, 3c, 5c.

ခဝ်, 3c, *v.* *ခိဝ်, 3c, to enter.

ခဝ်ထိုဝ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to have the name of, to be called, as this mountain ခဝ်ထိုဝ်ထွ'လီ, 3c, 3c, 1c, 1o; this book ခဝ်ထိုဝ်သုက်တာဆိုက် ပၢန်ၵ 3c, 3c, 5c, 5c, 3c, 2o, 5c.

—ထွဲ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to arrive at an understanding of anything, to apprehend.

—ဆိုဝ်ပၢန်, 3c, 3c, 2o, *v.* to take or enter nigban, to be annihilated.

—ခွဲရုက်ခွဲထိုဝ်, 3c, 4c, 5c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to enter a society.

—ပၢ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be contained in, to be involved in, to accompany.

—ဖိၵ်ဟေါ်ဟုၵ်, 3c, 1m, 5c, 4o, *v.* to associate with mankind, as dogs, birds or horses.

—ဖိ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to enter upon a new year.

—ဖွဲ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to assist, help; to perform religious duties, for which priests assemble and live in booths.

—ယ်ခဝ်မိတ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 3c, *n.* that which fastens a knife blade to the handle.

—ယ်', 3c, 4c, *v.* to refine, as metals.

—ခိုဝ်ၵွဲ, 3c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to go in, enter, as into a house.

—ထ', 3c, 3c, *v.* to obtain, enter into the enjoyment of, as by conquest.

—ထေါ်, 3c, 4c, *v. vide* ခဝ်ပၢ်, 3c, 4c.

—ဝဲ, 3c, 2o, *v.* to yield to, to accept the rule of another, as a conquered country.

—ဝဲၵွဲၵရျါဟုၵ်, 3c, 2o, 4c, 5c, 2c, 4o, *v.* to be of an age to associate with men.

—ဝတ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to assemble, as priests for the mutual confession of sins and the performance of certain religious duties, living in booths prepared for the occasion.

—ဝတ်ခဝ်ဖွဲ, 3c, 3o, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဝါ, 3c, 2c, *v.* to enter on the season of lent.

—ဥ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to enter the ear, to gain access to the mind; to understand.

ခဝ်, 4c, *n.* *ခိဝ်, 4c, a balustrade, railing.—more frequently, ဥဝ်, 4o.

ခဝ်, 4c, *v.* *ခိဝ်, 4c, to make good, musical sounds.

—သိဝ်, 4c, 1m, *v. the same.*

ခဝ်, 4c, *v.* to shake, *vide* ခဝ် 2c.

ခဝ်, 1o, *v.* *ဖွဝ်, 1c, to be white; *a.* white, ထိုဝ်, 2o; (K.) 4o.

—ရူ, 1o, 2c, *v.* to be very white.

—ထင်, 1o, 2o, *v.* to be white, clear, pure.

—ထိုဝ်ခင်, 1o, 3c, *v.* to be a clear white.

—ခရုခင်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to be pure white.

—ဆ', 1o, 3c, *v.* to be very white.

—ခဲ့, 1o, 2c, *v.* to be of a delicate, very pure white.

—ထိုဟ်, 1o, 2o, *v.* to be white.

—ထွဉ်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to be very white.

—ဖုခင်, 1o, 2o, *v.* to be a dull white.

—ထိဉ်, 1o, 1o, *v.* to be light complexioned but not fully white, as a half breed.

—ထံ, 1o, 1c, *n.* a kind of gambling, *vide* မဟ်ခဝ်ထံ, 2o, 1o, 1c.

ခဝ်, 2o, *n.* *ဖွဝ်, 2c, news.

—ငဝ်, 2o, 4c; —သတင်, 2o, 5c, 4o, *n. the same.*

ခဝ်, 3o, *n.* *ဖွဝ်, 3c, bars or cross timbers.

—ရွဝ်, 3o, 5c, *n.* the bars or cross timbers of a fence.

ခဝ်, 3o, *v.* (K.) to die a violent death, *vide* ရွဉ်, 1c.

ခဝ်, 4o, *n.* *ဖွဝ်, 4c, distance between two places, a stage of a journey, ခဝ်တင်, 4o, 4o; a resting place, stopping place.

—တင်, 4o, 4o, *n.* way, distance.

—တုဟ်ခဝ်တိလ်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, *n.* the stages of a journey.

—ဆံ, 4o, 5c, *n.* a journey by water; a place where water is obtained on a journey.

—ခွခင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a place for sleeping; a traveller's bungalow.

—ပင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a resting place, as under a tree, or other convenient spot.

—ထိုဝ်, 4o, 3c, *n. the same.*

ခဝ်, 5o, *v.* *ဖွဝ်, 5c, to be middle-aged, neither old nor young. မင်ခဝ်, 1c; 5o.

—ဂဟ်ခဝ်ဂိုင်, 5o, 2o, 5o, 3o, *v.* to be a little older than ခဝ်, 5o.

ခံ, 1c, *v.* *ဒီ, 1c, to stick fast in a passage, to be too large to pass,—more than ဆပ်, 5c; to stick in, as a thorn in the foot, or an arrow in a wounded animal; to be kept over time at a place through unforeseen circumstances, ခွင် 5c.

ခံခင်, 1c, 5o, *v.* to be stopped and held fast by something.
—ခေါ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to stick in the throat.
—ထိခံခေါ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to remain in the mind, be troubled in mind, to be unable to forget.
—တင်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to be hindered in the road.
—ထွင်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be confined in prison.
ခံ, 2c, *v.* to exceed others, *used with* ဖိန်, 5c.
ခံ, 3c, *v.* *ခိ, 3c, to shut in, as the evening, to grow dark; evening.
—ထုဝ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* this evening.
—သိုးင်, 3c, 4c, *n.* two evenings ago.
—ၵၢ်, 3c, 5c, *n.* this evening.
—ပေါ်လိ, 3c, 4c, 1c, *n. the same.*
—ထုဝ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* to-morrow evening.
—ထိဝ်ထိုးင်, 3c, 4c, 2c, *adv.* very late at night.
—ဝၢ့, 3c, 4c, *n.* last evening.
—ဖြိုင်, 3c, 4c, *n.* two evenings hence.
ခံ, 4c, *n.* *ခိ, 4c, gold.
—ဘိဝ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* pinchbeck.
—ကျၢမုင်, 4c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (မုန် B.) gold dust, ခံထွင်, 4c, 1c.
—သိုင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a packet of gold leaf.
—တိုဝ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* gilded paper.
—ထွင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a preparation of copper resembling gold leaf.
—ဒိင်တူ, 4c, 2c, 5c, *n.* gilded paper, ခံတိုဝ်, 4c, 2o.
—ထိုဝ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* silvered paper.
—ထွင်, 4c, 1c, *n.* gold dust.
—ယုင်ထိုးင်, 4c, 5c, 5c, *n.* a kind of very fine soft gold.
—ထိဝ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* pyrites.
—ဆိုးင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a kind of very fine soft gold, (b).
ခံတိ, 4c, 3c, *n.* the northernmost division of the Tai family, Khamti.
ခ, 1o, *n.* *ခိ, 1c, white jujube, မဂိခံ, 2o, 1o.
ခံ, 2o, *v.* *ခိ, 2c, (ခံ B.) to suffer, endure; to receive, accept.
—ဂျိုထူ, 2o, 4o, 4c, *v.* to receive a favor.
—ဂိုး, 2o, 1o, *v.* to be unmoved by scolding, etc.
—ဒိဝ်, 2o, 2o, *v.* to receive a visitor.

ခံဒိဘိခံသိုင်, 2o, 2o, 2o, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ထင်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to become a Buddhist priest possessing the five needful qualifications.

—ထူး, 2o, 4c, *v.* to enjoy.

—သက်သေ, 2o, 3o, 2c, *v.* to bear witness, give testimony.

—သင်, 2o, 2o, *v.* to enter upon a novitiate for the priesthood.

—သင်ခံထင်, 2o, 2o, 2o, 4o, *v. the same.*

—သိတ်ထု, 2o, 3m, 2c, *v.* to enter into an agreement, engagement.

—သုင်, 2o, 2o, *v.* to supply, purvey.

—သုံ, 2o, 4c, *v.* to suffer loss, be defeated, ခံဘင်သုံ, 2o, 4o, 4c.

—သူဒိခင်အင်, 2o, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to arrange a marriage.

—တင်ထိတ်, 2o, 4o, 3o, *v.* to be examined, undergo examination, investigation.

—ဘင်ထွဲပိုင်, 2o, 4o, 5c, 3o, *v.* to serve.

—တံ, 2o, 2o, *v.* (ဒါဏ်ခံ B.) to suffer punishment for an offence.

—ဘ', 2o, 1o, *v.* to suffer death.

—ပွဉ်, 2o, 4c, *v.* to receive a support or prop; to be propped up.

—ပွ', 2o, 4c, *v.* to take part in, keep a festival of any kind.

—ဖိဉ်သိဉ်, 2o, 3c, 3c, *v.* to receive the rite of pouring, used at an inauguration service.

—လေ်ခံသိင်, 2o, 2c, 2o, 3m, *v.* to suffer a fine.

—လတ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to speak for another.

—သင်ခံလတ်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 3o, *v.* to plead for another.

—ဒိတ်သုံသုံ, 2o, 4m, 4c, 4c, *v.* to do by the job.

—ဩင်ခံတုင်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 4c, *v.* to accept, receive.

—အင်, 2o, 5c, 5c, *v.* (အခြိမ့် B.) to have pleasurable sensations.

—အပြိတ်, 2o, 5c, 3o, *v.* to suffer punishment.

—အခုရှိ, 2o, 5c, 2o, *v.* to inherit.

—အဝ်, 2o, 1c, *v.* to suffer, endure; to accept; to enter into an engagement, be security for.

—အ', 2o, 1o, *v.* to receive the exhalation, vapor, smoke of anything.

ခံ, 3o, *v.* *ခီ, 3c, to step or pass over.

—ဖျါ, 3o, 2c, *v.* to step or pass over, to cross over.

—တျါ, 3o, 3c, *v.* to cross a ferry.

—ပေါ်ခံမေ်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 3o, *v.* to neglect one's parents.

ခံ၍ခြံ. 3o. 2m. *v.* to step on, tread upon; to treat with disrespect.
—လူ့အခံခရိုင်, 3o. 5o, 3o, 1o, *v.* to run over the rights of others.
ခံ. 4o. *n.* (K. and C.S.) words, language, *vide* ဘုံ, 4o.
ခံ. 4o. *n.* a tree used for dyeing.
ခံ. 4o. *v.* *ခိ, 4c, to remain for a time, sojourn; to take up a temporary residence; to obstruct temporarily.
—တည်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to obstruct a road temporarily.
—ပင်, 4o, 1o, *v.* to occupy a camping station.
—ဦ, 4o, 5c, *v.* to stop and wait for a time, to watch.
ခ၊. 1c, *n.* *ခိ, 1c, the upper part of the leg, the thigh.
—ဆင်, 1c, 2o, *n.* the bent cross piece of a crossbow to which the string of the bow is attached.
—ခြေ, 1c, 4m, *n.* the leg of a tripod.
—ဘုံ, 1c, 4o, *n.* the spokes of a spinning wheel.
—ဟိ, 1c, 4c. *n.* that part of small tongs by which they are grasped in using.
—ခေါ်, 1c, 5o. *v.* to go limpingly from some contraction or soreness of the leg.
—တုံ, 1c, 2o, *v.* to be curved, bent, as the legs.
—ဝါ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the mark of a cross; any frame made of two pieces of wood or other material crossing each other at right angles.
—ခြိုင်, 1c, 3c, *n.* the upper part of the leg shrunken by disease.
ခ၊, 1c, *v.* *ခိ, 1c, to refine, purify, as metal; to deny food to, to deprive of the necessaries of life, as a prisoner.
—ထင်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be unfeeling, severe, cruel to another.
—ထို, 1c, 1c, *v. the same as* ခ၊, 1c, 2nd def.
ခ၊. 1c. *v.* to search, (b.).—used with ရှာ, 5c, and ဂျ၊, 1c.
ခ၊. 2c. *n.* *ခိ, 2c, a frame, as a frame suspended over the fireplace in native houses.
—ထိပ်, 2c, 5o. *n. the same, also* any frame in the upper part of a house for putting away things.
ခ၊, 2c, *n.* (အခါ B.) time, ခိုဝ်, 3o, ခိုင်, 2c.
ခ၊ခေ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဃာန P.) the nose, ရှူထိုင်, 3c, 1c.
———ယတ်တာခေ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (—ယတ်ာန P.) the faculty of smelling.

ချပၚ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* (ခါ်ပန်း B.) the broad board band which runs around the outside of the lower edge of a house; *also* the board which runs around the edge of any raised flooring.

ချထိတ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to shake from the head, as an elephant his keeper.

ချ, 3c, *n.* *ခို, 3c, the branch of a tree, ခိင်, 2c.

ချ, 3c, *n.* *ခို, 3c, a servant, slave, ဃ, 5c; *pr.* I, used in addressing superiors; *v. part.* used after a verb as a polite verbal ending.

—ထဝ်, 3c, 3c, *pr.* I, used in addressing superiors or in conciliating equals.

—ထဝ်ကြြုး, 3c, 3c, 4c, *n.* a pagoda slave.

—သိဝ်ချလိာ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 3o, *n.* a boughten slave.

—ဆိုးထဝ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, *n.* a rebel.

—ကြြုး, 3c, 4c, *n. the same as* ချထဝ်ကြြုး, 3c, 3c, 4c.

—ဃ, 3c, 5c, *n. the same as* ချ, 3c, 1st def.

—ထဂ်ထ, 3c, 3o, 5c, *n.* (ထက်ခ္ B.) a captive.

ချ, 3c, *v.* *ခို, 3c, to comb, as cotton.

—ဟုလ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to comb thread after sizing.

ချ, 3c, *v.* to kill, ဢဝ်တ', 1c, 1o.

—လ်ိ, 3c, 1c; —ဢသာ်, 3c, 5c, 3o, *v. the same.*

ချဟုလ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a race of mountain people near Kentung.

ချ, 4c, *n.* *ခို, 4c, a kind of grass used for thatch; thatch.

—ခိဝ်, 4c, 1m, *n.* the grass while growing or before dry.

—သ', 4c, 1c, *n.* a kind of grass, *imperata cylindrica.*

—ꣿင်, 4c, 3o, *n.* the grass when dried for thatch.

—ဖြံ, 4c, 1c, *n.* lemon grass.

—ဢုပ်လ်ံ, 4c, 5c, 1c, *n.* the outer thatch along the ridge of a roof.

ချးထျး, 4c, 4c, *v.* (ခစး B.) to pay court to; to be obsequious.

ခိဂ်, 3c, *a.* striped, with straight or wavy lines, ထ်ုခိဂ်ထ်ုဒွင်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 5c.

ခိဂ်ခိဂ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in a loud manner, with repeated reports of the voice, applied to laughter, ခုဝ်, 1c.

———ခိဂ်ခိဂ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv. the same.*

ခိဂ်, 2o, *n.* *ခိဂ်, 2c, a traveller, sojourner, stranger; a guest, လိုဝ်, 3o.

ဒဒ်ကျောင်တု, 2o, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (သာကဿ P.) *the same.*

ဒဒ်, 4o, *n.* the *abrus precalorius*, the seeds of which are used in weighing, six making a ဇေါ်, 4o, *sometimes* ဒဒ်ကွင်, 4o, 2c. and ဒဒ်ထိုင်, 4o, 1o.

—လုင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* the *adenathera pavonina*, the seeds of which are also used in weighing.

ဒဒ်, 4o, *v.* *ဒဒ်, 4c, to make a hole into, to perforate for any purpose; to engrave, carve.

—လ'ဖွဒ်, 4o, 4o, 2c, *v.* to carve.

ဒဒ်, 4o, *v.* *ဒဒ်, 4c, to speak or sing alternately or responsively.

ဒဒ်, 5o, *n.* *ဒဒ်, 5c, drift, matter drifting on the water or stranded.

—ခံဖို့ခင်, 5o, 1c, 4o, *n.* one who stays longer than he is wanted, a hanger-on.

ဒဒ်, 5o, *adv.* on the elbow, used with ကိုင်, 1c, and ချွန်, 4c, as ကိုင်ဒဒ်, 1c, 5o, to rest on the elbow.

ဒခ, 5c, 5c, *v.* to do suddenly, abruptly, precipitately, not used alone, *vide* ဂိုင်ဟင်, 5c, 5c; *adv.* immediately, as ဒခဖွါ, 5c, 5c, 2c.

ဒင်, 1c, *n.* *ခင်, 1c, the ginger plant, of which there are the following varieties:—ဒင်ချ, 1c, 2c; ဒင်ဂိုင်, 1c, 4o; ဒင်ထိုဒ်, 1c, 2o; ဒင်မုဒ်, 1c, 3o; ဒင်လုင်, 1c, 1o.

—ဖြင်, 1c, 3o, *n.* dried ginger.

ဒင်, 2c, *n.* time, ခြိ, 3o, ယံ, 4o, ခခင်, 4o, ဟျော, 2c, 5c.

—ဟတ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* the cold season.

—ဟတ်ဒင်ခင်, 2c, 4c, 2c, 1o, *n. the same.*

—ဟ'ခခင်, 2c, 2c, 1c, *n.* the time of early cock-crowing.

—လွံတုင်ယံ, 2c, 4c, 1c, 3o, *n.* the periodical times of desire for sexual intercourse (of animals).

—ထုခင်, 2c, 1o, *n.* the rainy season.

—မျိုခင်, 2c, 1c, 1c, *n.* the time of the year when dogs and other animals desire sexual intercourse.

—ဖ', 2c, 3c, *n.* the hot part of the dry season.

—လိုအံဝျ, 2c, 1c, 2c, 3c, *adv.* whenever.

—ဖြင်, 2c, 3o, *n.* the dry season.

—ဖြင်ဒင်ခြင်, 2c, 3o, 2c, 1c, *n. the same.*

ဓိဒ်ရှိန်, 2c, 5c, *n.* the rainy season.

ဓိဒ်, 4c, *n.* *ဓိဒ်, 4o, an ancestor of the fourth generation; an appellation given by a daughter-in-law to her father-in-law or by a wife to her husband.

ဓိဒ်, 4c, *n.* *ဓိဒ်, 4o, a body, တုဝ်, 1c.

—ဓိဒ်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be strong, hale in body.

—ဒါခန်ချ, 4c, 1m, 3c, *pr.* I, used to express great reverence.

ဓိဒ်, 1m, *n.* *ခဒ်, 1o, a chopping block.

—မွာခန်ဝုဝ်တဒ်, 1m, 1c, 4c, 2o, *n.* pieces ot wood used to protect the cushions of a bull's pannier.

ဓိဒ်, 2m, *n.* *ခဒ်, 2o, a frame or stage for any purpose.

—သင်ပုတ်, 2m, 2o, 3c, *n.* a frame erected for offerings in လိုခန်သိဝ် အိတ်, 1o, 4c, 4m.

—သွံတော်, 2m, 4c, 2c, *n.* a frame or shelf in a house, devoted to sacred offerings.

—တီလိဝ်, 2m, 3o, 3c, *n.* a writing table.

—ထိ, 2m, 1c, *n.* a small building erected to nats.

—ထြား, 2m, 4c, *n. vide* ဓိဒ်သွံတော်, 2m, 4c, 2c.

—မေါ်ခဒံ, 2m, 3c, 5c, *n.* a water stand.

—မေါ်ခဒံဟော်, 2m, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a covered frame or stand containing drinking water.

—မေါ်ခဒံတော်, 2m, 3c, 5c, 2o, *n. vide* ဓိဒ်သွံတော်, 2m, 4c, 2c.

—ချဝ်သေ, 2m, 3c, 4c, *n.* (ချဝ်သေး B.) the stage on which a puppet is exhibited.

—လိုဝ်, 2m, 3c, *n.* a frame for travellers to rest upon, frequent under trees by the roadside.

—လွှ, 2m, 4c, *n.* (လွှ B.) a frame for sawing timber.

—ဂွဝ်, 2m, 2o, *n.* a litter, palanquin.

—ဂှံ, 2m, 1o, *n. the same.*

ဓိဒ်, 2m, *v.* *ခဒ်, 2o, to engage in a contest or rivalry, one resisting another; to resist another as a child resisting a parent who is punishing him.

—သုဝ်ဓိ ဂှံ, 2m, 4o, 2m, 4o, *v.* to have a wordy quarrel.

—သိဝ်, 2m, 4c, *v.* to engage in battle.

—မဟခဒ်, 2m, 5c, 1c, *v.* to race horses.

—ဂြိဝ်ဟခဒ်, 2m, 4o, 1c, *v.* to race boats.

ဒိင်ခွင်, 2m, 2o, *n*, (ချိန်ခွင် B.) large scales.

ဒိင်, 3m, *v*. *ခင်, 3o, to stretch out, make tense, tighten, as a rope; to extend a superficies and make it fast.

—ထိပ်, 3m, 3o, *v*. to stretch a rope or cord.

—ခင်, 3m, 1c, *v*. to stretch a hide.

—ခေါ်ဒိင်တော့, 3m, 3c, 3m, 1c, *v*. to look at intently.

ဒိင်, 1o, *v*. *ဒိင်, 1c, to be hard, stiff, firm, not pliant, အံ့အုခင်, 2c, 3o; to be fierce as the sun's rays, as လိတ်ဒိင်, 2o, 1o.

—ဟုတ်, 1o, 1o, *v*. to render the bottom of a basket firm by putting in cross pieces of bamboo.

—ဝံ့, 1o, 4o, *v*. to be unwilling to obey; to maintain one's word.

—ထွံ့, 1o, 1c, *v*. to be undaunted, firm in mind.

ဒိင်, 2o, *n*. *ဒိင်, 2c, a tax or duty levied; the commission of a broker, ဘိခင်ဒိင်, 1c, 2o, to live on commission.

ဒိင်းခိ, 3o, 4o, *n*. small dry pieces of kindling of bamboo or bushes.

ဒိင်, 4o, *n*. *ဒိင်, 4c, a large flat woven mat for drying anything upon, as fish or tobacco.

ဒိဏ်, *vide* ဒိတ်.

ဒိတ်, 1m, *v*. *ခဒ်, 1o, to be unfortunate, unlucky; to be in danger; (K.) 4m.

—ခေါ်, 1m, 3o, *v*. to be in danger of incurring misfortune or evil, if any course of action is pursued,—often used like an interjection.

—လုင်ဒိတ်ထင်, 1m, 1o, 1m, 1o, *v*. *the same*.

ဒိတ်, 2m, *v*. *ခဒ်, 2o, to beat out flat or thin as metal.

—ခံသိုင်, 2m, 4c, 4o, *v*. to beat out gold.

ဒိတ်, 3m, *v*. (K. and C.S.) to be rubbed off, worn off by use or friction, to be in a dilapidated condition, *vide* ဒွိတ်, 3m.

ဒိတ်, 4m, *v*. *ခဒ်, 4o, to wind about, encircle; (K.) 3m.

—ဒိတ်ဒွင်, 4m, 4m, 1c, *v*. to put on a turban.

—မတ်, 4m, 5c, *v*. to bind around and fasten.

—ထေါဝ်, 4m, 3c, 3o, *v*. to put on the cloth which the Northern Shans wrap around the calf of the leg; *n*. the cloth used to wrap around the calf of the leg.

—ဒွင်, 4m, 1c, *n*. anything wound around the head, a turban.

ဒိန်, 4m, *v.* (K.) to pare off in order to make even, *vide* သိန်, 1c.

ဒိန်, 1o, *n.* *ဒိန်, 1c, the arm.

—ဟပ်, 1o, 5c, *n.* a tight sleeve.

—ဘိပ်, 1o, 3o, *n. the same.*

—ဟုတ်, 1o, 5o, *n.* a crooked arm.

—ဖွဲ့, 1o, 3c, *n.* a swollen arm.

—ခွန်, 1o, 4c, *n.* an arm bent and stiff.

—ငေါ့, 1o, 4c, *n. the same as* ဒိန်ဟုတ်, 1o, 5o.

—သိုင်, 1o, 3o, *n.* the sleeve of a garment.

—တိပ်, 1o, 2c, *n. the same as* ဒိန်ဘိပ်, 1o, 3o.

—ဘ', 1o, 1o, *n.* a paralyzed arm.

—ခရူ, 1o, 1c, *n.* the flesh of the arm above the elbow.

—ပုတ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* a short sleeve or an arm which has been cut off.

—ပွတ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* a short sleeve or arm.

—ထုန်, 1o, 3o, *n.* a large, stout arm.

—ဒိုင်, 1o, 4c, *n.* the whole arm.

—လိန်, 1o, 4o, *n. the same as* ဒိန်ဟပ်, 1o, 5c.

ဒိန်, 1o, *v.* *ဒိန်, 1c, to thwart, hinder, ရှဲ, 5o.

—တဒိန်, 1o, 4o, 1c, *v.* to prevent one from eating, whether on account of sickness or from penuriousness.

ဒိန်, 1o, *v.* (C.S.) to suspend, hang, as by a rope, *vide* ဘိန်, 1o; (K.) 4o.

ဒိန်, 2o, *v.* *ဒိန်, 2c, to make a continuous cut around anything cylindrical; *a.* marked by continuous cuts, striped.

ဒိန်, 2o, *v.* *ဒိန်, 2c, to be very hot, as the rays of the sun, လိတ်ဒိန်, 2o, 2o; to be pungent, as tobacco; to have an overpowering, stifling smell, as liquor, ဒိန်ဒိန်, 1m, 2o.

—လိတ်, 2o, 2o, *v.* to expose to the sun's rays.

ဒိန်, 3o, *v.* *ဒိန်, 3c, to make a barrier or line; to separate by a boundary; to divide into parts or compartments.

—ခန်, 3o, 3c; —ဝ', 3o, 5c, *v. the same.*

ဒိန်, 3o, *v.* to be good,—used in composition, as ဂုဏ်ဒိဂုဏ်ဒိန်, 3o, 1c, 3o, 3o, to be handsome.

ဒိန်, 4o, *v.* *ဒိန်, 4c, to be or become better; *adv.* a particle indicating the comparative degree

—ကြွ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be or become better in circumstances.

ဒိတ်တော်, 4o, 3c, *v. part.* a polite imperative form, precatory.—prefixed to the verb.

—မျိုး, 4o, 4c, *v.* to be or become better in health, to be pretty well.

—မျိုးထိုးမျိုး, 4o, 4c, 3c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ထီ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be better.

—ဦ, 4o, 3c, *v.* polite, precatory form.

ဒိုရ်, 4o, *n.* (K.) the arm; two cubits, *vide* ဝ', 3o.

ဒိုရ်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to suspend, hang up, *vide* ထိုရ်, 1o.

ဒိုရ်, 4o, *v.* to move back and forth, only used with ခွာန်, 4c, as ခွာန်ဒိုရ်, 4c, 4o.

ဒိုရ်, 5o, *v.* (K. and C.S.) to brandish, fence, *vide* ထိုရ်, 5o.

ဒိုရ်, 5o, *v.* *ဒိုန်, 5c, to grow slowly from want of suitable food; to be small in size; also used of plants, as မ'ဒိုရ်, 5c, 5o, မက်ဒိုရ်, 2o, 5o.

ဒိတ်, 2c, *v.* *ခတ်, 2c, to strike with a light sliding motion, as a match on its box; to draw a ruling line, to draw a line.

—ထိဝ်, 2c, 1o, *v.* to rule anything, as paper.

—ဒိ, 2c, 3c; —ဒ်', 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ဒိတ်, 3c, *v.* *ခတ်, 3c, (ချိတ် B.) to use indirect or artful language or action with the object of injuring another, as လတ်ဒိတ် လတ်ပ', 3o, 3c, 3o, 2o.

—တွက်ဒိတ်တံ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ဒိတ်, 4c, *v.* *ခတ်, 4c, to raise one end or side up, as eyebrows which curl up at the end.

—ဟုန်ဟ', 4c, 3o, 2c, *v.* to erect one's self on one's hands; to turn a somersault.

—ဒိုန်ဒိတ်လုဉ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to seesaw.

—သွဉ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to run far away.

—တုဉ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to fall down.

—ဝိုန်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to turn over.

—ပုဉ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to raise the body and stand on the head: to stand on one's head.

—ပ', 4c, 3o, *v. the same as* ဒိတ်သွဉ်, 4c, 5c.

—လုံ, 4c, 5o, *v.* to throw down by taking out a support; to trip and throw down, as a man.

ဒိတ်ထ, 5c, 5c, *v.* (ခေတ်ထ B.) to be in the zenith of glory or ability.

ဒိတ်, 2m, *n.* *ခတ်, 2o, a frog; (K.) 4m.

—ဟုပ်, 2m, 4o, *n.* a bull frog, ဒိတ်ဟုပ်, 2m, 4o.

—ပတ်, 2m, 2o, *n.* a very noisy frog.

—ဒိခင်, 2m, 1c, *n.* a species of frog living in trees.

—ထိဝ်, 2m, 4o, *n.* a long-legged frog.

—ဝိခင်, 2m, 1c, *n. vide* ဒိတ်ဒိခင်, 2m, 1c.

—အိပ်, 2m, 4o, *n.* a small frog having a large belly.

—ဟုပ်, 2m, 4o, *n.* the bull frog.

ဒိတ်, 3m, *n.* (ခေတ် B.) a field of labor, state, world; a collection of systems or worlds; a time, epoch, *vide* ခခင်,4o.

—သိပၸံ, 3m, 1o, 4c, *n.* (—သုံ ဂါး B.) three kinds of collections of systems or worlds, *viz.* ထေါတိဒိတ်, 2c, 5c, 3m, consisting of ten thousand systems in which a Buddh may be born or in which the appearance of a Buddh is known; အာခေါဒိတ်, 2c, 2c, 3m, consisting of a trillion of systems, over which the authority of a Buddh extends; ဝိသယဒိတ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3m, consisting of the infinity of systems, the whole material universe to which the omniscience of a Buddh extends

ဒိတ်, 4o, *v.* *ခတ်, 4o, to be silent, desolate, as uninhabited jungle; to be inauspicious, dangerous from the presence of animals, spirits, or bad men.

—တင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be a dangerous, inauspicious road to travel.

ဒိခင်, 1c, *v.* *ခခင်, 1c, to exert one's self to accomplish any difficult thing; with ဂြတ်, 4m, to treat one harshly. ဂြတ်ဂြဒိခင်ထွ, 4m, 3c, 1c, 1c; to try to do something beyond one's attainments or beyond what is suitable; (K.) 4c.

—ထွ, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—အဝ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to force, as a fruit to ripen; to do something prematurely, as the marriage of very young persons.

ဒိခင်, 4c, *v.* *ခခင်, 4c, (ချိန် B.) to appoint, fix, set; —used of time.

ဒိဒ်, 3c, *n.* (K.) the measure of length spanned by the thumb and forefinger; *v.* to measure that length, *vide* ထွဲ, 4c.

ဒိဒ်, 2o, *v.* *ခဒ်, 2o, to bind the edge or border of anything for securing or strengthening the parts; to be by the side of, as ခင်ဒိဒ်, 3c, 2o; (K.) 4o.

ခဒ်ထွဲ့်, 2o, 4c, 4c, *v.* to bind around the edge; to surround.

—တိုင်းပြည်တိုင်းခဒ်, 2o, 1c, 3o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to surround the border of a country.

—တုဝ်, 2o, 1c, *v.* to have about one, as friends.

ခဒ်, 3o, *v.* *ခဒ်, 3o, to be meet, suitable; to be even, smooth; to be smooth in style.

—ဆိ, 3o, 3o; —ဆိဂုင်ဆိ, 3o, 3o, 3o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ခဒ်, 4o, *v.* *ခဒ်, 4o, to be flat, as a leaf; *n.* a thin cake or plate of anything; *a. aux.* for flat things; (K.) chips.

—ခဝ်မုန်, 4o, 3c, 4c, *n.* a flat cake or loaf of bread.

—ဒံ, 4o, 4c, *n.* gold leaf.

—ခၢ, 4o, 1c, *n.* the outer side of the thigh.

—ဇေါ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a string of flat ornaments or coins for the neck.

—ဇော, 4o, 3c, *n.* a leaf of paper.

—ဆေါ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a Chinese coin.

—တိုန်, 4o, 1c, *n.* sandals.

—ခံကွ်', 4o, 5c, 3c, *n.* a cake of jaggery.

—ထိုင်, 4o, 3c, *n.* a piece of honeycomb.

—မဟိုန်, 4o, 2o, 1c, *n.* a flat stone.

—ဆိဟ်, 4o, 3c, *n.* a leaf of a book.

—ဆိဟ်, 4o, 4m, *n.* mail, whether thin plates of iron or network.

—ဂြိဝ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* the side of a boat.

—ကုတ်, 4o, 2c, *n.* a brick.

ခဒ်, 4o, *v.* *ခဒ်, 4o, to be numerous, *vide* ဂိဒ် 3o.

ခဒ်, 5o, *n.* a vine whose leaves and fruit are edible, used with ထဟ် 4c, as ထဟ်ခဒ်, 4c, 5o

ခဒ်, *vide* ဒီ.

ခဝ်, 1m, *v.* *ခဝ်, 1o, to go between; *n.* a go-between in love matters or other affairs.

—ကွၢ်, 1m, 2c, *v.* to do quickly, without stopping, *vide* ခဝ်ခိုန် ခဝ်ဝန်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c.

—ဒံ, 1m, 4c, *n.* a name given to a pet parrot used as a go-between.

—ခိုန်ခဝ်ဝန်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to go from one party to another without stopping night or day, as a messenger.

—ထွတ်, 1m, 3c, *n* a messenger sent between two parties, as between allies; a spy, *infreq.* ဟုန်ထ'ခွဲ, 4o, 4c, 4c.

ခဝ်, 1m, *a.* *ခဝ်, 1o, green; *v.* to be green.
—ငၣ်, 1m, 2o, *a.* dark green.
—ထံ, 1m, 5c, *a.* very dark green.
—ထိုဒ်, 1m, 3c, *a.* fresh, unfaded green.
—ဒုံ, 1m, 2c, *a.* light green.
ခဝ်, 1m, *v.* to smell badly, as clothing filled with perspiration, —used in composition, as ဓိၣ်ခဝ်, 1m, 1m.
ခဝ်, 1m, *v.* to be black, —used of the hair, as တုံမုၣ်ခဝ်, 2c, 4o, 1m, (b).
ခဝ်, 2m, *n.* *ခဝ်, 2o, a flat ring.
—ထဲ, 2m, 5c, *n.* the flat ring on a dah handle.
ခဝ်, 3m, *n.* *ခဝ်, 3o, the teeth.
—ဟဝ်, 3m, 4c, *n.* an artificial tooth.
—ခဝ်, 3m, 2o, *n.* the wisdom teeth.
—ခိုဒ်, 3m, 3c, *v.* to have the toothache.
—ငၤဒ်, 3m, 4c, *n.* an eyetooth.
—ဍဟ်, 3m, 3c, *n.* teeth which project prominently.
—ဇီ, 3m, 1c, *n.* a wisdom tooth or one that comes at the side of a neglected first tooth.
—သုတ်, 3m, 4c, *n.* the last double tooth.
—တေၣ်, 3m, 1c, *n.* teeth which are very short and stunted.
—ထ', 3m, 2c, *n.* a tooth that has been shed; *v.* to shed the first teeth, ခဝ်တိုဟ်ထ'ယူ, 3m, 5c, 2c, 2c.
—မဒ်, 3m, 3o, *v.* to have lost one or more teeth.
—မၤ, 3m, 1c, *n.* a jagged indent in the edge of anything, —ဩတ် ခဝ်မၤ, 4o, 3m, 1c.
—ခိဒ်, 3m, 4o, *v.* to decay, as teeth.
—မုလ် 3m, 3o, *v.* to set on edge as the teeth.
— , 3m, 1o, *n.* a double tooth.
—ဟ္ဘာဒ်, 3m, 2c, *n.* a front tooth.
ခဝ်, 3m, *v.* to boil down, as the juice of sugar cane, *also* ဩဝ်, 3m.
ခဝ်, 4m, *n.* *ခဝ်, 4o, a sickle.
ခဝ်, 4o, *v.* to smell rank as fish or flesh, —used in composition, as ဓိၣ်ခဝ်, 1m, 4o.
ခဝ်, 5o, *v.* *ခိဝ်, 5c, to have a disproportionately small waist.
ခ, 1c, *v.* *ခၤ, 1c, to be concerned, troubled, anxious; (K.) 4c.

ခြင်စိခြိုင်, 1c, 1c, 1c. 3o, *v.* to be very troubled in mind.
—ကြိ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be distressed in mind.
—မွှန်, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*
ခြ, 1c, *v.* *ချ, 1c, to be about to die as the bamboo tree on flowering.
—သုန်, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*
ခြ, 2c, *v.* *ချ, 2c, to ride, as a pony; (K.) 4c.
—ငျးသိုက်, 2c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to ride as a commander at the head of a file of troops.
—သိတိုးခြိတ်ကျွ, 2c, 2c, 1c, 3o, 2c, *v.* to canter, *vide* ခြပုဂ်ကျွ, 2c, 3o, 2c.
—သိတိုးခြပုဂ်ကျွ, 2c, 2c, 1c, 3o, 2c, *v. the same.*
—သိုက်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to go to fight; to command a body of troops.
—တင်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to use quarrelsome words.
—ဘင်သ်, 2c, 2o, 5o, *v.* to ride on one side, as on a sidesaddle, ခြပ်ယ်, 2c, 5o, 2o.
—ပတ်ယ်, 2c, 3o, 2o, *v. the same.*
—ဖိတ်တုင်, 2c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to canter.
—ပုဂ်ကျွ, 2c, 3o, 2c; —လခ်ထုဝ်လုင်, 2c, 4o, 4c, 1o, *v. the same.*
—ပ်ယ်, 2c, 5o, 2o, *v. vide* ခြဘင်သ်, 2c, 2o, 5o.
—လခ်ထုဝ်အွခ်, 2c, 4o, 4c, 2c, *v.* to pace, လိုလ်ယွ်, 3o, 3c.
—လိုလ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to trot.
—ဝျခြိုးချ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to ride on the shoulders pickaback.
—ရွိဝ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to go in a boat.
—အုင်ထျး, 2c, 2o, 4c, *v. intrans.* to swing.
ခြ, 3c, *n.* (C.S.) a time, ဘံ, 4c.
—သ်, 3c, 5c, *adv.* soon.
—အွခ်လိုင်, 3c, 2c, 3c, *adv.* soon.
ခြ, 3c, *v.* *ချ, 3c, to evacuate the intestines: *n.* fæces, ordure; *also*, dirt of any sort, ခြိခ်, 3c, 1c, refuse; matter from the eyes, nose, &c.
—ဂိုဝ်, 3c, 2o, *n. vide* ဂိုဝ်, 2o.
—ခဟ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* phlegm.
—ခင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* lac, stick-lac.
—ချ, 3c, 2o, *n.* soot
—ခြဝ်, 3c, 3m, *n.* food which lodges between the teeth when eating.

ဒွင်္ဂုံ, 3c, 4c, *n.* the refuse left after the sesamum oil has been expressed from the seed.

—ငုံသုံ, 3c, 4c, 3o, *n.* this refuse pickled for eating.

—ဒွိခင်, 3c, 4c, *n.* interest money.

—ထုတ်, 3c, 4c, *n. vide* ထဝါဒွိထုတ်, 1c, 3c, 4c.

—ထိုင်, 3c, 4c, *n.* wax made by the ground bee or that made by the dammer bee.

—ဘျ, 3c, 1c, *n.* the mucous or muco-purulent discharge from the eyes.

—ဘိုဝ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* phlegm.

—ထိုခင်, 3c, 2o, *n.* rubbish that collects in the teeth of a harrow.

—ခဒုံ, 3c, 2c, *n.* chyle.

—ဘိုင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* beeswax.

—ဒဉ်မုခင်, 3c, 4o, 4o, *n.* a mole.

—မုဉ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* the mucous of the nose, snot.

—ဃီ, 3c, 4o, *n.* what remains in the gun after firing, as the ashes or dust of gunpowder.

—လဝ်ယွတ်, 3c, 1o, 2c, *n.* a meteor, falling star.

—ဃိဉ်, 3c, 4m, *n.* the refuse of iron at a blacksmith's forge.

—ထုင်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to have slight diarrhœa.

—ဂွဉ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* cholera morbus, violent dysentery, —*sometimes* cholera.

—ဂွဉ်သွဉ်ဂျုခင်, 3c, 3o, 1c, 1o, *n. the same.*

—ဂြူ, 3c, 1c, *n.* earwax.

—ဒုဉ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to have diarrhœa.

—ဟွဉ်မွဉ်တုဝ်, 3c, 2c, 2c, 4c, *n.* interest money.

ဒိခင်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a rib.

ဒိခခ်, 3c, 3o, *n* (K.) the rust of metals, *vide* ရှဉ်, 1c.

ဒိခခ်, 3c, 5o, *v.* to be idle, lazy, ခခ်, 5o.

———ဒိထိုတ်, 3c, 5o, 3c, 2o; ———ဒိအိုခ်, 3c, 5o, 3c, 1o, *v. the same.*

ဒိခပ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* clappers of bamboo.

ဒိဒိဒ်, 3c, 5o, *n.* the temple, *vide* သိဒိဒ်, 3c, 5o.

ဒိထံ, 3c, 1o, *v.* to sneeze.

ဒိတာ်, 3c, 2o, *v.* to cackle as a hen.

ဒိတုဉ်, 3c, 5c, *v. vide* တုဉ်, 5c, to jerk.

ဒိတိုတ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to utter a noise, as a tiger.
ဒိတွန်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to sob, *vide* သိတွန်, 3c, 5c.
ဒိထိ, 3c, 2c, *v.* to be close, niggardly, ထိ, 2c.
ဒိဆိဝ်, 3c, 1m, *v. the same.*
ဒိဒိန်, 3c, 5c, *n.* the turmeric plant, *vide* ခဝ်ဒိန်, 3c, 5c.
ဒိယာန်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to quail, to fear, ယာန်, 3o.
ဒိလိုတ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to stumble, *vide* သိလိုတ်, 3c, 4c.
———ဒိလိုင်, 3c, 4c, 3c, 2o, *v. the same.*
ဒိဂွက်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to jerk, *vide* ဂွက်, 5c.
ဒိဂ်', 3c, 3c, *v.* to cry unreasonably.
ဒိအော်, 3c, 2o, *v.* to cry easily.
ဒိအိုက်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to hiccough.
ဒိအိုဝ်, 3c, 5o, *v. the same.*
ဒိ, 4c, *v.* *ခၢ, 4c, (ဒြိး B.) to praise, exalt, not used alone.
—ဟုင်ဒိမုန်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to exalt, praise.
—ယေါ်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*
—ဂွဝ်ဟိ, 4c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to sing an introductory stanza; *n.* a preface.
ဒိဒဒ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to exert one's self repeatedly, frequently in order to obtain some particular thing belonging to another person; to be difficult.
ဒု, 5c, *v.* *ခ, 5c, (ခု B.) to rise up and crack open as a potato hill, when the potatoes are grown; to be in hillocks, as ploughed land, to be rough, uneven, လိန်ခုလိန်ခ, 1c, 5c, 1c, 5c.
ခုခ, 5c, 5c, *adv.* suddenly; immediately.
ခုဉ်, 4c, *v.* *ခဉ်, 4c, to be concave, as ground.
—ခုံ, 4c, 2c, *n.* a plain surrounded by mountains, *vide* ခုံ, 2c.
—ခဉ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* of a rough character, like a stony road; uneven; *also* suddenly, immediately, *sometimes*, 5c, 5c.
—ယာန်, 4c, 4o, *n.* low ground; a spreading valley.
ခုဉ်ခိဉ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* quickly, suddenly, *sometimes* ခုဉ်ခိဉ်ခုဉ်ခဉ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, as ခုဉ်ခိဉ်ခုဉ်ခဉ်ဂိုတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4m.
ခုဉ်, 5c, *v.* to bring to mind,—used in composition, *sometimes*, 4c.
—ထုဉ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to bring to mind; to be sorry for, repent.
—ထုဉ်လာ', 5c, 1c, 3c, *v. the same.*

ခုဒ်ကွဲသ'ခ'ကွဲထုပ်, 5c, 1c, 3c. 3c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to bring to mind.
—ကွဲသ'မ'ကွဲ, 5c, 1c, 3c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be sorry, repent.
—ထုပ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to bring to mind, remember.
ခုဒ်, 2o, *v.* used with ဂျိဝ် 1c, as ဂျိဝ်ခုဒ်, 1c, 2o, to have hair of medium length, as a child just growing up.
ခုဒ်, 5o, *n.* *ခဒ်, 5o, a mortar.
—ခံထိတ်, 5o, 5c, 5c, *n.* a small mortar used in the kitchen.
—ခိုဝ်, 5o, 4c, *n.* a mortar for hand use.
—ခွင်, 5o, 4c, *n.* the cup of a mortar used for pounding rice with the feet.
—လိဒ်, 5o, 4m, *n.* an iron mortar.
ခုဒ်, 1c, *n.* a species of monkey, used only with လိဒ်, 4c.
ခုဒ်, 2c, *n.* a small support of any kind, usually having legs,—higher than ခုဒ်, 2o.
—ဘိဇ်ခဝ်, 2c, 1c, 3c, *n.* a table.
—လိုဍ်, 2c, 3m, *n.* a lathe.
—တိုဍ်, 2c, 4m, *n.* a candle stand.
—တီလိဒ်, 2c, 3o, 3c, *n.* a writing stand or table.
—လိဒ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* a study table.
ခုဒ်ခုဒ်, 3c, 3c, *adv. vide* ခိုဝ်ခိုဝ်, 5c, 5c.
ခုဒ်ခဝ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* (K.) a species of the crinum bulb, *vide* ခုံဟုံ, 4c, 4c.
ခုဒ်, 1o, *v.* *ခဒ်, 1o, to be perforated, have a hole in it, as a dam; to come out as a small jet of water from a hole in a dam; to form, as an abscess; to do little by little.
—ခွဲ, 1o, 4c, *v.* to form a hole, as an abscess.
—ပွင်, 1o, 2c, *v. the same as* 1*st def.*
ခုဒ်ဍုဒ်, 1o, 1o, *v.* to obstruct, hinder, as a thicket of thorns; to be in a confused state, as an unfinished house, ခုဒ်ဍုဒ်ခဒ်ငဒ်, 1o, 1o, 1o, 1o.
ခုဒ်, 2o, *n.* *ခဒ်, 2o, (ခုံ) a small support of any kind, generally having legs,—used in composition.
—မျ, 2o, 1c, *n.* a landing place on or at the head of a pair of stairs.
ခုဒ်, 3o, *v.* *ခဒ်, 3o, to be concave, hollow, like a dent in a board, smaller than ခုံ, 2c.

ခုင်ခင်ဗိန်ဘိင်ဗိန်ချ်, 3o, 4o, 1m, 2c, 1m, 3c, *v.* to have branches reaching out in all directions.

ခုင်, 4o, *n.* *ခင်, 4o, the Salwen river, ဇလံခုင်, 5c, 4o.

ခုင်, 4o, *n.* *ခင်, 4o, one step in a series, an abode, a country, as မိုင်သင်္ဃသင်ခုင်, 4o, 1o, 4o, 4o, the twenty brahma countries.

—ဟင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* the world we inhabit, as distinguished from hell and from the nat countries.

—သင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* the country of brahmas.

—ဒိုင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* the heavenly mansions.

—ထိ, 4o, 1c, *n.* the nat country.

ခုင်ခွင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* the viscera, *vide* မိုင်တွင်, 3o, 5c.

ခုင်, 5o, *v.i.* *ခင်, 5o, to bend, bend around, be circuitous.

—o'လုင်ဟုင်, 5o, 5c, 5o, 5o, *v.i. the same.*

ခုလ်, 1c, *v.* *ခ', 1c, to open, *vide* ထုလ်, 2c.

ခုလ်, 2c, *v.* *ခ', 2c, *the same.*

ခုလ်, 1o, *n.* *ခ', 1o, the earth scratched out of a hole by an animal, as ခုလ်တိုဟ်လိုခ်, 1o, 2o, 1o, the earth upheaved by an earthworm.

ခုလ်, 1o, *n.* an appellation given to a male relative by marriage, as ထုဟ်ခုလ်, 3c, 1o, a son-in-law, ဒိခုလ်, 3c, 1o, a brother-in-law.

ခုလ်, 2o, *v. t.* and *v.i.* *ခ', 2o, (ငွေ B.) to curve, coil, wind into a ring, *n.* a coil.

—ဍ, 2o, 4c, *n.* the coils of a snake.

—ထိုဟ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* a coil of rope.

—တိခ်, 2o, 1c, *n.* an anklet.

—တိခ်လိဟ်, 2o, 1c, 4m, *n.* a fetter.

—ခခ်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to be not straight, broken into angles, as a city wall.

—ပတ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to curve, coil.

—ထဲ, 2o, 5c, *n.* the iron ring around the handle of a large knife.

—ဒိတ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* the iron ring around the handle of a knife.

—ဓေါ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* a coil of ratan or rope used as a stand for pots and jars.

—ခိုဝ်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a fetter; a bracelet.

—လိဟ်, 2o, 1m, *n.* an iron hoop.

ခုလုံ့, 2o, 1c, *n. vide* ဂုလုံ့, 2o, 1c.

—ဝှေ, 2o, 3c, *n.* a hoop.

ခုတ်, 2c, *v.* *ခတ်, 2c, to scrape, as with a knife; to scratch with the nails; to tear or mar the skin.

—ဩတ်, 2c, 4m, *v.* to strip off scales.

—ဝိတ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to rake away.

—မင်းအုခင်, 2c, 2o, 1c, *v.* to scrape a cocoanut.

—ယ', 2c, 4o, *v.* to scratch with the nails.

ခုတ်, 3c, *v.* *ခတ်, 3c, to rake.

ခုတ်, 3c, *v.* to take and move away faster than the natural pace, to run away with—used in composition with ထပ်, 5c, *vide* ထပ်ခုတ်, 5c, 3c.

—ပ', 3c, 3o, *v. the same*

ခုတ်, 4c, *v.* *ခတ်, 4c, to dig, to delve.

—ဩတ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to obstruct by digging, as water from going under a house by digging a trench.

—ခုံ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to dig a hole or pit.

—ခုံခုတ်ထုပ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ထဥ်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to dig an underground apartment.

—ဂြိ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to dig a hole.

—ဂွဉ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to dig a drain.

—အသိုက်, 4c, 5c, 3o, *v.* (သိုက် B.) to dig in search of treasure according to the directions of a writing called သိုက်, 3o.

ခုတ်, 2o, *n.* *ခတ်, 2o, a basket of small size, ခွင်ခုတ်, 3c, 2o.

—သုပ်ခဝ်, 2o, 3c, 3c, *n.* a basket used for washing rice.

—လင်းခဝ်, 2o, 1o, 3c, *n.* a basket used for winnowing paddy.

ခုတ်, 4o, *v.t.* *ခတ်, 4o, to bend; to curve, coil.

—ခုလုံ, 4o, 2o, *v. the same.*

—ငဝ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to bend around, surround, (b.)

—တိခင်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to bend in the feet while sitting.

—ခွခင်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to put one's self in a bent, reclining posture.

—ဝိုင်, 4o, 4o, *v. vide* ခုတ်ငဝ်, 4o, 4c.

ခုတ်, 5o, *v.* *ခတ်, 5o, to take up or out, as food from a dish, to scoop out with the hands, to dig out.

ခုခင်, 1c, *n.* *ခခင်, 1c, a prince, a ruler, a person having official rank.

ခုန်ဟုန်, 1c, 1o, *n. the same*; (K. and C.S.) ခုန်ဟန်, 1c, 3o.
—ဟုန်ယွင်မိုင်, 1c, 1o, 4c, 4o, *n.* the nobility, persons of rank.
—သိဟ်ဘျုး, 1c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the sovereign of တ၊ဝတိင်သ၊, 2c,5c,2c,2c.
—ဘ', 1c, 1o, *n. vide* ခုန်မ၊ရာင် 1c, 2c, 5c, 5c.
—ဗြိ, 1c, 1c, *n.* a prince of nats.
—မ၊ရာင်, 1c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* the prince of death.
—မိုင်, 1c, 4o, *n.* the governor of a country.
—လုင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a great minister of state.
—ဂျုံခံ, 1c, 1c, 4c, *n.* a king.
—အိုင်သေ, 1c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အိမ်ရှေ့မင်း B.) the heir-apparent to a throne.
ခုန်လုန်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to stick up or out, to have protuberances, as something beneath a mat.
ခုန်, 2c, *v.* *ခန်, 2c, to be dark, dirty colored, turbid as muddy water; to be dark, as the sky overcast with clouds; (C.S.) 1c; (K.) 4c.
ခုန်, 2c, *v.* *ခန်, 2c, to move faster than a natural pace, run, flee; to move rapidly, sweep, rush on, as a storm.
—လိုက်, 2c, 3o, *v. the same as* 1*st. def.*
ခုန်, 4c, *n.* (C.S.) a bundle of twigs or withes, *vide* တုံ 4c.
ခုန်, 1o, *n.* *ခန်, 1o, hair, hair of the body; feathers of a bird.
—ဘိုင်ကျ, 1o, 2c, 5o, *n.* the hair of the armpit.
—ဟွင်ဆော်, 1o, 2c, 3c, *n.* the hair on the back of the neck.
—ခိင်, 1o, 1o, *n.* bristles, stiff hair.
—ခေါ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* hair on the neck of a person or animal; feathers on a cock's head just behind the comb.
—ဖိုခန်, 1o, 4c, *n.* white hair.
—သုဝ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* wool.
—တ၊, 1o, 1c, *n.* the eyebrows; the eyelashes.
—တုဝ်ခုန်ခိင်, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4c, *n.* the hairs of the body.
—ခုဟ်, 1o, 5o, *n.* a feather, a quill.
—ခုတ်, 1o, 2o, *n.* the hair of the beard.
—ခုတ်ဟင်, 1o, 2o, 4o, *n. the same.*
—ခုန်, 1o, 4o, *n.* the fine short hair of the body; a pinfeather.
—ခိုဝ်, 1o, 5o, *n.* the hair of the body.
—ဒ်ခန်, 1o, 3m, *n.* a porcupine quill.

ခုၵ်မူ, 1o, 1c, *n.* bristles.

—ဢိဝ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* the hair of the head.

—ဢိဝ်ၸူၼ်, 1o, 1c, 2c, *n.* gray hair.

—ဢၼ်ၵၢင်, 1o, 4c, 2c, *n.* certain hairs supposed to exist in the ear, on whose erectness good hearing is dependent.

ခုၵ်, 1o, *v.* *ခၵ်, 1o, to snore; (K.) 3c.

—ခုဝ်ခုဝ်, 1o, 5c, 5c, *v.*
—ခေၵ်ခေၵ်, 1o, 5o, 5o, *v.*
—ခေၢ်ခေၢ်, 1o,5c,5c, *v.*
} to snore according to the sounds indicated by the words.

ခုၵ်, 3o, *n.* *ခၵ်, 3o, a small insect of the gadfly tribe.

—ဢိဝ်သံၼွၵ်, 3o, 1c, 1c, 2c, *n.* a variety of the same.

—ဢိဝ်လိုၵ်, 3o, 1c, 1o, *n.* a small mountain insect of the same tribe, whose bite causes either a sore or a blood blister, *vide* ဢၵ်ဢိဝ်လိုၵ်, 3o, 1c, 1o.

ခုၵ်, 3o, *n.* a howdah, ခုၵ်ထဝ်, 3o, 5o.

ခုၵ်, 3o, *n.* (K.) trousers, *vide* ဟုၵ်, 1o.

ခုၵ်, 4o, *v.* *ခၵ်, 4o, to mix, to mingle with a spoon or some instrument with the idea of stirring up from the bottom, *vide*, ဟဝ်, 1c, as, ခုၵ်လေၵ်, 4o, 4c, ဟဝ်လေၵ်, 1c, 4c; *also* to be mingled in confusion, as different races of men, or soldiers in battle.

ခုၵ်, 5o, *v.* *ခၵ်, 5o, to stir up, agitate; to overturn things in searching; to disclose, as a secret; to do again, as to replough land; with တွၼ်, 5c, to have a rising in the stomach, *sometimes* ဟုၵ်, 5o.

—ခၼ်, 5o, 3c, *v.* to rehearse what has been said or done; to stir up by recounting.

—ပဟ်ဝၢ်, 5o, 2o, 3c, *v. the same as next.*

—ထတ်, 5o, 3o, *v.* to disclose what was spoken or done previously.

—လ်ဟဝ်, 5o, 4o, 2c, *v.* to return to and do again work that has been done once.

—ၵၢ်, 5o, 1c, *v.* to search by turning up or pulling things to pieces.

ခုၵ်, 5o, *v.* used with ၵူဝ်, 2c, as ခုၵ်ၵူဝ်, 5o, 2c, to arrange the warp for weaving, *vide* ၵုၵ်, 5o.

ခုၵ်, 5o, *v.* to wake up by shaking, *vide* ၵုဝ်, 4o.

ခွဲ, 5c, *v.* *ခဒ်, 5c, to kneel respectfully, as in the presence of a superior.

—ဟာင်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to prostrate one's self, to grovel.

—ခဝ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to kneel.

—ခရှာင်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to crouch or lie down, as an animal.

—ခွပ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to bend low on the elbows in a reverent manner; to prostrate one's self.

—ဝ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to kneel and worship; to shikoe.

—ဟုဝ်ပုဝ်, 5c, 2o, 2o, *v.* to stretch out prostrate.

—ဟုဝ်မုဝ်, 5c, 2o, 2o, *v. the same.*

ခွဲ, 2o, *n.* *ခဒ်, 2o, a complete period of time, as a year or any cycle of time; a year; (K.) 4o.

—ခွဲ, 2o, 3c, *v.* to complete a certain period of time, as a year.

—ဟုဉ်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to be fruitful, bearing every year, as a cow.

—ဟုဉ်ခုံတိုလ်, 2o, 4o, 2o, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ထံဝဲဒိ, 2o, 5c, 3o, 1c, *v. the same as* ခွဲ, 2o, 1*st def.*

ခွဲ, 3o, *v.* to place bottom side upward, as a dish.

ခွဲ, 4o, *v.* *ခဒ်, 4o, to bite; to match the part to which a thing is applied; to have an ache or pain.

— ဟဒ်, 4o, 3o, *v. vide* ခွဲလုဒ်, 4o, 3o.

—ခတ်, 4o, 2o, *v.* to bite off.

—ခိုခန်, 4o, 3c, *v* to be in pain throughout the part affected, supposed to be caused by the rising of air in the body.

—ငခန်, 4o, 3c, *v.* to bite off, as corn from the ear.

—ငခန်လိုလ်, 4o, 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ငံ, 4o, 3c, *v.* to bite.

—ထိဉ်ထိဉ်, 4o, 3c, 3c, *v.* to throb and ache.

—သိဉ်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to bite and tear.

—လုဒ်, 4o, 3o, *v.* to bite and hold, as a bulldog.

—ဆိုတ်, 4o, 5c, *v.* to bite and pull.

—လဉ်, 4o, 3o, *v.* to bite and drag.

ခွဲ, *vide* ခုံ.

ခွဲ, 1c, *n.* *ခၠ, 1c, that over which something passes, a bridge, stairs, &c.

—ဟ်ထုတ်, 1c, 2o, 3c, *n.* a bridge which does not quite touch the place it is supposed to reach.

ခုဝ်သာန်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a bridge of braided bamboo.

—လ', 1c, 1c, *n.* stairs, a ladder.

—လ'မင်ဟလၤ, 1c, 1c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* the stairs descending directly in front of the house of a prince, which can be used only by himself.

—လ'လိင်, 1c, 1c, 4c, *n.* a twisted creeper of any kind; a spiral staircase.

ခုဝ်, 1c, *v.* *ခၤ, 1c, to laugh; to laugh at, make fun of.

—ဆိင်ဂြိင်, 1c, 1m, 4o, *v.* to laugh loud.

—တိဟ်တွင်တိဟ်သ', 1c, 4m, 5c, 4m, 3c, *v.* to laugh so as to exhaust one's self.

—ယုံ, 1c, 5c, *v.* to laugh smilingly.

—ယုံယ', 1c, 5c, 3o, *v. the same.*

—လုင်ခုဝ်လင်, 1c, 1o, 1c, 1o, *v.* to laugh loud, boisterously.

—ဂြိင်, 1c, 2o; —ဆၤသပ်ဆၤပဟ်, 1c, 3c, 4o, 3c, 2o, *v. the same.*

ခုဝ်, 2c, *v.* *ခၤ, 2c, (ခို B.) to take refuge in, to trust as a person; to shirk work.

—တင်ဂြိတ်တင်သင်, 2c, 4o, 4m, 4o, 3o, *v.* to take advantage of one's work, working only when watched.

—ဝိင်, 2c, 3c, *v. the same as* 1*st. def.*

ခုဝ်, 2c, *v.* *ခၤ, 2c, to be leprous, တုတ်, 3c.

ခုဝ်, 3c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) a word, words, *vide* ခေါ်, 3c.

ခုဝ်, 3c, *n.* *ခၤ, 3c, a cluster or bunch of flowers or fruit.

—ဖွဟ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a bunch of flowers, a bouquet, nosegay.

ခုဝ်, 3c, *v.* *ခၤ, 3c, to fry.

ခုဝ်, 4c, *n.* *ခၤ, 4c, clothes; goods, property.

—ထုံလိဝ်ဟ္ဝ်, 4c, 2c, 1m, 4c, *n.* one suit of clothes.

—သုၤခိခုဝ်ဂြိဟ်, 4c, 1o, 4c, 3o, *n.* everything planted in a garden.

—သိုဟ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* military dress, accoutrements.

—တွင်, 4c, 5c, *n. vide* ခိုင်တွင်, 3o, 5c.

—ခၤင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* clothes, dress.

—ခၤင်ခုဝ်မ', 4c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *n. the same.*

—ပုတ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* clothing put on to replace clothing removed; clothes worn on special occasions.

—ပုတ်ခုဝ်လ', 4c, 3c, 4c, 3o, *n. the same.*

ခုဝ်ထၢ်ထဂ်သွင်, 4c, 2o, 3o, 2c, *n.* a present prepared for officials; a present for one's betrothed.

—မွင်, 4c, 1c, *n.* clothes partly worn.

—ထိဝ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* tools, instruments, utensils, articles of use.

—ထိဝ်ခုဝ်ဟီ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4o, *n. the same.*

—ယွဂ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* rags.

—သိင်, 4c, 4m, *n.* goods, property.

—သ', 4c, 3o, *n. vide* ခုဝ်ပုတ်ခုဝ်လ', 4c, 3c, 4c, 3o.

—ဒိုၵ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* goods in a house, furnishings of a house, as ခုဝ်ဒိုၵ်ခုဝ်ယေ်, 4c, 4o, 4c, 4c.

ခုဝ်, 4c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) the neck, throat, *vide* ခေါ်, 4c.

—တိၵ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) the ankle; ခုဝ်မိုဝ်, 4c, 4c, the wrist.

ခုဝ်, 5c, *n.* *ခ, 5c, a cluster, as of fruit, *infreq. vide* ခုဝ်, 3c.

ခုံ, 1c, *n.* *ခံ, 1c, a hole in the ground, a pit, a grave.

—သင်မိင်, 1c, 4o, 4o, *n.* a grave.

—ပၢ်ဒိုဝ်, 1c, 2c, 3m, *n. the same.*

ခုံ, 2c, *n.* *ခံ, 2c, a hollow; a plain surrounded by mountains.

—ဒူလုၣ်, 2c, 3o, *n. the same as 1st def.*

ခုံ, 2c, *v.* *ခံ, 2c, to bend over, as a tree over a house; to bow the head, bend forward.

ခုံ, 3c, used in composition to denote absence of hair or feathers, hence ၵုဟ်ခုံ, 5o, 3c, a quail, is so called; without hair, as ဒူဝ်ခုံ, 1c, 3c, to be bald.

ခုံ, 4c, *v.* *ခံ, 4c, to have a relapse of disease, *vide* မိုၵ်ခုံ, 4c, 4c.

ခုံ, 5c, *n.* a plain, low ground surrounded by mountains.

—မိုဝ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* a plain or district surrounded by mountains; a tableland, as most of the principalities in Shanland.

ခုံ, 1o, *v.* *ခံ, 1o, to be bitter; (K.) ခုံ, 4c.

—ခတ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to be very bitter.

—လွံခွံ, 1o, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be slightly bitter, bitterish; *also* လွံဟွံ 2c, 2c.

—လိုခုံခေါ်, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4c, *v.* to be bitter in spirit.

—တၢင်ၵၢင်, 1o, 2o, 5o, *v.* to be very bitter.

—ၶၢ်ခုံတၢ်, 1o, 3c, 1o, 1c, *v.* to have a scowling countenance.

—ဂ', 1o, 5o, *v.* to be very bitter.

ငုံ့'ခုံလ်', 1o, 5o, 1o, 1o, *v. the same.*

ငုံ, 4o, *n.* *ခံ, 4o, the edge of a cutting instrument.

—ဦ, 4o, 4c, *n* the edge of scissors.

—ဓိတ်, 4o, 3c, *n.* the edge of a knife.

ငုံ, 4o, *v.* *ခံ, 4o, to itch.

—လိ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to itch slightly, as after partial relief through scratching.

ငူ, 2c, *v.* *ခၤ, 2c, (ရူ B.) to be leprous, တုတ်, 3c, ခုဝ်, 2c.

ငူ, 3c, *v.* *ခၤ, 3c, to prepare unused ground for cultivation, as ငူၵၤး, 3c, 4c.

ငူ, 3c, *v.* to do incessantly, not used alone.

—တဉ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to travel incessantly.

—လိတ်, 3c, 2o, *v.* to expose one's self to the sun habitually.

ငူဃဉ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* the nose.

———ဘိ, 3c, 1c, 3c, *n.* to have a broad flat nose.

———ဂုဉ်, 3c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to have a nose with a projecting end.

———ၵိဟ်, 3c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to have a dull sense of smell.

———လီ, 3c, 1c, 1o, *v.* to have a long sharp nose.

———ၵိုၵ်ဒ်, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to talk through the nose.

ငူ, 4c, *n.* *ခၤ, 4c, a moat.

—ဝိဉ်, 4c, 4m, *n.* the moat of a city.

—ဂ္, 4c, 5c, *n.* a ravine.

ငူဝၤး, 4c, 4c, *n.* (Laos) a priest of many years' standing; *sometimes* ငူ, 4c, or ငူမၤး, 4c, 4c.

ငဒ်, 2c, *v.* *ခၣ်, 2c, to scratch the earth as a fowl or bird.

ငဒ်, 2c, *v.* *ခၤ, 2c, (ချ B.) to rub out; to be rubbed out, cancelled; to pay the cost of an article, as ငဒ်ဟၤ, 2c, 3c.

—ၵဒ်တိလ်ၵဒ်, 2c, 3c, 4o, 3c, *v.* to discharge a debt.

—ဖွတ်, 2c, 2c, *v. the same as* ငဒ်, 2c, 1*st def.*

ငဒ်, 2c, *v.* *ခၤ, 2c, to brush away, to lift out of its place and move away, as moving a stone by means of the foot or a stick.

ငဒ်ထံၵပ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ခြဲတိနှတ် B.) the masonry base of a building.

ငဒ်မၤ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဃမ P.) freedom from evil, ၵဒ်ဘဲပၵ်, 3c, 2o.

ငဒ်ဒံ, 2c, 2c, *n. the same.*

ငဒ်, 3c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) a body of flowing water, *vide* ဂၤ, 4o.

ခြင်ခြင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* agreeable in sound, as ဆိုဝဆင်ခြင်ခြင်, 1m, 1o, 4c, 4c, (b.)

ခြိ, 5c, *v.* *ခ, 5c, to put side by side, compare with the purpose of one side outdoing the other; to contend in rivalry.

—မြင်း, 5c, 5c, 1c, *v.* to race horses.

—ရွှိဝ်ဟင်း, 5c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to race boats.

ခြိ, 1o, *n.* *ခါ, 1c, a casting net.

ခြိ, 1o, *v.* *ခါ, 1c, to hinder, thwart; to deliver from or remove a present evil, to overcome evil; (K.) 4c.

—တုဝ်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to deliver one's self.

—ထြီခြီခါင်, 1o, 4c, 1o, 2o, *v. the same.*

—ဃ်', 1o, 4c, *v.* to help in putting out a conflagration.

ခြိ, 2o, *n.* *ခါ, 2c, a Chinaman; (C.S.) 1c.

—သါ, 2o, 1c, *n.* a Chinese Shan north of Namkham.

—ခံ, 2o, 5c, *n.* a Japanese.

—ပင်ခြေ, 2o, 4o, 4c, *n.* a Panthay.

—လုင်, 2o, 1o, *n.* a Chinaman.

—ရွှိဝ်, 2o, 5o, *n. vide* ခြိသါ, 2o, 1c.

ခြိ, 3o, *n.* *ခါ, 3c, dried sticks of bamboo.

ခြိ, 3o, *n.* (Laos) an alligator, a crocodile.

ခြိ, 4o, *v. part.* a verbal particle denoting probability, as ထင်ခြိ တ', 3o, 4o, 1o, will probably die.

ခြိးခြိ, 4o, 4o, *adv.* probably, မင်ခြိခြိဒိ, 4c, 4o, 4o, 4c, there is some probability.

ခြင်, 5o, *n.* *ခ, 5c, a frame for drying anything, as fish, ခြင်, 4o, ခြင်ခြိ, 4o, 5o.

ခြိ, 5o, *v.* *ခ, 5c, to go limpingly.

—ယော်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* limpingly.

ခြိ, 5o, *v.* (ၵ B.) to widen, make broad.

—ခွဲ, 5o, 3o, *v. the same.*

ခ', 1c, *n.* *ခြိ, 1c, fat, unctuous animal matter, more or less solid, *vide* မာင်, 4c; (K.) 4c.

—ဖွာင်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a lump of fat.

—ခြိပ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* a cake of fat.

—မာင်, 1c, 4c, *n. the same as* ခ', 1c.

—ဝုဝ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* beef fat.

ခ်, 2c, *v.* *ဒ်, 2c, to lay an egg; *n.* an egg; (K.) 4c.
—ဥ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* a fowl's egg.
—ခဲ, 2c, 1o, *n.* flyblow.
—ခံ, 2c, 5c, *n.* a bubble.
—ဒတ်, 2c, 4m, *n.* a duck's egg.
—ပေါ်မခင်, 2c, 1c, 1c, *n.* the fruit of a species of cordia the leaves of which are used for cigars.
—ဝ်, 2c, 5c, *n.* used of princes to indicate their origin.
—ဝ်ဘ်မှာ်, 2c, 4c, 3c, *n. the same as* ခ်ပေါ်မခင်, 2c, 1c, 1c.
—ဝီ, 2c, 1c, *n.* a water plant used for food.
—ဝ်, 2c. 4c, *n.* a spark of fire; sometimes used of small coals of fire.
—မခင်, 2c, 4c, *n. vide* ခ်ရွှဝ်မခင်, 2c, 1c, 4c.
—ဒိုင်မခင်, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* edible ants' eggs.
—ဒိုလ်, 2c, 4m, *n.* a nit.
—မွှာ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* the seed capsule; pollen, မုခင်မွှာ်, 3c, 2c.
—မွှာ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* used with မွှာ်, 2c, as မွှာ်ခ်မွှာ်, 2c, 2c, 3c, a kind of flower.
—ဒိုလ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* the testicles.
—ဉ်, 2c, 1c, *n. the same.*
—ရွှဝ်မခင်, 2c, 1c, 4c, *n.* the small ungrown bulbs of the potato.
ခ်, 3c, *v.* *ဒ်, 3c, to desire, ဥ်, 3c.
—ထခ်ထိတ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 3m, *v.* to be inclined to be angry.
—ထဉ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to consider.
—ထဉ်ထုပ်, 3c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to bring to remembrance, remember, recollect.
—ထဉ်ဝုခ်ထဉ်, 3c, 1c, 5o, 1c, *v.* to consider.
—ထ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to desire, wish or want to have.
—ဝါ, 3c, 3c, *v.* to signify.
ခ်, 3c, *v.* *ဒ်, 3c, to be ill, sick, to ache, as ရွှဝ်ခ်, 1c, 3c.
ခ် 3c, *v.* *ဒ်, 3c, to relate, narrate.
—လတ်ခ်ထါ, 3c, 3o, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ဟပုံ, 3c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to tell stories.
ခ်, 3c, *v.* *ဒ်, 3c, to follow closely, to track, as the footprints of an animal.
—ထွံ, 3c, 4c; —ထွံဿ်, 3c, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ခ်ထွံဒ္ဓ်တိခင်, 3c, 4c, 4c, 1c; —ဂ္ဂါ, 3c, 1c, *v. the same as* ခ်, 3c.
ခ်, 4c, *n.* *ဓိ, 4c, bodily dirt, filth, scarfskin.
—ဟံ, 4c, 3o, *v. the same as next.*
—ခေါ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be very filthy with dirt.
—တင်, 4c, 1c, *n.* extreme filth of body.
—တဝ်, 4c, 4c, *n. vide* ဟ်တဝ်, 4c, 4c.
—တွင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* verdigris.
—ထ္ဓဉ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* dandruff.
—မေါ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* the soot or crock on a chatty after cooking, *also* မိခင်မေါ်, 2c, 3c.
ခ်, 5c, *adv.* of a mottled color,—used of cattle, as ဝှဝ်ခ်, 4c, 5c.
ခ်ထိုင်, 5c, 3c, *adv.* (K. and C.S.) thus much, ထခင်ခင်, 2o, 5c.
ခ်, 1o, *v.* *ဓိ, 1c, to sell; in composition, to slander.
—ဗိခင်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to gain a livelihood by selling.
—ဗိခင်ထိုဝ်, 1o, 1c, 3c, *v. vide* ခ်ထိုဝ်, 1o, 3c.
—ဟုခင်, 1o, 2c, *v.* to sell merchandise, traffic, ခ်ဟုခင်ခ်သိခင်, 1o, 2c, 1o, 1c.
—ခတ်, 1o, 2o, *v.* to sell out; literally to have the thing sold separated from the one who sells.
—ခုဝ်, 1o, 4c, *v. the same as* ခ်ဟုခင်ခ်သိခင်, 1o, 2c, 1o, 1c.
—ခုဝ်ခ်သိခင်, 1o, 4c, 1o, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ခုဝ်ယွ်, 1o, 4c, 3c, *v.* to retail, sell in small quantities.
—ခုဝ်ယွ်ခုဝ်ယ်, 1o, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*
—ခေါ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to accuse falsely, to slander.
—ခွင်ခ်ငဝ်, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4c, *v.* to slander.
—ထိုဟ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to sell on credit.
—ထိုဟ်ခ်ထိုဝ်, 1o, 4c, 1o, 3o, *v. the same.*
—ထိုဝ်, 1o, 3c, *v.* to accuse falsely, to slander.
—ထိုဝ်ခ်သိင်, 1o, 3c, 1o, 1m, *v. the same.*
—ထိုဝ်, 1o, 3o, *v. the same as* ခ်ထိုဟ်, 1o, 4c.
—သုံ, 1o, 4c, *v.* to sell at a loss.
—ဗိတ်, 1o, 3o, *v.* to sell altogether.
—လုံ, 1o, 4c, *v.* to sell at one bargain all that one offers for sale at one time.
ခ်, 4o, *n.* *ဓိ, 4c, a swamp, morass, marsh.
—ခင်, 4o, 5c; —ခွင်, 4o, 1c, *n. the same.*

ခ်ယုခ်ယာခ်, 4o, 3o, 3o, *n.* a shaking bog.

—အုဝ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a very miry bog.

ခ်, 4o, *v.* (K. and C.S.) to turn round, to turn away, *vide* ခွ်, 1o.

ခ်, 4o, *v.* *ဒိ, 4c, to pay boot, to pay a balance in favor of a person, *vide* ခွ်, 4o.

—ခိုခ်, 4o, 4c, *v. the same.*

ခ်, 4o, *v.* *ဒိ, 4c, to spit out something distasteful.

ခ်, 4o, *n.* (K. and C.S.) a buffalo, *vide* ဟွ်, 4o.

ခ်ထိုခ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* (C.S.) mineral coal, *vide* ထာခ်ဒိဟ်ထျ, 2o, 3c, 2c, 2c.

ခ်လိုင်, 4o, 3c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) a half, *vide* ခွ်ခိုင်, 4o, 3c.

ခ်, 5o, *v.* *ဒိ, 5c, to change place, remove; to contract two words into one, as ဟ္ဂလွ်, 3c, 1c, into ဟ္ဂြ်, 1c.

—ဟ့်, 5o, 4o, *v.* to be unreliable in word.

—ခိင်ခ်ာ်ခါ, 5o, 2c, 5o, 2c, *v.* to postpone.

—ဃိဒ်, 5o, 4m, *v.* to remove soreness or sickness by employing some article as a charm and placing that article afterwards at a distance.

—သုပ်ခ်ာ်ဟ့်, 5o, 4o, 5o, 4o, *v.* to be vacillating in one's talk.

—ဘင်ခ်ာ်တါ, 5o, 4o, 5o, 3c, *v.* to make a new road; to change one's route.

—တိလ်တီ, 5o, 4o, 3c, *v.* to remove into a place vacated by another.

—တီ, 5o, 3c, *v.* to change place, remove.

—ဘုဝ်ဃိဟ်ပွင်ဘခ်, 5o, 1c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to abbreviate, as two words combined into one, as ၁၄်၌, 2c, 1c, for ၁၄၌၁၄်, 2c, 1c.

—ဒိခ်ာ်ခိုခ်, 5o, 1c, 5o, 1o, *v.* to pass from one year to another.

—ပုတ်, 5o, 3c, *v.* to change place, remove.

—ခိုဝ်ခ်ာ်ဝခ်, 5o, 5c, 5o, 4c, *v. the same as* ခ်ာ်ခိင်ခ်ာ်ခါ, 5o, 2c, 5o, 2c.

ခေါ, 5c, *n.* *ခ, 5c, a small basket used for presenting offerings, used with ဟုလ်, 1o.

ခေါ, 5c, *v.* *ခ, 5c, to have an emaciating disease; to be sick repeatedly, supposed to be caused by the evil influence of the planets, ခေါခေ်, 5ę, 5o; *n.* blight, a pest.

—ဟျုဝ်, 5c, 2c, *v. the same.*

ခေါ်, 5c, *v.* to have a scarcity of anything, တင်ဘိခင်ခေါ်, 4o, 1c, 5c; ခင်ခေါ်, 5c, 5c.

ခေါ်, 5c, *v.* to dislike, not used alone.

—တ၀်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to dislike to see.

—ကြား, 5c, 1c, *v.* to dislike to hear.

ခေါ်, 1c, *n.* *ခါ, 1c, a handle with a hooked end, a hook.

—ဟော်, 1c, 5c, *n.* a pole with a hook for pulling down.

—ကွင်, 1c, 5c, *n. the same.*

—ခြမ်', 1c, 1o, 4c, *n.* a hook at one end of a long pole kept for use in a conflagration.

—ထက်, 1c, 3o, *n.* (K.) a hoe, *vide* သီ, 1m.

—ထင်, 1c, 5o, *n.* an iron hook for driving an elephant.

—သီ, 1c, 1m, *n.* the handle of a Shan hoe having a crook in the wood where it is inserted into the iron.

—ယ်ဒင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* (C.S.) a hoe, *vide* သီ, 1m.

—ဝိုက်, 1c, 4m, *n.* an iron hook.

—ဝွက်, 1c, 5c, *n.* a hook for fastening.

ခေါ်, 1c, *v.* to ask, request.

—ဘိခင်ယွင်ခင်ဘိခင်, 1c, 1c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to beg for a living.

—ယွင်ခင်, 1c, 4c, *v. the same as* ခေါ်, 1c.

ခေါ်, 1c, *adv.* separately, alone, *vide* ယူခေါ်ခေါ်, 2c, 1c, 1c.

ခေါ်, 2c, *v.* *ခါ, 2c, to be dirty, filthy, as an unwashed dish, *vide* ခ'ခေါ်, 4c, 2c.

—ဟံ, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be covered with a crust of dirt.

ခေါ်, 2c, *v.* to be abundant, as fruit on a tree.

—ကွင်, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*

ခေါ်ပခေ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ခေါတကဲ P.) an immense number.

ခေါ်, 3c, *n.* ခါ, 3c, the wrist, ankle, not used alone.

—တိခင်, 3c, 1c, *n.* the ankle, ခွပ်တိခင်, 3c, 1c.

—မိုဝ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* the wrist, ခွပ်မိုဝ်, 3c, 4c.

ခေါ်, 3c, *n.* *ခါ, 3c, a word, words; a line or sentence, as in rythmical books, ခေါ်ဟံ, 3c, 4o; *a. aux.* used with words, as ဟံသံခေါ်, 4o, 1o, 3c, three words or three sentences.

—ထိုဝ်ခေါ်ထွဲ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *n.* truthful words.

ခေါ်လွဲ, 3c, 3c, *n. vide* ခလွဲ, 5c, 3c.

ခေါ်, 4c, *n.* *ခါ, 4c, the neck; throat.

ခေါ်ဟပ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* the joint of the neck.

—ဟပ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* swelling on both sides of the neck.

—ဆိစ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to have a very slender neck, as a person or bottle.

—ဆိစ်ဇလာန်, 4c, 2c, 1c, *n.* an isthmus.

—ဆွိုင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* the smaller second storey which often surmounts a kyoung.

—ခတ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to have a stiffness of the neck.

—ခတ်ခေါ်ဒိုင်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 1o, *v. the same.*

—ဒိုင်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be headstrong.

—သန်, 4c, 2o, *n.* the handle of a pestle of any kind, the place which the hand grasps.

—သိုင်, 4c, 3o, *n.* the collar of a garment.

—ခေါင်, 4c, 1m, *n.* goitre.

—ခွန်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a protuberance on the back of the neck.

—ပုံ, 4c, 4c, *n. the same as* ခေါ်ခေါင်, 4c, 1m.

—ဖွင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* (K.) goitre.

—မော်, 4c, 3c, *n.* the neck of a chatty.

—ဿ', 4c, 1c, *n.* the upper part of the gullet, Adam's apple; (K.) ခေါင်ခုံ, 1m, 3c.

—ဟိုန်, 4c, 4o, *n. the same as* ခေါ်ဟပ်, 4c, 2o.

ခိုန်, 2c, *n.* *ခန်, 2c, an openwork basket used to catch fish, ခိုန်ဝင်ပေါ့, 2c, 1o, 1c.

ခိုန်, 5c, *v.* *ခန်, 5c, to exceed others in either a good or bad sense, be better or handsomer than common, to be extraordinary.

—ခိုန်ခံ့ခံ့, 5c, 5c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* excessively; in a handsome manner; with suitable furniture, equipage; *also* 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c.

ခိုန်, 5c, *v.* *ခန်, 5c, to suffer ill effects from hard labor, or privation, as to have severe illness or be stunted in growth.

—ထွဲ, 5c, 1c, *v.* to be distressed, harassed in mind.

—ထွဲဘိလွဲထွဲ, 5c, 1c, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ခိုန်, 3o, *v.* *ခန်, 3o, (ခိုက် B.) to hit, come in contact, strike against.

—ထွဲ, 3o, 1c, *v.* to get angry, vexed; to be sorry.

ခိုန်လိုန်, 4o, 4o, *int.* humbug!

ခိုင်, 1c, *v.* *ခင်, 1c, to prepare, make ready for, as material for building a house; to make ready, as in preparing to fire a gun; to try the tones of a musical instrument before playing, ခိုင်သ'မင်, 1c, 1o, 4c.

—ငံ့, 1c, 4o, *v.* to consult together, to make ready.

—တုပ်, 1c, 4o, *v. the same as* ခိုင်, 1c, 1*st def.*

—ခိုင်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to look after the affairs of a country in order that improvements may be made.

—ဂျာဘင်, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to make an effort to come to an agreement.

ခိုင်, 1c, *v.* *ခင်, 1c, to sift; *n.* a sieve.

—ဗ', 1c, 5c, *n.* a wooden sieve.

—ထိန်, 1c, 4m, *n.* an iron sieve.

—ဂွင်ဗ, 1c, 1o, 5c, *n.* a horsehair sieve.

ခိုင်, 3c, *v.* *ခင်, 3c, to divide or distribute equally, to divide into two equal portions or weights, —used in composition, as ခြမ်းခိုင်, 4m, 3c; to be alike; *n.* a half.

—ကင်, 3c, 1o, *n.* intervening space, middle, midst, centre; *prep.* in the midst of, between.

—ကင်ဝင်ခိုင်, 3c, 1o, 4o, 4m, *v.* to divide equally, as the space between equidistant parallel lines into equal compartments.

—ဆိုင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a half.

ခိုင်ခိုင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with a heavy rumbling sound, as thunder directly overhead.

—ခင်ခင်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c; —ခိုင်ခိုင်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

ခိုင်ခိုင်, 5c, 5c, *adv. vide* ခိုင်ခိုင်, 3c, 3c.

ခိုင်, 1o, *n.* *ခင်, 1o, knee or waist ornaments of coils of cord or wire.

—တွင်, 1o, 4c, *n.* knee or waist ornaments made of brass wire.

—သံ, 1o, 1c, *n.* knee or waist ornaments made of ratan blackened.

ခိုင်ကင်ပုံ, 1o, 4o, 3c, *n.* maidenhair fern, so named because the stem is black like ခိုင်သံ, 1o, 1c.

ခိုင်, 2o, *v.* *ခင်, 2o, (ခိုင် B.) to be firm, strong, durable, မင်, 3c, ခိုင်ခံ, 2o, 4o.

ခိုင်, 3o, *n.* *ခင်, 3o, things, property, what pertains to a person; materials articles, implements.

ဒိုင်တွင်, 3o, 5c, *n.* the contents of the abdominal cavity, သ'တွင်, 1o, 5c.

—ဒိုင်, 3o, 1o, *n. the same as* ဒိုင်, 3o.

—ထွိုယိုင်, 3o, 3c, 4c, *n.* the menses.

—ဖ, 3o, 5c, *n.* the trappings of a horse.

—ဒေါ့, 3o, 5c, *n.* the trappings of a cart or carriage.

ဒိုင်, 4o, *v.* to come in contact with, to touch or hit accidentally, as two persons passing each other, *vide* တိုင်, 5o.

—ထွ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be anxious, troubled about making a decision.

—ထွ်ခံထွ်, 4o, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ဒိုင်, 4o, *v.* *ခင်, 4o, (ဒိုင်း B.) to liken, compare, *vide* ခဒိုင်, 4o.

—ဟ်, 4o, 4c; —တိဟ်, 4o, 3o, *v. the same.*

ဒိုင်ဟံ, 4o, 2o, *v.* to trust in one's fortune, luck.

—ဟံဒိုင်ဖုခင်, 4o, 2o, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ဒိုတ်, 3c, *v.* *ခတ်, 3c, to crush with a grinding motion, to bruise, to grind.

—ဟုလ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to clean seeds from cotton by grinding.

—ခဒ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to grind paddy in a လှလ်, 1o.

—ထေါယေါ, 3c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to grind medicine.

—ဆွ်', 3c, 3c, *v.* to grind sugar cane.

ဒိုတ်ဒိုတ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* (K.) exceedingly, applied to cold.

ဒိုတ်, 4c, *v.* *ခတ်, 4c, to reach, come up with, attain to, catch up with.

—ထွ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to have all that one desires; to meet the desires of another.

—ထွ်ဒိုင်ထွ်, 4c, 1c, 4m, 1c, *v. the same.*

—လွံ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to overtake one who has started beforehand.

ဒိုင်, 1c, *n.* a name for the Shans of the Kengtung district.

ဒိုင်, 1c, *v.* *ခင်, 1c, to turn back from, as a promise; to go back on itself as a back current in the bend of a river; (K. and C.S.) 4c.

—ဉ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to take back one's word; to alter a decision.

—သ်ဒိုင်ဉ်, 1c, 4o, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ဒိုင်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to exchange, return, as goods bargained for or bought; to go back on a promise; to turn back on a road.

ဒိုင်, 2c, *v.* *ခင်, 2c, to have a pungent smell, ဒိုင်ဒိုင်, 1m, 2c.

ဒိုင်, 3c, *v.* *ခင်, 3c, to go up, ascend.
—ဟုဒိုင်ခင်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to increase the price.
—ဟုဒိုင်ရွှင်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ခင်, 3c, 1c, *v. the same*; *also* to aspire recklessly beyond one's abilities, as in becoming unduly familiar towards a benefactor or towards an over-indulgent parent.
—ခုက်, 3c, 1o, *v.* to live at one's father-in-law's house, used of men.
—ဦ, 3c, 5c, *v.* to live at one's mother-in-law's house, used of women.
—ထိုင်ထံ', 3c, 3o, 1o, *v.* to make a bank or dam higher, so as to increase backwater.
—ထံ', 3c, 1o, *v. the same.*
—လွှင်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to go up and down in, to experience a change, as from one place of residence or state to another.
—လွှင်သင်သရုၤ, 3c, 3c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* (သံသရာ P.) to be subject to transmigration, to pass through successive stages of existence.
—ဝတ်, 3c, 3o, *v. vide* ထိုဝတ်, 2c, 3o.
—ဌာ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to begin to reign.
ဒိုင်, 3c, *v.* *ခင်, 3c, to pain, be painful, gnaw as pain; to have convulsions.
ဒိုင်, 4c, *n.* *ခင်, 4c, night.
—ထုဝ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* the approaching night.
—သိုင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* night before last.
—ခ', 4c, 5c, *n.* to-night.
—ဟ်ဟ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* to-morrow night.
—ဝၤ, 4c, 4c, *n.* last night.
ဒိုင်, 4c, *v.* *ခင်, 4c, to repeat, do again; to return.
—ဖျါ, 4c, 2c, *v.* to go back.
—ခုံ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to have a relapse of disease.
—သီးခဉ်, 4c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to take again, to take back.
—တူစိ, 4c, 2c, *v.* to retaliate evil for evil.
ဟ်ဖွဉ်ဟ်ဖျင်, 4c, 3c, 2o, *v.* (ဖေါက်ပြန် B.) to fall away, apostatize.
—မၤ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to come back.
—ဖိုဝ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to return, to go back.
—လတ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to relate, report, narrate; to say again.
—လိပ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to return to life, rise again.

ခိုးဝါ, 4c, 3c, *v.* to say again.

—ခိုင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to go round about; to have a relapse of disease.

—ခြတ်, 4c, 4m, *v.* to do again.

ခိုးခဆင်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to lay hold of in play, to hug close; to be tough like half-cooked meat; to be older than desirable, as when a man of considerable age seeks a young wife.

ခိုတ်, 3c, *v.* *ခတ်, 3c, to measure with a span the distance from the end of the thumb to the end of the middle finger; *n.* a span.

ခိုမ်, 4c, *n.* *ခံ, 4c, a connected line of snares fixed in the ground.

—ဟင်ခရှဉ်, 4c, 1o, 5o, *n.* snares to catch birds.

ခိုခံ, 4c, *v.* *ခံ, 4c, to put a barrier, as of branches or of thorns.

—လွှံ, 4c, 5c, *v. the same.*

ခိုဝ်, 2c, *n.* *ခါ, 2c, the cross beam on which the plate of a roof is made to rest.

ခိုဝ်, 2c, *v.* *ခါ, 2c, to boil a long time, as a solid to a pulp; to boil a liquid to the consistency of paste, as the juice of the sugar-cane.

—ယုဝ်, 2c, 2c, *v.* (ယို B.) to make confectionery.

ခိုဝ်, 4c, *v.* *ခါ, 4c, to hit, come in contact, strike against with a sliding motion; to sharpen, as a knife.

—ခိုဉ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to hit, strike against.

ခိုဝ်, 4c, *n.* (K.) stocks for confinement, *vide* ထဝ်, 2o.

ခိုဝ်, 4c, *v.* to tune an instrument, to train or improve the voice.

—သိုင်, 4c, 1m; —သိုင်ဓမ်သိုင်, 4c, 1m, 4o, 1m, *v. the same.*

ခိုဝ်, 5c, *v.* *ခ, 5c, to be great, large in bulk, size; to be proud, self-important.

—ခဉ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to be large in size.

ခိုဒ်, 1o, *pr.* a dual form, we two, —used only in composition, ခိုဒ ခါ, 1o, 3c.

—ခါ, 1o, 3c, *pr.* we two.

ခိုဒ်ဘိုင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* (C.S.) anklets.

ခိုဒ်, 4o, *n.* *ခါ, 4c, that which stretches along connectedly, as a string of ornaments, a creeper, creeping plants; race, lineage; an extensive jungle containing more or less woodland.

ခိုင်ဆန်းလိန်း, 4o, 4o, 1c, *n.* a creeper which remains on the ground.
—ဆဝ်, 4o, 1o, *n.* the creeping butea.
—ဆိဝ်, 4o, 3m, *v.* to climb a tree by encircling the trunk, as a vine; *n.* the spiral winding of a creeper.
—ဟုၚ်း, 4o, 4o, *n.* the human race.
—ခံ, 4o, 4c, *n.* a string of gold beads; a kind of parasite, an air plant.
—ခိုဝ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* repeatedly.
—ခိုဝ်ယိုယ်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*
—ထဝ်ခိုဝ်ခုၚ်း, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1c, *n.* a princely race.
—သိင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a string of beads whether jewels or imitations.
—သိင်ထံၚ်းခံ, 4o, 1o, 4c, 4c, *n.* a royal or princely race.
—သုံဟုလ်, 4o, 3o, 2o, *n.* an edible creeper.
—ဆံတဝ်, 4o, 5c, 3c, *n.* the gourd creeper.
—ဆိဝ်သင်ခၢရ့, 4o, 1m, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* unbroken lineage; the repeated, continual necessities of physical existence.
—ၚ်း, 4o, 4c, *n.* the entada creeper.
—ပေါ်ခိုဝ်ဒေ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 3o, *n.* race, lineage.
—မဟ်ပဝ်, 4o, 2o, 3c, *n.* a species of creeper.
—မၚ်ဒိုၚ်း, 4o, 2o, 1c, *n.* a ledge of rocks.
—လွ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a ridge or range of mountains.
—ဝၚ်း, 4o, 1o, *n.* a sweet creeper, wild licorice.
—ဢတ်, 4o, 2o, *n.* a large creeper.
—ဢံဇိတ်, 4o, 2c, 3o, *n.* a half-caste.
—ဢံခိုၚ်းသင်, 4o, 2c, 3c, 5c, *n.* a creeper that spreads on the ground instead of ascending a tree; a person without energy or enthusiasm.
—ဢံဒိ, 4o, 2c, 1c, *n.* poor lineage.
—ဢိတ်, 4o, 2c, *n.* a species of creeper.
ခိုဝ်, 4o, *n.* a jungle, used with ထိုၚ်း, 2o, as ၚ်ထိုၚ်းၚ်ခိုဝ်, 4c, 2o, 4c, 4o, in the jungle.
ခိုဝ်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to be diffused or scattered in different places, *vide* ခိုဝ်, 1o.
ခွံ, 2c, *n.* *ခိဝ်, 2o, the inner shell, which encloses the kernel, as in the mango; a cocoon.
—ဒုင်လ်, 2c, 3o, 3o, *n.* a silk worm's cocoon.

ခွဲမှု့, 2c, 1c, *n.* the rind of a hog with the fatty substance beneath it.

—ဗိန်, 2c, 3c, *n.* an empty shell.

—ဃ်, 2c, 3o, *n. vide* ခွဲမှုဲ့ဃ်, 2c, 3o, 3o.

ခွန်, 2c, *n.* a boundary.

—ထိုက်ဒိုင်, 2c, 1o, 4o, *n. the same.*

ခွန်, 3c, *n.* *ဒိန်, 3o, an enclosure for keeping animals, as ခွန်ဂ်, 3c, 2c, a hencoop; ခွန်ဍ်, 3c, 4o, an enclosure for buffaloes; ခွန်မ, 3c, 5c, a stable; ခွန်မှု့, 3c, 1c, a pigsty; (K.) a room.

—ထွင်, 3c, 2c, *n.* an enclosure used for confinement, a prison yard.

—ထိန်ခွန်ထင်, 3c, 4m, 3c, 2o, *n.* stocks.

ခွန်ထွန်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a wooden bell, *vide* ခထွန်, 5c, 3c.

ခွန်ထွန်သ့်, 3c, 3c, 4c, *n.* a shed joined to a house, often to serve as a stall for the selling of goods.

ခွန်, 4c, *v.* *ဒိန်, 4o, to pry out, dig out, as the tight stopper of a bottle.

ခွန်, 4c, *v.* *ဒိန်, 4o, to be bent up, crooked, as the hand.

—ထွန်, 4c, 4c, *n.* part of a weaver's shuttle.

ခွန်ခွန်ဒိန်ဒိန်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a rattling or jingling sound.

ခွန်, 4c, *v.* (ဆေါက် B.) to knock, rap with the knuckles.

ခွန်, 5c, *v.* *ဒိန်, 5o, (ဆေါက် B.) to fold, turn back, တုဒ်, 5o; *n.* a fold.

ခွန်ဒီခွန်ဒိန်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5o, *a.* rough, uneven, as a road.

ခွင်, 1c, *n.* *ဒိင်, 1o, things, property, goods, what belongs to a person; the private parts.

—တော်ခွင်ဝါ, 1c, 5o, 1c, 3c, *n.* really excellent goods.

—ထံန်, 1c, 2o, *n.* a present sent by the hand of some person, used particularly of a present sent to a lover or sweetheart.

—ဗိင်, 1c, 4m, *n. the same as* ခွင်, 1c, 1*st def.*

—ဃ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a thing received without giving an equivalent.

ခွင်, 1c, *pr.* a dual form, both, two persons.

—ခါ, 1c, 1c, *pr.* both,—used only in speaking of two persons.

—ဖိုဝ်, 1c, 1o, *pr.* both,—used only in addressing two persons.

ခွင်, 1c, *prep.* on account of, because of.

သွင်ဒိန်ခေါ်, 1c, 1m, 3o, *int. the same as* ဒိန်ခေါ်, 1m, 3o, when used as an interjection.

သွင်, 2c, *a.* *ဒင်, 2o, able, clever, accomplished, *vide* ဆတ်, 5c.

သွင်, 2c, *a.* pink; (K.) 4c; (C. S.) 1c.

—ငေါ်, 2c, 2o, *a.* deep pink.

—ဦ, 2c, 3o, *a. the same.*

—ဆုံ, 2c, 2c, *a.* light pink.

သွင်, 3c, *n.* *ဒင်, 3o, a large-mouthed basket.

—ခုတ်, 3c, 2o, *n. vide* ဖွဲ့ခုတ် 4c, 2o.

—ခွ', 3c, 4o, *n.* a basket holding half a တင်, 1o.

—တင်, 3c, 1o, *n. vide* တင်, 1o, a large basket holding a တင်, 1o.

—တုင်, 3c, 1o, *n.* a measuring basket.

—ဆံ, 3c, 5c, *n.* a bucket made of basket work and covered with gum.

—ဝိတ်, 3c, 3m, *n. vide* ဝိတ်, 3m.

—ဿိ, 3c, 2o, *n.* a measure of capacity equal to one sixteenth part of တင်း၂ 1o, 3c.

သွင်, 3c, *v.* *ဒင်, 3o, to hit or touch accidentally, with bad results, as to catch one's foot on a rope and fall.

သွင်ဟန်, 3c, 1c, *v. vide* ဘိဟန်သွင်ဟန်, 2c, 1c, 3c, 1c.

သွင်ခ', 3c, 2c, *n.* a basket and its contents, viz. two bundles of salt, two of tea, two bunches of plantains, two bracelets and two hanks of thread used as a wedding gift to a bride; also as an offering to nats and to call back a fairy, ဖြဲ့ဒင်သွန်, 5c, 1c; ဂွမ်သွန်, 5c, 1c,—an ancient custom.

သွင်ဟတ်, 4c, 2o, *n. vide* ဖွင်ဟတ်, 4c, 2o, ငေါ်ဟတ်, 2o, 2o.

သွင်ထပ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* (K.) to send a present from a distance.

သွင်ခု, 4c, 5c, *n.* (ခေါင်းခု B.) something placed upon the head for a burden to rest upon.

သွင်ဃိုင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ခေါင်းလောင်း B.) a bell placed on the back of a burden-bearing animal; the bell-shaped part of a pagoda.

သွင်, 5c, *v.* *ဒင်, 5o, to catch, drew back, as by a nail, thorn; to catch and hold; to be caught and held; used of a serpent, as လုလုံဂွင်, 1o, 4c, 5c, i.e. his spur catches in the earth and he remains quiet, fascinating his prey.

—ခတ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to catch and tear, as on a nail or thorn.

သွင်ထိုး, 5c, 1c, *v.* to be anxious, perhaps joined with annoyance and resentment.

သွတ်, 2c, *v.* *ဒိတ်, 2o, to tie in a knot, make a knot; *n.* a knot; a debt, used with ခံ, 3c, ဒီးခံဒီးသွတ် 4c, 3c, 4c, 2c; (K.) 4c.

—သ'တုလ်, 2c, 1o, 1o, *v.* to be tied in a kind of knot, one loop following another.

—တဟ်, 2c, 5c, *v.* to be tied in a double knot.

—ဘျာ်', 2c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to knot or kink, as thread in sewing.

—ပုံ, 2c, 1o, *v.* to tie a knot by twisting, as withes, &c.

—မုလ်, 2c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ဿ, 2c, 5c, *v.* to knit, crochet.

—ဂျဟ်, 2c, 5c, *v.* to be united in love.

—ဂျဟ်သွတ်ဒိုင်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ကြဲမိုင်မုခန်, 2c, 1c, 4o, 4o, *n.* a peculiar knot, so called from the supposed resemblance of the knot to a fly's head.

သွတ်, 2c, *v.* *ဒိတ်, 2o, to collect together as scattered fragments, as in the brushing of rubbish from a box.

သွတ်, 2c, *v.* *ဒိတ်, 2o, to come to an end, to be finished; to pay a debt, သွတ်ပဒ်ခန်, 2c, 1c, 3c; in composition, to be intensely devoted, သွတ်ဂျဟ်, 2c, 5c.

—သိင်, 2c, 3m, *v. the same as 1st def.*

—မုင်, 2c, 5c, *or* 3c, *n.* the children of the same mother; the last child born in a family, လုဟ်သွတ်ရုင်, 3c, 2c, 5c.

သွတ်, 4c, *v.* *ဒိတ်, 4o, to curve up, draw together at the ends as a bow; ထိုသွတ်, 1c, 4c, to be short-tempered.

သွတ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to throw away, cast away, to separate from; to divorce as a husband or wife, *vide* ဒိတ်, 3o.

သွတ်ဒိတ်, 5c, 5o, *adv.* in an indifferent manner, without diligence; secretly, without permission.

သွတ်သွတ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* in a determined way, determinedly; doggedly.

သွတ်သွတ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* with a scratching, grating, rough sound; used with ခုပ်ဩခန်, 4o, 1c, to make a rough grating sound with the mouth in eating.

သွခ်, 1c. *n.* *ဒိခ်, 1o, a circular flexure in the hair of animals, ဥခ်, 1c, ယ်ခ်, 1c; (K.) 4c.

ခွင်, 1c, *n.* *ဒွင်, 1o, a fairy or spirit attached to a person from birth, ဥင်, 1c.

—ပေါ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to have this spirit frightened away, so as to make the person ill.

—မျိုး, 1c, 4c, *v.* to have this spirit return to a person, denoting return of health.

ခွင်, 1c, *n.* *ဒွင်, 1o, one of anything in pairs; *a. aux.* applied to one of anything associated in pairs; a measure equal to two baskets of rice.

—ဥ၂, 1c, 1c, *a.* right, as opposed to left.

—ဃာ်, 1c, 5o, *a.* left, as opposed to right.

ခွင်, 1c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) that part of the blade of a weapon or tool inserted in the handle, *vide* ဗိန်, 3o.

ခွင်, 1c, *v.* (C.S.) to crow, as a cock, *vide* ခင်, 1c.

ခွင်, 2c, *n.* *ဒွင်, 2o, the richness of anything,—used in composition, as ခွင်ထွင်, 2c, 1c, the richness of the earth or soil; ခွင်ငိုင်, 2c, 4c, the richness of silver,—der. from next word.

ခွင်, 2c, *n.* *ဒွင်, 2o, (ဆခွန် B.) revenue received by assessing property.

—ဟင်, 2c, 1o, *n.* duty paid at a guard station.

—ဒိ, 2c, 1c, *n.* an annual tribute.

—မော်, 2c, 5c, *n.* duty paid on timber.

ခွင်, 2c, *a.* *ဒွင်, 2o, light brown, as the color of a kind of cotton, ဟုက်ခွင်, 1c, 2c.

ခွင်, 3c, *v.* *ဒွင်, 3o, to collect, gather together, into one place, with the idea of a large number, as of people or of many goods.

—ဒိုင်ဟင်, 3c, 3c, 1o, *v.* to collect together in a central place.

ခွင်, 4c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) exhalation, smoke, *vide* ခွင်, 4c.

ခွင်, 4c, *v.* *ဒွဲ့, 4o, to shake as anything loose, to move back and forth, shake, have animal action.

—ဒွဲ့, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ခွင်, 5c, *n.* *ဒွဲ့, 5o, a staff, stick, cudgel.

—ခွင်, 5c, 1c, *n.* a drumstick.

—ဟ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a small rod or stick.

ခွန်းသစ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* a flat stick or paddle used in washing.
—တံ, 5c, 5c, *n.* a cane, a walking stick.
—တဝ်ဆွင်ဝံ, 5c, 5c, 1c, 3o, *n.* a cane with iron points at the lower end.
—တုတ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* a short rod.
—တုလှ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* a mallet.
—ဆွတ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a mallet or club.
—ဆွတ်သိဝ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a small mallet used by carpenters to pound a chisel.
—ယ်တမ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* a whip.
—ခွင်, 5c, 4c, *n.* a gong hammer.
—ထိုလ်မ, 5c, 5o, 5c, *n.* a whip.
—ထိတ်, 5c, 4m, *n.* a hammer.
—လီ, 5c, 1o, *n.* a sharp stick, a goad.
—ဝ', 5c, 1o, *n.* a ratan branch or twig.
—ဘ'ရွိဝ်, 5c, 3o, 4o, *n.* (C.S.) an oar, *vide* ဟဉ်ယ်'ရွိဝ်, 2o, 4o, 4o.
—ရွိဝ်, 5c, 4m, *n.* a long, slender stick.
ခွပ်, 2c, *n.* *ခိပ်, 2o, the border of anything.
—တၤ, 2c, 1c, *n.* the edge of the eyelid; *sometimes* the eyelid, *as* ၵင်ခွပ်တၤ, 1c, 2c, 1c.
ခွပ်မၵ်လိုလ်မၵ်, 2c, 4c, 1o, 4c, *n.* a margin.
ခွပ်ၵံလိုလ်လိၵ်, 2c, 5c, 1o, 1c, *n.* a boundary.
ခွပ်, 3c, *v.* *ခိပ်, 3o, to be brittle, crackingly brittle, easily broken into pieces, as a dried leaf; *a.* brittle.
ခွိ, 3c, *v.* *ခိပ်, 3o, to meet, as the two ends of a rope encircling anything; to meet, come together at the ends; to turn a day, month or year, or any period of time; *n.* a circle, ring; a period of time, as a month, year.
—ဟၵ်ခိၵ်, 3c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to meet again after an absence.
—ခိဉ်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to turn a period of time, most commonly a year; to be more than a year old.
—ခုပ်, 3c, 2o; —ခုပ်ခွပ်ဒိ, 3c, 2o, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*
—တိၵ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* the ankle.
—ခိုဝ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* the wrist.
—ဝၵ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a period of days, as five days marking bazaars; a week.

ခွမ်, *vide* ခွံ.

ခွ', 1c, *v.* *ခ', 1o, to desire to be as some other person; to desire to have something as another has.

—ဝိုးခ်, 1c, 3o, *v. the same.*

ခွ', 3c, *v.* *ခ', 3o, to meet together, as two persons or things, *vide* ခွပ်, 3c; (Laos) to die.

ခွံ, 2c, *v.* *ခီ, 2o, to bend over and break, as the stem of a rice plant, when unable to sustain the ripened head of grain.

ခွံ, 3c, *v.* *ခီ, 3o, to place in a prone position, opposed to supine, with the convex side uppermost,—*also* ခုံ, 3c.

—သဒိတ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, *v.* (သဒိတ် B.) to invert the rice-pot of a priest, i.e. to refuse to receive offerings from a person, to excommunicate.

ခွံ, 3c, *v.* (K.) to be concave, hollow, *vide* ခုင်, 3o.

ချက်, 3o, *n.* *ချိက်, 3c, (အချက် B.) a subject, matter or thing under consideration; a time, ချက်း, 3o, 3c.

ချင်သိ, 2o, 3c, *n.* (ခြင်္သေ့ B.) a lion, *more freq.* သင်္ဃိ, 2o, 3c.

ချင်, 4o, *n.* *ချိင်, 4c, (ချင် B.) a Chin man.

ချ်, 4o, *adv.* repeatedly, again and again,—placed before the verb.

—ချင်, 4o, 4o; —ေတ့်, 4o, 3c, *adv. the same.*

ချင်, 5o, *v.* *ချိင်, 5c, (ခြင် B.) to calculate in the mind, to estimate, compute.

ချပ်, 3o, *n.* *ချိပ်, 3c, (ကျပ် B.) a leather having holes, which is used in weaving strips of cloth; a strip of cloth woven by itself.

—ေတ့်သ', 3o, 4c, 1o, *n.* a piece of perforated leather used in weaving.

ချပ်, 3o, *v.* *ချိပ်, 3c, (ချပ် B.) to insert a flat thing between two surfaces; to place together two flat surfaces.

ချံ, 4o, *v.* (ချမ်း B.) used in composition.

—သ့, 4o, 2c, *v.* (—သာ B.) to be easy, happy, at rest; *n.* ease, happiness, rest, ဟတ်ယိသ့်, 4c, 1m.

ချ်း, 4c, *v.* *ချီ, 4c, (ချ B.) to put down, to place; to make a halt, remain a short time.

—ငိုးတုဝ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to put at interest.

ချုံးထိုင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to settle the mind, be settled in purpose, intention; to feel confortable and easy in mind.

—ထိုင်ချုံးခင်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—သိမ်ချ, 4c, 3c, 2c, *v.* (သိက္ခာ P.) to depose from the duties and privileges of the priesthood.

—သူ, 4c, 4c, *v.* (ဆု B.) to give a reward, do a favor.

—သူချုံးထပ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 3o, *v. the same.*

—တပ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* (တပ် B.) to encamp, go into quarters.

—တိုက်ထာန်, 4c, 3c, 2o, *v.* (အဓိဋ္ဌာန် P.) to make a resolution in regard to one's conduct.

—တုက်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to put down, degrade from a position.

—တေ၎်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to remove a film from the eye by means of some charm, or by medical applications.

—တိုက်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to take vermifuge.

—ထွင်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to purge, produce purging.

—တီ, 4c, 2o, *v.* to place in a lower position; to be humble, lowly in spirit.

—ထွင်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to put into prison.

—ဒန်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to discharge the debt of a person.

—ပင်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to stop for rest or refreshment.

—မသျ, 4c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to carry a corpse to the place in which funeral rites are performed.

—မစ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to cure a sore mouth by means of charms or medicine.

—လိုက်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to teach, give instruction in reading.

—ထိုင်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to put down a burden and rest.

—ဝ', 4c, 5c, *v.* to put down, place, to throw down.

—ဆင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to write figures in the columns or squares of a table previously prepared for that purpose.

—အတုဝ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, *v.* (အတိုး B.) to put at interest.

—အရျ, 4c, 5c, 2c, *v.* (အရာ B.) to remove from office.

—အဝ်ခန်, 4c, 1c, 3c, *v.* to discharge the debt of a person by taking some of his goods.

ချုပ်, 3c, *v.* *ချုပ်, 3c, (ချုပ် B.) to confine, imprison; to control.

—ထိ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to restrain the feelings, quiet the mind.

—ခံယျ, 3c, 5c, 3c, *v.* to fix, make permanent as paint, dye.

ချုပ်လိပ်, 3c, 3c. *v.* to contract in an obligatory writing.
—လိပ်ချုပ်ဃ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 4o, *v. the same.*
—ဝ်, 3c, 5c, *v. the same as* ချုပ်, 3c.
ချွေ, 2c, *v. vide* ခေ, 2c.
ချွေချင်, 2c, 4o, *n.* (ခြေချင်း B.) fetters.
ချွေဆွ, 2c, 2c, *v. vide* သေချွ, 2c, 2c.
ချွေသွင်ချွေချ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *v. the same.*
ချော်, 2c, *v.* to be happy, *colloq.* ပျော်, 2c.
ချော်, 3c, *n.* *ချီ, 3c, (ချော် B.) the dross of metals, ဒိုးချော်, 3c, 3c.
ချော်, 4c, *n.* *ချီ, 4c, (ချော B.) conveyance by stages.
ချော်, 4c, *v.* *ချီ, 4c, (ချော့ B.) to coax, persuade, pacify.
—ဘိုင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to coax to eat; to persuade.
—ထံ, 4c, 1o, *v.* to draw out by questions which assume the thing to be ascertained, to catch with words.
—ဃဝ်, 4c, 2c, *v. the same as* ချော်, 4c.
—ဖွင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to persuade, pacify with pleasant speech.
ချော်, 4c, *v.* *ချီ, 4c, (ချော B.) to smooth; to be of fine texture.
—ခိုင်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to be smooth, have a smooth surface.
ချွဉ်, 3c, *v.* *ချိဉ်, 3o, to do or act on account of being persuaded or receiving flattery.
—ခိုင်, 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*
ချွင်, 2c, *v.* to fear, *vide* ဟုဝ်, 1c.
ချွတ်, 3c, *v.* *ချိတ်, 3o, (ချွတ် B.) to take out of, to free from, deliver, release.
—ဿဝ်, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*
ခြု, 2c, *n.* a charm.
—ဖွင်, 2c, 3c, *n.* a charm protecting against injury by a gun.
ခြု, 2c, *v.* *ခြီ, 2c, to be of use; *n.* use, *vide* ခရု, 5c, 2c.
ခွဉ်, 2o, *n.* *ခိဉ်, 2c, any sharp thing sticking up or out; a pointed bamboo set in any place for a hostile purpose,—*sometimes* ခဉ်, 2o.
ခွဉ်, 3o, *n.* (ဖက်ခွက်နှ B.) a species of ulcer.
ခွဉ်, 3o, *v.* *ခိဉ်, 3c, to widen, make wide, broad; to increase, augment; to be broad, wide.
—ဟွင်ခွဉ်တိ, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3c, *v. the same.*

ဍိ, 5o, *n.* *ဒိ, 5c, (ဍွက် B.) a measure of capacity equal to half a ပေါ်, 2o, *sometimes* 5c.

ဍင်, 1o, *v.* *ဒင်, 1c, to place across, make a barrier, place athwart.

ဍင်, 2o, *n.* (ဆဍွင် B.) the place where anything is put or where work is done, as ဍင်ဆောင်, 2o, 1o.

ဍင်, 4o, *v.* *ဒင်, 4c, to set at liberty, release; to be free, *sometimes* 5o.

—ပေး, 4o, 4c, *v.* to set at liberty, to give permission

—ပခင်, 4o, 1c, *v. the same as* ဍင်, 4o.

ဍတ်, 2o, *v.* *ဒတ်, 2c, to remove by strokes towards one's self; to level, smooth off the top of a measure.

ဍင်, 1c, *n.* *ဒင်, 1c, a circular flexure in the hair of animals, ဆွင်, 1c.

—ထုင်ဒိင်, 1c, 1o, 3o, *n.* a small amount of money left in the purse for luck.

—ဇေါ်ဟ်, 1c, 3c, 2o, *n.* marks on a person's forehead indicative of his destiny, fate, fortune.

ဍင်, 1c, *n.* *ဒင်, 1c, a spirit, *vide* ဆွင်, 1c.

ဍင်, 1o, *n.* *ဒင်, 1c, a thunderbolt, *vide* ဂွင်, 1o

ဍမ်, *vide* ဍံ.

ဍ်, 2c, *v.* *ဒ်, 2c, to lie in a sprawling manner, helter-skelter, like sticks of wood; (K.) 4c.

—ခေါ်, 2c, 1c, 1c, *n.* the mark of a cross or anything resembling a cross.

—ခုတ်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* in a cross-legged position, as a deity, *also* ခ်ုတ်, 2c, 2c.

ဍ်, 3c, *v.* *ဒ်, 3c, to meet together, form a junction; to meet, ထုပ်, 4o.

ဍ်, 4c, *n.* the penis, *vide* ဂ်, 4c.

ဍ်, 1o, *v.* *ဒ်, 1c, to turn around, to turn away, ဝ်, 2o.

—ဂ္ဂိ, 1o, 1c, *v.* to turn the head.

ဍ်ခုတ်, 1o, 2c, *adv. vide* ဍ်ခုတ်, 2c, 2c.

ဍ်, 4o, *v.* *ဒ်, 4c, (ခွဲ B.) to divide, separate; to levy; *n.* half a basket. တင်, 1o, *sometimes* ခ်, 4c.

—ငိုခ်ကော်, 4o, 4c, 2c, *v.* to levy a direct tax.

ခွ်ဝင်မှု, 4o, 4c, 4c, *v.* (ဝင်းမှု B.) to levy a direct tax.

ခွ်ခိုင်, 4o, 3c, *n.* a half, *vide* ခိုင်ခိုင်, 3c, 3c,—*also* used of half a basket of rice.

ခွ်, 4o, *v.* to pay boot, ထပ်လွှဲပို့ခ, 3o, 4c, 4c, *vide* ခ်, 4o.

ခုံ, 3c, *v.* *ဒ်, 3c, to place in a prone position, convex side uppermost.

ခုံ, 4o, *n. vide* ဟုံ, 4o.

ခွါ, 1c, *n.* the right side, as opposed to the left,—*sometimes* ဟွါ, 1c.

ခွဲ, 2c, *v. vide* ဂ်, 2c.

ဂ်, 3c, *v.* *ဒ်, 3c, to desire, want, wish for. ခ်, 3c.

—ဏ, 3c, 5c, *v.* to have a disposition to be sullen, angry.

—ထိ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to consider, reflect, ခ်ထိ, 3c, 1c.

—သ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to desire, want, ခ်သ်, 3c, 3c; (K.) ဒ်ဇ်, 3c, 3c.

—ဝါ, 3c, 3c, *v.* to mean, signify, ခ်ဝါ, 3c, 3c.

—ဂ်, 3c, 3c, *v. the same as* ဒ်, 3c.

ဂ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to be nearly dry, damp only, *vide* ဂ်, 2c.

ဂ်ဆိုင်, 4c, 3o, *adv.* (C.S.) how much? how many? (K.) ခလိုင်, 5c, 1c, 3o; *vide* ဇံလွှ, 1c, 1c.

ဒ်, 1m, *n.* *ခံ, 1o, a needle.

—ဝဃါး, 1m, 5c, 4c, *n.* an oblong-eyed needle.

—ခင်, 1m, 1o, *n.* a needle, as အံဒိးဒ်ခင်သေမဟ်, 2c, 4c, 1m, 1o, 1c, 3o, he has not even a needle.

—ခံ, 1m, 4c, *n.* a small golden needle inserted in the flesh as a charm.

—ဒ်, 1m, 2o, *n.* a round-eyed needle.

—ဆိုတ်, 1m, 2c, *v.* to have a needle sticky, hard to shove through cloth.

—ဓတ်, 1m, 2o, *n.* a pin.

—ကြမ္ဘင်, 1m, 1c, 4o, *n.* a round-eyed needle.

—ကြဖြင်, 1m, 1c, 3c, *n.* an oblong-eyed needle.

ဒ်, 1m, *v.* *ခံ, 1o, to be scarce (Laos).

—ထွဲဒ်ခေါ့, 1m, 1c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to be anxious, distressed.

ဒ်, 4m, *n.* (K.) a snare, *vide* ဖိုဒ်, 4c.

ဒ်ဆ်ဒ်, 4m, 4o, *n.* (K.) a spade, shovel.

ဒ်, 1o, *n.* *ခံ, 1o, a species of reed some varieties of which are ဒ်ဘိဒ်, 1o, 4o; ဒ်လုင်, 1o, 1o; ဒ်ကွာင်, 1o, 2c; (K.) 4o.

ဒ, 2o, *n. vide* ဂုဒဒ, 1o, 2o.

ဒ, 6o, *v.* *ံ, 3o, to be burnt up; to be burnt or scorched as food in cooking, as ၁ဝ်ဒ, 3c, 3o, the broken burnt rice adhering to the bottom of the pot; *adv.* intensive,—applied to red, as ထဝ်ဒ, 1o, 3o, to be very red.

ဒ, 4o, *n.* *ံ, 4o, dry brushwood, grass, stubble.

ဒ, 4o, *n.* *ံ, 4o, the board binding, which protects the upper edge of the side of a boat.

ဒ, 5o, *v.* *ံ, 5o, to be well-finished, done with precision.

—ဒဒ, 5o, 3o, *v. the same.*

C

The third letter of the Shan Alphabet, and the third Consonant of the class of gutturals.

c, 5c, *v.* *ဍ, 5c, to call, cry, as a buffalo, c c, 5c, 5c.

cဂ်cဂ်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* with a quarrelsome noise,—used of dogs, ငမ်, 4c, *also* 4c, 4c.

cဂ်, 4c, *n.* *ဍဂ်, 4c, any break in a continuous line, a bend or an angle, ဒၢၼ်cဂ်ဒၢၼ်cဂ်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c; *v.* to bend, make bends or angles, *also* 5c.

—ထွ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* a bend in a mountain road.

cဂ်cဂ်, 4c, 4c, *also* 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a quarrelsome noise, as dogs; nodding heavily, as cဝ်cဂ်cဂ်, 1c, 4c, 4c, *infreq.*

cဂ်, 5c, *v. the same as* cဂ်, 4c.

cဂ်, 3o, *v.* *ဍဂ်, 3c, to open, gape; to be open, separated; to pull the trigger of a gun, *infreq. vide* cဍ, 5o.

cဂ်, 5o, *v.* to call roughly, used with ဢဍ, 5c.

cဍ, 1c, *vide* cဍ, 1o.

cဍcဍ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* savagely growling,—used of dogs when threatening to bite.

cဍဍဍ, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

cဍ, 1o, *v.* to leave a person or thing, to separate from, have nothing to do with another, used only with ၁ဍ, 1o, or ဟဍ, 1o, as ဒတ်၁ဍcဍ, 3o, 1o, 1o.

cဍ, 2o, *v.* *ဍဍ, 2c, to be bent in the lower part of the back or waist.

ငဲ, 3o, *n.* a crotch, division into two parts having a curve at the point of separation and not a sharp angle like ဦ, 3o, and having long prongs,—used of manufactured articles.

ငဲ, 5o, *v.* *ဦဲ, 5c, to open, break open as fruit, pull apart; to pull the trigger of a gun; to stretch the string of a bow.

ငတ်, 5c, *v.* to shut tightly together as the teeth or lips.

ငတ်, 5o, *v.* (ငတ် B.) to famish, ငတ်ခဝ်, 5o, 3c, *vide* အိုဝ်ခဝ်, 4c, 3c.

ငင်ငင်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* moaningly.

———ဦင်ဦင်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *adv. the same.*

ငင်, 3c, *v.* to take hold of with the teeth, to bite; to have a sudden ache or pain.

ငင်, 1o, *v.* *ဦင်, 1c, to be entire, not castrated,—used of animals; to have arrived at virility; to be unusually handsome.

ငင်, 2o, *n.* *ဦင်, 2c, an alloy of copper in gold, either remaining on account of the gold being imperfectly refined or subsequently put in.

—ဦဝ်, 2o, 1o, *n.* the refuse salt near a salt spring, ဒီ, 3c.

ငင်, 3o, *v.* *ဦင်, 3c, to bite, bite off, *sometimes* 3c.

ငင်, 4o, *n.* work, business, used with ဟင်, 1o.

ငင်, 4o, *n.* *ဦင်, 4c, an evil poisonous influence supposed to cause disease especially fever of a severe malarial type; *v.* to have convulsions, ဇင်ငင်, 1m, 4o.

—ဦတ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to be subject to frequent involuntary twitchings of the muscles.

—ဒ, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဦင်, 4o, 3c, *v.* to have convulsions.

—ထံ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to have convulsions and turn black.

—ထဲ, 4o, 1o, *v.* to have convulsions and turn red.

ငင်ငင်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* exceedingly,—applied to cold, ဟတ်, 4c.

ငင်, 5o, *n.* *ဦင်, 5c, poison, ငှင်, 5o.

ငဝ်, 4c, *v.* to shut up, *vide* ဂုဝ်, 4c.

ငဝ်, 2o, *n.* *ဦဝ်, 2c, a crack, opening or space beneath; gills of a fish; space beneath an overhanging rock.

—ဟဲဝါ, 2o, 4o, 1c, *n.* the gills of a fish.

ငဝ်ခွ်, 2o, 5o, *n.* the armpit, *vide* ဟဝ်ခွ်, 2o, 5o.

—ခိုဒ်, 2o, 4o, *n.* a part of a roof overhanging the space on one side, as a protection from the weather.

ငဝ်, 3o, *v.* to cancel, as astrological predictions by the occurrence of something less than predicted; to be frustrated, to fail to do a thing intended, as ပွင်ဆိုဉ်လေ်ဆံဒ်ခင်ဝ်ပွါ, 1c, 4c, 3o, 2c, 1m, 3o, 2c, (he) prepared to fight but the effort was abortive.

ငဝ်, 3o, *v.* *ဒ်ဝ်, 3c, to gasp in the death struggle.

—ဆဝ်ဍ်, 3o, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ငဝ်, *vide* ငံ

ငဝ်, 1c, *v.* *ဒ်ဝ်, 1c, to nod through drowsiness; to be of a sad countenance, desponding attitude; (K.) 4c.

—ဟဝ်, 1c, 5c, *v.* to hang the head in despondency from some disappointment.

—ကျိ, 1c, 2o, *v.* to hold the head down in close thought.

—ငဝ်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* to be somewhat lost in thought, absent-minded or stupid.

—သုခ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to hang down the head from drowsiness, to nod heavily.

—ဈွခ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to nod through drowsiness.

ငဝ်, 3c, *n.* *ဒ်ဝ်, 3c, bottom, foundation, origin,—the opposite of ဟ်, 1o, the summit; (K.) 1c.

—ဒၟ, 3c, 1c, *n.* the groin.

—ဓ်ဍ, 3c, 1o, *n.* the arm just below the shoulder.

—ခ်ဟ်ဘိခ်, 3c, 1o, 1o, 1c, *v.* to consume the profit and leave the capital intact.

—ဇေါ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* the base of the neck.

—ဓိုင်, 3c, 4o, *n.* the ruler of a country.

—ခုင်, 3c, 4o, *n.* bottom, origin, foundation; *adv.* at first.

—ထိခ်, 3c, 5c, *n.* the root of the tongue.

—ဂုင်, 3c, 1o, *n.* the root of a tail.

ငဝ်, 4c, *n.* *ဒ်ဝ်, 4c, a shadow, shade, ဈငဝ်, 5c, 4c; lustre, brightness emitted by a body, ငဝ်ဈွန်, 4c, 5c, 2c.

—သွ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* a clear lustre.

—သွင်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a brilliant lustre.

ငဝ်တိၵ်, 4c, 3m, *n.* a shimmering of light.

—ၵၢၼ်ၶိဝ်ၶိဝ်ၼိင်, 4c, 4c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to emit great lustre, brightness.

—ထိၵ်, 4c, 3m, *n. the same as* ငဝ်တိၵ်, 4c, 3m.

—လိတ်ငဝ်ဢိၵၼ်, 4c, 2o, 4c, 1o, *n.* the brightness of sun and moon.

—ၵုၼ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* a shadow, shade.

—ၶိဝ်, 4c, 3o, *n. vide* ငဝ်သွင်, 4c, 2c.

ငဝ်, 4c, *n.* news,—used only in composition, as ထွံၵၼ်ထွံငဝ်, 2c, 2o, 2c, 4c, to listen to news.

ငဝ်, 3o, *v.* *ဝ်ဝ်, 3c, to be not clever, somewhat incapable in mind and show it in action, *vide* သိၵၼ်, 3o; (K.) 4o.

—ဝိုဝ်, 3o, 3o, *v. the same.*

ငဝ်, 3o, *v.* *ဝ်ဝ်, 3c, to cry as a cat or tiger.

ငဝ်, 3o, *v.* (K.) to stretch out or reach out, as the hand after anything, *vide* ထိုၵၼ်, 4c.

ငဝ်, 5o, *n.* the green viper, ၵူဝ်ၵဝ်ၵၵိၼ်, 4c, 1m, 1o, 3o.

—ၵၵိၼ်, 5o, 1o, 3o, *n. the same.*

ငဝ်, 5o, *v.* *ဝ်ဝ်, 5c, to bend down, pull down anything as a tree top, *infreq. vide* ၵဝ်, 5o.

ငံ, 1c, *v.* ³ဝ်, 1c, to lay hold of, grasp, clinch as some part of the body, *vide* ၼံ, 1c.

ငံ, 3c, *v.* *ဝ်, 3c, to bite, bite hard as a dog, ၶွဝ်, 4o.

ငံ, 4c, *v.* ³ဝ်, 4c, to shade by covering, as large plants overhanging small ones, ၶဝ်ငံမုဝ်ၵုၼ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 2o; (K.) to incubate.

ငဵ, 5c, *v.* *ဝ်, 5c, to draw in the lips between the teeth.

—ပမ်, 5c, 2o, *v. the same.*

ငံ, 2o, *v.* ³ဝ်, 2c, (ငံ B.) to be even, equal, as much as, sufficient for any purpose, ample.

ငံ, 3o, *n.* ³ဝ်, 3c, something branching into two parts, as a tree, road; a crotch, fork.

—ၽိဝ်ၵူ်, 3o, 2c, 5o, *n.* the bend at the armpit.

—ဢုၼ်, 3o, 3o, *n.* the crease between the buttocks.

—ၶု, 3o, 1c, *n.* the division of the body between the thighs.

—ၶွၼ်တဝ်, 3o, 5c, 5c, *n.* a staff with two or more prongs.

—ဢ', 3o, 5c, *n.* a crotch in a tree.

ငံ, 4o, *v.* to be good, excellent, ဝီ, 1c.

ငျ, 1c, *v.* *၉, 1c, to aim, aim at, as with a gun, without the deliberation denoted by ထိုင်, 4m; to intend, design.

ငျ, 1c, *v.* *၉, 1c, to hire, used with ထင်, 3o, ဗိန်းထင်ဗိန်းငျ, 1c, 3o, 1c, 1c.

ငျငျ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with loud bursts of grief, ငိုင်ဂ်', 5c, 3c.

———၉၉, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

ငျး, 4c, *n.* *၉, 4c, the sesamum plant of which there are several kinds, ငျးဖိုဒ်, 4c, 2o; ငျးဃံ, 4c, 1c; ငျးမုန်, 4c, 4o; ငျးထိပ်, 4c, 5o.

—တိုရ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* a cake made of sesamum seed and jaggery.

—ဃပ်, 4c, 5o, *n.* sesamum and jaggery pounded together.

ငျး, 4c, *n.* *၉, 4c, an eyetooth, tusk, fang; an extended body of men, as a long line of troops; *a. aux.* ငျးဆိုဒ်သွင်ငျး, 4c, 4c, 1c, 4c.

—ထင်, 4c, 5o, *n.* an elephant's tusk.

—ထင်ခင်, 4c, 5o, 5c, *n.* the tusk of a ထင်ခင်, 5o, 5c.

—သ', 4c, 4c, *n.* the entrance into a fish trap.

—ဆိုဒ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a file of troops marching in a long line.

—ထ', 4c, 1o, *v.* to be loquacious, to backbite.

—မုပ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* the projecting root of a lily.

—မူ, 4c, 1c, *n.* a boar's tusk.

—မူတာခင်, 4c, 1c, 1c, *n.* the solid tusk of a boar used as a charm.

ငျရ', 4c, 4o, *n.* (ငရဲ B.) a state of punishment; the infernal regions, hell, according to the Buddhist religion there are eight places of punishment called narakas.

———၀ိတ်ထပ်, 4c, 4o, 2o, 3o, *n.* the eight storeys or divisions of hell.

၉, 5c, *v.* *c, 5c, (ညှိ B.) to endeavor to bring different persons to unitedly give money for a religious purpose, ၉ခိုင်, 5c, 4c.

၉ဒ်၉ဒ်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* with a quarrelsome sound, as dogs.

၉ဒ်၉ဒ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a distressed sound, as a sick dog.

———ဌဒ်ဌဒ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

၉ဒ်, 3o, *v.* *cဒ်, 3o, to project as the middle of the body when bending backwards or anything warped at the sides; to bend to one side, as ၉ဒ်ခေါ်, 3o, 4c: to turn up at the sides or edges, to turn back, warp, *side* လှိဒ်, 3o.

ၔဵဟုတ်, 3o, 5o, *v.* to turn up, be crooked.

—တုန်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to look by bending the head to one side.

—ဒၚ်, 3o, 3c, *v.* to turn up and back.

—ဢိဝ်, 3o, 1o, *v.* to bend backward.

ၔဵဆိဝ်, 3o, 3o, *n.* (ၵၣ်သိတ် B.) cuttle bone, the dorsal plate of the cuttle fish.

ၔဵ, 4o, *v.* *cဵ, 4c, to avoid, shun as a stone thrown, generally with the idea of quick movement.

—ဝံ့, 4o, 4o, *v.* to change from one set of tones to another in the rhymes of a line in a poetical book; to be crooked in speech; to say one thing one minute and another the next; to avoid unwelcome speech; to change the subject in a dispute.

—ၔိၤ, 4o, 5o, *v. the same as* ၔဵ, 4o.

—ဘၤ, 4o, 4o, *v.* to leave a road, as when one leaves the road he is travelling to take a by-path or to cut across a field.

ၔၤ, 4c, *v.* (ၽြမ် B.) to become calm, quiet, as after a quarrel, used with ထိန်, 1m.

ၔၤ, 3m, *n.* *cၤ, 3o, a fin of a fish; the barb of a fishhook.

—ပၢ, 3m, 1c, *n.* a fin.

—ဓိတ်, 3m, 4m, *n.* the barb of a fishhook.

—ခ့, 3m, 5c, *n.* the wooden barb of an arrow.

—ၓိတ်, 3m, 4m, *n. vide* ၔၤၓိတ်, 3m, 4m.

ၔၤ, 3m, *n.* a word,—used only with ဒေၢ်, 3c, as အံၣ်ၣၢ်ဒေၢ်ၣၢ်ၣၢ် ၔၤ, 2c, 2c, 3c, 2c, 3m.

ၔၤ, 3o, *v.* *cၤ, 3o, to be very reduced in size, *vide* ထိၤ, 3o, used only in ဘိၔၤ, 3o, 3o.

ၔၤ, 3o, *n.* (K.) the loins, waist, small of the back, *vide* ဢိဝ်, 1o.

ၔၤ, 3o, *v.* to be listless, hard to arouse, used with cဝ်, 1c.

ၔၤ, 4o, *v.* *cဒ်, 4o, to incline one side, bend one side, as the head, ၔိၤ, 4o.

ၔုန်, 1o, *v.* *cၚ်, 1o, to look up to, depend upon,—*also* ထိုန်, 1o.

—ဘၚ်ဖိၚ်, 1o, 1c, 3o, *v.* to look up to others longingly with desire, as a child when others are eating, used mostly of children, *vide* ၵိုန်ဘၚ်ဖိၚ်, 1o, 1c, 3o.

ဝိလုံ, 3o, *v.* *ငခ်, 3o. to open partly as a bud, to open, *vide* ဘိ, 3c.

—အဝိလုံထခ်, 3o, 3m, 3o, 4c, *v.* to open the lips but keep the teeth closed.

ဝိလုံ, 4o, *v.* *ငခ်, 4o, to squeeze, compress, clinch, throttle.

—ခေါ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to clinch the throat, throttle.

ဝိလုံ, 4o, *v.* (ညည်း B.) to hurt, injure, oppress, distress.

—သေ, 4o, 4o, *v.* (—ဆဲ B.) to hurt, injure.

ဝိလုံဝိလုံ, 4o, 4o, *adv.* exceedingly,—applied to cold, ဟတ်ဝိလုံဝိလုံ, 4c, 4o, 4o.

ဝိတ်, 5o. *v.* to grasp the throat, throttle.

—ခတ်, 5o, 3c, *v.* to deprive of food, *vide* ခဲ့. 1c.

ဝိခ်ဝိခ်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* moaningly, *vide* ငခ်ငခ်, 1c, 1c.

ဝိခ်ဝိခ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* exceedingly,—applied to cold, ဟတ်ဝိခ်ဝိခ်, 4c, 4c, 4c.

ဝိခ်, 4c, *v.* *ငခ်, 4c, to hear, as ဝိခ်ခဝ်, 4c, 2o, ဝိခ် ကတင်, 4c, 5c, 4o, to hear the news, to be informed, *vide* ထိခ်, 4c.

—သိဝ်ခ်ဂျီ, 4c, 1m, 3c, 1c, *v.* to hear a noise of any kind.

—ထိုဝ်ဂျီ, 4c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be informed; to hear the news, ဝိခ်ရွတ်. 4c, 3c.

—ဝိုခ်လတ်, 4c, 3o, 3o, *v.* to be informed, receive information, intelligence.

ဝိခ်, 4c, *v. i.* to feel, to experience, to be affected by, (derived perhaps from, ဝိခ်, 4c, to hear),—used in composition, as, ဝိခ်ဟုဝ်, 4c, 1c, to feel afraid; ဝိခ်ဟတ်, 4c, 4c, to feel cold; ဝိခ်မ်ာ်, 4c, 3c, to feel warm.

—ဒိုဝ်မၤး, 4c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to feel better, as when ill.

—ထဝ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to have hatred towards another.

—ထခ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to be disgusted with.

—သိုဝ်ဝိခ်ထုံ, 4c, 4o, 4c, 4o, *v.* to feel happy.

—ဒိခ်, 4c, 1m, *v. the same as* ဝိခ်, 4c.

—ဟ်ခ်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be melted with sympathy, have grief for others.

—ဒိုဝ်ဝိခ်ထခ်, 4c, 2o, 4c, 3o, *v. vide* ဝိခ်ထခ်, 4c, 3o.

—ဂှဟ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to have love for another.

—အုဟ်ဝိခ်အာ်, 4c, 4o, 4c, 1o, *v.* to have a feeling of shame.

—အာ်ဒိခ်, 4c, 1o, 1m, *v.* to smell a bad odor.

၉ခ်ာ်ဒ်, 4c, 1o, 1c, *v.* to smell a sweet scent.

၉၅, 3c, *v.* *c၅, 3c, to compress between two, as a pair of tongs, ၈၅, 3c, ရာ၅, 3o.

၉၅, 4o, *v.* to bend backwards and upwards, as the horns of some buffaloes, *sometimes* 5o.

—ဂြိခ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* an extension of the roof for covering firewood, the paddy bin, &c.

၉၅, 4o, *v.* *c၅, 4o, to catch, seize as a tiger its prey; to grasp, as a fish in shallow water, *sometimes* 5o.

၉၅, 5o, *n.* *c၅, 5o, the side of the head, the temple, သ၉၅, 3c, 5o.

၉၆, *vide* ၉.

၉၆, 1o, *v.* *၉၆, 1c, to fear, as a person alone; to have a dread of something, to be timid, less than ဟုဝ်, 1c; (K.) 4o.

—ဟုခ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to be desolate, far from human habitation.

၉၀၉၆, 3o, 3o, *adv.* a long time, used with ၈ခ်, 1m, as ၈ခ်ယူ၉၆ ၉၀, 1m, 2c, 3o, 3o, ill a long time; faintly, indistinctly, with လတ်, 3o, to speak faintly as a person weak from sickness, ဧမ္ဂ၉၀၉၆, 4c, 3o, 3o.

၉၆, 4o, *n.* *၉၅, 4c, a small shrimp.

၉၀၉၀, 4o, 4o, *adv. the same as* ၉၀၉၆, 3o, 3o.

၉ဥ၉၉ဧ, 1c, 2c, 3o, *v.* (C.S.) to tickle, *vide* ထိတ်, 4c.

၉, 2c, *v.* *c၂, 2c, (ညီ B.) to be even, equal; to accord, act in concert; to fit snugly, tightly, *vide* ရှိ, 2c, ၆ဧ, 4m.

၉၉တ်, 2c, 5o, *adv.* evenly side by side, parallel.

၉ဂုလ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to be confused in sound, as when many persons are talking loudly at the same time, *vide* လဟ်သ်, 5c, 3c.

၉ဖုလ်, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ဂုဟ်, 4c, *n.* *c၀်, 4c, that which is so bent as to have a projection, ၈ခ်ဂုဟ်ဝ်, 1m, 4c, 5c, as a gun, ဂုဟ်ဥ်ခ်, 4c, 3c, a gunstock.

ဂုဟ်c၀်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in a sinuous manner as a snake crawls, or a fish glides through the water; reelingly.

ဂုဟ်ဂုဟ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* noddingly, as c၀်ဂုဟ်ဂုဟ်, 1c, 4c, 4c, to nod heavily.

ဂုဧဂုဧ, 1o, 1o, *adv. vide* ဟုဧဂုဧ, 1o, 1o.

ဂုဧ, 2o, *v.* to bend around, be crooked; *more freq.* ဟုဧ, 2o.

—ဩဧဂ်, 2o, 4o, 4c, *n.* the arch of the rainbow.

ငင်, 3o, *v.* to be tall and slender, *vide* ထိုင်, 1o.

ငင်ငင်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* intensive, as သုဒ်ငင်ငင်, 1c, 3o, 3o. very high.

ငင်, 4o, *n.* *cင်, 4o, a sprout from a seed; a proboscis.

—ဆန်, 4o, 3c, *n.* the sprouts of grain.

—ရှဉ်ထင်, 4o, 3c, 1c, *n.* the projecting end of the nose.

—ဝင်, 4o, 5o, *n.* proboscis of an elephant.

—ထောင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* the large sprout from the seed of the palm tree, containing both the embryo root and tree.

—ရှူလှုံ, 4o, 2o, 1c, *n.* the sprouts of the cotton seed,—an article of food.

ငင်ငင်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* very loudly, noisily, said either of the shout of a man, the wailing of a dog or the trumpeting of an elephant.

ငှက်, 1c, *v.* to call out, make a noise, as a dog.

ငှက်, 5c, *v. vide* ဟုက်, 5c.

ငှက်, 4o, *v.* to be crooked, to zigzag as the stem of a vine or branch.

ငှတ်, 4c, *v.* to wrench off as the top of a plant that is old and tough.

ငှတ်, 5c, *v.* to grow rapidly as young plants, *vide* ဟုတ်ကွန်, 4c, 2c, (C. S.).

ငှတ်, 3o, *v. vide* 5o.

ငှတ်, 5o, *v.* *cတ်, 5o, to be bent crooked; *n.* curves in the different degrees of elevation on a mountain slope.

—လွှဲ, 5o, 1c, *n. the same as* 2nd def.

ငှစ်, 1c, *v.* to howl, as a dog.

ငှစ်ငှစ်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* moaningly, *vide* cစ်cစ်, 1c. 1c.

ငှစ်, 4c, *n.* the abrupt end of anything as a tuberous root: the end of the spinal column in man, ငှစ်ဟုစ်, 4c, 3o; the root of the tail in animals; a precipice.

—ဥ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* the root of a tail.

ငှစ်, 5o, *n.* *cစ်, 5o, poison (that which may be swallowed).

ငှဒ်, 2c, *v.* *cဒ်, 2c, to lean forward as in falling; to be bent or partially broken but not severed, as a lot of rice plants prostrated by the wind, referring to the depression made in the rice field; to have a dent or concavity; to be emaciated from age or disease, *also* 2o, *vide* ငှဒ်, 2c.

ၵပ်တုပ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to lose one's balance, fall forward and down as a child down stairs; to bend over as a broken branch; to droop as the horns of a bullock that hang down.

—ၶွမ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to fall asleep with the head bent forward.

ၵပ်, 4c, *v.* to fall down, collapse as an old or improperly madebuilding.

ၵပ်, 5o, *v.* *ᥛပ်, 5o, to cover as one dish with another; to prostrate one's self, as in an effort to escape danger, ၵပ်လပ်ဝၢၼ်, 5o, 4c, 1c.

ၵမ်, *vide* ၵုံ.

ၵၢ်, 2c, *v.* to pick up all the fingers can gather with the back of the hand upward, *unlike* ဝၼ်, 5c.

—ꩻၼ်, 2c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ၵၢ်, 4c, *n.* *ᥛၤ, 4c, an ox or cow, *vide* ၵူၢ်, 4c.

ၵၢ်, 5c, *n.* a name given to the 5th son, as ꩻ'ၵၢ်, 3o, 5c. It is common to the Northern S. S. to call sons from 1st to 5th respectively as follows: ꩻ', 3o, ယီ, 3c, သံ, 1o, သ', 2c, ၵၢ်, 5c.

ၵုံၵုံ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with a groaning or snarling noise in eating as a bear, used with ဝမ်, 4c.

ၵုံ, 4c, *v.* *ꧏံ, 4c, to feel, feel of with the hand or hands bent in a cup shape; to feel after as for fish in the water,—*also* 4o.

ၵုံ, 4c, *v.* to screen as an overhanging tree, *vide* ꧏံ, 4c, လပ်ၵုံꧏံ, 5c, 4c, 4c.

ၵုံ, 5c, *v.* *ꧏံ, 5c, to be fallen in as the lips over toothless jaws, as ဒိၵမၵုံꧏံ, 3m, 3o, 5c, 5c.

ၵုံ, 3o, *v.* *ꧏံ, 3o, to hold the head down, to stoop, to curve head and body.

ၵုံ, 4o, *v. vide* ၵုံ, 4c.

ၵုံ, 4o, (6) *v.* (K. and C. S.) to grope with the hands as a blind person, *vide* တၵ်, 4o.

ၵူ, 4c, *n.* *ᥛၤ, 4c, a snake, serpent; (K. and C. S. 6th tone).

—ခၣၼ်ၶွၵ်, 4c, 2c, 3c, *n.* the yellow belted *Bungarus.*

—ၶိၵ်, 4c, 1m, *n.* a common green snake.

—ဒိၵၵ်ဝၢၼ်, 4c, 1m, 1o, 1o, *n.* the green viper, *also* ၵူဒိၵၵ်ၵိၵ်, 4c, 1m, 1o, 3o.

ငူဖိဂ္ဂင်ဂ္ဂိုင်, 4c, 1m, 1o, 3o, *n. the same, vide* ငဂ္ဂင်ဂ္ဂိုင်, 5o, 1o, 3o.
—ခေါ်လိုင်, 4c, 4c, 1o, *n.* a harmless red-necked snake.
—ခွန်ဟိုဲ့, 4c, 5c, 3c, *n.* a kind of whip snake.
—လုင်ဆန်, 4c, 1o, 1o, *n.* a large deadly serpent which exists in the Shan States, said to live in trees.
—လိုခန်, 4c, 4c, *n.* the blind worm.
—သျ, 4c, 1c, *n.* a large brownish venomous snake.
—သိခန်, 4c, 1c, *n.* the rat snake.
—သ်'ဟန်, 4c, 1o, 2o, *n.* a long slender and somewhat venomous striped snake, the buff striped *tripodonotus.*
—သ်'သိခန်, 4c, 1o, 3c, *n. the same.*
—ထိုင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a viper.
—ခင်, 4c, 5c, *n.* a water snake.
—ယ်တ်ခွန်, 4c, 5c, 5c, *n. the same as* ငူခွန်ဟိုဲ့, 4c, 5c, 3c.
—ယ်', 4c, 4c, *n.* the fiery serpent.
—လိုမ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* the python, a boa constrictor.
—လိုမ်ဆော်, 4c, 1o, 3c, *n.* a small kind of python.
—ဂ္ဂင်, 4c, 2c, *n.* the cobra.
—ဂ္ဂင်ဟန်, 4c, 2c, 2o, *n.* the hamadryad.
—ဂ္ဂင်မုခန်, 4c, 2c, 2o, *n.* a kind of cobra.
—ဂ္ဂင်ထိ, 4c, 2c, 1c, *n.* the black cobra.
—ဂ္ဂင်ဖျိဲ့, 4c, 2c, 3c, *n. the same as* ငူဂ္ဂင်ခုခန်, 4c, 2c, 2o.
—အုင်ခင်, 4c, 3o, 5c, *n.* a kind of water snake, harmless.

ငဲ, 3c, *v.* *c၂, 3c, to be not level, i. e. one side higher than the other, to have one side depressed lower than the other, as a boat in the water, *also* ငဲ့, 3c.

ငဲ, 3c, *v.* to be emaciated, run down as a child from long continued illness.

ငဲ, 3o, *v.* *c၂, 3c, to be tame, civilized, cultivated, ထိလ်, 2m.

ငဲငဲ, 4o, 4o, *adv.* an imitative sound, as of a child crying, ဂ္ဂ်'ငဲငဲ, 3c, 4o, 4o, ဖေါ်ငဲငဲ, 4c, 4o, 4o.

ငဲ, 5o, *v.* (Laos) to do, ဂ်ိတ်, 4m.

ငဲထ်, 5o, 3o, *v.* to be envious of, (b).

c', 3c, *v.* to be refused permission to do; to be left, ဂ်ိတ်ဒိတ်, 4c, 3o; to be disappointed.

c', 1o, *v.* *ဒိ, 1c, to place the bottom downwards; to set in its

proper posture, as a cup which has been overturned, ခွၵ်ငင်္, 4c. 1o, to lie on the back.

c'c', 2o, 2o, *adv.* used with ၽိၵ်, 1m, to smell somewhat offensively, not so strong as ၼုံၼုံ, 4c, 4c, but more than သိဝ်, 1o.

c', 3o, *v.* *ဧ, 3c, to be easy.

—ဧ, 3o, 3o, *v. the same.*

c', 4o, *v.* *ဧ, 4c, to be like, similar.

c', 4o, (6) *n.* (K.) a measure, allotment, portion, *vide* တၢ, 2c.

c', 4o, *n.* (Laos) morning rice, ၶဝ်ၵူ, 3c, 1c, o'c', 4o, 4o, after the time of eating morning rice.

ꩡcၢ, 5c, *v.* *c, 5c, to sink down from weakness, be unable to walk.

—ꩡဢ, 5c, 5o, *v. the same.*

—တ', 5c, 1o, *v.* to sink down and die; to collapse.

ꩡcၶ်, 3c, *v. same as* c', 3c, to want to do and not get permission.

ꩡcၶ်, 4c, *v.* *cၶ်, 4c, to be wrinkled, drawn up as the dried skin of a buffalo; to be curled as the hair; to be sullen.

—ၽိၵ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to draw up, curl up, as leather when put into fire.

ၽိၼ်, 4c, *v.* *cၼ်, 4c, to be not clever, dull, difficult of apprehension.

—cၼ်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same, also* 5c, 5c.

ၽိၼ်cၼ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to shake or roll from side to side as a boulder slightly moving when pushed; to nod when drowsy, *vide* cၼ် cၼ်, 4c, 4c, and ၵၼ်cၼ်, 4c, 4c.

ၽိၼ်cၼ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* used of things hard to handle because of too great size or weight, as ယူၼ်ၽိၼ်cၼ်, 5c, 4c, 4c, to lift with difficulty.

ၽိၼ်, 3o, *n.* *cၼ်, 3o, an alligator, crocodile.

꧁ဧ်, 4o, *v.* *cဧ်, 4o, *v. t.* to bend one side; *v. i.* to be bent, to incline, ꧁ဧ်, 4o.

ꩡဧ်, 5o, *v.* *cဧ်, 5o, to avoid, to shun, *vide* ၽိၼ်, 4o.

—ꩡဝ်, 5o, 3o, *v.* to go and keep out of the way.

ၽိတ်, 3c, *v.* to threaten, daunt, with ယွၼ်, 2c.

ၽိတ်, 3c, *v.* *cတ်, 3c, to crush with a grinding motion.—less than ၽိတ်, 3c.

ဖိတ်, 4c, *v. vide* ဖျိတ်, 4c.

ဖိုးခ်, 3c, *v.* to have prominent teeth as ဖိုးဖိုးခ်, 3m, 3c, *also* ဂုခ်, 3c.

ဖိုးခ်, 4c. *n.* *ငခ်, 4c, silver.

—ဘိ, 4c, 4o, *n.* counterfeit money.

—ဘိုး, 4c, 2c, *n.* a kind of silver, very pure.

—ဒုံ, 4c, 4o, *n.* money belonging to spirits which if a person takes it is said he will itch badly.

—ထော်, 4c, 2o, *n.* money for personal expenses, spending money.

—ထွာ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* money subscribed or given.

—ဒဏ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* a forfeit, fine.

—ဘိုင်, 4c, 2o, *n.* (ဖွိုင် B.) a very pure kind of silver.

—တုဝ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* interest on money loaned or deposited, ဒိကွဂ်မွာ်တုဝ်, 3c, 2c, 2c, 4c.

—ထောဂ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* money raised by direct taxation.

—ဇးဝခ်, 4c, 3c, 3o, *n.* a tax imposed on a whole village collectively.

—ယွာ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* silver in lumps or nuggets as formerly used in the Shan States.

—ဖ, 4c, 5c, *n.* money loaned without interest.

—ဖေါ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* pure silver.

—ဖွိ, 4c, 1c, *n.* silver in shallow cakes as it comes from the ore in which the silver is generally mixed with much lead.

—ဒေါ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a forfeit, a fine.

—ယော်ဖိခ်ဒေဒ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 1c, *n. the same.*

—ယွာ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* small silver coins, change.

—သင်, 4c, 5o, *n.* the best silver in cakes.

—ဃံ, 4c, 1c, *n.* an alloy of a great deal of copper with a small amount of silver.

—လူ, 4c, 2c, *n.* money given as an offering.

—ဝေါ်, 4c, 2c, *n. the same as* ဖိခ်ဒေဖေါ်, 4c, 2c.

—ဆာခ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* (ဘန် B.) change, money paid back as a balance.

—အိန်ဖိုရ, 4c, 5o, 5c, 5c, *n.* the silver of alchemy. Silver, according to a popular fancy, may be made by fusing various

metals. The secret however has not yet been discovered, though the attempt is frequently made.

ဍာင်, 4c, *v.* to stretch forth, as the neck.

—ငေါ်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ဍာင်ဍိင်, 1o, 2o, *adv.* very, with သူင်, 1c, as သူင်ဍာင်ဍိင်, 1c, 1o, 2o, to be very tall,—applied to men.

ဍာင်, 3o, *n.* *cာင်, 3o, the ends or tags of anything as of a string after tying a knot, traces, vestiges; race, descent,—used with ဍိဝ်, 4o.

ဍိဝ်, 4c, *v.* *cဝ်, 4c, to overhang as a rock, tree or bank; *n.* the space beneath an overhanging rock, &c., —*also* 5c, and 2o.

ဍိဝ်, 4c, *v.* to be inefficient, as ဟုာင်ထွာင်ဍိဝ်ာေါ့, 4o, 5c, 5c, 4c, 2c, that coolie is good for nothing.

ဍိဝ်ရှိာင်, 2o, 4o, *n.* an extension of a roof, longer than ဍိဝ်ရှိာင်, 4o, 4o.

ဍိဝ်, 5o, *v.* *ံ့, 5o, to overhang and shade, —*also* 4c, and 5c.

—ထျတုလ်, 5o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to scowl or to stare and glare downwards so that the brow projects.

ဍိဝ်, 3o, *a.* *cါ့, 3c, not clever in mind, somewhat incapable.

—c, 3o, 5c, *a. the same,* ဍိဝ်ဍိဝ်c, 3o, 3c, 3o, 5c.

—ထုံရှဝ်, 3o, 3o, 1c, *a.* exceedingly stupid.

—cဝ်, 3o, 1c, *a.* dejected, having a downcast countenance.

—cဝ်, 3o, 3o; —သိာင်, 3o, 3c *a. the same as* ဍိဝ်, 3o.

ဍ, 5c, *v.* *c, 5c, to call, cry as a buffalo, —*also* c, 5c.

ဍာ်, 3c, *v.* *cာ်, 3c, to raise the head as a serpent or a man from sleep.

—ဍာ်တုလ်, 3c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to look by raising the head.

—ပ'ဍာ်မျိ, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to look from one side to another.

ဍာ်, 4c, *v.* *cာ်, 4c, to bend; *n.* a bend, a joint.

—ဍာ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to rock, sway back and forth as the head; to toss about as a boat; to be wavy as in stripes.

—သ္ဍာ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* the elbow.

—ဗ', 4c, 5c, *n.* the bend in the branches and twigs of trees.

ဍာ်, 5c, *v.* *cာ်, 5c, to be crooked, not straight, as a curved line; *n.* a crook or curve.

ဍဲ, 4c, *n.* a gardener's trowel, ငေါ်ဍဲ, 4c, 4c.

ဍင်, 5c, *n.* a sprout of a seed, before showing the leaf, *vide* ငင်, 4o.

ဍင်, 1c, *v.* to howl, as a dog.

ဍင်, 1c, *n.* a ridge of earth, a mound, *infreq. vide* ထွင်, 1c.

ဍင်ဍင်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* moaningly, *vide* cင်cင်, 1c, 1c.

ဍင်, 3c, *n.* a mountain peak.

ဍင်, 3c, *n. vide* ဍင်, 5c.

ဍင်, 3c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) an island, *vide* ဂုင်, 1c.

ဍင်ဍင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* exceedingly, applied to cold, as ဆတ်ဍင်ဍင်, 4c, 4c, 4c.

ဍင်, 5c, *n.* *cင်, 5c, the end of a thing which terminates abruptly, —*sometimes* 3c.

—ဇခ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* the place on the neck where the hair of the head begins.

—ထ', 5c, 1c, *n.* the end of the plough handle to which the share is fastened, *infreq.* 3c, (b.).

—ဃ', 5c, 1c, *n.* the end of a mountain range.

ဍဒ်, 3c, *v.* *cဒ်, 3c, to exert one's self diligently to do early, as မင်ဍဒ်မူးထိထဝ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1m, 5c, to exert one's self from the earliest moment to do a thing.

ဍဒ်, 4c, *v. vide* ဍိုင်ဍဒ်, 4o, 4c..

ဍဒ်, 4c, *v.* to crouch having head and shoulders covered as with a blanket, မ'သုံဍဒ်, 1c, 2c, 4c.

ဍဒ်, 5c, *v.* to cover as food in a vessel.

ဍ', 1c, *v.* to desire to have something another person has, ဇ', 1c.

—ဗိုင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to pilfer and eat.

—ဏဝ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to pilfer little by little.

ဍ', 4c, *n.* a small kettle with a spout and handle.

—ခံဆိုင်, 4c, 5c, 3m, *n.* a tea pot.

ဍ', 4c, *v.* *c', 4c, to look at slyly, to pry into.

—တင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to reconnoitre.

—တုလ်, 4c, 4o; —သ္ဒိ်, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ဍ့, 1c, *v.* *c့, 1c, to crouch as from fear of being seen, ဍ့ဍဒ်, 1c, 4c.

ဍ့ဍ', 1c, 3c, *v.* to covet what one sees another person enjoying.

ဍ့, 2c, *v.* *c့, 2c, to be bent as the back, *vide* cင်, 2o.

ဍ့, 4c, *v.* *c့, 4c, to sit as a fowl, to incubate; to be bent. as the back.

ꩡ, 5c, *v.* *ꩡ, 5c, to bend towards each other as two branches of a tree; to be bent or drawn inwards.

ꩢ, 3c, *n.* *ꩢ, 3c, sediment, mud or mire, as in the bed or on the bank of a river; to be closed in with dense cloud or fog, ꩡꩢ, 5c, 3c, *vide* ꩡꩮꩫ, 5c, 4c.

ꩣ, 4c, *v.* *ꩣ, 4c, to be extinguished; to be appeased, quieted, settled, *vide* ꩫ, 4c.

—ꩫ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be quiet, happy.

—ꩫꩣꩂꩫ, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ꩤ, 1o, *v.* *ꩤ, 1c, to take and eat small quantities at the expense of another from whatever motive; to pick and eat when there is only a small quantity for several persons.

—ꩮꩂ, 1o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ꩤ, 1o, *v.* to nip, as a dog, less than ꩭꩫ, 4o.

ꩤ, 3o, *v.* *ꩤ, 3c, to be divided into two, separated into prongs; to compress into two; *n.* a crotch, division into two.

—ꩬꩮꩫꩬ, 3o, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to take by means of pincers or anything which compresses between two parts.

ꩤ, 5o, *v.* *ꩤ, 5c, to project as the chin of an old person who has lost his teeth.

ꩠ,

The fourth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the first Consonant in the class of palatals.

ꩠ, 5c, *n.* a company, a collection of the same kind, —used of men, animals and things, ꩠꩫꩠꩂꩂ, 5c, 1c, 5c, 5c, ꩭꩂ ꩮꩂꩠꩮꩂꩠ, 4o, 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, —*sometimes* used for ꩫꩯ, 4o, as a plural sign, as ꩂꩮꩠꩂꩂ, 1c, 5c, 5c, for ꩂꩮꩫꩯꩂꩂ, 1c, 4o, 5c, ꩠꩭꩍꩂ, 5c, 1c, 5c, for ꩭꩍꩫꩯꩂ, 1c, 4o, 5c.

ꩠ, 5c, *v.* *ꩫ, 5c, to begin, be first.

—ꩫ, 5c, 1m, *v. part.* from the beginning of.

—ꩭꩆ, 5c, 4m, *v.* to begin, be first to do.

—ꩬꩮꩫ, 5c, 1c, 1m, *v. part. the same as* ꩠꩫ, 5c, 1m.

ꩠ, 5c, *v.* *ꩫ, 5c, to be bad (b.); to be bad in health, (used only in the negative, ꩬꩠ, 2c, 5c, to be well); to be badn i disposition; to b angry.

ထဇိတ်, 5c, 3m, *v.* to be of a bad disposition; to be angry.

ထ, 5c, *v.* *ထိ, 5c, to place together so as to have the sides touch whether in upright or horizontal position; to cover temporarily, as in the effort to protect from rain, သွန်, 5c.

ထဒဝ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a kind of grass producing heads like the rice plant, but destitute of any real grain, *vide* ခဝ်ထိ, 3c, 1c.

ထင်ဟထတ်, 3c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (သဏ္ဍထတ် *P.*) woolen cloth; broadcloth.

ထင်ဟျ, 3c, 5c, *n. vide* ထင်ဟျူး, 3c, 4c, *also* 3o, 4c.

———ဝတေမင်, 3c, 5c, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n. vide* ထင်ဟျူး, 3c, 4c.

——— ဝဍူ, 3c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (စကြဝဠ *P.*) a world system that comprises celestial, terrestrial, and infernal regions which surround a central Myenmo Mountain; a universe.

ထင်ဟျူး, 3c, 4c, *n.* the Sekkya prince, the prince of a world system.

ထင်ထူ, 3c, 2c, *also* 3o, 2c, *n.* a long, triangular, paper flag, ဟန်ထော်, 4c, 3c.

ထင်, 4c, *adv.* *ထိင်, 4c, well, —always combined with ဂျ, 5c, as ဂျ ထင်, 5c, 4c, to know well.

ထင်, 4c, *v.* *ထိင်, 4c, to divide lengthwise, to split.

—တွင်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to split bamboo into thin splits or withes.

—ထိုင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to split wood.

—ယွ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to split into small pieces.

ထင်ဟန်ခံ, 4c, 4o, 5c, *n.* the praying mantis, မိဉ်ဟန်ခံ, 4o, 4o, 5c.

ထင်ခ်ခေူး, 4c, 2c, 4c, *n.* a field cricket.

ထင်ခေါ, 4c, 5c, *n.* a kind of cricket, မိဉ်ထွန်, 4o, 4c.

ထင်ထူ, 4c, 3c, *n.* the cicada.

ထင်ထင်ထေါ်ထေါ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a pleasant sound, ထတ်, 3o.

ထင်ထန်ထင်ထူ, 4c, 2c, 4c, 3c, *n. the same as* ထင်ထူ, 4c, 3c, (b.).

ထင်ထေမိုဉ်ယ်, 4c, 1o, 4o, 4c, *n.* a small cicada.

ထင်တိုလ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* a grasshopper.

ထင်ဂြိတ်ထင်တိုလ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 1o, *n. the same.*

ထင်ဂြိဒ်, 4c, 4m, *n.* a tick, *also* ထွင်ဂြိ ဒ်, 4c, 4m.

ထင်, 5c, *v.* *ထိင်, 5c, to pull by jerks, to jerk.

—ခုတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to snatch and run.

ထဲသိုင်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to jerk, to twitch, snatch away.

ထဲ, 2o, *n.* *ထိဲ, 2c, chips, ထေ, 2c.

ထဲ, 2o, *n.* the space that surrounds a place; water left over after supplying a rice field, ထဲဒိုးခ်, 2o, 3o.

ထဲခဲ, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive, used with ထုဲခုဲ, 2o, 2o.

ထဲ, 3o, *n.* *ထိဲ, 3c, (စက် B.) a wheel, anything turning on an axis; a thunderbolt, ထဲဟွခ်, 3o, 1o; a kind of charm made circular and buried in the flesh; a target.

—ယ်ေတိခ်ထဝ်ထြေး, 3o, 2c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *n.* the so-called footprint of Gaudama.

—ထီ, 3o, 1c, *n.* a fabulous celestial weapon.

—ထဲ', 3o, 4c, *n.* a wheel rocket.

—ထခ်တရျး, 3o, 4o, 5c, 4c, *n.* (P.) a machine, an engine.

—ထိုဝ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* a circle set up for a marksman, a target.

—ရေသီ, 3o, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ရာသီစက် *P.*) the Zodiac.

ထဲ, 3o, *v.* to dig out, clear away as weeds and bushes, ထွခ်, 5c.

ထဲခု, 3o, 5c, *n.* (စက္ခု *P.*) the eye, *sometimes* ထိဲ, 5o, (b.).

ထဲထေ, 3o, 2c, *n.* *vide* ထဲထေ, 3c, 2c.

ထဲယဲ, 3o, 3o, *v.* to be close, niggardly, *infreq.*

ထဟေ်ထဟ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (စကောစက B.) not fit for either this or that, incomplete, *sometimes* ထဟေ်ထဟ, 5c, 4c, 5c, 5c, ဟတ်လတ်, 3o, 3o.

ထင်, 2c, *v. part.* denoting the present time; with ယဝ်, 5c, denotes something now completely past; *sometimes* only, even.

—ထ, 2c, 5c, *adv.* beginning now.

—ထဂ်ေ, 2c, 5c, 1c, *adv. the same.*

—ခင်', 2c, 5c, *adv.* now, a prefix beginning a sentence, without special meaning.

—ဝေ, 2c, 3c, *int.* expressing assent, also uncertainty, as,to the question ဂိတ်သင်မခ်ခံမေး, 4m, 1c, 4c, 2c, 4c, one might reply ထင်ဝေ, 2c, 3c, or ဘိလ်ထူ, 4o, 4c, I do not know, I would like to know; I wonder why.

—ဂ်ေ, 2c, 1c, *adv. the same as* ထင်ထဂ်ေ, 2c, 5c, 1c.

—ဂ်ခ်, 2c, 3c, *adv.* now, immediately.

ထင်ခင်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* the darkest shade, used with ထိုင်, 1o, to be red.

ထင်ထင်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* with a murmuring confused sound, as of a crowd of people, ဆေ၍, 4c.

ထင်, 3c, *v.* *ထိင်, 3c, to weigh.

—တိုက်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to weigh goods in large quantities.

—ခိုင်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to make equal in weight, counterpoise.

—ခြိမ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to weigh.

ထင်, 4c, *v.* *ထိင်, 4c, to hate.

—ထင်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to hate intensely.

—ထခင်, 4c, 3o; —ခြိမ်, 4c, 2o, *v. the same.*

ထင်ဂွင်, 4c, 4c, *adv. vide* ထင်ဂွင်, 4o, 4o.

ထင်, 1o, *v.* *ထိင်, 1c, to become weakened, as flavor, to be insipid; to lose one's liking for another.

—ထိတ်ခိတ်, 1o, 4o, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ငံထိမ်, 1o, 5o, 5o, *v.* to be insipid, tasteless, as damaged salt.

—ထေ၊ဟေ၊, 1o, 5c,5c; —ထွတ်ဖွတ်, 1o, 4c, 4c; —ထိုခိုင်, 1o, 5o, 5o, *v. the same.*

ထင်, 2o, *v.* *ထိင်, 2c, to be cleared from dirt, to be pure, clear, cloudless.

ထင်, 3o, *v.* to be able to do, can, denoting natural ability; to be accustomed to, skilled in.

—ဟိုထင်ထွ', 3o, 4o, 3o, 3c, *v.* to be skilled in speech.

—ဒံ, 3o, 4c, *n.* a jeweller, goldsmith.

—ခိလ်, 3o, 2m, *n.* a workman who beats metals into form.

—တိခင်ထင်ခိုင်, 3o, 1c, 3o, 4c, *n.* a man skilled in various things.

—ခိခင်တော်, 3o, 1m, 5o, *adv.* certainly, unquestionably.

—ထိန်, 3o, 4m, *n.* a blacksmith.

ထင်, 3o, *v.* *ထိင်, 3c, to hire; ဟုခင်ထင်, 4o, 3o, a hired man, ငါ, 1c; (K.) 1o.

ထင်, 4o, *n.* *ထိင်, 4c, (ပညိ P.) a Buddhist priest proficient in the five requisite qualifications, but inferior in rank to a ထင်ရှားခင်, 3c, 1c.

ထင်, 4o, *n.* (K.) a high raised frame, stage, scaffold, *vide* ထင်, 4o.

ထင်, 4o, *v.* to rewash, wash again with clean water.

ထင်ဂွင်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* exceedingly bright,—applied to red, as ထိင် ထင်ဂွင်, 1o, 4o, 4o.

ထင်, 5o, *n.* *ထိင်, 5c, an elephant.

ထင်ဆိုဂ်, 5o, 2o, *n.* a white elephant.

—ဟုန်, 5o, 3o, *n.* an insect which infests the core of the plantain-tree.

—ငါးဒိဝ်, 5o, 4c, 1m, *n.* an elephant with only one tusk.

—ငါဝ်', 5o, 4c, 1o, *n.* an elephant with small tusks.

—ဦ်, 5o, 2c, *n.* a small green beetle, so called from the resemblance of its mouth to that of an elephant.

—တံခဝ်, 5o, 1c, 3c, *n.* an elephant which swings its trunk restlessly.

—ထတ်, 5o, 2o, *n.* an elephant with only one tusk.

—တုလ်, 5o, 4c, *n.* a full-grown elephant without tusks.

—ခန်, 5o, 5c, *n.* an aquatic animal the wound of whose tusk is said to be fatal to an elephant.

—ပ', 5o, 4o, *n.* a decoy elephant.

—ဖေါ်, 5o, 3c, *n.* a male elephant.

—ဖမ်, 5o, 3o, *n.* a female elephant.

—ဖမ်ဖမ်ါပ', 5o, 3o, 1c, 4o, *n.* a female elephant employed to bring in wild ones, a decoy elephant.

ထတ်တါ, 3c, 2c, *n.* (ဇာတာ P.) the time and circumstances of one's birth.

—လိတါ, 3c, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (—ပေတာ P.) *vide* ထတ်တါ, 3c, 2c.

ထတ်, 4c, *v.* *ထိတ်, 4c, to number, estimate, calculate.

ထတ်, 5c, *v.* *ထိတ်, 5c, to be slightly cracked as a vessel though not enough to prevent its use, less than တိဝ်, 2o.

ထတ်, 2o, *v.* *ထိတ်, 2c, to scatter, throw about, to sow seed.

—ဒိတ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to scatter abroad, to throw away.

—ခိဝ်, 2o, 1o, *v. the same.*

ထတ်ခ', 2o, 4o, *n.* the hog deer.

ထတ်, 3o, *n.* *ထိတ်, 3c, (ဇာတ်, B.) a state of existence of which there are three; (K.) 5c.

—ဘွခန်ဝခန်လဒ်, 3o, 2c, 4c, 1c, *n.* the previous state of existence.

—ခါ, 3o, 3c, *n.* the future state.

—ခါပခန်လိုခန်, 3o, 3c, 1o, 4c, *n. the same.*

—အခန်တိမ, 3o, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဆန္တိမ P.) the last age or state of existence.

ထတ်, 3o, *n.* *ထိတ်, 3c, (ဇာတ် B.) race, caste; an account of one of the different existences of Buddha. There are 550 zats giving

accounts of different existences of Gaudama, of which ten are more celebrated than the rest; a dramatic exhibition.

ထတ်, 3o, *n.* a picture representing a story as in တီးထတ်, 3o, 3o, to draw a picture, *also* ထဝါ, 5c, 2c,(b.).

ထတုဂ်ထ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (စတုတ္ထ P.) the fourth.

ထတုမထူ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (စတုမဓု P.) four articles which a priest is permitted to eat after noon, *viz.*, oil, honey, molasses and butter.

ထတုမဂ္ဂါရိဝ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 3m, *n.* (စတုမဟာရာဇိက P.) the first nat country situated around the lower part of the Myenmo Mountain.

ထတော်ဂေါ်, 5c, 2c, 4o, *n.* (စားဗေဒ်ကဲး B.) a king's cook,—*also* တော်ဂေါ်, 2c, 4o.

ထဒ်, 1c, *v.* *ထိဒ်, 1c, to pull, draw.

—ထိုတ်, 1c, 5c, *v. the same.*

ထဒ်တါ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သန္တာ B.) coral.

ထဒ်တါ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (စန္ဒာ P.) the moon, လိုဒ်, 1o.

ထဒ်, 4c, *a.* *ထိဒ်, 4c, steep, precipitious, perpendicular, လွ' ထဒ်, 1c, 4c.

ထဒ်, 4c, *a.* fixed, staring, as the eyes of the dead (b.).

ထဒ်ဂူ, 4c, 4c, *n.* (စန္ဒကူ B.) a tree with a fragrant wood, (not sandal wood) found in the Shan States of which there are two varieties, ထဒ်ဂူလုင်, 4c,4c,1o, and ထဒ်ဂူကွဒ်, 4c,4c,2c.

——ရဒဒ်, 4c, 4c, 5c, 2o, *n.* a fabulous wood.

ထဒ်, 5c, *n.* *ထိဒ်, 5c, a layer; a division of the universe, as nigban, the nat countries; a place or location, as ထဒ်ဂျုလ်, 5c, 3o, a deep valley; *a. aux.* applied to things in layers, as သွင်ထဒ်, 1c, 5c, two layers.

—ခုင်ဟင်, 5c, 4o, 1o, *n.* the heavens as a division of the universe.

—ထဟင်ဂှဝ်, 5c, 5c, 1o, 1o; —ထ်ထဒ်မွဟ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n. the same.*

ထဒ်, 5c, *v.* *ထိဒ်, 5c, to have a callous or very sore place on the foot caused by travel.

—ဒ', 5c, 3c, *v.* to have a sore place on the foot containing pus.

—ဒွင်, 5c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဖိုလ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to have a suppurating sore on the bottom of the foot.

ထင်ရှိင်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to have a callous place.

ထင်, 1o, *v.* *ထိင်, 1c, (ဆပ် B.) to put a liquid on an article of food, as curry on rice.

ထင်, 1o, *v.* to be mixed up, in confusion, *vide* ခုင်, 4o.

—ထိင်, 1o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ထင်ထင်, 1o, 4o, *adv.* intensive, သူင်ထင်ထင်, 1c, 1o, 4o; ဟူင် ထင်ထင်, 3o, 1o, 4o.

———ထိင်ထိင်, 1o, 4o, 1c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ထင်, 1o, *adv.* present time, now.

—သင်, 1o, 1c, *adv. the same.*

—တော်, 1o, 3c, *adv. the same*; immediately.

—တော်လိဝ်, 1o, 3c, 1m, *adv. the same.*

ထင်, 3o, *n.* *ထိင်, 3c, a long, narrow bag.

—ခဝ်သင်, 3o, 3c, 1o, *n.* a rice bag, sometimes worn around the waist by coolies.

ထင်, 3o, *v.* *ထိင်, 3c, to be disgusted with, discontented, to dislike.

—ဟံ, 3o, 2o, *v.* to be discontented with one's lot.

—ဒိုဝ်, 3o, 2o, *v. the same as* ထင်, 3o.

ထင်, 4o, *n.* *ထိင်, 4c, a floor extended beyond the roof of a house.

ထင်, 4o, *n.* south, တင်ထင်, 4o, 4o, ပျထင်, 3c, 4o, ပ်ထင်, 1o, 4o.

ထင်ပုဟ်, 5c, 5c, 3c, *n.* (ဇနုပုဒ် P.) a village, a hamlet, ဝင်, 3o.

ထင်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (စနေ B.) the planet Saturday.

ထပ်, 4c, *v.* *ထိပ်, 4c, (စပ် B.) to join, connect; to stick fast to, cleave to, cling to; to hit (a mark); to ignite, kindle as with fire; to light as a bird on a tree; to have an appetite for, lust after.

—ထွ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* (—ခွဲ B.) to long for, hanker after.

—ထွံ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to adhere to, follow.

—ထိ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to retain in the mind, to have the mind set on an object.

—ကဒ်ဒင်, 4c, 4o, 1m, *v.* to catch a disease.

—ဒိုဝ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to cleave to with deep regard.

—ဟ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to catch with fire, to ignite.

ထပ်, 2o, *v.* *ထိပ်, 2c, to bite at, snatch in eating as a dog or fish.

—ဒိုင်, 2o, 1c, *v. the same as* 1st def.

—ဝံ့ထပ်ထွ်, 2o, 4o, 2o, 3c, *v.* to interrupt the speech of another by breaking in and beginning to talk.

ဝဒ်ဗဒ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* (K.) clappers of bamboo, *vide* ဒိဗဒ်, 3c, 2o.

ဝဒ်ဗဒ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* with a large and tall body; *a.* large and tall.

ဝဒ်, 3o, *v.* *ဏိဒ်, 3c, (ဓဒ် B.) to connect, join; to be connected with, pertain to, to be related to; to be related in race, descent.

—ဟ်ဃင်ဟျ, 3o, 4o, 2c, 2c, *v.* to write poetry.

—ဏိဝ်ဝဒ်ဒိုဝ်, 3o, 5o, 3o, 4o, *v.* to be related, connected in race, descent.

—ဘိင်, 3o, 2o, *v.* (—ဆိုင် B.) to appertain to, to concern.

—ဒိဝဒ်ခွင်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 5c, *v. the same as* ဝဒ်ဏိဝ်ဝဒ်ဒိုဝ်, 3o, 5o, 3o, 4o.

—လုံလ', 3o, 2o, 1c, *v.* to join two pieces together laterally, one extending beyond the other; to be related by the marriage of a brother or sister to another family, a relationship not recognized by western nations.

ဝဒ်ဝဒ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* in a smacking manner, as when eating, *also* 4o, and 5o, ဝဒ်ဝဒ်ဏိဒ်ဏိဒ်, 3o, 3o, 3c, 3c.

ဝဒိတ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a priest's rice bowl, *vide* သဒိတ်, 5c, 3c.

ဝဒိတ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (ဓဗျ် B.) the grape: the grapevine.

ဝဓေါ်ဝရင်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 4o, *n. vide* ဝရင်, 5c, 4o.

ဝဒ်, *vide* ဝံ.

ဝမုင်ဝပၢး, 5c, 2c, (or 2o,) 5c, 4c, *n.* (ဓမုန်ဓပါး B.) the anise plant.

ဝမုင်ဒင်, 5c, 2c, 3o, *n.* (ဓမုန်နှက် B.) *Nigella sativa.*

ဝမုင်ဒင်, 5c, 2c, (or 2o,) 2c, *n.* (ဓမုန်နီ B.) cress.

ဝမုတ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (ဓမ္မတ် B.) dill, the caraway plant.

ဝရ, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be immodest, shameless.

ဝရင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ဓဘရင်း B.) a register, account, *also* ဝျရင်, 4c, 4o.

———ဝင်, 5c, 4o, 2o, *v.* (—ဝင် B.) to be entered in a register.

———ဘင်ဥာ်, 5c, 4o, 4o, 3o, *n.* (ဆင်းဓဘရင်း B.) an account entered in a table.

ဝရဒ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ဓရှိ B.) an earnest, pledge, given to secure a bargain.

ဝရံ, 5c, 2o, *n. the same.*

ဝရွဲ, 5c, 1o, *n.* a kind of leopard; a panther.

ဝရွဲ, 5c, 1o, *v.* to fly or move with a swift gliding motion, ဖြဲ, 1o.

ဝရျ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဇ-ူ P) old age.

ထရျာင်, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n. the same.*

ထရိပ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (သလိပ် B.) phlegm, *vide* သရိပ်, 5c, 3c; သလိပ်, 5c, 3c; အင်အာဉ်, 5o, 2o; ဒီခဉ်, 3c, 2o.

ထရိပ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (စရိပ် B.) provisions for a journey; expenses of a journey.

——ထဟ, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5c, *n. the same.*

——တင်, 5c, 3c, 4o, *n.* travelling expenses.

——တင်ဘိခင်, 5c, 3c, 4o, 1c, *n.* expense of food.

ထရိယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (စရိယ P.) a deed, တင်ဘံတင်ကျွင်, 4o, 1c, 4o, 5o.

ထရုတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to slip down a tree, သရုတ်, 5c, 3c.

——တုဉ်, 5c, 3c, 4o; ——လုင်, 5c, 3c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ထရုခင်, 5c, 3c, *also* 3o, *v. vide* ထလုခင်, 5c, 3o.

ထရုဝ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to jump up towards something, used with ဝ်လိ, 1o.

ထရေ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (စာရေး B.) a writer, scribe, secretary.

ထရေ့်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a kind of fish trap, long and of small diameter, derived from the following word.

ထရေ့်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to slide down.

——တုဉ်, 5c, 3c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ထရွဝ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (ဇရပ် B.) a zayat, a building erected for the use of the public.

——သထျး, 5c, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a zayat, *vide* သလျး, 5c, 4c.

——သုထံမျ, 5c, 3c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သုဓမ္မာ B.) a building for public worship, a chapel, church.

ထရွ်', 5c, 2c, *n. vide* ထလွ်', 5c, 2c.

—သွ်'သိင်, 5c, 2c, 3c, 1o, *n. the same.*

ထထိတ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to gush out.

ထထုလ်ထထ်', 5c, 4c, 5c, 4c, *adv.* hurriedly, in a hasty manner.

ထထုခင်, 5c, 3o, *adv.* with a sliding motion toward a lower level, as ထထုခင်တုဉ်, 5c, 3o, 4o; to fall as water poured from a vessel or as one jumps down from a high place.

ထထုင်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဇလုံ B.) a deep bowl, basin, a deep plate, ဝခင် ထထုင်, 2o, 5c, 2c.

ထလေ်, 5c, 4c, *n. vide* ထရေ်, 5c, 4c.

——ထချျ, 5c, 4c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (—စာရှိ B.) *the same.*

—— တီထိဉ်, 5c, 4c, 3o, 3c, *n.* a writer of books.

——ထွင်, 5c, 4c, 2c. *n.* the clerk of a jail.

ထင်လေမြိုင်, 5c, 4c, 4o, *n.* the scribe or secretary of a prince.

—— လုံ, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the clerk of a court.

ထင်လေ, 5c, 2o, *n.* (စလယ် B.) a tsalai, a measure of capacity equal to one fourth of a လေ, 2o.

ထင်လေ်, 5c, 3c, *v. vide* ထင်ရေ်, 5c, 3c.

ထင်လိုမ်သိ, 5c, 4o, 1c, *n.* the *gendarussa vulgaris*.

ထင်လိုမ်အွန်, 5c, 4o, 2c, *n. the same*.

ထင်လိုင်ထလျ, 5c, 3o, 5c, 3c, *adv.* (ဖလိုဖလော B.) in a careless, disorderly manner; in an unsettled manner; *also* ထိုင်လိုင်ထလျ, 5o, 3o, 5c, 3c; *a.* careless.

ထဿ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (စလွယ် B.) a thread or collection of threads worn over the left shoulder and under the right arm, as a mark of distinction or nobility; a necklace.

ထဝ်, 3c, *n.* *ထိဝ်, 3c, lord, master, sir; *also* used in respectful address for *thou*; an owner, proprietor, used with nouns.

—ဂဝ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* self, used in any person.

—ဂုခွန်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a merchant.

—ဂုခွန်ထဝ်သိခွန်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 1c, *n. the same*.

—ဆွင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* the owner of a gun; a musketeer

—ဒျေ်ထူ, 3c, 4o, 4c, *n.* one who confers a favor, a benefactor.

—ဘိုခြိုင်, 3c, 1o, 4o, *n.* the oldest son of a Sawbwa, heir apparent.

—ဒဝ်သခွန်, 3c, 3c, 1o, *n.* a dealer in cleaned rice.

—ဒဝ်မုခွန်, 3c, 3c, 4c, *n.* a baker.

—ဒ်ထဲ, 3c, 2c, 5c, *n.* a descendant of a prince; an illustrious person; relatives of rank.

—ထဂ်ဗျူ, 3c, 3c, 2c, *n.* a sovereign of the four great islands.

—ထင်, 3c, 4o, *n.* a Buddhist priest proficient in the five requisite qualifications.

—ထတ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* an actor.

— ဒင်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a young novitiate for the priesthood.

—သီထ, 3c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (သီဃ P.) a person devoted to religious duties.

—သေထိဂ်, 3c, 4c, 5c, *n.* a vender of cigars.

—တျ, 3c, 3c, *n.* the head man of a ferry, a ferryman.

—ဒံခုံ, 3c, 5c, 4o, *n.* a milkman.

—ဒုန်း 3c, 4c, *n.* a cultivator of rice.

—ဒေ, 3c, 3c, *n.* a creditor.

ဝဝဒေါ်မိုင်, 3c, 2c, 4o, *n.* sons of a Sawbwa other than the oldest son; the son next younger than the ဦးမိုင်, 1o, 4o.

—ဝေါ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* the father of a prince.

—ဝ်, 3c, 5c, *n.* an hereditary prince, a Shan prince.

—ထြး, 3c, 4c, *n.* an appellation applied to deity.

—မ, 3c, 5c, *n.* a dealer in horses, a jockey.

—မင်းထတ်, 3c, 2o, 3o, *n.* (မန္ဒဝတ် P.) a sovereign of the four grand islands.

—ပုၵ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* a Buddhist priest, —a term applied frequently to all priests, but really belonging to the head priest of a monastery.

—ပုၵ်ၶၢဝ်, 3c, 1c, 4c, *n.* a priest guilty of immorality.

—မဵ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* the mother of a prince.

—မေၵ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a potter.

—မေၵ်ၵဵ်, 3c, 3c, 5c, *n.* a title of Buddha (b.).

—မိုင်, 3c, 4o, *n.* the ruler of a country; the chief wife of a Sawbwa; a nat or spirit supposed to have rule over a region.

—မွၵ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a florist.

—လေ, 3c, 5c, *n.* an owner of a cart; a cart-driver.

—ၶဝ်, 3c, 4c, *pr.* a term of reverence used in addressing persons of higher rank.

—ၶဝ်ခေ, 3c, 4c, 3c, *pr.* *the same.*

—ၶ'ထဝ်သုၵ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1o, *n.* the owner of a garden or cultivated field.

—ရိုဝ်, 3c, 4o, *n.* an owner of a boat.

ဝဝ်, 5c, *adv.* *ဝ်း, 5c, early.

—ၵ', 5c, 3c, *adv.* early in the day.

—ဝံ, 5c, 3c, *adv.* early in the evening.

—ဖိုၵ်, 5c, 4c, *adv.* early in the night.

—ဝဝ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* early.

—ၵွၵ်, 5c, 1c, *adv.* early morning.

—ထ်ဝဝ်ဒီ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 1c, *adv.* early in the (Shan) year.

—ထိုၵ်ဝဝ်ဝဝ်, 5c, 1o, 5c, 1o, *adv.* early in the month.

ဝဝ်, 1o, *adv.* darting downward, as a bird when hunting food or prey, as ဖိုၵ်ဝဝ်, 1c, 1o.

ဝဝ်, 1o, *n.* a fish net in the form of a bag, which the fisherman drags in the water at the side of a boat.

ထဝ်, 2o, *v.* to ask repeatedly, importune, (b.),တဝ်, 2c.

—ယွၚ်, 2o, 4c, *v. the same.*

ထဝ်, 2o, *v.* *ထိဝ်, 2c, to be mixed together as colours.

—ဒိုၚ်ဒွါ, 2o, 3o, 2c, *v.* to have one's things mixed up with another's.

ထဝ်, 3o, *v.* *ထိဝ်, 3c, to be brittle, as ၚိုဝ်မ်ထဝ်, 5o, 5c, 3o, the wood is brittle, *also* used of rice in distinction from ၚိဝ်, 1m.

ထဝ်, 4o, *n.* a kind, sort; a race, tribe.

ထဝ်, 4o, *v.* *ထိဝ်, 4c, to be alike, the same.

ထဝ်ငဝ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* intensive, used with ဒိဝ်, 1m, as ဒိဝ်ထဝ်ငဝ်, 1m, 4o, 4o, to be very green, *vide* ထိဝ်ဒိဝ်, 4c, 4c; *also* of the peculiar dark color of deep water, as ၚံဒိဝ်ထဝ်ငဝ်, 5c, 1m, 4o, 4o.

ထံ, 1c, *n.* *ထီ, 1c, a net that is stretched nearly flat on the bottom of a bamboo frame, which the fisherman puts into the water by means of a pole.

ထံ, 1c, *v.* *ထီ, 1c, to be near; (K. and C.S.) 3c.

—ဘွဲ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be closely attached.

—ဘာ်တ', 1c, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be near death.

—တာ်ထိုင်, 1c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to dawn, break as the day.

ထံပူသဇြံ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဇမ္ဗူသဇြံ P.) the gold eugenia tree said to grow on the northern extremity of the Tsambudepa Island.

ထံပူတိပါ္, 2c, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဇမ္ဗူတိပ P.) the great south island.

ထံပူရိတ်, 2c, 2c, 3m, *n.* (ဇမ္ဗူါ်ဒ် P.) the gold that is produced from the gold engenia tree. It is considered the finest kind of gold.

ထံဝ်, 2c, 2o, *n. vide* ထံဂျူး, 1o, 4o.

ထံ, 3c, *n.* the name of the character (°).

ထံ, 3c, *n.* *ထီ, 3c, a glass, a looking glass, mirror.

—ထွဉ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a mirror with a cover which opened and thrown back becomes a support.

ထံ, 3c, *v.* *ထီ, 3c, to place upon, as medicine upon a sore; to put into, as a ball of rice into curry; to cause to touch.

—ၚိုဒ်, 3c, 2m, *v.* to put into forcibly.

—ၚိုတ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to put into forcibly with a grinding motion.

—ယိုဝ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to fire at close quarters.

ထံခဏ္, 3c, 3c, *v. part.* verbal assertive ending (b.).

ထံယဝ်, 3c, 5c, *v. part. the same.*

ထံ, 5c, *v. part.* a nominative or accusative particle distinctive, as for, concerning, *sometimes* 4c.

ထံ, 5c, *v.* *ထီ, 5c, to be dark in color, between blue and black; to be black and blue, as a bruise; to become dark in color like tainted meat.

—ခတ်ခွဲ, 5c, 2o, 4c, *n.* a deeply discolored bruise.

ထံ, 5c, *adv.* intensive, used with colors, ဒိဝ်ထံ, 1m, 5c.

ထံ, 1o, *v.* *ထီ, 1c, to sneeze, *vide* ဒိထံ, 3c, 1o.

ထံဟျုး, 1o, 4c, *n.* the China champac.

ထံသိ, 1o, 4o, *adv.* very high, used with သုင်, 1c.

ထံ, 2o, *n.* *ထီ, 2c, a specimen, sample, *vide* ပုဲထံ, 2c, 2o.

ထံ, 2o, *v.* *ထီ, 2c, (ခံ B.) to enjoy.

—ထတ်ထေ, 2o, 4c, 4c, *v.* to enjoy everything (b.).

—ထျုး, 2o, 4c, *v.* (—စဘး B.) to enjoy, delight in.

—ထိုင်ထံခင်, 2o, 5o, 2o, 4o, *v.* to have a harem.

—ထွင်ထံထိ, 2o, 3c, 2o, 4c, *v.* to have the symbols of sovereignty.

—မၤထံခိုင်, 2o, 3o, 2o, 4o, *v.* to rule a country.

—ထုလုာ်ထုလုာ်မုၤခွဲ, 2o, 3o, 2o, 3o, 1c, *v.* to enjoy this life.

—ဂှဉ်ထံဂှ်, 2o, 3o, 2o, 1c, *v.* to enjoy sovereignty, whether as a king or tributary prince.

—ဂှ်, 2o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ထံဟံ, 2o,2o, *adv.* intensive, used with ထိုခဲ, 3c, to be very clear, pure.

ထံ, 4o, *n.* *ထီ, 4c, the dangling end or border of anything, as the fringe of a garment.

ထံထုံ, 4o, 4o, *n.* Red Karen lichen (Mason); a kind of moss hanging on trees.

ထံ, 4o, *v.* *ထီ, 4c, (စမ် B.) to test, make trial of; to feel of in order to discern the quality; used of persons or things.

—ဟံထံမုၤခွဲ, 4o, 2o, 4o, 1c, *v.* to try one's luck; to trust to one's fortune.

—ဖွဉ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to try the sound of a drum before playing.

—ထွဲ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to try the mind of another.

—တုလ်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to test, examine.

—ဒိုဝ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to test one's skill in accuracy of aim, as with a gun or spear.

လံလမ်းထွ', 4o, 3o, 4c, *v.* (လက်ခွဲ B.) to test a charm, prove its efficacy.

လံလံ, 5o, 5o, *adv.* intensive, used with သာခင်, 2c.

လျှ, 1c, *v.* *ထိ, 1c, to consider with others, discuss, used in composition, *vide* လတ်လျှောင်, 3o, 1c, 1c.

လျှ, 1c, *v.* *vide* လျှ, 2c, to put up a barrier.

လျှ, 1c, *n.* the wooden frame in a pack saddle.

လျှ, 2c, *n.* *ထိ, 2c, chips, cuttings, refuse pieces of anything, ဝက်, 2o.

—ချွင်, 2c, 1c, *n.* any glutinous substance attached to the centre of a drum to improve the sound.

—ထိုးခင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* wood chips.

လျှ, 2c, *also* 1c, *v.* *ထိ, 2c, to put up a temporary barrier; to screen.

—ခံ, 2c. 3c, *v.* to put up a permanent partition.

—ခေါ်လျှဆိုင်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to protect before and behind with a temporary barrier or screen.

—ဖုံး, 2c, 2o, *v.* to cover.

—ဖုံးလျှထိုးလုပ်, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4o, *v.* to take shelter (under something); to make a booth for shelter; to trust in another for something.

လျှ, 2c, *v.* *ထိ, 2c, (စာ B.) to have regard for another as for one's self; to compare, as in လျှတုလုပ်, 2c, 4o.

—ထိ, 2c, 1c, *v.* to consider how one would feel himself (mentally) in undergoing that which is to be done to another.

—တုဝ်ဟဝ်, 2c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to consider how one would feel himself (in body), in anything which is to be done to another.

—တုဝ်ထျှမိုင်, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ခေါ်, 2c, 2c, *v. the same as* လျှ, 2c, 1st def.

လျှ, 2c, *n.* (ချာ B.) open work in any material, embroidery.

လျှာ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (စာဂ P.) conduct, deeds, more particularly charity, almsgiving.

လျှဟ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* (စာကောက် B.) lot, chance.

လျှဆိုခင်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (စာဆွန် B.) a government order written on a pointed palm leaf.

လျှလျှ, 2c, 2c, *a.* loquacious; *adv.* intensive, used with လတ်, 3o, to talk excessively.

လျှတိ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဇာတိ P.) being, existence, constitution of being; original nature, essence; race; place of birth.

ထေတိလိတ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, *v.* (—စစ် B.) to be pure. unadulterated.

ထေတိဇုဝ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဇာ.ဒ္ဓိုလ် B.) the nutmeg tree; the nutmeg; ထေတိဂိဇုဝ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, (K.).

ထေတိသရ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဇာတိသရ P.) the knowledge of one's own existence in some past state, တင်အာနိတ္ထင်ထတ်, 4o, 1c, 4c, 3o.

ထေတီ, 2c, 2c, *n.* a pagoda of which there are six kinds; ပုဂ်ထ ထေတီ. 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, where the relics of a Buddha are deposited; ထံမထေတီ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, where the sacred books are deposited; သိင်ခထေတီ, 2o, 5c, 2c, 2c, where the relics of semi-buddhs and rahandahs are deposited; ပရိယေါ်ဟထေတီ, 5c, 5c, 4c, 5c, 2c, 2c, where some of the sacred utensils are deposited; အုဂ်တိဂ်သထေတီ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, where articles made in the likeness of sacred things are deposited; သရီရထုတ္ထထေတီ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, where the bones and relics of a Buddha, after cremation are deposited.

———ထေထိုဂ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 3o, *n. the same* (b.).

———ပထုဝ်, 2c, 2c, 5c. 4c, *n.* (ပုထိုး B.) a pagoda.

ထေလေထေရင်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 4o, *n. vide* ထရင်, 5c, 4o, *pron.* ထလေထရင်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 4o.

ထေမဒို, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (စာမရီ P.) an imaginary animal noted for its tail.

ထေမူ, 2c, 2c, *n.* the original: that which serves as the model to copy from; a pattern.

ထေရ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (စာရ P.) consideration, reflection.

ထေရိဂ်ဘာ, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (စာရိတ္တ P.) custom, habit, way.

ထေဝိ, 2c, 2c, *n.* a nut for a bolt, လိဂ်ဒ်ှ, 4m, 5o.

ထေး, 4c, *v.* to begin.

ထေး, 4c, *v.* *ထိ, 4c, to be rough in surface, အံဒိုင်, 2c, 3c.

ထေး, 4c, *v.* *ထိ, 4c, to be sharp, have a sharp edge.

ထေး, 4c, *v. part.* a particle used generally with verbs of speaking or interrogation, to denote a frequent repetition or earnestness of action, as တွင်ထေး, 4c, 4c, ယွင်ထေး, 4c, 4c, သုဝ်ထေး, 4o, 4c.

—ထေး, 4c, 4c, *adv.* repeatedly.

ထေးရင်, 4c, 4o, *n. vide* ထရင်, 5c, 4o.

ထိ, 5c, *v.* *ထ, 5c, to show, point out with the finger.

—ဖိခန်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to press something, as salt, with the end of the finger for the purpose of taking up and tasting it.

—သွ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to put into as wood into a fire; to just touch, as with the end of the finger or a lamp with a lighted match.

—ဇလုတ်တုၤ, 5c,3c,1c,1c, *v.* to point straight before one as in anger.

—ခေန်, 5c, 1o, *v.* to show with the finger.

—ဖွဉ်ထိသတ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 3o, *v.* to show by telling.

ထိ, 5c, *adv.* used with ထေၤ, 5c, little by little, ဒ်ိတ်ထိဒ်ိတ်ထေၤ, 4m, 5c, 4m, 5c.

ထိထိတ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* (ဒုဒဝ် B.) to examine critically.

ထိထေၤအွန်, 5c, 5c, 2c, *adv.* only a very little, an exceedingly small quantity.

ထိဉ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* (စိတ်ဂူး B.) to consider.

ထိန်, 4c, *n.* *ထန်, 4c, a top, head, summit.

—ဟ်ဒ်ု, 4c, 5c, 5c, *n.* the pointed end of anything.

—ထွံ, 4c, 1c, *n. the same as* ထိန်, 4c.

—ပ်ု, 4c, 1o, *n. the same.*

ထိန်ထိန်လွန်ထွန်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* a little of this and a little of that; a little of several different kinds.

ထိန်, 5c, *a.* *ထန်, 5c, careful, fastidious about one's surroundings.

ထိန်, 5c, *v.* to whirl as a top.

ထိန်, 2m, *n.* a small, low stand with a single foot or support which serves to hold a cup or other small thing, as a betel box.

ထိန်, 2o, *v.* *ထန်, 2o, to divide, distribute, as an official to others.

—ခၤဒ်ိခန်, 2o, 3c, 4o, *v.* to divide a family as when a son marries and sets up housekeeping by himself.

ထိန်, 3o, *v.* *ထန်, 3o, to throw the body up and backwards, to rear on the hind legs as a horse.

—ခံ, 3o, 2o, *v.* to throw one's self into an attitude in order to sustain an attack.

ထိန်, 3o, *v.* to repay; to make up for a loss in trade, as a man trading with another person's capital or a contractor who spends beyond his contract.

ထိန်, 4o, *adv.* small in quantity, short in distance; a little, only the beginning of more to follow, a sample.

ထိန်ထန်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* a little, အိတ်ခိုင်, 4c, 3c.

ထိန်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to divide lengthwise, to split, *vide* ထန်, 4c.

ထိန်ခု, 5o, 5c, *n.* (စက္ခု P.) the eye.

——ထတိတာဇ, 5o, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (စက္ခဘတ္ထ P.) the faculty of seeing.

ထိန်ထိန်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* with the sound as of dropping water.

——ထန်ထန်, 5o, 5o, 5o, 5o; —ထိန်ထိန်, 5o, 5o, 5c, 5c; —ထွန်ထွန်, 5o, 5o, 5c, 5c, *adv. the same.*

ထိုင်, 1c, *n. vide* မ'ထိုင်, 5c, 1c.

ထိုင်, 2c, *n.* *ထင်, 2c, (စိန် B.) a diamond; (K.) 4c.

—သိရှ်ဝ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သိဟိုဠ် B.) Ceylon diamonds, green or yellow tourmaline.

—ဘတ်ထံ, 2c, 4c, 3c, *n.* a diamond to cut glass.

ထိုင်, 2c, *n.* *ထင်, 2c, (စိန် B.) a swivel, jingal, *also* တိုင်, 2c.

—ဖွဲ့ဝ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* (—ပြောင်း B.) *the same.*

ထိုင်, 3c, *also* 5c, *v.* *ထင်, 3c, to whirl without falling, as a top, as ထုတ်ထိုင်, 4c, 3c.

ထိုင်, 3c, *v.* to run, flee, အိုန်, 2o.

ထိုင်, 4c, *v.* *ထင်, 4c, to take or seize violently, *vide* ဒ်, 1c.

ထိုင်ဒှိုင်, 4c, 4c, *adv. vide* ထင်ဒှင်, 4o, 4o.

ထိုင်, 1m, *n.* the first month of the Shan year, nearly the same as December.

ထိုင်, 1m, *n. vide* ဗိုထိုင်, 1c, 1m, a year.

ထိုင်, 1m, *n.* a tax levied on property of any sort; *also* used when a thing recurs annually, as ပခ်ဆွခ်ပခ်ထိုင်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1m, to give tribute.

ထိုင်, 1m, *v.* to observe religious duties, used with ဟံ, as ဟံထိုင်, 1c, 1m.

ထိုင်, 2m, *n.* *ထင်, 2o, a corner; an angle.

—ဂုတ်, 2m, 5o, *n.* a somewhat rounded angle or bend.

—ခိုင်, 2m, 3c, *n.* a right angle.

—တ်ဝခ်တုဟ်, 2m, 3c, 4c, 4o, *n.* south-west.

—တ်ဝခ်ဆွဟ်, 2m, 3c, 4c, 2c, *n.* south-east.

—ဆိုဝ်ဝခ်တုဟ်, 2m, 1o, 4c, 4o, *n.* north-west.

—ဆိုဝ်ဝခ်ဆွဟ်, 2m, 1o, 4c, 2c, *n.* north-east.

—ယ်', 2m, 5o, *n.* a parallelogram.

—ဒဲ, 2m, 1o, *n.* an acute, sharp angle.

ဖိဒ်ဝတ်, 2m, 3o, *n.* an obtuse angle.

ဖိဒ်, 3o, *v.* *ထဒ်, 3o, to see clearly, to understand; *adv.* clearly, fully.

—ထိ, 3o, 2c, *v.* to perceive clearly, completely.

ဖိဒ်ဂျိဒ်, 4o, 4o, *adv. vide* ထဒ်ဂျဒ်, 4o, 4o.

ဖိလ်, 1m, *n.* *ထခ်, 1o, felt, a kind of woolen cloth; a sheep, ခေါ် ဖိလ်, 3o, 1m.

ဖိလ်, 3m, *v.* *ထခ်, 3o, to turn with a lathe; *n.* a lathe.

—ဖိဒ်, 3m, 2c, *v.* to be round and polished, (b.).

ဖိလ်, 3m, *v.* to chop into short lengths, as firewood.

ဖိလ်, 4m, *n.* *ထခ်, 4o, an erect timber in a house, to which a partition is nailed or fastened.

ဖိလ်, 4m, *v.* *ထခ်, 4o, to drain out as the last drops in an inverted vessel, ဖိလ်ခံ်, 4m, 5c.

ဖိလ်ထၢး, 4m, 4c, *v.* (စည်စဝး B.) to consider, deliberate, *vide* ဒ်' လွိ, 3c, 1c.

ဖိလ်, 2o, *v.* *ထခ်, 2o, (စည် B.) to place together in a row.

—ဖိခ်, 2o, 2c, *v. the same.*

—ကံဟခ်, 2o, 4o, 1c, *v.* to place in a row side by side.

—ဒိခ်ထိဒ်, 2o, 1m, 1o, *v.* to be arranged in rows.

—ဟုဉ်, 2o, 3c, *v. the same as* ဖိလ်, 2o, (b.).

—ပ'ဟခ်, 2o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to place in a row one following another.

ဖိတ်, 3c, *v.* to sting as a wasp, bite as an ant, ထိ, 3c.

ဖိတ်, 4c, *v.* *ထတ်, 4c, to tickle.

—ဟမိ, 4c, 5c, 5c; —ဟးရိ, 4c, 5c, 5o, *v. the same.*

ဖိတ်, 4c, *v. i.* to gush out, squirt; *v. t.* to squirt from, *infreq.*, generally, သိတ်, 4c.

ဖိတ်, 5c, *n.* *ထတ်, 5c, one quarter of a viss; 25 rupees.

ဖိတ်, 3m, *v.* to be angry, *sometimes* used with ထ, 5c.

ဖိတ်ပုဉ်, 3m, 2c, *n.* (စစ်မိုလ် B.) a military officer.

ဖိတ်, 4m, *a.* seven, ရ.

—သိပ်ထိဒ်မိုဒ်သ', 4m, 2c, 5o, 4o, 1o, *n.* seven degrees of ancestry, or seven degrees of posterity.

ဖိတ်ဖိတ်, 4m, 4m, *adv.* (K. and C. S.) exceedingly,—applied to cold.

ဖိတ်, 5m, *v.* *ထတ်, 5o, to wipe, rub, wipe off, ပွတ်, 3c.

ဖိတ်ဩိတ်, 2o, 2o, *adv. vide* ဖိတ်ဩိတ်, 4o, 4o.

ထိတ်, 3o, *v.* *ထတ်, 3o, (စဒ် B.) to filter, strain; to examine; *sometimes* 4o.

—တုလ်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to examine, investigate.

—ထံ, 3o, 1o, *v.* to interrogate, examine.

—ခင်, 3o, 5c, *v.* to strain water.

ထိတ်, 3o, *v.* *ထတ်, 3o, (စဒ် B.) to be genuine, pure, real.

—ထင်, 3o, 2o, *v.* ***the same.***

ထိတ်ထိ, 3o, 2c, *v.* to be economical, frugal, in the use of money.

ထိတ်ဩတ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* intensive, used with ထင်, 1o, *sometimes* 2o,2o.

ထိတ်, 4o, *v.* *ထတ်, 4o, to examine, *vide* ထိတ်, 3o, used only of persons.

—ဦးထိတ်ထွ်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 3c, *v.* to examine orally.

—ထေ၍, 4o, 4c, *v.* *the same.*

ထိခင်, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဒိဋ္ဌ P.) a Zinah or Buddh, *also* ထိခင်, 4c, 5c.

ထိဒ်, 4c, *n.* an arrangement far catching fish.

ထိဒ်ထိဒ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* applied to the call of a chicken, ခေ၍, 4c.

——ထဒ်ထဒ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c;—ထိဒ်ထိဒ်, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o;—ထွဒ် ထွဒ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *adv.* *the same.*

ထိဒ်ထိဒ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* used with ထိဉ်, 1m, perfectly quiet.

ထိဒ်, 1m, *v.* (C.S.) to pick up, to take up or out, *vide* ဩဒ်, 4m.

ထိဒ်, 4m, *v.* * ထဒ်, 4c, to be sore, painful; (C.S.) 1m.

—ခိုခင်, 4m, 3c, *v.* to be sore and painful.

—ကြိ, 4m, 1c, *v.* to have the feelings wounded.

—သိဒ်, 4m, 2o, *v.* to be sore with a smarting pain.

—ဓာ်, 4m, 3c, *v.* to have a burning soreness.

—ဂျာ်, 4m, 5o, *v.* to have a sore dangerous to life.

ထိဒ်ဂြိဒ်, 4m, 4m, *n.* (C.S.) a tick, *vide* ထွဟိဂြိဒ်, 4c, 4m.

ထိဒ်, 4o, *v.* to taste of food, to eat only a little as a sick person loathing food.

—ဆဝ်တိခဝ်ခိုဝ်, 4o, 1c, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4c, *v.* to eat only a few bits of food.

ထိဒ်ထိဒ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* with a smacking sound, ခေ၍, 4c, *vide* ထဒ် ထဒ်, 5o, 5o.

ထိဒ်, *vide* ထီ.

ထိဖိုဒ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with ဖိဒ်, 1m, as ဖိဒ်ထိဖိုဒ်, 1m, 4c, 4c, very verdant, not withered; *also* ထဝ်ငဝ်, 4o, 4o.

ထိဝင်းဝင်း, 4c, 4c, *adv. vide* ထိဝင်ဝင်, 4c, 4c.

ထိဝ်, 4m, *v.* *ထဝ်, 4o, to be quick, swift; *adv.* quickly, swiftly, ထိဝ်ဂြိတ်, 4m, 4m.

ထိဝ်, 3o, *v.* *ထိဝ်, 3c, to be quick in motion or intellect; to flow with a swift, strong current, as a river difficult to ford.

—ထိဝ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* swiftly, rapidly.

ထိဝ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဖိဝ P.) life, ကသိန်, 5c, 3o.

ထိခတ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* (C.S.) clappers of bamboo, *vide* ဒိခတ်, 3c, 2o.

ထိ, 2c, *v.* *ထု, 2c, to cook by putting on coals or on the fire.

ထိ, 2c, *v.* *ထု, 2c, (ဒီ B.) to place in a continuous row.

—ထံ, 2c, 3c, *v.* to overlay with glass.

—ထံထိသိဒ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 1o, *v. the same.*

—ယင်, 2c, 2o, *v.* (—ရင် B.) to order, direct; decide, pass sentence.

—ယင်တိပ်တာတ်, 2c, 2o, 4o, 4c, *v. the same.*

—လိခ်ထိလ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 4o, *v.* to write, as in writing a book.

ထိဒင်, 2c, 4o, *n.* (ဧည့်ဒိုင်း B.) a tub.

ထိယု, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဇီယာ B.) cumin.

ထိဝဟ, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဇီဝက P.) the name of a celebrated physician; any experienced physician.

ထိဝု, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဇီဂျိ P.) the tongue.

———ယတ်တာဒ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* the sense of taste.

ထိ, 3c, *n.* *ထု, 3c, the gum used for blackening the teeth which is the product of a thorny shrub, မ်ိထိ, 5c, 3c.

ထိ, 3c, *n.* (K.) jute, *vide* ဂြိ, 3c.

ထိ, 3c, *v.* *ထု, 3c, to sting as an insect.

ထိထိ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* intensive, used with ဂှဉ်, 5c, to love very much: *also* used with မခ်, 3c, firmly.

ထိ, 4c, *v.* (K.) to feed with fuel by pushing it into the fire, *vide* တံ, 1c.

ထိ, 4c, *v.* *ထု, 4c, to make a hole into or through, to perforate.

—ထ်ထိမ္ဘဉ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be so high as to seem to pierce the clouds.

—ထ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to pierce with a heated iron.

—ဂြိ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to bore the ears.

—ဂြိ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to make a hole into.

ဒု်, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ဒီးဂျီး B.) increase, profit, advantage.

ထိပ္ပါဒိုင်, 4c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to thrive, make profit, ဒိုင်တိုင်ဒိုင်ပွဲင်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c.

ထိတ္ထျင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* (စီးဖြန်း B.) to repeat certain sentences or prayers.

ထိဝုတ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* (စည်းဝေး B.) to assemble, ထုတို့, 5c, 1c.

ထု, 5c, *n.* *ထ, 5c, a lover, a sweetheart.

—ထု, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be broken off, as an engagement.

ထု, 5c, *v.* *ထ, 5c, to collect, gather together, to assemble.

—ငိုင်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to gather and lay by money.

—သိုဝ်, 5c, 4c, 5c, *v.* to gather together and lay up.

—တို့, 5c, 1c, *v.* to assemble.

—ယၢ်ထၢ်, 5c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to compound a medicine.

ထုပ်, 3c, *v.* *ထပ်, 3c, (စုတ် B.) to charm, infuse virtue into, by repeating a muntra, as ထုပ်ဟၢ်ထၢ်, 3c, 2c, 2c, ပဝ်, 2c.

—လဝ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a present or gift obtained; an unusual profit in trade.

ထုပ်, 4c, *v.* *ထပ်, 4c, to stand, stand up; to rear on the hind legs.

—ခံ, 4c, 2o, *v.* to endure unmoved, to withstand as an enemy, rise up and oppose.

—လၢင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to stand erect.

—ထိင်, 4c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—တင်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to stand still, motionless.

—ထၢ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to tarry for, wait for.

—ထိင်ယေ်, 4c, 2o, 3o, *also* 5o, *v.* to stand on tiptoe; (K.) ထုပ်ထိင်, 4c, 4o; (C.S.) ထုပ်ထိင်, 4c, 1o.

ထုပ်ဂှ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* the woven cover of the perforated vessel used to steam food.

ထုပ်ခုပ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive, used with ယွံ, 1c, very emaciated, ယွံထုပ်ခုပ်ထပ်ခပ်, 1c, 2o, 2o, 2o, 2o.

ထုပ်, 4o, *v.* *ထပ်, 4o, to dive into with the hand; to take up by the hand, as handfuls; to retail.

—သေးဘဝ်ယွပ်, 4o, 2o, 5c, 2c, *v.* to be wanton in conduct, using the hands in a playful or teasing manner.

—ယွ်, 4o, 3c, *v.* to retail in small quantities.

ထုပ်, 5o, *v.* *ထပ်, 5o, to prick, pierce; to be pierced.

ထုင်, 1c, *v.* *ထင်, 1c, to pull, draw after; with ထွင်, 2c, to lead as a blind man.

—ထင်း, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—လာ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to drag along.

ထုင်ထိင်, 2c, 2c, *n.* the rings or loops of a rope used for fastening panniers on oxen.

ထုင်မာ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* (စုံမက် B.) to like, love.

ထုင်, 3c, *n.* *ထင်, 3c, a spirit which conjures or bewitches, ထီထုင်, 1c, 3c, *also* ထုံ, 3c.

ထုင်, 4c, *n.* *ထင်, 4c, an outer coffin or receptacle for a coffin.

ထုင်ဟထီ, 4c, 5c, 3c, *v.* (K.) to tickle, *vide* ထိတ်, 4c.

ထုင်ရှုင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* exceedingly, —applied to red, as ထိင်ထုင်ရှုင် 1o, 4c, 4c, to be very red.

ထုင်, 1o, *n.* *ထင်, 1o, a rhinoceros with two horns, ဂြိတ်, 3o.

—ထိ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* a species of rhinoceros.

ထုင်, 1o, *v.* *ထင်, 1o, to make a hole into, to excavate, ထွင်, 1c.

ထုင်ထျး, 2o, 4c, *n.* the common house lizard, —a provincialism of မိုင်ထံဟျး, 4o, 1o, 4c, *vide* ထိုင်ရှိခင်, 5o, 4o.

ထုလ်ထုလ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* tolerably, used with ထီ, 4m.

ထုလ်, 5o, *v.* *ထ၁်, 5o, to consider, deliberate.

—တုလ်, 5o, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ထွံ, 5o, 2c, *v.* to listen carefully, to understand.

ထုတ်, 2c, *v. vide* တုတ်, 2c, to kindle.

ထုတ်, 3c, *v.* *ထတ်, 3c, to fail to join firmly as one end of a bridge to the bank; to be poor, without means.

—မိင်ထုတ်ချ, 3c, 2c, 3c, 2c, *v.* to fall behind, to fail to come up to time as when a man is plowing his field when others are planting.

—တျထုတ်မျး, 3c, 2c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be without food from time to time.

—လုတ်, 3c, 3c, *v. the same as* ထုတ်, 3c.

ထုတ်, 4c, *a.* well-developed, athletic as a man.

ထုတ်, 4c, *v.* to gush out, to slip out as a button from the buttonhole, ယ်ုတ်, 4c.

ထုတ်, 4c, *v.* (C. S.) to suck with the mouth, *vide* ထုပ်, 2c.

ထုတ်ထုတ်, 5c, 5c, *also* 4c, 4c, *adv.* slenderly, used with ထဝ်, 4c.

ထုခင်, 1c, *v.* *ထခင်, 1c, to make a point or protuberance, to stick out as the lips, to swell up after a blow.

ထုခင်ဟုခင်ထခင်ဟခင်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ထုခင်, 1c, *v* (K.) to put liquid on an article of food, *vide* ထခင်, 1o.

ထုခင်, 1c, *v.* *ထခင်, 1c, to meet accidentally, unexpectedly in the way, as a wild beast, as ထုခင်မလိုတင်ဆိုဝ်, 1c, 3o, 4c, 1o.

—-ထို့, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be sad, sorrowful.

—မိလ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to meet, find; to be glad or sad; the two meanings are used as opposite effects of meeting, in poetical books only.

ထုခင်, 2c, *n.* a snout, တုခင်, 2c.

ထုခင်, 4c, *v.* *ထခင်, 4c, to raise a smoke from a slow fire for driving away insects.

—ထုခင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* rising from, as scent from a flower or smoke from a fire; heavily,—used with ငဝ်, 1c, to nod heavily.

ထုခင်, 4c, *n.* (K. and C. S.) lead, *vide* ထိုခင်, 4c.

ထုခင်, 5c, *v.* *ထခင်, 5c, (စွန့် B.) to abandon, give up, put away, forsake; to risk.

—ဉ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to die.

—ဒတ်, 5c, 3o, *v. the same as* ထုခင်, 5c.

ထုခင်, 1o, *n.* *ထခင်, 1o, a robber; *v.* to rob.

ထုခင်, 1o, *v.* to be joyful.

—ထို့, 1o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—-ခရဝ်မုဝ်ခခင်, 1o, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to have illicit intercourse, (b.).

ထုံ, 2c, *v.* *ထတ်. 2c, to suck with the mouth, to make a noise of sucking with the lips; (K.) 4c.

—ဦ, 2c, 3o, *v.* to kiss the cheek.

—ဦထုံဟုံ, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—သုံ, 2c, 4o, *v.* to suck with the lips, to make a noise as when eating something very sour or pungent, also when quieting restive animals.

—သုဝ်ခနုံပဉ်, 2c, 4o, 1o, 2o, *v.* to kiss.

ထုပ်, 3c, *n.* a time, turn, as ထုပ်ဒုံ, 3c, 3c, one company; သွင်ထုပ်, 1c, 3c, two companies; one crop of grain or vegetables.

ထုပ်. 5c, *v.* *ထတ်, 5c, to wet, moisten by putting into a liquid.

—ခနံ, 5c, 5c, *v. the same.*

ထုပ်, *vide* ထုံ.

ထုထု, 5c, 5c, *adv.* intensive, *vide* ထုတ်ထုတ်, 5c, 5c.

ထုဝ်, 2c, *v.* *ထျ, 2c, (ဖို့ B.) to be moist from dampness as sugar, or clothes with sweat or salt in damp weather.

ထုဝ်, 3c, *n.* *ထျ, 3c, time, —with အသက်, 5c, 3o, a life time.

—ထုဝ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* frequently, every little while, a prefix.

—ထို့, 3c, 1c, *n.* life, a life time.

—ခဏိုင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* soon.

—ပခန်, 3c, 1o, *n.* an era or division of time in which one flourishes.

—မိုဝ်ခင်ခန်, 3c, 3o, 5c, *adv.* formerly.

—အသက်, 3c, 5c, 3o, *n.* a life time, the whole of life.

ထုဝ်, 3c, *n.* *ထျ, 3c, a place, as ထုဝ်ဆို့, 3c, 1c, what place; *vide* တီ, 3c.

ထုဝ်မုဝ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* (K.) a place erected for the temporary use of a prince during a journey, *vide* တော်မော်, 2c, 3c.

ထုဝ်, 4c, *n.* (K.) a measure of capacity equal to ten baskets, *vide* ထော်, 4c.

ထုဝ်, 4c, *v.* *ထျ, 4c, to persuade, draw along, persuade to follow.

—ဂျုထုဝ်ပ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to persuade to follow, to tempt.

—ထျုးအဝ်, 4c, 4c, 1c; —အဝ်, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ထုဝ်, 4c, *n.* a lover, sweetheart, used only with ထု, 5c, ထုထုဝ်, 5c, 4c.

ထုံ, 2c, *v.* *ထံ, 2c, to dip in a liquid, *vide* ထုပ်, 5c.

—ခင်, 2c, 5c, *v. the same.*

ထုံ, 2c, *v.* *ထံ, 2c, (ဖို့ B,) to be double, form a pair; to be full, complete, ထုံးျ, a pair, as ဝှဝ်ထုံးျ, 4c, 2c, 3c, a pair of oxen; a whole suit, as ခုဝ်ထုံးျ, 4c, 2c, 3c, a suit of clothes.

—သိင်, 2c, 3m, *v. the same.*

ထုံ, 3c, *n.* *ထံ, 3c, a mark or an impression made by a blow, stamping, &c.; a stamp, seal; marks or spots which appear on aged persons.

—ဇီ, 3c, 3c, *n. the same,* ထုံဇီထုံထံ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c.

ထုံ, 4c, *n.* a collection, *vide* မှဉ်, 5c.

—လွှလေ်, 4c, 1c, 3o, *adv.* (C. S.) *vide* ခင်ရှိဝ်, 2c, 1c.

ထုံ, 1o, *v.* *ထံ, 1o, to immerse, dip in water; *v. i.* to be immersed, submerged.

ထုံခင်, 1o, 5c, *v. the same.*

ထုံ, 4o. *v.* *ထံ, 4o, to be glad in heart, to rejoice, be joyful.
—ငြိ, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ထုံထုံနုံ, 4o, 2c, 4o, 1o, *v.* to greet with kisses.
—သံ, 4o, 2c, *v. the same as* ထုံထွန်, 4o, 3c.
—ဆိုဝ်, 4o, 4o; —သွင်, 4o, 2o, *v. the same.*
—ဘွန်, 4o, 3c, *v.* to welcome (a newcomer) with joy.
—ဒိုဉ်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to rejoice lovingly, tender-heartedly.
—ဒဟျှ်, 4o, 2c; —မုန်, 4o, 3o, *v. the same as* ထုံ, 4o.
ထုံ, 5o, *v.* *ထံ, 5o, to contract, diminish in size, as the mouth of a jar or basket, *sometimes* သုံ, 5o.
ထူ, 1c, *n.* *ထေါ်, 1c, a drill for the purpose of enlarging holes.
ထူ, 1c, *v.* to push out the lips in token of dislike.
—သုဝ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to pout, stick out the lips.
—ဒေါ်ထူတေါ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to make up a face.
ထူဟျ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ရှကာ B.) the passion flower creeper.
ထူထိ, 2c, 1c, *n.* scarab beetle, *vide* အိုင်ဆော်, 2o, 1o.
ထူ, 3c, *v.* *ထေါ်, 3c, to feed with fuel, to make a fire, *vide* ထိုဝ်, 5c, and 3c.
ထူ, 4c, *v.* *ထေါ်, 4c, to go or come to, —containing the idea of towards, ဘျါထူ, 2c, 4c.
—ခံ, 4c, 3c, *adv.* late in the afternoon.
—ငြိထူခေါ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to follow one's desires, to unduly desire to do or to have.
—တင်ခန်, 4c, 4o, 5o, *v.* to be indisposed to do a thing.
—နဲ့, 4c, 1c, *adv.* early in the morning.
ထူ, 4c, *v.* *ထေါ်, 4c, to follow another's mind or will; to accept; to agree to; as, ထူခွသင်ဆံသ'ဘိခ်ဆိုဝ်ခဝ်, 4c, 3c, 1c, 2c, 3c, 1c, 5o, 3c, if one follows his nose he does not eat tainted meat; to engage together in anything, as, ထူဟခ်ဂျိတ်, 4c, 1c, 4m; ထူဟခ်ဘိခ်, 4c, 1c, 1c.
—ဦ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to obey, to follow another person's words, to engage in a transaction planned by another person.
—ငြိဒုခ်, 4c, 1c, 3o, *v.* to follow another's mind.
ထူ, 4c, *v.* *ထေါ်, 4c, to forgive an offense.
ထူ 4c, *n.* an equal share, a portion, ထူဒုံ, 4c, 3c; သွင်ထူ, 1c, 4c, *vide* ပုခ်, 3c.

ငေထေသိန်, 2c, 5c, 3c, *n.* (ဇေတသိတ် P.) the active principle of mind in the exercise of thought or feeling.

ငေတာ်ငြ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဇေတနာ P.) an agreement or oneness of mind with an object or inclination; good-will, kindness, benevolence.

———ထိုင်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be mutually kindly disposed, generous.

ငေတီ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဇေတီ P.) a pagoda, *vide* ဝါတီ, 2c, 2c.

ငေ, 3c, *n.* *ဝါ, 3c, paper.

—ခံ, 3c, 4c, *n.* gilded paper.

—ခံသိုင်, 3c, 4c, 4o, *n.* paper used to keep gold leaf separate.

—ခံတိုင်, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* gilded paper.

—ခံဒိုင်တူ, 3c, 4c, 2c, 5c, *n.* a tinsel prepared with paper and thin sheets of copper.

—ငွေခ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* silvered paper, *also* ခံထိုင်, 4c, 2o; a currency note.

—ဇေင်္ဂ, 3c, 2c, *n.* thin, tissue paper; white, foreign paper.

ငေ, 4c, *v.* *ဝါ, 4c, to suspend from the head and carry on the back, like a Karen; သေ, 2c.

—ဒေါ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to carry on the back something suspended from the neck, as a child with its arms around the carrier's neck.

ငေ, 4c, *v.* (ငုံ B.) to be complete, nothing wanting or remaining, *also* 5c.

—ထုံ, 4c, 2c, *v.* (—ခိုံ B.) to be complete, want nothing.

—ငေ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* completely, minutely, particularly.

—လွှတ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be diffused, distributed throughout.

—ဝင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to complete a certain length of time; to arrive at the end of life.

ငေငေ, 4c, 2c, *n.* (ကြေးဆည် B.) a flat metal gong, whether circular or triangular.

ငေဇီ, 4c, 2c, *n.* (ခည်းဒိဒ် B.) possession of wealth, enjoyment of good estate; royal estate; *sometimes* ငေဇိဒ်, 4c, 2c.

ငေထဝ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* (—ဒဝ် B.) to join by the close union of parts; to be well-finished, well-proportioned, done with precision.

ငေ, 1o, *n.* a large jar.

ငေ, 2o, *n.* *ဝါ, 2c, anything like pieces of wood used in playing games, *vide* မင်ငေ, 2o, 2o, der. from the next word.

ထေ, 2o, *v.* *ထျ, 2c, to remain unchanged, to be stable, firm, permanent.

ထေ, 3o, *n.* *ထျ, 3c, a province, a district. ခိုဒ်, 1c.

—မာန်ထေမိုင်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 4o, *n. the same.*

ထေ, 3o, *v.* *ထျ, 3c, to soak in liquor.

—သုံ, 3o, 3o, *v.* to soak in an acid liquor for any purpose, ဖွဲ့သုံ, 1c, 3o.

—ဆံဟိုဝ်, 3o, 5c, 1o, *v.* to salt, as in brine; to be salted, impregnated with salt.

ထေ, 3o, *v.* to do slowly, in a dilatory manner.

ထေထေ, 3o, 3o, *adv.* crossly, impudently, as a child addressing its parents improperly.

ထေ, 4o, *n.* *ထျ, 4c, a charm to preserve from danger.

ထေ, 4o, *n.* (•ည်း B.) a boundary line or mark.

ထေ, 4o, *n.* *ထျ, 4c, *vide* တော်ထေ, 2c, 4o.

ထေ, 4o, *v.* *ထျ, 4c, to have severe continuous grinding pain in the bowels, generally chronic, *vide* တွင်ထေ, 5c, 4o.

ထေ, 4o, *v.* to hinder; to put up a barrier; *n.* a cover, a barrier, as ထေအုဉ်ထေခွင်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 1o, the breast collar and breeching of a harness.

ထေ, 5o, *v.* to unite, join slightly, without any firm connection, vulgar.

—ဒေ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* intensive, used with ထဉ်, 1o.

—ဆေ, 5o, 5o, *v.* to act with unbecoming levity.

ထ'ဝ', 1o, 4o, *adv.* to a great extent, vastly, as the vastness of a cloudless sky, the ocean, or a treeless plain, ဥဒ်ထ'ဝ', 3o, 1o. 4o, wide with an unobstructed view.

ထ', 2o, *v.* *ထိ, 2c, to use, make use of money.

—ထဒ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to be gay, lively, used of an old man.

—ဆိုဒ်, 2o, 1m, *v.* to be careful in using money, *vide* ထိ 2c.

—ထော်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to buy many things with a little money; to make a little money go a long way.

—သွဉ်, 2o, 1o, *v.* to be open-handed, lavish, profuse with money in buying.

ထ', 2o, *v.* to be properly cooked, as, ဒေါ်ထ', 2c, 2o; to be satisfied, with ဆဲ, as, တျဆွဒ်ဆဲထ', 1c, 4c, 2c, 2o.

ဃ်ထ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* intensive in a bad sense, used with ဇီ, 4m, ဇီဃ်ထ်, 4m, 3o, 3o, unpleasant in taste.

ဃ်, 4o, *n.* *ဃိ, 4c, the eaves of a roof.

—ချ, 4o, 4c, *n.* eaves of a thatched house.

—ချယွတ်, 4o, 4c, 2c, *n.* with သိဒ်, 1o, သိဒ်ဃ်ချယွတ်, 1o, 4o, 4c, 2c, the onyx.

—ရွိဉ်, 4o, 2c, *n.* the fringe left after cutting a woven piece from the loom; thrums.

ဃ်, 4o, *n.* *ဃိ, 4c, man; a masculine affix, as, ဟုခ်ဃ်, 4o, 4o, a man.

ဃ်, 4o, *v.* *ဃိ, 4c, to cease, stop raining, as at the close of the rains, used with ယ်ဟုခ်, 1o.

—ခ်ဃ်ရွိင်, 4o, 4o, 1o, *v. the same.*

ဃ်ခေါ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to enter or touch the throat as food, used only with ဆဲ, 2c.

ဃ်, 5o, *v.* *ဃိ, 5c, to be not level, as the end of a stick chopped off slantingly; not in the same line, to have a different angle; to look sideways; to be not opposite; ဟင်ဝခ်ဃ်, 1o, 4c, 5o, afternoon.

—ငေဒ်, 5o, 1c, *v.* to go sideways.

—ငေဒ်ဖျါ, 5o, 1c, 2c, *v. the same.*

ငေါ, 5c, *v.* *ငေဒ်, 5o, to dip out, scoop out, as with a spoon; *n.* a spoon.

—ငဒ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* an earthen spoon.

ငေါ, 5c, *v.* used with its couplet only.

—ဇီငေါငေဒ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5o, *v.* to accomplish only a very little compared with what should have been done; to do very imperfectly, as a piece of work.

—ငေဒ်, 5c, 5o, *v. the same.*

ငေါ, 5c, *v.* to injure another in any way, to have an evil influence over; to bewitch, as, ထင်ငေါထင်ဖြိတ်, 3o, 5c, 3o, 4m.

ငေါ်, 3c, *v.* *ငေဒ်, 3o, to be numerous and gathered together, as thorns in one place, or men in a close, crowded manner, *also* 1c.

ငေါ်ငေါ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* intensive, used with လီ, 1o, very long and slender.

ငေါ်, 4c, *n.* *ငဝ်, 4o, a narrow spade or shovel.

—ဒွင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a garden trowel.

ငေါ်, 4c, *n.* a measure of capacity equal to ten baskets, တင်, 1o.

ငေါ်, 4c, *n.* (ဇာဝ P.) a sudden emotion of the mind; the mind.

ငေါ်, 4c, *v.* to cook vegetables with sour fruit and jaggery, as, ငေါ် ထံဟ်ဂတ်, 4c, 4c, 2o, to cook mustard leaves in that way; ထံဟ်ဂတ်ငေါ်, 4c, 2o, 4c, *n.*

ငေါ်ငေါ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* murmuringly, referring to the sound of prayer, used with ယွ်, 2c.

ငေါ်တိ, 4c, 5c, *n.* (ဇာတိ P.) a Buddhist sect strict in the observance of the law, and rejecting the worship of priests and idols of other Buddhists.

ဝိုဟ်ဝိုဟ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with a quiet steady rate of speed, as, လ'ဝိုဟ် ဝိုဟ်, 1c, 3c, 3c; *also* straight forward.

ဝိုဟ်, 4c, *v.* *ထဟ်, 4c, to buy on credit; to borrow money on credit, ဝိုဝ်, 3o; to delay in acting or doing, as, ဒှတ်ဝိုဝ်ဒှတ်ဝိုဟ်, 4m, 3o, 4m, 4c.

—ဝိုဝ်, 4c, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ၚိ, 4c, 3c, *v.* to buy on credit.

ဝိုဟ်, 4c, *v.* to keep a fire by placing a lighted stick with other sticks or in ashes.

—ထဲ', 4c, 4c, *v. vide* သုံ, 1c.

ဝိုဟ်, 5c, *n.* *ထဟ်, 5c, *caryota urens*, တုၚ်ဝိုဟ်, 3o, 5c.

ဝိုဟ်, 3o, *n.* *ထဟ်, 3o, a rope.

—ဟဒ်ဗိဝ်, 3o, 4o, 4o, *n.* a plumb line.

—ခံ, 3o, 4c, *n.* a gold chain.

—ထွဲ, 3o, 5c, *n.* a piece of rope used to strengthen a weak point.

—ၚဒ်, 3o, 1c, *n.* a twisted leather thong.

—ဃေါ်, 3o, 1c, *n.* a rope made of the bark of the ငေါ်, 1c, tree.

—ယိတ်, 3o, 4o, *n.* reins; a rope used in driving a buffalo when plowing.

—ဖိတ်, 3o, 4m, *n.* a fish line.

—ဓ'ဖီ, 3o, 1c, 3c, *n.* a cord blackened with coal used to make straight lines, a "chalk line."

—သုံ, 3o, 3o, *n.* a tether.

—ထိဟ်, 3o, 4m, *n.* a chain of iron.

ထိဂိဝတ်, 3o, 4m, *n.* a fish line.

ထိဂ်, 3o, *v.* *ထိဂ်, 3c, to weigh goods in large quantities, more frequently, ထိုဂ်, 3o.

ထိုင်, 1c, *v.* to move limpingly from numbness of limbs temporarily, as, ဥ်ဝိခင်ထိုင်, 4o, 1m, 1c, the buffalo limps.

ထိုင်, 1c, *v. part.* a nominative or accusative particle; distinctive, —as for, concerning.

—ဝိခင်ငင်ငင်', 1c, 1m, 2c, 1c, *int.* oh! alas!

—ဒဝိခင်ငင်', 1c, 5o, 1m, 1c, *int. the same.*

—ပွ်', 1c, 4c, *int.* why!

ထိုင်, 3c, *v.* *ထင်, 3c, to be quiet, unmoved, as a god in meditation, *vide* ထိုင်ထိုင်, 2c, 3c.

ထိုင်, 3c, *n.* *ထင်, 3c, a jurisdiction extended over a region, a country, သိုင်ထိုင်ထိုမ်မိုင်, 2c, 3c, 1c, 4o.

ထိုင်, 4c, *v.* *ထင်, 4c, to burn slowly in a smouldering manner, as a stump.

ထိုင်, 5c, *also* 5o, *v.* to delay, procrastinate, used with ထိုဝ်, 3o.

ထိုင်, 2o, *v.* *ထင်, 2o, to stagger, reel as a drunken man.

—ထင်, 2o, 1o, *v. the same.*

—ထိထိုင်ထင်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1o, *adv.* reelingly, in a drunken manner.

—ထိုဝ်, 2o, 1o, *v.* to stagger, reel.

—ဂိုင်, 2o, 3o, *adv.* feebly, in a dull manner, used of the shining of any light; swaying from side to side.

ထိုင်, 4o, *v.* *ထင်, 4o, to brandish, fence.

—မုခ်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to guard one's self in fencing with short weapons.

—ယဝ်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to guard one's self in fencing with long weapons.

ထိုင်, 5o, *n.* *ထင်, 5o, a female attendant upon a princess, a lady in waiting.

—ငင်, 5o, 4o, *n.* a lady in waiting.

—မူ, 5o, 2c, *n. the same* (b.).

—ဒုဂ်, 5o, 1c, *n. the same.*

—ဂိုင်, 5o, 4o, *n.* the common house lizard.

ထိုင်, 5o, *vide* ထိုဝ်, 5o.

ထိတ်, 2c, *v.* *ထတ်, 2c, *sometimes* 2o, to be insipid, tasteless; to be disgusted with, dislike

—ထင်, 2c, 1o, *v. the same as* 1st def.

ထိတ်ထခင်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be disgusted with, dislike.

ထိတ်ထိတ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with sharp pain as the sting of a scorpion, used with ဒိုင်, 3c.

ထိတ်ဩိတ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* tolerably insipid, used with ထင်, 1o.

———ထတ်ဟတ်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o; ———ထိတ်ဩိတ်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c; ———ထွတ်ဟွတ်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ထိုင်, 1c, *v.* *ထင်, 1c, to put a liquid upon food.

ထိုင်, 1c, *v.* *ထင်, 1c, to overflow upon, to flow with a spreading motion.

ထိုင်, 1c, *v.* *ထင်, 1c, to try out, as the fat of pork.

ထိုင်, 3c, *v.* *ထင်, 3c, to be clear, pure, bright; to be happy.

—ထင်, 3c, 2o, *v. the same.*

—ထိုးဟျက်ထို, 3c, 1c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be happy in mind.

—သို, 3c, 1c, *v. the same as* ထိုင်, 3c, 1st def.

ထိုင်, 4c, *n.* *ထင်, 4c, lead.

ထိုင်ထိုင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* exceedingly, used with ထိုင်, 1o.

———ထင်ငင်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ထိုင်, 5c, *n.* *ထင်, 5c, a hard mass, as a lump of metal, *vide* ထွ', 1c.

ထိုင်, 4o, *v.* *ထင်, 4o, to incline, as a gun when fired; move in an inclined manner; more than ငှ်, 3c, or ထ', 5o, *vide* ဩိုင်, 4o

—ထ'ထင်ဟင်, 4o, 5o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to incline, bend in the same direction, not parallel, as two branches of a tree.

ထိုင်, 4o, (6th tone.) *n.* (K.) an erect timber in a house to which a partition is nailed, *vide* ထိန်, 4m.

ထိုဒ်, 1c, *v.* to drive in a wedge to make tight: *n.* what is thus driven in, *infreq.*, *vide* ထီ, 1c

ထိုဒ်, 4c, *v.* *ထံ, 4c, to transude, ooze through, come out as water from a porous jar; to spring or bubble up as a spring of water, *sometimes* 5c.

—ကွန်, 4c, 2c, *v. the same.*

ထိုဒ်ဩိုဒ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* tolerably, a little, used with ထီ, 4m.

———ထံဟံ, 2o, 2o, 2o, 2o, *adv. the same.*

ထိုဒ်ထိုဒ်, 2o, 2o, *adv. the same*

ထိုဒ်ဩိုဒ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to be very near setting, as the sun, *vide* ကိုဒ်ဩိုဒ်, 2o, 3o.

ထိုဒ်, 3o, *v* *ထံ, 3o, to melt as ice; to be melted as metal; to

manifest a good inclination or willingness of mind, as, ငဝ်တ ၁ၤထိုမ်ထိ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 3o, 1c.

ထိုမ်ထွဲ, 3o, 1c, *v.* to be moved with pleasure, happiness.

—ဖွ်, 3o, 3c, *v.* to be in a happy exhilarated state of mind as a person under the influence of opium.

ထိုဝ်, 5o, *v.* *တံ, 5o, to place a seed of the entada creeper on the foot and jump, —a child's game, *sometimes* ထိုင်, 5o; ထွဲ, 1c, (K.); ထွဝ်, 2c, (C.S.).

ထိုဝ်, 3c, *n.* *ထၤ, 3c, a name, ၁ၤဖ, 2c, 5c.

—ဆိုင်, 3c, 1m, *n. the same.*

ထိုဝ်, 3c, *v.* *ထၤ, 3c, to be certain, sure.

—ထွဲ, 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*

ထိုဝ်, 3c, *vide* ထူ, 3c.

ဒိုဝ်, 5c, *v.* *ထ, 5c, to stand as water in puddles or shallow stagnant pools, be marshy.

ထိုဝ်, 5c, *v.* *ထ, 5c, to arrange a fire so that it will not go out.

ထိုဝ်, 3o, *v.* *ထၤ, 3c, to buy on credit, *vide* ထိုဝ်, 4c; to delay in acting or doing, as, ဒိတ်ထိုဝ်, 4m, 3o, *also* ဒိတ်ထိုဝ်ဒိတ်ထိုဝ်, 4m, 3o, 4m, 4c.

—ဘိုဝ်ထိုဝ်ဘိုဝ်, 3o, 1c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to live by credit.

—ဝိ, 3o, 3c, *v.* to buy on credit.

ထိုဝ်ထိုဝ်ထဲထၤ, 3o, 3o, 5c, 3c, *adv. vide* ထဲထိုဝ်ထဲထၤ, 5c, 3o, 5c, 3c.

ထိုဝ်, 4o, *n.* *ထၤ, 4c, a company, a party, a society.

—ထဝ်, 4o, 3c, *n.* a religious society.

—ဒဒိ, 4o, 5c, *pr.* those.

—ဒ', 4o, 5c, *pr.* these.

ထိုဝ်, 5o, *n.* *ထ, 5c, kind, sort; race, lineage; *adv.* with ဒ', 1c, in this manner; with ဒဒိ, 1c, in that manner; a seed.

—ဒိုဝ်, 5o, 4o, *n.* race, lineage.

—ဒိုဝ်ထိတ်သိုဝ်, 5o, 4o, 4m, 2c, *n.* the seven degrees of relationship, *viz.*, ဖွဒိ, 2c, ပှ, 2c, ဘ်ိ, 3c, or ထဂ်, 3c, —being the three above, and လှာ်, 3c, ထဒိ, 1o, ထိဒိ, 1c, being the three below, including the person's self.

—ဒိုဝ်ထိတ်သိုဝ်ထိတ်သာ်, 5o, 4o, 4m, 2c, 4m, 3o, *n. the same.*

—ဒိုဝ်ထိတ်, 5o, 4o, 3o, *v.* to be born of parents of the same race, to be unmixed in descent.

ထိုဒ်ထဝ်ထိုဒ်ခုၵ်, 5o, 3c, 5o, 1c, *n.* a princely race.

—ၵၢင်ဒွိဝ်, 5o, 2c, 1c, *adv.* of what sort? how? *affixed.*

—ဝေၵ်ဝေၵ်, 5o, 4o, 4o, *adv.* of various kinds; ထိုဝ်ဒိုဒ်ဒိုင်, 5o, 1o, 1o, ထိုဝ်မျုဝ်မျုဝ်, 5o, 4c, 4c.

—ၵၢ်, 5o, 5c, *adv.* thus.

—ဒိုင်, 5o, 3o, *n.* any substance introduced to cause fermentation; yeast.

—ပေါ်ခိုဝ်မေ်, 5o, 3c, 4o, 3o, *n.* race, lineage.

—ယာၵ်, 5o, 4c, *n.* seed; seed grain.

—ထဝ်, 5o, 3c, *n.* yeast used in making liquor.

—လ၁်, 5o, 5c, *adv.* (C. S.) thus.

—ဒွိဝ်, 5o, 1c, *adv. vide* ထိုဝ်ၵၢင်ဒွိဝ်, 5o, 2c, 1c.

—ဒွိဝ်ထိုဝ်ဒွၢ်, 5o, 1c, 5o, 1c, *adv.* how? confusedly, incoherently.

ထိုဝ်ဟိုဝ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* intensive, used with ၵဝ်, 1o.

ထွဉ်ဟၢး, 2c, 4c, *v.* (ဧၵာၵၢး B.) to be haughty, insolent.

———လူလ၁်, 2c, 4c, 1c, 1o; ———ဝၢးဒွိ, 2c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ထွဉ်ထွဉ်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* in a careless, insolent manner; an intensive used with ဝိုဲ, 1o, very knotty.

ထွဉ်, 3c, *v.* *ထိဉ်, 3o, to undermine by driving against, as a swift current the bank of a river, *vide* ထွဉ်, 3c.

ထွဉ်, 3c, *v. vide* ထွဉ်, 5c.

ထွဉ်, 4c, *n.* *ထိဉ်, 4o, a Karen, generally used of a Red Karen, ယဉ်ထိဉ်, 4o, 1o.

—ထိဉ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* a Red Karen.

ထွဉ်, 4c, *n.* (C. S.) a funnel, anything done up in the shape of a funnel, *vide* ဆုတ်, 2o.

ထွဉ်, 4c, *v.* *ထိဉ်, 4o, to make into a package or bundle by gathering the ends of the wrapper together and tying a string around them, as, ထဉ်ထွဉ်ဒၠ်, 4c, 4c, 3c, a parcel of curry thus wrapped up; hence ဟ်ဒွိဝ်ထွဉ်, 1o, 1m, 1o, 4c, a long tapering end.

—ဒိဝ်ထိၵ်ခၠ်, 4c, 4o, 4o, 1c, *v.* to tuck up one's clothing about the waist.

—ပုဉ်ထ၁်, 4c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a bundle of meat wrapped up to bury in coals, for the purpose of roasting.

—ဒွိဝ်, 4c, 4m, *n.* a tick, *also* ထဉ်ဒွိဝ်, 4c, 4m.

လွှဲရှပ်လွှဲရှပ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 2o, *v.* to be gathered together and tied up as a rent in a garment.

—ရှုဝ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* the knot of hair worn by men and women, (Hsenwi) *vide* မုလှဲဝ်, 4o, 3c.

လွှဲ, 4c, *v.* (K.) to dive into with the hand; to take up by the hand; to retail, *vide* လုဲ, 4o.

လွှဲ, 4c, *adv.* *ထိဲ, 4o, with the knees drawn up, as, ၵင်လွှဲ, 3c, 4c, to sit with the knees drawn up in front.

—ထိလွှဲထိဲ, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4o, *adv. the same.*

လွှဲငေါ်ရေါ်, 4c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with a very small bottom but with bulging sides, as a vase, လီ, 1o.

လွှဲလွှဲထိဲထိဲ, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* a little here and there of different kinds, as, ဖိတ်လွှဲလွှဲထိဲထိဲ,4m, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o.

လွှဲ, 5c, *n.* *ထိဲ, 5o, space within an angle, a corner.

—ထိင်, 5c, 2m, *n.* a corner.

လွှဲ, 5c, *v.* to have the sides of the forehead high running back pointedly into the hair, used with ၵၢတ်ဝဲ, 3c, 2o.

လွှဲ, 5c, *v.* *ထိဲ, 5o, to pierce, penetrate, as a thorn, လုဲလွှဲ,5o, 5c.

—လုဲ, 5c, 5o, *v. the same.*

—လိုဲ, 5c, 1c, *v.* to pierce the heart, hurt the feelings, as, ၸတ်ဝံ့ လွှဲလိုဲ, 3o, 4o, 5c, 1c.

လွှင်, 1c, *v.* *ထိင်, 1o, to dig into, excavate, as the part of a substance.

လွှင်, 2c, *n.* *ထိင်, 2o, (ဒေဝင် B.) a coverlet, a loose covering used for sleeping, ထဲ၀၃, 3c, 1c.

လွှင်, 2c, *v.* *ထိင်, 2o, to pull, draw, *vide* ထဵင်, 1c.

—ထဵင်, 2c, 1c; —တိုတ်, 2c, 5c, *v. the same.*

လွှင်, 2c, *v. part. the same as* ထင်, 2c.

လွှင်ထိင်, 2c, 1o, *adv.* unsteadily, totteringly, reelingly.

လွှင်လွှင်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* intensive, loudly, used with ဝေါ်, 4c.

လွှင်, 3c, *n.* *ထိင်, 3o, an umbrella, *vide* ထိ, 4c.

—ဟုဝ်, 3c, 5o, *n.* an umbrella made of two or more layers of paper.

—ၶံ, 3c, 4c, *n.* a golden umbrella, *vide* ထိၶံ, 4c, 4c.

—ပဝ်ခိဝ်, 3c, 4c, 1m, *n.* a green umbrella used only by persons of rank.

—ဖိနှိုင်, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a cloth umbrella.

ထွဋ်ထိုဂ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a white umbrella.

ထွန်, 3c, *n.* a rule, precedent, *vide* အုပ်ထော်, 5c, 5c, 2c, a way, manner, custom; a kind, ထွန်ဈ, 3c, 3c; *adv.* again; moreover.

ထွန်, 3c, *sometimes* 2c, *v. part.* a direct interrogative particle, as, ထွန်ဝဲခန်, 3c, 1o, is it sweet?

ထွန်, 4c, *n.* (C. S.) a monastery, *vide* ကျွန်, 4c.

ထွန်, 4c, *ထိန်, 4o, (ခေါင်း B.) to fix the eyes upon, give a scrutinizing glance, ထွန်တျ, 4c, 1c.

ထွန်ဖွန်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* exceedingly, —applied to red, as, ထိန်ထွန်ဖွန်, 1o, 4c, 4c, to be very red.

——ထင်ဂွင်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o; —ထိန်ဂိုန်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv. the same.*

ထွန်, 5c, *n.* *ထိန်, 5o, a collection of hair, the false hair used by a person.

ထွန်, 5c, *v.* *ထိန်, 5o, to be slightly tainted, as meat, ဖိန်ထွန်, 1m, 5c.

ထွတ်, 2c, *v.* *ထိတ်, 2o, to pervade, to be diffused throughout.

—ဟွန်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be diffused, scattered over a broad, wide space.

—ထိတ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to be diffused.

—ထိထွတ်ထိတ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2o, *v. the same.*

—ဘိန်, 2o, 3m, *v.* to pervade, be diffused over all parts; to be extensively known, notorious.

—တုဝ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to pervade, to be full, complete.

ထွဘ်, 2c, *v.* to moor, as a boat.

ထွတ်, 3c, *n.* a kind of drag used for pulling heavy things, as timbers; *v.* to pull such a drag for any purpose.

ထွတ်ထွတ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* murmuringly, with a low, continuous sound.

——ထတ်ထတ်, 3c, 3c, 3o, 3o; —ထိတ်ထိတ်, 3c, 3c, 3o, 3o, *adv. the same.*

ထွတ်ဟွတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* very insipidly, ထင်, 1o; *also* used with ထတ်, 3o, ထတ်ဝံ့ထွတ်ဟွတ်, 3o, 4o, 4c, 4c, with few words.

ထွန်, 1c, *v.* *ထိန်, 1o, to be raised in the centre and convex; to rise as a welt after a blow; *n.* a projection, a promontory, more than, ဟုန်, 4c.

—ထိန်, 1c, 1o, *v. the same*; to have many protuberances; *adv.* uneven, ဖိန်ထွ နိဖိန်ထိန်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1o.

လွှခ်, 1c, *v.* *ထိလ်, 1o, to join one's self to another's family; to board with another; to use anything that belongs to another; to covet the property or attainments of another, *vide* ခွ', 1c; to enter sympathetically into the feeling of another.

—ဘိခ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to board with another.

—သိုဝ်လွှခ်ထုံ, 1c, 4o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to share another's happiness; to congratulate.

—ယူလွှခ်ဆဝ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to live with another.

—လတ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to put in a word that does not concern the speaker.

—လိုဝ်ရိုဝ်, 1c, 3c, 5o, *v.* to rest under another's house or tree.

လွှခ်, 3c, *n.* *ထိခ်, 3o, a squirrel; ခရှဉ်ဟ်, 1c, 3c, (K.).

—ခင်', 3c, 2c, *n.* a species of small squirrel.

—ထိုင်, 3c, 4o, *n.* a large black squirrel with yellow belly; a species of ichneumon or mongoose.

—ထံ, 3c, 1c, *n.* a black squirrel. မျဲဖ်', 1c, 5c.

—ထိင်, 3c, 1o, *n.* the red squirrel.

—ဖိခ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* a flying squirrel, ဝင်ဟူလေါ်, 2o, 4c, 4c.

—ရှုဟ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* an ordinary squirrel.

လွှခ်, 4c, *v.* *ထိခ်, 4o, to insert a thing between two surfaces, as a piece of thatch to replace an old one; to be parallel with a given surface, as a furrow with respect to the surface of the land.

—တျ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to glance sideways with the eyes, while the face looks forward.

လွှခ်, 4c, *adv.* (K. and C. S.) small in size or quantity, *vide* အိတ်, 4c.

—ထိုင်, 4c, 3c, *adv.* (K. and C. S.) *vide* အိတ်ခိုင်, 4c, 3c.

လွှခ်ငွခ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* exceedingly, —applied to the purity of anything, သိုလွှခ်ငွခ်, 1c, 4c, 4c.

လွှခ်လွှခ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* unmoved; directly overhead as the sun at noon.

လွှခ်, 5c, *v.* *ထိခ်, 5o, to dig out, clear away as weeds and bushes, ဝဟ်, 3o; (K.) to dip out, as with a spoon.

လွှဝ်, 2c, *v.* *ထိဝ်, 2o, to entice, as fish with a bait, လွှဝ်ပျ, 2c, 1c; to draw along, persuade; to set on as one person to quarrel with another; to draw out another person's mind or wishes indirectly, ဝံ, 4o.

ထွဝ်တုၣ်ထို့, 2c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to draw out the mind of another.

ထိၣ်ယဝ်ထိၣ်, 2c, 3m, 5c, 3m, *v.* to do anything in play.

ဂျုံဂို့, 2c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to be indirect in speech, in order to gain some end.

ထွဝ်, 3c, *v.* *ထိဝ်, 3o, to fall or touch below a mark aimed at; to bend or sweep down, as a bird in flight.

- တုၣ်, 3c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ထွဝ်, 3c, *v.* *ထိဝ်, 3o, to wilt, wither as a planted tree, *vide* ဍဝ်, 3c.

—-လုင်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to wilt or wither and hang down.

ထိုတ်, 3c, 3o, *v* to be faint from loss of blood.

- အုၣ်ဆ်ဂျိဝ်, 3c, 3o, 5o, *v.* to be weak and tired.

ထွဝ်, 4c, *v.* *ထိဝ်, 4o, to eat sparingly, as of unpalatable food; generally used in the couplet, ထွဝ်ထိဝ်, 4c, 4o.

—ထိဝ်အဝ်, 4c, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ထွဝ်ထွဝ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* with a smacking sound, *vide* ထဝ်ဆဝ်, 3o, 3o

ထွဝ်, *vide* ထွံ.

ထွ်, 1c, *n. vide* ထိုဝ်ဒဒ်ထွ်, 3c, 1m, 1c.

ထွ်ထွ်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* faintly, indistinctly whether far away or near, *vide* ဍ်ဍ်, 4c, 4c.

ထွ်, 2c, *n.* (ဆန္ဒယ B.) an eye tooth, used principally to describe one of the relics of Gaudama, ထွ်တေၢ်, 2c, 2c.

- —ထဝ်, 2c, 5o, *n.* the small rudimentary tusk of a tuskless male or a female elephant.

ထွ်, 3c, *v.* *ထ်, 3o, to help, aid, assist; to speak in an earnest manner for.

—ဟံထွ်ထွဟ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to support, assist.

—သိဟ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to afford aid in war.

ဘိဒ်ထွ်မှိဝ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to give personal assistance; to give help that amounts to something.

— ဘီ, 3c, 1o, *v. the same as* ထွ်, 3c.

— ဆိ-ထ, 3c, 1o, 5c, 5c;—ပခ်ဝ်, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

— အိဒ်ထွ်ဂြိဝ်, 3c, 1m, 3c, 4o, *v.* to give physical aid.

ထွ်ထွ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* intensive, used with ထီ, 4m, very sweet.

ထွ်, 4c, *v.* *ထ်, 4o, (ခွဲး B.) to cleave to, cling to; have an appetite for, to hanker after, *vide* ထဝ်ထွ်, 4c, 4c.

- ထဝ်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

လွှ်, 4c, *v.* to be handsome.

—သင်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same,* vulgar.

လွှ်ရှ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to yield gradually to the ravages of disease.

လွှ်, 4c, *v.* (ခွဲ B.) to spy out, as a detective.

လွှ်, 5c, *n.* *လှ်, 5o, a viss, a weight equal to one hundred ticals, or $3\frac{65}{100}$ pounds avoirdupois; one hundred rupees.

လွှ်ဇိခန်, 5c, 5c, *n.* a kind of native steelyard or Roman balance, consisting of a lever suspended near one of its extremities, on the longer arm of which the counterpoise slides along. A small iron tongue in the handle indicates the variations in the equilibrium, လွှ်ရှ်ထေါ့, 5c, 3c, 1c.

လွှ်ရှုခရှ်, 5c, 1c, 2o, *n.* a steelyard suspended by a cord and having the longer arm notched.

လွှ်, 5c, *n.* *လှ်, 5o, the wife of an official, a princess, a lady; *vide* ခင်, 4o, as, ဖိခန်လွှ်ဖိခန်ခင်, 1m, 5c, 1m, 4o.

လွှံ, 1c, *n.* *လှံ, 1o, the top, summit; a leader, ruler, ဖိခန်ထဝ်ဖိခန် လွှံ, 1m, 3c, 1m, 1c, *vide* ဇိဝ်, 4c.

—သင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* used of a Buddha implying the summit of rank (b.) *also* လွှံယိ, 1c, 1c, လွှံသိင်, 1c, 1o.

—ရှိခန်, 1c, 4o, *n.* the ridge of a roof.

လွှံ, 1c, *n.* a fish trap.

လွှံခွံ, 1c, 4c, *adv.* in a very wilted condition, ရှိဝ်, 2m.

လွှံဟွံ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* slightly bitter, used with ခုံ, 1o; (K.) 4c, 4c.

လွှံ, 2c, *v.* *လှံ, 2o, to put into; to immerse, submerge; to dwell among strangers, လွှံဟိပိုခန်, 2c, 3o, 3o.

— လှံ, 2c, 1c, *adv.* with many sorts together.

—ခင်, 2c, 5c, *v. the same as* လွှံ, 2c, 2nd def.

လွှံ, 4c, *n.* *လှံ, 4o, the measure of length spanned by the thumb and forefinger; *v.* to measure that length.

—တုဉ်, 4c, 4o, *v. the same as* 2nd def.

လွှံ, 4c, *v.* *လှံ, 4o, to follow.

—ဟုခင်ဟာခန်, 4c, 3c, 2c, 1c, *conj.* according as.

—ရွါ, 4c, 2c, *v. the same as* လွှံ, 4c.

—ရွါတိတ်တိတ်, 4c, 2c, 2m, 2m, *v.* to follow at a distance or secretly for the purpose of watching.

—ဝိုပိခန်, 4c, 1c, 3o, *v.* to do as an accommodation to others.

ကြံတုဝ်ထိုင်, 4c, 1c, 2o, *v.* to hunt.
—ဒင်အာင်, 4c, 2c, 1c, *conj.* according as.
—ထင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to follow after.
—လုံ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to go with the wind.
ကြံဖုံ, 5c, 5c, *adv.* very nearly, applied to darkness, လပ်သိင်ကြံဖုံ, 4c, 2c, 5c, 5c, twilight.
——ကီဖြိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c; —ကီဖြိ, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o, *adv. the same.*
ကြျ, 1c, *adv.* used with ဖိုင်, 1m, to have a very bad odour.
ကြွင်, 1o, *v.* to go with leaps; *n.* a panther, named from the way it leaps, ထရုင်, 5c, 1o.
ကွဲ, 1c, *n.* *ထီ, 1c, the mind; the most essential part of anything.
—ဟင်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be plucky, stout-hearted; to be hard-hearted, pitiless.
—ဟင်ကွဲဘိုဉ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 2o; —ဟင်ကွဲဖိုင်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *v. the same.*
—ဟပ်, 1c, 5c, *v.* to have difficulty in breathing; to be stifled, almost suffocated as with smoke; to pant.
—ဘိုဉ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to be plucky, stout-hearted; to be firm, stubborn; to be tenacious of life.
—ဘိုဉ်ကွဲဖိုင်, 1c, 2o, 1c, 1o, *v. the same.*
—ဟုင်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be at rest, quiet in mind, untroubled.
—ဟုဉ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* a knot of a skein of cotton.
—ဟုတ်, 1c, 5o, *v.* to be crooked, cunning in dealing with others: to be put out of temper; opposed to ကွဲသိုင်, 1c, 3c.
—ဟုတ်ကွဲငေါ်, 1c, 5o, 1c, 4c; —ဟုတ်ကွဲဖိုင်, 1c, 5o, 1c, 5m, *v. the same.*
—ဟုံ, 1c, 3c, *v.* to be not clear in mind.
—ဟိ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have weak feelings, to be without zeal or ardor: to be close, rather niggardly; to have a slight hold on life.
—ဟိကွဲမင်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be without any zeal or desire for effort.
—ဟိုဒ်, 1c, 5c, *v.* to be changeable in mind.
—ဟုံဟုံဟွါဟွါ, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be delirious, wander in mind.
—ဆတ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to die.
—ဆင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be high-spirited.
—ဆင်ကွဲဟြိ, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c; —ဆင်ကွဲဝ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*
—ဆင်, 1c, 5o, *v.* to be indifferent, lazy.

ကြခင်းကြအိုင်း, 1c, 5o, 1c, 1o, *v.* *the same.*
—ခိုင်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be firm, unyielding; to be stubborn, obstinate
—ခုတ်ကြငေါ်, 1c, 4o, 1c, 4c, *v.* to have a dislike, to be angered.
—ခွေလင်, 1c, 3c, 1c, *n.* the sense of smell.
—ဆာ်ဒှ်, 1c, 4c, 5o, *v.* to be sick at the stomach, ကြဒွန်ဒ်ဒှ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 5o.
—ဒိုင်း, 1c, 3c, *v.* to be angry; to hold the breath through fright.
—ဒ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to be of an easy disposition.
—ဒျော်, 1c, 4c, *v.* *vide* ကြဟုတ်, 1c, 5o.
—ဝဒ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to have the mind fixed on, to be attached to; to hanker after, covet.
—ဝဒ်ကြလွှ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c; —ဝဒ်ကြဒ်ရန်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4o; —ဝဒ်ကြဒွန်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 3c, *v.* *the same.*
—ဟိုင်းကြသွဲ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be pure-minded.
—သင်းကြဝ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to have the heart beat violently.
—သုံးသုံ, 1c, 2c, 2c, *v.* (သဘဆာ B.) to be pleased, feel pleasantly
—အိုင်, 1c, 3m, *v.* to lose regard for; to die.
—ဆုင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be proud, *vide* ဒှတ်ကုတ်, 4m, 1c.
—သူ, 1c, 3c, *v.* to have a mind for, to like; *also* to have clandestine intercourse.
—သူကြပုံး, 1c, 3c, 1c, 4c, *v.* *the same.*
—သိုဝ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to be straightforward, upright.
—သိုဝ်ကြတော်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 2c, *v.* *the same.*
—သွဲ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be pure-minded.
—ဘခိုင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be lacking in understanding, half-witted.
—ဘု, 1c, 1c, *n.* the sense of sight
—ဘိလုံ, 1c, 4m, *n.* a wick, *also* ကြဆ်ဘိလုံ, 1c, 4c, 4m.
—တိခင်, 1c, 1c, *n.* the pulse at the ankle
—တိခင်းကြမိုဝ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *n.* the pulse.
—တုဝ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* the sense of touch.
—တုံ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be settled in mind.
—ဒတ်ကြခင်, 1c, 2o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be steady, settled in mind and purpose.
—ဒွတ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to beat; to have the heart beat.
—ဆိုင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to feel regret for the absence or loss of some valued thing or friend; to long for.

ထိုးဇက်ထိုးရှေ့, 1c, 4c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be slow and heavy in mind.
—ဆင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to ramble in mind from one subject to another.
—ဆုတ်ထိုးရှေ့, 1c, 2o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be dull; to be stubborn.
—ဆုံ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have the desire in advanced life to imitate the young in dress and manner.
—ဆီ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be steady, settled in mind or purpose.
—ပျှံ, 1c, 4c, *v.* to desire; wish for.
—ဒိတ်ထိုးဒိတ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be quick-tempered, easily provoked
—ပုတ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to die.
—ပုတ်ထိုးခတ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 2o, *v. the same.*
—ပွင်ထိုးထိုင်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to understand, apprehend.
—ပွတ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be irritable, easily offended; to be cross.
—ပွတ်ထိုးလွတ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*
—ဗဲ့, 1c, 4c, *n.* coals covered with ashes to preserve fire; a wick.
—ဗဲ့, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be quick in learning anything; to have a good intellect.
—ဗြဲခင်ထိုးဗဲ့, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, *n. the same as* ထိုးဗဲ့, 1c, 4c, 1st def.
—ဗို့, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be high-spirited.
—ဗို့ထိုးခဲခင်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*
—မက်ဒိုင်, 1c, 2o, 1o, *v.* to indulge in imagination, to be dissipated in thought and feeling.
—မခင်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to be firm in mind; to be stubborn.
—မခင်ထိုမိ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 4c; —မခင်ထိုမိုင်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 2o, *v. the same.*
—မဝ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to give up one's purpose through want of firmness; to be slightly deranged.
—မဝ်ထိုမင်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1o, *v. the same.*
—မဝ်ထီ, 1c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be out of sorts; to be unwell. အံထီထိုး, 2c, 1c, 1c; to be unclean, —applied to the passions, *vide* ထိုးအံထီ, 1c, 2c, 1c.
—မှ် 1c, 3c, *v.* to be angry.
—မှ်ထိုထိတ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 2o; —မှ်ထိုးဥခင်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 5c, *v. the same.*
—ဒိုဝ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* the pulse at the wrist.
—ဃဝ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to be slow to anger, to be patient.
—ယုပ်ယာခင်, 1c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to be unsteady, changeable in mind.
—ဝံ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to feel resentment, be angry, *vide* ထိုးမှ်, 1c, 3c.

ငိုလံသ၁်ာ်, 1c, 1c, 3c, 2c, *v.* to have malevolent feelings.
—ဃာ်, 1c, 5m, *v.* to be dispirited, cast down, dejected, sorrowful.
—ဃာ်ငိုခွ၁်, 1c, 5m, 1c, 5c, *v. the same.*
—ဃဲ, 1c, 4o, *v.* to be clear in mind.
— ဃာန်, 1c, 5c, *n.* the sense of taste.
—ဒီ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to have a good disposition; to be sane.
—လှ, 1c, 5c, *v.* to change one's mind; give up one's purpose through discouragement; to be deranged.
—လုထွံမ၄်, 1c, 5c, 1c, 2c, *v. the same.*
—သုဉ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* the breath of life.
—သုခန်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to be unsteady in mind.
— သွတ်, 1c, 4c, *v. the same as* ငိုပွတ်, 1c, 4c.
—ဝဉ်ထွံဒိဝ်, 1c, 2o, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be unsettled in mind.
—ဝ၁်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be high-spirited.
—ဂုတ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be brave, fearless.
—ဂုတ်ထွဂန်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 1o, *v. the same.*
—ဒုတ်, 1c, 4c, *v. vide* ငိုဒတ်, 1c, 4c.
—ဒွိဝ်ထွပ်, 1c, 2m, 3c, *v.* to be sullen, uncomfortable in mind, to be cast down.
—ဓိကထွဂ၁်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 5o, *v.* to be sick at the stomach, to be unwell.
—ဓိ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the sense of hearing.
—နှ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to be unsettled, dissipated in thought or feeling.
—နှ်ထွဂ၁်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*
—ဂ၁်, 1c, 5o, *v.* to be angry, feel resentment.
—ပ်၁်, 1c, 3c, *v. vide* ငိုထဝ်, 1c, 4c.
—ပ်၁်ထွထဝ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*
—ဖံထီ, 1c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be out of sorts, not well.
— ဘိဒိဆိဝ်ဒိဉ်, 1c, 1c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to trust, rely on thoroughly, body and soul.
—ဘုန်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have confidence or reliance in another.
—ဘုခန်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to be weak minded, infirm of purpose; to be disappointed.
—ဘုခန်ထွဘွန်, 1c, 3o, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be of a tender, yielding disposition.
—ဘွဟ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to express anger; to die.
ငှ်, 3c, *v.* *ထီ, 3c, to be true, certain, *vide* ထိုဝ်, 3c.

ထိ, 4c, *v.* *ထိ, 4c, to look after, visit, see after.

—တုၵ်, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ထိ, 4c, *v. part.* denoting motion towards, as, မၢးလူမၢးထိ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, or မၢးသူမၢးထိ, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4c.

ထိ, 5c, *v.* *ထိ, 5c, to employ about some business, service; to commission, order, send.

—ၽၢ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to send, to cause to go from one place to another; motion from.

—မၢး, 5c, 4c, *v. the same*; motion towards.

ထီ, 1c, *v.* *ထိ, 1o, to drive a wedge in order to make tight; *n.* a wedge, *rarely* ထီ, 1o, or တီ, 1o.

—ၵိ, 1c, 3c, *v.* to be made tight by wedging.

—ၸိၸိ, 1c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to insert small bits of wood or reed into the pierced ear to enlarge the hole.

ထီ, 4c, *v.* ထံ, 4o, to taste of, try by tasting.

—တုၵ်, 4c, 4o; —သူ, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ထီ, 4c, *v.* to ooze out, ထိမ်, 4c.

ထီ, 1m, *adv.* from the beginning of, as, ထထီ, 5c, 1m, *sometimes* written တီ, 1m.

—မိုၵ်, 1m, 3o, *adv. the same.*

ထီ, 4m, *v.* *ထံ, 4o, to be sweet, as sugar.

—ထွ'ထွ', 4m, 3c, 3c, *v.* to be very sweet.

ထီ, 4m, *v.* to be salt, brackish, as sea water, ထီထိမ်ထိမ်, 4m, 2o, 2o.

ထီ, 1o, *n.* a wedge.

ထီ, 2o, *v.* to be irreverently talkative, လတ်ဝံ်ထီဝ်, 3o, 4o, 2o, 2o, used of children.

—လီ, 2o, 2o, *v. the same.*

ꩡ꩜ ꩡꩍꩣꩮ ꩠꩣꩱ. သ

The fifth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the second in the class of palatals.

သ, 5c, *n.* *သိ, 5c, a light openwork basket for carrying fruit, &c.

သ, 5c, *v.* *သံ, 5c, to think over in the mind, to compute, calculate in the mind, estimate.

—တုၵ်, 5c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ဝံ, 5c, 4o, *v.* to guess, estimate, calculate.

သင်္ဃတ္ထဂ္ဂါမိ, 3c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (သကဒါဒိ P.) the second state attained by an areeyah.

———မင်, 3c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (———မဂ် P.) the duties of the second state.

———မဟထာန်, 3c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (———မဂ္ဂဋ္ဌာန် P.) one who has performed the duties of the second state.

———ထ်လထာန်, 3c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (———ဖလဋ္ဌာန် P.) one who has attained the reward of the second state.

———ယ်ုဝ်, 3c, 5c, 2c, 2c. 5c, 2c, *n.* (——— ဖိုလ် P.) the reward of the second state.

သင်္ဃဓိတ်, 3c, 5c, 3m, *n.* (သက္ကရာဇ် P.) an era, epoch, date, year, *also* 3o, 5c, 3m.

သင််, 4c, *v.* *သိင််, 4c, to strike repeatedly with a short quick motion; to peck as a fowl; to strike at, as a snake.

သင််, 4c, *v. part.* a particle denoting separation; than, in comparison; *infreq., vide* သေ်, 1c.

—ထ၊, 4c, 2c, *adv.* once, one time.

—ဒ္ဒ်, 4c, 1c, *adv.* a little, *also* 4c, 2c.

—ယိုင်, 4c, 3o, *adv.* a kind.

—ယ္ဒ်, 4c, 1c, *adv.* a little, သေ်အိတ်, 1c, 4c.

—အိ, 4c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

သင််ဂျုဒ်း, 4c, 4c, *v.* (သိကြားဒ P.) a superior order of nats in the second stage (တ၊ဝတိင်သ၊, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c,) of the inferior celestial world (ဒိုင်ယိ, 4o, 1c,), *vide* သိင််ဂျုဒ်း, 4c, 4c.

သင််, 5c, *v.* *သိင််, 5c, to wash by beating.

—သ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to wash and rinse.

သင််သင််သွ်သွ်, 5c, 5c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with perfect quiet, ယိ ်ဒ်, 1m.

သင််, 2o, *n.* *သိင််, 2c, a pestle of any kind; a ramrod; (K.) 4o.

—ဒွင်, 2o, 3c, *n.* a ramrod.

—ပန်, 2o, 3o, *n.* a pestle with a flat end, used for cleaning partially pounded paddy.

—ခံယိတ်, 2o, 5c, 5c, *n.* a pestle commonly used in the kitchen.

—မင််, 2o, 4c, *n. the same as* သင််လ်, 2o, 1o.

—ခြင်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a hand pestle.

—ဖွင်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a foot pestle used in cleaning paddy.

သင်္ကလီ, 2o, 1o, *n.* a pestle with a somewhat pointed end used for pounding paddy.

သင်္ကန်, 2o, *v.* to beat as the heart, **ထိုသင်္ကန်**, 1c, 2o.

သင်္ကန်ထန်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* brilliantly, used with **ထိုင်**, 2o.

သင်္ခဲ, 3o, *v.* *သိင်္ခ်, 3c, to remain, be left, as not comprised, as fruit left after a portion has been collected, or food left after eating; *n.* that which remains.

—တ', 3o, 1o, *n.* one who has narrowly escaped death.

—ဘုန်းလိုင်, 3o, 3o, 3o, *n.* what is left after others have had their choice.

သင်္ခဲ, 3o, *v.* *သိင်္ခ်, 3c, (ဆက် B.) to offer, present, as to a priest or a king.

—ဟဒ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* (—ကဒ် B.) to offer or present to a king.

—ဟ်ိုသင်္ကဝင်, 3o, 4c, 3o, 2o, *v.* to offer respectfully.

—ခွန်, 3o, 2c, *v.* to pay revenue.

—ခွန်သင်္ကဒ်, 3o, 2c, 3o, 1c, *v.* to pay an annual revenue.

—ထိုင်, 3o, 1c, *v.* to give or send something to an official.

—ပြတ်, 3o, 3c; —ပြတ်သင်္ကထိုင်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 1c, *v. the same.*

သင်္ကြာ, 3o, 2c, *v.* (သက်သာ B.) to be moderate, to obtain ease, be comfortable, to recuperate.

သင်္ကြော်, 3o, 2c, *n.* (သက်သေ P.) witness, testimony, evidence; standard, rule, when used as a witness.

သင်္ဃ, 4o, *v.* (K.) to paw, as a pony, *vide* **ထင်**, 2o.

သင်္ဃ, 4o, *adv.* (K.) well, always combined with **ရှု**, 5c, *vide* **ထင်**, 4c.

သင်္ဃိင်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to be not level, have one side higher than the other; to lie on one's side, *vide* **သိင်္ဃိင်**, 3c, 4o.

သင်္ဃုဒ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (K. and C. S.) *vide* **သင်္ဃော်**, 5c, 2c.

သင်္ဃော်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a name applied to the **ခုနစ်ထပ်ကျွန်း**, 1c, 3c, 4c, *sometimes* **သင်္ကော်**, 3c, 2c.

——**အိင်တျ**, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n. the same.*

သင်္ကျွန်း, 5c, 4c, *n. vide* **သင်္ကန်း**, 4c, 4c.

သင်္ကန်း, 5c, 4c, (သက္ကား B.) sugar, *vide* **ဘိုဝိသင်္ကန်း**, 1o, 5c, 4c.

သင်, 1c, *pr.* *သိင်, 1c, what? **ဘုသင်**, 3c, 1c.

သင်, 1c, *conj.* if, *vide* **ပေါ်**, 4c.

—**ဇဇင်**, 1c, 1c, *adv.* thus, in that manner; if so.

—**ဇ'**, 1c, 1c, *adv.* thus, in this manner, if so.

သင်္ဃ°, 1c, 4c, *conj.* if (b.).
—ယိင်, 1c, 2m, *conj.* if.
—လာ, 1c, 4c: —ဝါ, 1c, 3c, *conj. the same.*
သင်, 2c, *v.* *သိင်, 2c, to come out with force, *infreq.*, *vide* ထင်, 2c.
သင်, 2c, *v.* *သိင်, 2c, to instruct, give instruction.
—ကို, 2c, 4o, *v.* to send information or instructions by others.
—သွန်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to instruct, communicate; to discipline, punish.
—လတ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to give instructions, to direct by instructions.
သင်ဟ္ဍ, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သင်္ဟထ P.) help, assistance.
———တြုံးသိပါုံး, 2c, 5c, 5c, 4c, 2c, 4c, *n.* (———တရားလေးပါး B.) the four rules of kindness by which kings ought to govern.
သင်ဟါ, 2c, 2c, *v.* (သင်္ကာ P.) to doubt, suspect; *n.* doubt, suspicion, ယိင်တူယိင်မါုံး, 4m, 2c, 4m, 4c; *also* ယုင်ထူယုင်မါုံး, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4c.
သင်ဟိဟ, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သင်္ဃိက P.) a consecrated property.
သင်ခတတြုံး, 2c, 5c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (သင်္ခိတတရား P.) the state of subjection to the operation of the four prime causes, ဟံ, 2o, ဍွ်, 1c, ဇာတု, 5c, 5c, ဇာဂ္ဂါရ, 2c, 2c, 5c.
သင်ခါ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သင်္ဃာ P.) any member of the Buddhist priesthood; the priesthood collectively, *also* 2o, 2c.
—ယခေါ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (—ယနာ P.) an assembly of priests repeating in concert the communications of Buddha.
သင်ခါရ, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (သင်္ခါရ P.) the mutability of creatures seen in their continual destruction and reproduction.
———တြုံး, 2c, 2c, 5c, 4c, *n.* the law of mutability.
သင်ခါမိုဂ်ခင်ထါ, 2c, 2c, 5o, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သင်္ခါရက္ခန္ဓာ P.) that element of being which pertains to destructibleness and reproductiveness.
သင်ချောဟ်ုင်, 2c, 2c, 4c, *n.* (သင်္ခြံတိုံး P.) environs, places which surround another place.
သင်သရါ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သံသရာ P.) the whole existence of any being throughout successive transmigrations; future existence.
သင်ဝုလ်ဟ, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (သံဝေဂ P.) fear; fear of the consequences of sin in a future state, *also* 2o, 2o, 5c.
သင်ဍင်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* used with သိ, 4o.
သင်ယော်, 4c, 4c, *n.* (သင်္ဘော P.) a ship, *infreq.*, *also* 4o, 4o.

သင်, 5c, *n.* *သိုင်, 5c, a post or upright frame, as one for vines and creepers to ascend; အံ့ခိုင်းသင်, 2c, 3c, 5c, to reject what is or will be a source of support or advantage.

—ကွင်, 5c, 2c, *n.* the upright sticks or withes in the weaving of a basket.

သင်, 5c, *v.* *သိုင်, 5c, to rest a while from travel or business, remain still, quiet, as a burden bearer arriving from a distance; to reside temporarily

—ဂျ, 5c, 1c, *v.* to consider, revolve in the mind, think over.

—ဂျဃ်ဂျ, 5c, 1c, 2c, 1c, *v. the same.*

သင်, 1o, *n.* *သိုင်, 1c, a Brahma, a being superior to men and nats, inhabiting the highest celestial regions, မိုးသင်းသဝဏ်, 4o, 1o, 4o, 4o.

သင်, 1o, *v.* *သိုင်, 1c, to make loose, puffy by stirring up.

—ယုင်, 1o, 4o, *v. the same.*

သင်, 1o, *v.* *သိုင်, 1c, to pull out or separate from, as bad grass from thatch.

သင်သိုင်, 1o, 4c, *also* 1o, 4o, *adv.* brilliantly.

သဳလဝ်, 1o, 5o, *v.* to be idle, restless, migratory.

သင်ဝင်, 1o, 4o, *adv.* brilliantly.

——သိုင်ဖိုင်, 1o, 4o, 1c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

သင်, 2o, *n.* *သိုင်, 2c, a probationer for the priesthood.

—ခံ, 2o, 4o, *n.* a booth or temporary building erected for priests to receive offerings in.

—ယသေ, 2o, 5c, 4c, *n.* a devotee, an ascetic.

—ရသေ, 2o, 5c, 4c, *n. the same.*

—ထွင်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a person who is going through the ceremonies preceding the entrance upon the novitiate or period of probation for the priesthood.

သင်, 2o, *v.* to prepare, make ready.

—ပွင်ဖေ, 2o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to get ready.

သင်, 2o, *n.* prefix to the name of a youth or young man who has entered the novitiate.

သင်္ဘင်္ဃ, 2o, 4o, *n.* (သင်္ကန်း B.) the yellow robe of a priest.

——ဘထိုင်, 2o, 4o, 5c, 2c, *n.* a priest's garment offered in the month of ဘထိုင်, 5c, 2c.

သင်္ဃာန်း၌, 2o, 4o, 4c, *n.* a priest's garment spun and woven at one sitting; a covering wrapped around pagodas or idols.

——ကြိ, 2o, 4o, 4o, *n.* a priest's silk garment.

——လုင်, 2o, 4o, 1o, *n.* a large robe worn by priests.

သင်ခါ, 2o, 2c, *n. vide* သင်ခါ, 2c, 2c.

သင်ချင်, 2o, 2o, *v.* (သင်ခြင် B.) to consider, reflect on, *vide* ခ'ငှ်, 3c, 1c.

သင်သီ, 2o, 3c, *n.* a lion.

သင်တော်, 2o, 2c, *v.* (သဆင်တော် B.) to be convenient, opportune, suitable; to have a good occasion; to appear well; to be goodly in form.

သင်ထုဉ်, 2o, 2c, *v. the same*; (K.) 4o, 4c; (C. S.) 2o, 4c.

သင်ဝုတ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* (သင်ဝုတ် B.) a frame used for the displaying of offerings at the close of Buddhist Lent.

သင်ဝုန်, 2o, 4c, *n.* (သင်ဝုံး B.) a board used by scholars to write on.

——မဲ့ဂြိန်, 2o, 4c, 2o, 1c, *n.* a slate.

—— ထုင်, 2o, 4c, 1o, *n.* a spelling book, *vide* ထုဝ်ခေ်ထိန်, 1c, 3o, 3c.

သင်ဝင်, 2o, 2o, *n.* (ဆင်ဝင် B.) a portico, or porch at the entrance of a house, used more correctly of the entrance to a monastery.

သင်ဝုလှာ, 2o, 2o, 5c, *n. vide* သင်ဝုလှာ, 2c, 2c, 5c.

သင်ဒွင်, 2o, 2o, *adv. vide* သင်ဒွင်, 2c, 2c.

သင်, 3o, *v.* to do, work, perform, ဂြိတ်, 4m.

သင်, 3o, *v.* to dwell, live in.

သင်, 4o, *n.* a species of bamboo, မ'သင်, 5c, 4o.

သင်, 4o, *v.* *သိင်, 4c, to cause to enter into, သွင် 4o.

—ဟုန်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to make men enter and live in a new village or country.

—ခံ, 4o, 5c, *v.* to cause water to enter, as into a trench newly dug.

သင်, 4o, *v.* *သိင်, 4c, (ရှင်း B.) to be clear, free from.

—ထင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* (—ထင်း B.) *the same*; *also* to settle, to solve.

—ထင်သိင်ထိင်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

သင်, 4o (6), *n.* (K.) a collection of houses, *vide* ရွာ်, 5c.

သင်္ဃာန်, 4o, 2o, *n.* (စကြီ B.) a walk, a place for walking to and fro; ပ'သင်္ဃာန်, 1c, 4o, 2o, to walk to and fro.

သင်္ဃာန်, 4o, 2o, *n.* (သကြိန် B.) a fabulous Brahma's head, supposed to be in charge of seven goddesses, his daughters, who trans

fer it from one to another at the commencement of every new year, by command of ခုနင်သိမ်ကျား, 1c, 4c, 4c.

သင်ကျောင်ဦခန်, 4o, 2o, 3c, *v.* to have this fabulous head reach the hand of another goddess.

— —တုပ်, 4o, 2o, 4o, *v.* to deliver the head from one goddess to another.

သင်ကျွတ်, 4o, 2c, *n.* (သင်္ခြိဟ် P.) a system of metaphysics.

သင်ဂူပ်, 4o, 2c, *v.* (သင်္ခြိဟ် P.) to perform funeral rites by burning or by burying.

သင်ခိုင်, 4o. 4o, *n.* (သင်းခြိုင်း B.) a burial place, a place for burying or burning corpses; *vide* ပါဒိုင်, 2c, 3m.

— — ဂဝ်တီ, 4o, 4o. 3c, 3c, *n. vide* တွါရဟုဝပါး, 2c, 5c, 4c, 4c.

သင်ခိုင်. 4o. 4o, *n. vide* သင်ခိုင်, 4o, 4o.

သင်တုပ်, 4o. 4c. *v.* (K.) *vide* သင်တော်, 2o. 2c.

သင်ထု, 4o, 5c, *n.* (ဆင်းတု B.) an image, idol.

သင်ထွ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a name for China, ဒိုင်ခေ, 4o, 2o.

သင်ဒိုင်, 4o, 2o, *n.* (သင်းဒိုင် B.) the lower garment of a priest, သံဒိုင်, 4o. 2o.

သင်ထော်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a ship, *sometimes* သင်ထော်, 4c, 4c.

— —တ်, 4o, 4c, 4c, *n.* a steamer.

သင်ရေ, 4o, 4o, *v.* (ဆင်းရဲ B.) to be poor: to be miserable unhappy, afflicted; *n.* with တင်အာခန်, 4o. 1c, unhappiness, misery; *sometimes* သင်လေ, 4o, 4o.

- - ထွ်, 4o, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be distressed by one's circumstances.

- - - သား, 4o, 4o, 4c, *n.* (ဆင်းရဲသား B.) one who belongs to the common people.

သင်. 5o. *v.* *သိုင်, 5c, (ဆင့် B.) to place one thing upon another, as books.

- ဃုပ်, 5o. 2c, *v.* (ဆင့်ခေါ် B.) to give an order.

သင်ပ်. 5c. 5o, *n.* that part of the head before and above the ear; the temple.

သတ်တခင်တခုတ်. 3c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (သတ္တိက္ခရတ် P.) a period of slaughter.

သတ်တ, 3c, 2c. *n.* (သဒ္ဒါ P.) an articulate sound; a grammar.

— ဒိတ်ထိုခန်. 3c, 2c, 2o, 1c, *n.* the eight books of Kachayano's Pali Grammar.

သတ်တၢ်ယာက်တခေ, 3c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သဒ္ဒါရတန P.) sound heard.

သတ်ထိုင်တခရိ, 3c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သဒ္ဓိန္ဒြေ P.) kind feeling.

သတ်ထၢ, 3c, 2c, *v.* (သဒ္ဓါ P.) to be kindly disposed towards, feel kindly to.

သတ်, 4c, *n.* *သိတ်, 4c, a brute animal; any living thing lower than man in the scale of animal life.

သက်, 5c, *v.* *သိတ်, 5c, to compress, crowd, cram; to make snug, compact; to be crowded.

—ဒွင်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to load a gun.

သတ်တထၢခေ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (သတ္တဋ္ဌာန P.) the seven places which Gaudama occupied seven days each, when he first became deity.

သက်တမ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (သတ္တမ P.) seventh.

သတ်တရဟ်ခန်ဃ်ထိတ်ထဝ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2o, 1c, 4m, 3o, *n.* the seven ranges of mountains which surround the Myenmo Mountain and separate the seven great rivers.

သတ်တဝၢ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သတ္တဝါ P.) a rational being, *vide* ပုဂ်ဟုဝ်, 3c, 2c.

———*အာခန်ခန်တ*, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n. vide* *အာခန်ခန်တသိပၢ်း*, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 4c.

သတ်တု, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သတ္ထု P.) metal.

သတ်, 2o, *n.* *သိတ်, 2c, a mat; (K.) 4c.

—ချေါ်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a fine mat.

—တွင်ထိင်, 2o, 1c, 1c, *n.* a mat made of the တွင်ထိင်, 1c. 1c, plant.

—ခိုဝ်, 2o, 5o, *n.* a coarse mat made of the inner part of the bamboo.

—ပုလ်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a mat made for covering the saddle of a bullock.

—ဒပၢ်ခဝ်, 2o, 5c, 3c, *n.* a mat used to cover a threshing floor.

—ထိဝ်, 2o, 1c, *n. vide* သတ်ထ္ဍူ, 2o, 1c.

—ဟ်ုဝ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* a mat made of marsh grass, *vide* တုခန်ဟ်ုဝ်, 3o, 3o.

—ထ္ဍူ, 2o, 1c, *n.* a mat made of the outer part of the bamboo.

သတ်, 2o, *v.* *သိတ်, 2c, to toss out, as the broken rice from a flat bottomed basket as it is separated from the rice by shaking, *vide* ထတ်, 4c.

သတ်ဂုတ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* very pointed, sharp, as, လိ်ဝ်သတ်ဂုတ်, 1o, 5c, 2o, 2o, *also* 4o, 4o.

သတ်, 3o, *n.* the mark ် when applied to a final consonant.
သတ်, 3o, *v.* *ဆိတ်, 3c, to strike, pound, beat; ထုဝ်, 5c; (K.) 3c.
သတ်, 3o, *v.* to put into, as lead or other alloy into molten silver; သွဉ်. 2c.
—ခုလ်, 3o, 2o, *v.* to place a ring, as on the handle of a dah.
—ယ်', 3o, 4c, *v.* to open with a heated iron, as an abscess.
သတင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ဆိတင်း B.) news, tidings, *vide* ခင်, 2o.
——ခင်, 5c, 4o, 2o, *n.* *the same*..
——ဆိုင်ခင်, 5c, 4o, 1m, 2o, *n.* report, rumor.
——ခင်, 5c, 4o, 3c, *v.* to be the subject of discreditable rumor.
——မိုင်, 5c, 4o, 1m, *v.* *the same.*
——ကျိုဲ, 5c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to bear a good reputation.
——အံလိ, 5c, 4o, 2c, 1c, *v.* *the same as* သတင်မိုင်, 5c, 4o, 1m.
——ကွာ်, 5c, 4o, 2c, *v.* to become known, celebrated, notorious.
သတင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (သတင်း B.) a religious duty; the time between worship days; a week.
သတိ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သတိ P.) attention, caution, heed.
—ဗိုင်ညာ့, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ပညာသတိ P.) prudence, discretion.
သတိုဲ့, 5c, 2o, *n.* (K.) a grasshopper, *vide* ထယ်ထိုဲ့, 4c, 1o.
သတွင်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to sob, *vide* သိတွင်, 3c, 5c.
သထမ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (ဆဋ္ဌမ P.) sixth.
သထာ့, 5c, 2c, *v.* *vide* သတိထာ့, 3c, 2c, to feel kindly, well disposed towards, to feel complaisant particularly on religious subjects.
သထေ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (သဋ္ဌေး B.) a rich man, ဟုင်မဟ်ဟုင်မိုး, 4o, 3o,4o,4c.
သင်, 1c, *n.* *သိင်, 1c, the back of anything, as a knife blade.
—ချ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the front side of the part of the leg between the knee and hip.
—ချေမိုင်, 1c, 3c, 3o, *n.* the ridge of the shin bone.
—မိတ်သင်ဟ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 5c, *n.* the back of a knife blade.
—ဃင်, 1c, 1c, *n.* the back bone.
—ဃ်', 1c, 1c, *n.* a mountain ridge.
သင်, 2c, *v.* *သိင်, 2c, *v. t.* to shake; *v. i.* to tremble, shake: as, သင်သင်ဝ်'ဝ်', 2c, 2c, 1c, 1c.
—ဟဝ်သင်ချ, 2c, 3o, 2c, 1c, *v.* to shake the lower limbs while sitting.
—ဒွင်, 2c, 4c, *v.* *the same as* သင်, 2c, 1st def.

သင်္ခသင်္ခသ်သ်, 2c, 2c, 1o, 1o, *adv.* tremblingly.

—ထိဝ်ထိဝ်, 2c, 2o, 2o, *v.* to shake violently, as one chilled by wet clothes.

—ဝ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to tremble and shake like an old man.

—ဒြိဝ်ဒြိဝ်, 2c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to tremble violently, as during the chills which precede fever.

သင်္ခတ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဆန္ဒ P.) desire.

——ဟတိ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (—ဂတိ P.) the following of one's own desire.

သင်္ခထ္ဍ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သက္ခရာ P.) a precious stone.

သင်္ခတိဝ်ထင််, 2c, 3c, 2o, *n.* (သံမိဋ္ဌာန် P.) a decision, resolve.

သင်္ခထေ်, 2c, 2c, *n. vide* ပတိဝ်သင်္ခထေ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c.

သင်္ခခြပတ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (သန္နိပါတ် P.) a certain influence or state of disease, as death approches, ငင််, 4o.

သင်္ခဏ္ဍိဝ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* (သန်ဏ္ဍက် B.) a two-edged sword.

သင််, 4c, *v.* *သိင််, 4c, to strike, to beat; to beat against as rain.

သင််, 4c, *v.* to run after in order to say something or give something.

—ထွံ, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

သင််, 1o, *n.* *သိင််, 1c, arsenic.

—ခရတိဝ်, 1o, 3c, 2o, *n.* borax.

—ဟိုဝ်, 1o, 2o, *n.* a variety of arsenic.

—ထိင်, 1o, 1o, *n.* a variety of arsenic.

သင််, 1o, *n.* *သိင််, 1c, (ဆန်B.) husked seeds of grain or fruit, ခရသင််, 3c, 1o.

—ငၠး, 1o, 4c, *n.* sesamum seed.

—ထုဝ်, 1o, 2c, *n.* shelled beans.

သင််, 1o, *v.* (C.S.) to scratch, as a fowl, *vide* ခဲ်, 2c.

သင််, 1o, *v.* *သိင််, 1c, to weave as a basket or a mat; (K.) 4o.

—သတ်, 1o, 2o, *v.* to weave mats.

—ဒိုဝ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to join the hands with the fingers intertwined.

—ဒိုဝ်ဟွတ်ဒြိဝ်, 1o, 4c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to join the hands over the head.

—ထ'ခတ်, 1o, 4o, 4c, *v.* to weave a strand over one and under another.

—လ်သွင်, 1o, 4o, 1c, *v.* to weave a strand over two and under two strands.

သင်္ခန်းတုန်ထိုး, 1o, 4o, 1c, 1o, *v.* to weave open work, the holes being generally hexagonal.

သင်္ခန်, 2o, *n.* (ဈာန် P.) a certain attainment or state of mind of which there are five degrees, *viz.*, ဝိတက်ဉာ, 5c, 5o, 5c, thought, design; ဝေါရ, 2c, 5c, consideration, reflection; ပီတိ, 5c, 5c, joy; သုခ်ခ, 5c, 5c, happiness; အောိဂ်ဂတ္တ, 2c, 5o, 5c, 2c, immutability.

သင်္ခန်, 2o, *v.* *သိင်္ခန်, 2c, to rise and fly or sail through the air by innate power; (K.) 4o.

—ဖိုင်္ခန်, 2o, 1c, *v. the same.*

သင်္ခန်, 2o, *v.* (ဆန် B.) to exceed; to transgress, used with လိုဝ်, 1o.

သင်္ခန်လုင်, 2o, 2c, *n.* (သံစုံ B.) an organ.

သင်္ခန်တမာန်, 2o, 5c, 2o, *n.* (သံတမန် B.) an ambassador, ဟုခန်လို, 4o, 5c.

သင်္ခန်ထိဉ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* (သံထိုက် B.) a magnet.

သင်္ခန်ထိုင်, 2o, 1o, *n.* red cloth.

သင်္ခန်လ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* thin silk cloth.

သင်္ခန်, 3o, *v.* *သိင်္ခန်, 3c, to shake slightly, to jar from the impulse of another body; to have the sensation of pricking numbness occasioned by a blow on the elbow; to be set on edge, as the teeth; to swarm as bees disturbed in their nest.

—သိလ်, 3o, 4m, *v.* to be disordered, to be in confusion.

သင်္ခန်ငန်, 3o, 3o, *a.* trivial, frivolous, used with သိုင်္ခန်ဝိုင်, 3c, 3c.

သင်္ခန်, 4o, *v.* *သိင်္ခန်, 4c, (ဆန်း B.) to appear, come into use for the first time; to reappear after a disappearance; to become well, ဒိလ်မျိုး, 4o, 4c; to be pure, မုတ်သင်္ခန်, 4o, 4o.

သင်္ခန်, 5o, *v.* *သိင်္ခန်, 5c, to be distinct, separate.

—သင်္ခန်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* by itself, without admixture.

သင်္ခဝိဒါး, 5c, 3o, 4c, *n.* the *murraya* plant.

သင်္ခဖျင်, 5o, 5o, *v.* (သန့်ဖြန့် B.) to be ceremonially clean, conventionally clean.

သင်္ခဝုတ်တိ, 5c, 5c, 3o, 5c, *n.* (ဆနဝုဆို P.) the ninety-six diseases that belong to mankind.

သင်္ခေန်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ဓနညိး B.) a saying to be interpreted oracualrly.

——သင်္ခါး, 5c, 4o, 5c, 4c, *n. the same.*

သဝ်ဘျ, 3c, 2c, *n.* (ဆပ်ဖြာ B.) soap of any kind.

— —ဥင်, 3c, 2c, 3c, *n.* cakes or bars of soap.

သပ်ဗျာသင်္ဃံ်, 3c, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* bar soap; foreign soap.

———သ', 3c, 2c, 4o, *n.* natron, carbonate of soda.

သပ်ဖိင်လူတ, 3c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သဗ္ဗညုတ P.) omniscience, *vide* သဖိင်လူတ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c.

သပ်, 4c, *v.* *ဆိပ်, 4c, to strike at, make a hole in, or through; *vide* သိပ်, 4o.

—ထ်ဂ်ထ်၂, 4c, 3o, 1c, *v.* to chop lengthwise as in preparing bamboo for flooring.

—မိဉ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to tattoo with ink.

—လိုတ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to extract blood by a puncture.

—ဂ္ဂခ်ိန်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to tattoo with vermillion.

—ဂ္ဂါးစိုး, 4c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to seek information by indirect talk.

သပ်သား, 4c, 4c, *adv.* of a dull faded colour, as, လံသပ်လံသား, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be of a dull faded black.

သပ်ပ, 5c, 5c, *a.* (သဗ္ဗ P.) all.

သပ်ပ', 5c, 2o, *v.* (သပ်ပယ် B.) to be handsome, well dressed, applied to idols, priests, *vide* သပ', 5c, 2o.

သပ်, 2o, *v.* (C. S.) *vide* လိုမ်, 5o.

သပ်, 2o, *n.* *သိပ်, 2c, a smell, scent, pleasant or unpleasant.

—တုဝ်ထိခ်, 2o, 1c, 2o, *n.* the scent of a wild animal.

သပ်, 2o, *n.* *သိပ်, 2c, the space near, border, vicinity, as, သပ်ဖိင်, 2o, 4m, by the city.

သပ်သပ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* with a rasping, pricking, painful sensation, as something in the eye.

———သိပ်သိပ်, 3o, 3o, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same,* used with ဟ', 4o.

———သိပ်သိပ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3o, *adv. the same.*

———သွပ်သွပ်, 3o, 3o, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

သဖိ, 5c, 5c, *n.* the outside unsubstantial part of anything as the bark of a tree distinguished from the wood.

သဖိင်လူတ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n. vide* သပ်ဖိင်လူတ, 3c, 2c, 5c, 5c.

သဖိတ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (သဖိတ် B.) the large vessel in which a Buddhist priest receives his offerings.

———မွန်, 5c, 3c, 3c, *n.* (—မှောက် B.) that part of a pagoda which resembles an inverted priest's vessel.

သပ', 5c, 2o, *v. vide* သပ်ပ',4c, 2o.

သဒိပ်, 5c, 3o, *v. vide* ဒိပ်, 3o,—သဒိပ်တုဉ်, 5c, 3o, 4o, to slop.

သဒြေ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သမြေ B.) the eugenia tree.

သဘ်ဒ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* (သဘင် B.) a festival of any kind; a public entertainment, ပွ်ထံသဘ်ဒ်, 4c, 4o, 5c, 2o.

သဘ်ဂုဝ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n. vide* သထော်, 5c, 4c.

သထော်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (သဒော B.) nature, character; disposition, bent or tendency of mind; tenor, meaning.

——— ဂုတ်, 5c, 4c, 5o, *v.* to be deceitful, dishonest.

——— ကျင်, 5c, 4c, 2c, *v. the same.*

——— ဒွံဒ်, 5c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to be of an upright, good disposition.

——— ဒူ, 5c, 4c, 2c, *v.* to agree.

——— ဒ်ဒ်, 5c, 4c, 2m, *v.* to be impartial, just.

——— ဃုတ်, 5c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to be of an evil disposition.

——— ဗွက်, 5c, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

——— ဗဲ, 5c, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be magnanimous.

——— ဗျဝ်, 5c, 4c, 4c, *v. the same as* သဃ်ထ်ဆိုဝ်, 5c, 4c, 3c.

——— ဗီ, 5c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be of a good disposition.

———ဿ်, 5c, 4c, 5o, *v.* to be of a bad disposition.

သမ်, *vide* သံ.

သမၟ, 5c, 2c, *n.* an ulcerous sore, generally confined to the back.

သမၟထိ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (သမာဓိ P.) constancy in good sentiments or a good cause.

သမိဒ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (သမိုင်း B.) the history of a pagoda,

သမိးအာဒ်, 5c, 4c, 4o, *n.* (K. and C. S.) a charm made of a small written scroll rolled and covered with wax to be burned for luck, *vide* တိလ်ကျုဝ်, 4m, 2o.

သမုဂ်သေကဟ္ဂာဒ်, 5c, 3c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n. vide* ပဥ္စာဒ်သံပၠး, 5c, 2o, 1o, 4c.

သမုတိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သမုတိ B.) one kind of royal umbrella.

သမုတိသ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သမုဒယ P.) one of the four laws or systems of truth.

သမိုးသမဒ်, 5c, 1c, 5c, 1c, *adv.* to a small degree, as, လိင်သမိုးသမဒ်, 4o, 5c, 1c, 5c, 1c, to be a little light.

သမိုင်, 5c, 4o, *n. vide* သိုဝ်မိုင်, 3o, 4o.

သမွံ, 5c, 3c, *n.* the small opening or soft spot in an infant's cranium.

သယိဝ်ဂူတ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (သဿီဗု P.) intuitive wisdom.

သရ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သရ P.) a vowel.

သရဒၯန်, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (သရက္ခန် P.) a kind of wood, fabulous.

သရသေ်, 5c, 5c, 2o, *v.* (သရဇ္ဈာယ် P.) to repeat, rehearse from the sacred books.

သရဓေ့, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သရဏ P.) an act of worship, a formula of worship.

———ဟုင်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (———ဂို P.) a formula of worship, especially applied to the three Pali formulæ with which Buddhist priests begin worship, *viz.*, ဗုဒ္ဓံသရဏံဥစ္ဆာမိ, I worship the deity; ဓမ္မံသရဏံဥစ္ဆာမိ, I worship the law; သံဃံသရဏံ ဥစ္ဆာမိ, I worship the priesthood.

သရတ်ူ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သရဖူ B.) a crown, a royal crown.

သရံ, 5c, 4o, *a.* restless, restive, frequently moving about.

သရိတ်, 5c, 3c, *v. vide* သရွတ်, 5c, 3c.

သရိတ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to play the lady's man, to play the beau; to court the attention of a man by a woman.

သရိပ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* phlegm, *vide* ထရိပ်, 5c, 3c, အင်အာ်, 5o, 2o, ဒီခဉ်, 3c, 2o.

သရုဉ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (သရုပ် B.) meaning, signification, drift.

သရုတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to slide down, *vide* သရွတ်, 5c, 3c, ထရုဉ်, 5c, 3c.

သရုဝ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (သားရိုး B) a mixture of powdered bone and black varnish used as putty and in making ornamental work.

သရေ့, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အသရေ B.) character, reputation.

———ခိုဓ်, 5c, 2c, 3c, *v.* to grow in character or reputation.

———မင်သတင်္ဂ်, 5c, 2c, 1o, 5c, 4o, 5o, *v.* to deteriorate in character or reputation; to lose reputation.

———ယ်ဍ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, *v. the same as* သရေ့ခိုဓ်, 5c, 2c, 3c, *also* to be very dignified and circumspect in deportment.

———ထု, 5c, 2c, 5c, *v.* to lose reputation.

သရော့, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be light, unsteady in behavior; to speak or act without regard to the feelings of others; to ridicule, make sport of, *sometimes* သရော်, 5c, 2c.

———သရေ့, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5o, *v. the same.*

သရော်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to slide or slip along in falling, as, သရော်တုဉ်, 5c, 3c, 4o, to fall with a sliding motion, *vid* သလော်, 5c, 3c.

သရွတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to slide down, *vide* သရုတ်, 5c, 3c.

သလျှ, 5c, 1c, *n.* (K.) four annas, *vide* မတ်, 3o.

သလျှး, 5c, 4c, *n.* (Laos) a zayat.

သလုဝ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to slide or slip along, as a မဂိၚ်, 2o, 4c.

သလုဝ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (K.) *vide* လဂိၚျ, 4c, 5c.

သလေျ, 5c, 5c, *v. vide* သရျေ, 5c, 5c.

သလေ်, 5c, 3c, *v. vide* သရျေ်, 5c, 3c.

သသိုတ်သလတ်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4c, *adv. vide* သိလိုက်, 3c, 4c.

သဝ်, 1c, *n.* *သိဝ်, 1c, a post, a column; (K.) 4c.

—ဗိၚ်ခေျ်, 1c, 1o, 4c, *n.* a gallows, လဂိၚ်ဗိၚ်ခေျ်, 4c, 1o, 4c

—ဗိၚ်ထီ, 1c, 1o, 4c, *n.* the post in a pagoda supporting the umbrella.

—ဗိ, 1c, 2c, *n.* the posts of a loom.

—ၜၚ်ထင်, 1c, 4c, 2o, *n.* the lofty posts in the main part of a kyaung or other large building.

—ခုဝ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* a pedestal.

—ခွဝ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* the middle posts of a building.

—ခိဝ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* a short post supporting some beam or timber.

—ခိဝ်ဘိဝ်, 1c, 4o, 3m, *n.* timber spirally indented by the winding of a creeper.

—ဒွံ, 1c, 1c, *n. the same as* သဝ်ခွဝ်, 1c, 2c.

—တင်လဝ်, 1c, 3c, 3c, *n.* a small post erected on the middle of a cross timber to support the roof.

—တံခွၚ်, 1c, 4c, 2c, *n.* a sacred flagstaff.

—ထွဉ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a small post for sustaining something.

—ပၚ်တုဝ်, 1c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a goal.

—ပၚ်လေ, 1c, 4o, 4o, *n.* (ဗိန်းနဲ့း B.) the central pillar of a pagoda.

—ဗိဉ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* one of the side posts of a house.

—ဗွဉ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a short prop under a floor.

—မိဝ်ထွဝ်, 1c, 4o, 2c, *n.* the upright supporters of a bier.

—လဉ်, 1c, 4c, *n* a post set up for any purpose.

—လဉ်ဝျၚဝ်, 1c, 4c, 4c, 3o, *n.* (လက်ဝါးကပ် B.) a cross.

—လဝ်ယာၚ်, 1c, 4o, 4o, *n.* a mast.

—သံ, 1c, 2o, *n.* a flagstaff.

—သုဝ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a large post which supports the ridge of a roof.

—ဩၚ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* a post of a house.

သဒ်, 2c, *n.* *သိဒ်, 2c, a bellows; (C. S.) 1c; (K.) 4c.
—လုပ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* an upright bellows.
—တင်, 2c, 3c, *n. the same.*
—ခေင်, 2c, 1c, *n.* a leather bellows.
—ခွန်ခင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a horizontal bellows.
—ထိပ်, 2c, 4m, *n.* a furnace for melting iron.
သဒ်, 2c, *v.* *သိဒ်, 2c, to pant, be out of breath.
သဒ်ဂျ်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* with an old, faded appearance; မှုခင်, 2o, *infreq.*
သဒ်, 3c, *v.* *သိဒ်, 3c, to be faded as to color or brightness; to be soiled, dirty; to have a dull, sad or vexed countenance, as, ဒေါသဒ်ဒေါင်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c.
သဒ်, 4c, *v.* *သိဒ်, 4c, to tarry, wait, wait for; to dwell.
—ထိုင်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to dwell with (b.).
သဒ်, 1o, *v.* *သိဒ်, 1c, to be young and unmarried, applied to females; *n.* a young unmarried woman.
—ဘခင်လျာ, 1o, 2c, 2c, *n.* a maid, a virgin.
—ဟော်, 1o, 2o, *n.* an old maid.
—သိဒ်, 1o, 4o, *n.* a female who has arrived at pubescence.
—မောမ်, 1o, 3o, 3o, *n.* a very young widow.
—မောဂ်ခ်, 1o, 3o, 5o, *n.* a divorced woman who is still young.
—မောဂ်ခိုခင်, 1o, 3o, 4o, *n.* a married woman who is very young and girlish.
—ဂျတ်, 1o, 3o, *n.* a lass who has not yet fully reached pubescence.
—ဂျ်, 1o, 4o, *n. the same.*
—ဇွခင်, 1o, 2c, *n.* a young girl not yet arrived at a marriageable age.
သဒ်ဂျ်, 2o, 2o, *adv. vide* သဒ်ဂျ်, 2c, 2c.
သဒ်, 4o, *a.* twenty.
သဒ်, 4o, *v.* to move and feel along anything, as a blind man; to move hand over hand, as a person climbing a tree, or passing along a rope; to pull in hand over hand as a kite.
သဝဏ်သျှ, 5c, 3o, 2c, *n.* (ဇဝတ်သာ B.) muriate of ammonia, sal-ammoniac.
သဝဒ္ဓဏ်ထုဒ်, 5c, 2o, 4c, *n.* (သဝေထိုး B.) the vowel symbol (ေ).
သဗ္ဗဝိညာဉ်ဟော, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သဟဝိညာဏက P.) an animate substance; *sometimes* သဝိညာဉ်ဟော, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c.

သံ, 1c, *v.* *သီ, 1c, to pierce, penetrate, *in actu coitus.*

သံ, 2c, *n.* a kind, sort.

—ခိုင် or ု, 2c, 3c, *adv.* again, once more, besides.

သံ, 2c, *n.* a side, used in composition, (C. S.).

—ရှေ့, 2c, 3c, *adv.* before, in the future.

သံ, 2c, *v.* to rejoice, be glad, used with သိုဝ်, 4o, သိုဝ်သံ, 4o, 2c.

သံ, 2c, *v.* used in composition.

—ဂတ်သံရှေ့, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to pretend to skill which one does not possess.

—ဂတ်, 2c, 5c, *v. the same.*

—ဌင်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to pretend to do.

သံးကျိးကျင်း, 2c, 2c, 4o, *n.* (သံးခြေခြင်း B.) fetters.

သံသံ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* of all sizes and ages, large and small, as many children in one family.

—သီသီ, 2c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *adv. the same.*

သံတွန်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to pay a visit of ceremony or respect to a new comer, or one who has been absent (b.); *vide* တွန်, 3c.

သံပတ်တိ, 2c, 3c, 5c, *n.* (သမ္ပတ္တိ P.) completion, accomplishment, တင်အာန်ပျိုထုံ, 4o, 1c, 5c, 2c.

သံပဝ်ပ ဗျပဝါထျ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သမ္ပတ္တိသပတိစ P.) language destructive of the happiness of others.

သံဒိဋ္ဌ, 2c, 2c, 5c, *a.* (သာမည B.) ordinary, middling.

သံဒ်ါ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သဒ္ဓါ P.) a good quality, accomplishment.

သံမဿ 2c, 5c, 5c, *a. vide* သံဒိဋ္ဌ, 2c, 2c, 5c.

သံဓ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သစ္စာ P.) truth as opposed to error; right, uprightness.

———ပတ်, 2c, 2c, 3o, *n.* (—ပါတိ P.) an extraordinary attainment of which there are several classifications.

သံမုဂ်ကေ်ယော်, 2c, 3c, 5o, 5o, *v.* to speak evil of, censure, revile.

သံမုဂ်ထြ, 2c, 3c, 2c, *n.* (သမုဒ္ဒရာ P.) an ocean, great sea.

သံဝါသ, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (Pali) *vide* မေထုန်, 2c, 2c.

သံ, 4c, *n.* (K.) kind, sort, rank, *vide* သိန်, 4o.

သံ, 4c, *v.* *သီ, 4c, to thrust in as a needle; to tattoo: to make figures in cloth, embroider.

—သိုဝ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to embroider a jacket.

—မိဝ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to tattoo in figures.

သံမိုဉ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* *the same.*
—ယျှ, 4c, 3c, *v.* to tattoo using charms.
—ဂျင်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to tattoo with red ink.
—ဏ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to tattoo making a geometrical figure.
သံ, 5c, *v.* သီ, 5c, to repeat, do again, *obsolete; adv* again.
—သုပ်သံဟ်, 5c, 4o, 5c, 4o, *v.* to speak repeatedly on the same subject.
သံ, 1o, *a.* three.
—ထိင်, 1o, 2m, *n.* a triangle.
—သိဒ်, 1o, 4c, *a.* thirty.
—မင်သိဟ်ဝ်, 1o, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to have the changing fortunes of life as, ဟုၚ်ဂျဝ်သံမင်သိဟ်ဝ်ထူင်လင်, 4o, 4c, 1o, 3c, 2c, 2c, 1o, 1o, we have the ups and downs of life, now rich, now poor, a figurative expression.
သံပူ, 1o, 4c, *n.* sweet-flag, *acorus calamus.*
သံဝတ်, 1o, 2o, *n.* an amount of money equal to two and one half rupees.
သီ, 3o, *n.* *သီ, 3c, a tattooing iron.
—သီ, 3o, 1m, *n.* a spade.
သံဒိုင်, 4o, 2o, *n.* the lower garment of a priest, *vide* သင်ဒိုင်, 4o. 2o.
သျှ, 1c, *n.* *သိ, 1c, the Shan paper tree, (*broussonetia?*) သ'လေ, 1o, 4o.
—လေ, 1c, 4o, *n.* *vide* သ'လေ, 1o,4o.
—ဂျ', 1c, 4c, *n.* a variety of the eugenia tree used to make paper.
သျှ, 1c, *v.* used with ဝ', 3c, to worship.
သျှ, 1c, *n.* a skein.
—ဟုလ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* a skein of cotton.
သျှ, 1c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to chop, mince, *vide* ထ်ဟ်, 5c.
သျှလျှး, 1c, 4c, *n.* *vide* သသျှး, 5c, 4c.
သျှ, 2c, *v.* *သိ, 2c, (သာ B.) to be clear, pleasant; to be comfortable.
—ထွ်သျှခေါ်, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be happy.
—မျှး, 2c, 4c, *v.* to recover from illness, become well, *vide* ဒိလ် မျှး, 4o, 4c.
—ယျှ, 2c, 2c, *v.* (—ယာ B.) to be clear, pleasant.
သျှဘိဝင်, 2c, 2c, 2o, *n.* (သာကိဝင် B.) the royal race from which Gaudama descended.
သျှသဒ္ဒေ့, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သာသနာ P.) a religious system; a religion.

သ၇သာသနာ့ဆိုင်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 3m, *v.* to become extinct, as a religion.

———တ၇ယာဟ့, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (—ဒါရကာ P.) a king or other person who patronizes religion.

——— -တော်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2o, *v.* (—ဘည် B.) to be established, as a religion.

———ပ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *v.* (———ပ B.) to be destitute of any religion, to belong to no religious system.

———ဖိုင်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2o, *n.* (—ဖိုင် B.) a pontifex maximus, chief ecclesiastical ruler.

———ပြုသြ့, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (———ပြုဆရာ B.) a propagator of religion, a missionary, *vide* သြ့ပွင်သ၇သာန့, 2c, 1c, 2c, 5c, 2c.

———ဒီး, 2c, 5c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to have a religion; to be prevalent as a religion.

———ဝဝ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to decline as a religion.

——— ဂြိဝ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 3o, *v.* to flourish as a religion.

———ဂြိဝ်ဂြိုင်ဒိုင်သွ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 3o, 4o, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

သ၇သပသ့သ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (သာသပဿာသ P.) breathing (b).

သ၇ထု, 2c, 5c, *int.* (သာဓု P.) a term of approbation, right! well done!

—ာဝ်, 2c, 5c, 1c, *v.* to commend, praise for religious performance.

သ၇ပါ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဆာပါ B.) a bandanna handkerchief.

သ၇မလှ, 2c, 5c, 5c, *a. vide* သီဒိဠ်လှ, 2c, 2c, 5c.

သ၇မဏေ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သာမဏေ P.) a probationer for the priesthood.

သ၇ရိပုဂ်တြ့, 2c, 5c, 3c, 2c, *n.* (သာရိပုတ္တရာ P.) the right hand chief disciple of Buddha.

သ၇ရေဒေ်, 2c, 2c, 2o, *n.* (သာဒေရုန်ယ် B.) a piece of leather on which a priest is accustomed to sit.

သ၇ဝဟ, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သာဝက P.) a disciple of Buddha, whether a priest or a novitiate.

သ၇, 3c, *v.* *သီ, 3c, to make any condiment by chopping up uncooked food and mixing it.

—ဆိုဝ်, 3c, 5o, *v.* to make a condiment with minced raw meat.

သ၇, 3c, *v.* *သီ, 3c, to be spread as news, to be proclaimed publicly, have notoriety.

သျှင်, 3c, 1o, *v.* to acquire notoriety, fame, be famous.

—ရှင်ကြော်, 3c, 1o, 4o, *v. the same.*

သျှသျှ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with the sound of falling water.

သျှား, 4c, *n.* * သီ, 4c, a ladder formed of a single bamboo, with pieces inserted horizontally for the feet.

သျှား, 4c, *n.* a market, used with ဈေ, 2o, ဈွါဈေသျှား, 2c, 2o, 2c, 4c.

သျှး, 4c, *v.* *သီ, 4c, to be mildewed, mouldy; to be more than sufficient of anything so that it moulds with long keeping, as, ငိုးသျှး, 4c, 4c.

သျှးလေ, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ရှားစေး B.) cutch.

သျှးရွှဲ, 4c, 4c, *n. vide* သရွှဲ, 5c, 4c.

သိသိသျှောသျှော, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *adv.* with a hissing sound.

သိဉ်, 2c, *v.* *သဉ်, 2c, to tear, rend; *n.* a tear, rent in cloth.

—ခတ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to tear, tear apart, separate.

—ပဲ့, 2c, 5o, *v.* to tear crosswise.

—ယွဉ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to tear so that a thing cannot be used.

—ဂြိုလ်, 2c, 3m, *v.* to be torn or worn so as to make a jagged edge or border, as a sleeve at the wrist.

သိဉ်, 3c, *n.* *သဉ်, 3c, a portion of something divided by splitting; a split of any thing; a tooth; *a. aux.* as, မ့သံသိဉ်, 5c, 1o, 3c, three pieces of bamboo,—smaller than ထဉ်, 2o.

—ခုဝ်လ့, 3c, 1c, 1c, *n.* a step of a ladder, a stair, a rundle.

—ထိုးခ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* the tooth of a harrow.

—ရွိဝ်, 3c, 5c, *n.* the pickets of a fence, ခဝ်ရွိဝ်, 3o, 5c.

သိဉ်ကေ, 3c, 4o, *n.* a certain organ of the viscera situated behind the navel.

———တုဉ်တီ, 3c, 4o, 4o, 2o, *v.* to have this organ cease to throb.

———ထု, 3c, 4o, 5c, *v. the same.*

သိဉ်ချ, 3c, 2c, *n.* (သိက္ခာ P.) religious duty belonging to a priest.

———ပုဉ်, 3c, 2c, 3c, *n.* (———ပုဉ် P.) one of the five general precepts enjoined on a priest.

သိဉ်သျ, 3c, 2c, *n.* (သိဿ P.) a teacher, instructor.

သိဉ်ဝံ, 3c, 2c, *n.* (သိဒ္ဓိ P.) a knowledge of arts and sciences.

သိဉ်ကျား, 4c, 4c, *n.* (သကြား P.) a superior order of nats in တျ

ဝတိံသျ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, the second stage of ဒိုင်ဘိ, 4o, 1c.

သိင်္ကသိင်္က, 4c, 4c, *adv.* used with ဟုန်းတုန်, 1o, 4o, as, ဟုန်းတုန်းသိင်္ကသိင်္က, 1o, 4o, 4c, 4c, to rain gently but continuously.

သိင်္ခိင်္ခ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* having the bearing and imitating the conduct of a young woman come to maturity; *also* used with သွဲ, 2c, to be a very deep blue.

———သွင်္ဂွင်္ဂ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

သိင်္ဂ, 2o, *n.* *သင်္ဂ, 2o, a tribe of Karens, numerous in မိုင်ကိတ်, 4o, 2c, and မိုင်ခေ', 4o, 4o; ယင်သိင်္ဂ, 4o, 2o.

သိင်္ဃိင်္ဃ, 2o, 2o, *a.* strange, new, uncommon, used in speaking of others.

သိင်္ဃ, 4o, *v.* *သင်္ဃ, 4o, to strike, hit with the hands, *infreq.*

သိင်္ကသိင်္က, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a rattling sound as a dried kernel inside a shell.

———သိင်္ကသိင်္က, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

———သွင်္ကသွင်္က, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

သိင်္ခိင်္ခ, 4o, 4o, *adv.* variegated with small patches of different colors.

သိင်္ဃ 2c, *n.* (သိန္ဒ B.) Leo, the fifth sign of the Zodiac.

သိင်္ဃ, 2c, *v.* to be dark, used only with လင်္, 4c.

သိင်္ဃာ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သညာ P.) perception, the act or power of perceiving or marking down; a mark, sign, name.

သိင်္ဃိင်္ခဏ်ထာ, 2c, 5o, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သညက္ခန္ဓာ P.) perception.

သိင်္ဃ, 4c, *n.* (K.) a shed, shelter for cattle, *vide* သိုင်္, 2c.

သိင်္ဃ, 4c, *v.* *သင်္, 4c, to rain constantly, steadily.

သိင်္ဃ, 4c, (6), *v.* (K.) to throw, cast as a stone, *vide* သိုင်္, 4c.

သိင်္ဃခုင်္, 4c, 2c, *n.* (ရှိန်းဒို B.) asafœtida.

သိင်္ဃခုင်္, 4c, 2c, *n.* Ceylon, ဟုန်းသိင်္ဃခုင်္, 1c, 4c, 2c.

———သီရှင်္, 4c, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n. the same.*

သိင်္ဃ, 5c, *v.* *သင်္, 5c, to be pleasant to the taste, savory, luscious from the presence of fat or oil; to have a strong odor whether fragrant or offensive.

သိင်္ဃ, 1m, *n.* *သင်္, 1o, sound, noise; (K.) 4c.

—ဟုံ, 1m, 1o, *n.* a full round tone.

—ခင်္, 1m, 4o, *n.* a groan, a heavy sound.

—ခင်္ဂခေါ်, 1m, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be harmonious in sound.

—ဒိင်္, 1m, 1o, *n.* a shrill tone.

သိ ခိုင်း, 1m, 3c, *n.* the raising of the voice in singing; a high sound or note.

—ခိုင်းထိင်လွင်း, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c, *n.* the raising and lowering of the voice in singing.

—ထိ, 1m, 3c, *n.* a sharp, shrill sound.

—သိ, 1m, 4c, *n.* a fine, small sound.

—သေ, 1m, 4o, *n.* a cracked sound.

—ကိုဉ်, 1m, 2o, *n. the same.*

—ပွတ်, 1m, 4c, *n.* a short sound.

—ဝ်ံ, 1m, 1o, *n.* an acute, sharp, shrill sound.

—မဝ်, 1m, 1c, *n.* a light or high tone.

—ယဝ်, 1m, 4o, *n.* a long sound.

—ယွဲ, 1m, 2c, *n.* a loud sound.

—လတ်, 1m, 3o, *n.* the voice, uttered sound.

—လိဉ်, 1m, 5m, *n.* a low, not loud sound.

—လိ, 1m, 1c, *n.* an agreeable sound.

—လုင်, 1m, 1o, *n.* a loud sound or note.

—လုင်, 1m, 4o, *n.* the lowering of the voice in singing; a low note.

—လွင်, 1m, 3c, *n.* a deep sound, a base voice, *infreq;* a brogue.

—ဝင်း, 1m, 1o, *n.* a sweet sound.

—ဿဝ်, 1m, 2o, *n.* a hoarse, husky sound.

—အုင်, 1m, 3o, *n.* a gentle sound.

—အုင်သိင်အွင်, 1m, 3o, 1m, 2c, *n. the same.*

—အွဉ်, 1m, 2c, *n.* a sound that may be heard; notoriety.

သိင်, 3m, *v.* *သင်, 3o, to come to an end, be done.

—ဟံ, 3m, 2o, *v.* to die.

—ဟံသုတ်မုင်, 3m, 2o, 4c, 1c, *v. the same,* used of the rich.

—ဟျ, 3m, 3c, *adv.* even, though.

—တိ, 3m, 3c, *adv.* to the last extent, beyond comparison; even though.

—တိသုတ်ဒျ, 3m, 3c, 4c, 2c, *adv. the same as* 1st def. (b.).

—တိုဉ်, 3m, 3o, *v.* to arrive at the end of anything, to be at the termination; to reach the end of one's career.

—မုတ်, 3m, 4o, *v.* to come to an end.

—ခိုဝ်သိင်ဝင်း, 3m, 5c, 3m, 4c, *adv.* exhausting the time, profitably or otherwise.

သိင်, 1o, *n.* *သဒ်, 1o, a precious stone.

——ဟုဒမ်, 1o, 1c, 2o, *n.* a sapphire.

——ခဝ်ဂိုင်, 1o, 3c, 3o, *n. the same as* သိင်ဂျင်, 1o, 1c.

——ခိဝ်, 1o, 1m, *n.* precious serpentine, jade.

——ဇိင်, 1o, 2c, *n. vide* ဇိင်, 2c, a diamond.

——လ'ခၤဃွတ်, 1o, 4o, 4c, 2c, *n.* a sardonyx.

——သွံ, 1o, 2c, *n.* a sapphire, ခဒိလၤ, 2c, 2c.

——တၤ, 1o, 1c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) the pupil of the eye, *vide* လုဂ်ဝဂ်, 3c, 5c.

——ခေဂ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* an ornament prepared from the horn of a rhinoceros; amber.

——မဂ္ဂရၤ, 1o, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (မဟ္ဂယာ B.) agate

——မဂ္ဂရၤသိင်, 1o, 5c, 2c, 2c, 1o, *n.* cornelian.

——မဂ္ဂရၤလိုင်, 1o, 5c, 2c, 2c, 1o, *n.* chalcedony.

——မတ်ခိ, 1o, 4c, 3c, *n.* jet.

——ရိုင်, 1o, 4o, *n.* rough, unpolished precious stones.

——ဃဝ်, 1o, 1o, *n.* the glass ornament on the top of a pagoda spire; *also* a name given to Buddha.

——ဇိင်, 1o, 1o, *n.* a ruby.

——ဗဲ, 1o, 1c, *n.* a precious stone, a gem.

——လုတ်ဟွင်, 1o, 2c, 5c, *n.* a gem supposed to be an antidote for poison, generally a sapphire.

——ဂျင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* paste in imitation of a precious stone.

သိင်ဘိင်, 1o, 4o, *v.* (K. and C.S.) to be not level, to have one side higher than the other, *vide* သဘိင်, 5c, 4o.

သိင်, 2o, *n.* *သင်, 2o, a pair of brass bowls played together.

သိင်, 2o, *n.* (ဆိုင် B.) a shop, stall.

သိင်, 2o, *v.* *သင်, 2o, (ဆိုင် B.) to have a right to; to appertain to, concern.

သိင်, 2o, *v.* (ဆိုင် B.) to meet face to face, as, သိင်ထြုၤဟခ်, 2o, 4c, 1c.

သိင်, 4o, *n.* *သင်, 4o, (ဆိုင် B.) a circular frame in which several drums are fixed.

သိလ်, 1m, *v.* *သခ်, 1o, to fly off, to scatter, as sparks of fire blown away; to bound away as a ball; (K.) 4m.

သိလ်, 2m, *v.* *သခ်, 2o, (ရှည် B.) to be similar, alike.

သိလ်, 3m, *n.* *သခ်, 3o, a splinter, sliver.

သိုက်, 3m, *n.* a string, thread, fibre, nerve; *a, aux.* for anything like a rope, road, &c.

—ကြိုး, 3m, 1c, *n.* the cord of life. သ'ကြိုး, 1o, 1c, ဂွိဝ်ကြိုး, 4m, 1c.

—ကြိုးခတ်, 3m, 1c, 2o, *v.* to break as the cord of life; to die.

—တင်သ'တျ, 3m, 4o, 1o, 3c, *n.* a road, highway, *also* သိုက်တျသ' တင်, 3m, 3c, 1o, 4o.

သိုက်ဝိ, 3m, 1c, *n.* Hsinwi, a Shan principility northeast of Ava, said formerly to have been သိုသ်ဝိ, 1o, 1c, because many (100 000) heads of villages brought each a bunch of plantains.

သိုက်, 1o, *a.* *သခန်, 1o, a hundred thousand; used frequently to denote an indefinitely large number.

—ခိုင် or ဒျ, 1o, 3c, *n.* one hundred thousand.

—လတ်သိုက်ဝျ, 1o, 3o, 1o, 3c, *int.* used in replying to a person who tells incredible things, as a traveler returning from a distant country.

—ဝျသိုက်ခ', 1o, 3c, 1o, 3c, *int. the same.*

သိုက်, 1o, *v.* (K.) to be well finished, done with precision, *vide* ဒီ, 5o; (C. S.) 2o.

သိုက်, 1o, *v.* *သခန်, 1o, to be slightly cracked, as a log of wood, *vide* ထတ်, 5c; to be too much dried, as paddy, —more than ဂွဝ်, 3o; *n.* a crack.

သိုက်မွန်, 1o, 4c, *n.* a small Shan principality east of the Salwen.

သိုက်ယွတ်, 1o, 3c, *n.* a small Shan principality west of သိုက်မွန်, 1o, 4c.

သိုက်, 2o, *v.* *သခန်, 2o, to call loudly; (K.) 4o.

—ဟဝ်ဟဝ်, 2o, 1o, 1o, *v. the same as* သိုက်ဘိဝ်ဘိဝ်, 2o, 1c, 1c.

—ဘိဝ်ဘိဝ်, 2o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to shout, halloo, call in a prolonged tone of voice.

—သိဝ်ဒြိဝ်, 2o, 1m, 1m, *v.* to call loudly, as one in terror.

—လျ, 2o, 2c, *v.* to scold, curse in a loud voice.

—ဩ်ဒ်, 2o, 5c, *v.* to call loudly, shout.

—ဩ်သိုက်ဂွ', 2o, 5c, 2o, 3c, *v.* to wail, weep and wail.

သိုက်, 3o, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to be good, —used in composition, as, ဂွင်လီဂွင်သိုက်, 3o, 1c, 3o, 3o, to be handsome, *vide* ဒီက်, 3o.

သိုက်, 4o, *n.* *သခန်, 4o. kind, sort, rank, as, သိုက်လိင်ဟုဒ်, 4o, 1m, 1c, of similar size or quantity

သိရ်ပခ်, 4o, 1o, *n. the same.*

သိရ်, 5o, *v.* to brandish, fence, ထိုင်, 4o.

သိရ်, 5o, *v.* (K.) to fry in oil.

သိတ်, 2c, *v.* *သတ်, 2c, to be quiet, silent, *also* 5c.

—သိတ်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* quietly.

သိတ်, 2c, *v.* to dance, used only of a peculiar Karen dance, as. ယဉ်သိတ်, 4o, 2c.

သိတ်, 3c, *v.* *သတ်, 3c, to descend with a swoop, as a bird of prey; to dart as lightning.

—ဖျါသိတ်မျုး, 3c, 2c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to dart back and forth.

—ဖျါဖ့်, 3c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to move swiftly by, as a stone thrown close to one.

—ယ်ꞏ, 3c, 4c, *v.* to dart about a light, as insects.

—အဝ်ဖျါ, 3c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to swoop and take away, as a bird of prey.

သိတ်သိဝ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a fly trap; a brush to drive away insec *also* 4c, 5c.

သိတ်, 4c, *v.* *သတ်, 4c, to spurt, gush out, squirt out.

သိတ်, 5c, *v.* to be quiet, *vide* 2c.

သိတ်, 3m, *v.* *သတ်, 3o, (ဆစ် B.) to cheapen, to offer a lower price, as, သိတ်ဟ့ါသိတ်ဖ့ဉ်, 3m, 3c, 3m, 1c.

သိတ်ထ၊, 3m. 2c, *n.* (သစ္စာ P.) truth as opposed to falsehood, မုသာ. 5c, 2c; veracity; an engagement.

———သိပ၊ုး, 3m, 2c, 2c, 4c, *n.* the four laws or systems of truth.

———ဒတ်, 3m, 2c, 2o, *v.* to keep an engagement or pledge.

———လု, 3m, 2c, 5c, *v.* to break one's pledge, word.

———အံဒိး, 3m, 2c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be faithless, without truth.

သိတ်, 2o, *a.* *သတ်, 2o, of a bay color, as a horse.

သိတ်, 3o, *v.* to offer a lower price, *vide* သိတ်, 3m.

သိတ်သိတ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* with a scraping sound, as the cutting of paper with a knife; *also* used with ဂ့ꞏ, 3c, to weep quietly, *also* 5o, 5o.

———သတ်သတ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3o; ———သိတ်သိတ်, 3o, 3o, 3c, 3c: ———သွတ်သွတ်, 3o, 3o, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

သိတ်သိဝ်, 4o, 2o, *v.* to be light, quick in motion through skill or knowledge; to be clever, brisk.

သိၵ်း, 1c, *n.* *သၵ်း, 1c, a religious duty.

—သိပ်ပါး, 1c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the ten great duties binding on novitiates and on any person on worship days.

—ထံ, 1c, 4c, *n. the same as* သိၵ်း, 1c.

—ဒိတ်ပါး, 1c, 2o, 4c, *n.* the eight duties binding on persons on worship days.

—ထု, 1c, 5c, *v.* to cease to perform the religious duties of a layman.

—ၵၼ်, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ၵၢပါး, 1c, 3c, 4c, *n.* the five great commands.

သိၵ်း, 1c, *n.* *သၵ်း, 1c, merchandise, goods, used only as a couplet for ဟုၵ်း, 2c.

သိၵ်း, 1c, *v.* *သၵ်း, 1c, to pare off (the end) in order to make even, to slice.

—ဒိဒိုင်, 1c, 4m, 4m, *v.* to pare smoothly at the end.

သိၵ်းခိၵ်း, 1c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with ထ်, 4o.

သိၵ်း, 3c, *n.* *သၵ်း, 3c, a native petticoat.

—ၼပ်ၶွပ်ထဝ်, 3c, 4c, 1c, 3c, *n.* a petticoat of plaid pattern in the centre and stripes at the bottom.

—ဟုင်ထပ်, 3c, 4c, 3o, *n.* a petticoat of cotton and silk interwoven.

—ၽွင်, 3c, 5c, *n.* a petticoat with serpentine curves.

—ခိၼ်, 3c, 3c, *n. the same.*

—ဇီရၢၵ်, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* a petticoat in which the stripes are straight.

—တံမ်ၚံ, 3c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *n.* a petticoat with golden threads woven in.

—တံမ်ငိုၵ်, 3c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *n.* a petticoat with silver thread, woven in.

—တံလ်, 3c, 2c, 3o, *n.* a petticoat with silk threads woven in.

—တုင်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a closed petticoat or skirt.

—ပၼ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* the open skirt, (ထဒိန် B.).

—ပၢလၢ, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a plaid, silk petticoat.

—ၸိၼဖီ, 3c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a plaid skirt with figures interwovens in the plaid.

—ယေထိုင်, 3c, 4o, 1o, *n.* a red silk petticoat.

—ၵွၵ်ခိုဝ်, 3c, 1c, 4o, *n.* a striped petticoat.

သိဝ်, 2c, *v. vide* သိုဝ်, 2c.

သိဝ်, 4c, *a.* ten.

သဝ်သံသိရုဝ်ဒိုင်, 4c, 2c, 1o, 1o, *n.* a great number of anything.

—ရှာ်မိုင်, 4c, 4o, 4o, *n.* the sixteen countries comprised in ancient India.

သဝ်, 5c, *v.* *သဝ်, 5c, to crowd, cram, stuff, to make snug by compressing, သဝ်ဘိလုဝ်တွာ်ဘိလုဝ်, 5c, 2o, 2c, 2o.

သဝ်. 2m, *v.* *သဝ်, 2o, to thrust through or pierce anything, as a bamboo through a fowl for cooking, to impale; (K.) 4m.

—မ'သဝ်, 2m, 5c, 2m, *v.* to impale.

သဝ်, 2o, *v.* *သဝ်, 2o, to smart; (K.) 4o.

သဝ်, 4o, *v.* *သဝ်, 4o, to thrust into, as a knife, spear; to chop into lengthwise as in preparing bamboo for flooring.

သဝ်သဝ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* gratingly, as stones in food, ဟ်, 4o.

သဝ်, *vide* သီ.

သဝ်, 1c, *n.* *သဝ်, 1c, a small pimple with a sore; (K.) 4c.

—ထင်, 1c, 5o, *n.* a sore usually on the face and sometimes malignant.

—မုာ်သဝ်တုံ, 1c, 4o, 1c, 2c, *n.* a large sore or swelling on the face.

သဝ်သဝ်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* softly, gently, used of the blowing of the wind.

သဝ်, 2c, *n.* *သဝ်, 2c, a chisel; *v.* to chisel.

—ခုံဂ်, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a gouge, *vide* သဝ်ဂ်, 2c, 4c.

—တွာ်ထာ်, 2c, 2c, 3o, *n.* a small chisel-like instrument used for inserting charms into the flesh.

—ဘျါး, 2c, 4c, *n.* a flat chisel.

—ဂုင်, 2c, 4o, *n.* a kind of gouge.

—ဂ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a gouge.

သဝ်, 5c, *v. vide* ဂွဝ်, 5c.

သဝ်, 3m, *n.* the name of a small sum of money, only used as ဂျ သဝ်, 3c, 3m, eight annas.

သဝ်, 3m, *n.* *သဝ်, 3o, the *bauhinea dyphilla* of Symms.

သဝ်, 5m, *int.* shoo, an expression used in frightening away fowls and birds.

သဝ်, 1o, *n.* rumored news, *infreq.*, less than ခဝ်, 2o; the first of the early indications of anything, as, ဒိန်သဝ်တုဝ်တာ'ဓိလုဝ်, 4c, 1o, 1c, 1o, 1m, and ဒိသုဝ်သဝ်, 1m, 1o.

သဝ်, 2o, *v. vide* သိတ်သဝ်, 4o, 2o.

သိဝ်, 2o, *v.* to sew for decoration, as figures on a garment; *n.* ornamental sewing.

သိဝ်, 3o, *v.* *သဝ်, 3o, to jerk, twitch away suddenly, as a tiger seizing its prey; to catch (K. and C. S.); *sometimes* 1o, or 2o.

—ကၠဝ်, 3o, 1c, *v.* to jerk away.

သိဝ်, 4o, *a.* of an unmarriageable age, not used alone, သဝ်သိဝ်, 1o, 4o.

သိဝ်, 4o, *a.* *သဝ်, 4o, mixed in color, having several colors run together.

—သိဝ်, 4o, 4c, *a.* of a dingy, dirty color.

သိဝ်ဂိုင်, 4o, 1m, *n.* the long-tailed edolius, ဟုသိဝ်, 1c, 4o.

သိဝ်ပါ့, 4o, 2c, *n. the same.*

သိဂ့်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* intensive, used with ဒုံ, 2c, to be very young.

သီ, 1c, *n.* *သါ့, 1c, a kind of spear used in spearing fish.

သီ, 1c, *v.* *သါ့, 1c, to rub, to rub off, as from the flesh.

—ဂ္ဂၠဝ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to rub the head, but more generally to wash the head, *vide* သ်ဂ္ဂၠဝ်, 2o, 1c.

သီ, 1c, *n.* (C.S.) a time, *vide* ဟံ, 4c.

—သ်, 1c, 5c, *adv.* (C. S.) now.

—ကွာင်လိုင်, 1c, 2c, 3c, *adv.* (C.S.) soon.

သီထံ, 1c, 3o, *v.* (C.S.) to sneeze, *vide* ဒီထံ, 3c, 1o.

သီ, 1c, *v.* (C.S.) to ride, as a pony, *vide* ဒီ, 2c.

သီ, 2c, *a.* four; (K.) 4c.

—ထိင်ခိုင်, 2c, 2m, 3c, *n.* a square.

—ထိင်ပိတ်ဒေါ့, 2c, 2m, 2o, 3c, *n.* the points of the compass; *a.* celebrated, noted; *adv.* everywhere, far and wide.

—တိုင်ပုဟ်, 2c, 1c, 3o, *adv.* gallopingly.

—တိုင်ယင်, 2c, 1c, 3o, *adv. the same.*

—ဒေါ့, 2c, 3c, *n.* the chief points of the compass.

—ဒေါ့သိယ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2o; —ထ်, 2c, 2o, *n. the same.*

သီ, 2c, *v.* to be quiet, used with ထိုလ်, 1m; (K.) 4c.

သီသီ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* with perfect quiet.

—သ်သ်, 2c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *adv. the same.*

သီသုဝ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* the lips, *vide* ဒီသုဝ်, 2c, 4o, တိုင်သုဝ်, 2c, 4o.

———ဟီ, 2c, 4o, 3c, *v.* to press open the lips.

———ဒိတ်, 2c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to push up the upper lip.

သိုသ်တုသ်, 2c, 4o, 2o, *v.* to be thick-lipped.

———ဒေါ့, 2c, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

———လိ်, 2c, 4o, 1o, *v.* to press the lips out to a point.

———ဝိင်, 2c, 4o, 2o, *v.* to have a harelip.

သိတျ့, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သိတာ P.) cold.

———ထိတ်ရှ်ဒ်, 2c, 2c, 4m, 3c, *n.* the seven belts of water which surround the Myenmo Mountain, လွှ်သဝိနိုင်, 1c, 1c, 4o, and are separated by seven ranges of mountains.

သိပေါ့, 2c, 5c, *n.* Hsipaw (Thibaw), a Shan principality about one hundred miles northeast of Ava.

သိသ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (သိလ P.) a religious duty, *vide* သိခင်, 1c.

—ဝုခ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (—ဝန် B.) one proficient in religious duty.

သိလာပထဝီ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သိသးပဗ္ဗဓိ P.) a vast rock on which the earth is supposed to rest.

သိရှ်, 2c, 5c, *n.* a bamboo with several splits at one end used to thrust into a deep hole in which is loose earth for the purpose of removing the earth; a bamboo with these splits woven with withes thus making a receptacle for a water chattee or flower-pot.

သိရှ်ဝ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သိဟိုဠ် B.) Ceylon, *vide* သိင်ခုဝ်သိရှ်ဝ်, 4c, 2c, 2c, 2c.

သိ, 3c, *n.* the tooth of anything as a harrow, comb, &c., the round of any thing as a ladder, —applied also to slats, *infreq.* သိဂ်, 3c.

—ပခ်, 3c, 5c, *n.* the roller on which cloth is wound, as it is woven.

—ဓိ, 3c, 1c, *n.* the tooth of a comb.

သိ, 3c, *v.* (C.S.) to evacuate the intestines; *n.* fœces, ordure; dirt of any sort, *vide* ဓိ, 3c.

သိဂိင်, 3c, 4o, *v. vide* သဂိင်, 5c, 4o.

သိုဉ်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to be envious; to act a malevolently envious part.

—ရှ်တျ့, 3c, 5c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

သိခဝ်, 3c, 2o, *n. vide* ဒိခဝ်, 3c, 2o.

သိဝိဝ်, 3c, 5o, *n.* the part of the head before and above the ear, the temple, *also* ဒိဝိဝ်, 3c, 5o.

သိုတင်, 3c, 4o, *n. vide* သတင်, 5c, 4o.

သိုတ်, 3c, 5o, *adv.* truly, indeed; *conj.* but.

သိတ္ဒခ်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to sob, *vide* သတ္ဒခ်, 5c, 5c.

သိမဲလ့်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to have a creeping sensation from cold or fear.

သိဒိပ်, 3c, 5o, *n.* the temple, *vide* သိဒိပ်, 3c, 5o.

သိန်ဲ, 3c, 3c, *n. vide* သန်ဲ, 5c, 3c.

သိလာ်, 3c, 4c, *adv. the same as* သိတော်, 3c, 5o.

သိလိုတ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to stumble, *vide* ဒိလိုတ်, 3c, 4c.

သိ, 4c, *v.* (ဆီး B.) to hinder, to prevent, to dissuade.

သူ, 5c, *n.* a reward, a favour conferred by a superior, *vide* သူ 4c.

သုဂ်, 3c, *n.* (သုတ် P.) a rule in grammar; the first division of the Buddhist scriptures.

—သုင်ဟ္ဂ်, 3c, 4c, 4o, *n. vide* သုဂ်တခ်, 3c, 2o.

သုဂ်, 3c, *v.* *သဂ်, 3c, to wash, as the face.

—ဒရေလင်တ၊, 3c, 3c, 5o, 1c, *v.* to wash the face.

—ဖိုင်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to wash the hands.

သုဂ်သခ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* (သုသန် P.) a burial ground for burying or burning corpses, (b.).

သုဂ်သုဂ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with the sound of digging; ploddingly.

———သဂ်သဂ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c; ———သိဂ်သိဂ်, 3c, 3c, 3o, 3o; ——— သွဂ်သွဂ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

သုဂ်တခ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* (သုတ္တန် P.) one of the grand divisions of the Buddhist scriptures, (b.).

သုဂ်, 4c, *v.* *သဂ်, 4c, to be ripe, as fruit; to bring to a proper consistence, as boiled rice; to come to maturity, be ready for opening, as a boil; to become acquainted with, familiar with, as with books.

—သွ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be perfectly ripe.

—ဖိုဝ်, 4c, 5o, *v.* to be overcooked.

—အိုဝ်, 4c, 5o, *v. the same.*

သုဂ်ဂျုဂ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* variegated with large patches of different colors, လ', 4o.

သုဂ်, 5c, *v.* *သဂ်, 5c, to be confused, tangled, intermixed.

—ဟံသုဂ်ထွ', 5c, 4o, 5c, 3c, *v.* to disturb others by loud talk; to be inconsistent in one's talk.

—ထွ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to be confused in mind.

—ထွ်သုဂ်ခေါ်, 5c, 1c, 5c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—သဂ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* topsy-turvy, in a very disordered condition.

သုဉ်, 5c, *v.* *သဉ်, 5c, to conceal, as stolen goods.

သုဉ်, 5c, *v.* ˋသဉ်, 5c, to set on as a dog, as, သုဉ်မျၤခုဝ်, 5c, 1c, 4o.

သုဉ်, 5c, *v.* to put out as fire by covering with ashes or by thrusting a lighted stick into ashes.

သုဉ်သုဉ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* in a taciturn way.

သုဉ်ခ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သုခ P.) happiness, freedom from trouble.

—ဖိုင်, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (—ဖိုန် P.) a wise man.

သုဉ်, 2o, *n.* a fish trap.

သုဉ်, 2o, *v.* *သဉ်, 2o, to put into and take up, as food with a spoon; to scoop up.

သုဉ်, 2o, *v.* သဉ်, 2o, to hit, strike, as a buffalo with the horns.

သုဉ်, 2o, *v.* *သဉ်, 2o, *v.* to be bad, as, တင်ဝိခ်ိန်သုဉ်တော်တော်, 4o, 1m, 2o, 5o, 5o.

သုဂတိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သုဂတိ P.) transition to a happy state of existence.

သုဉ်, 5o, *v.* to push into, သွဲ, 2c, as, သုဉ်ထံ', 5o, 4c, to push something into the fire to extinguish it, *infreq.*, *vide* သုဉ်, 5c.

သုဉ်လပ်သုဉ်ခွၤခ်, 5o, 4c, 5o, 4c, *v.* to nod through sleepiness.

သုင်, 1c, *v.* *သင်, 1c, to be high, lofty; (K.) 4c.

—မၤ, 1c, 4c, *v.* to grow tall; to grow.

—ထိင်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to be lofty and slender.

—ယိုင်, 1c, 1o, *v. the same.*

သုင်ဂျင်, 1c, 4c, *adv. vide* သုင်ဂျင်, 4c, 4c.

သုင်လှ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (သုည P.) emptiness, nothingness; the sign of a cipher, *vide* ဝ.

သုင်, 4c, *v.* *သင်, 4c, (သုံး) to use, make use of, employ.

—ထ', 4c, 2o, *v.* to make use of by spending.

—သွင်, 4c, 2c, *v.* (—ဆောင် B.) to use, make use of, employ.

—မုသၤ, 4c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to use falsehood.

သုင်, 4c, *v.* *သင်, 4c, (သုန်း B.) to be spent, expended, as a number divided without a remainder, as the destined term of life, the duration of a city, *infreq.*

သုင်မ, 4c, 5c, *v.* (ဆုမ္ဘ B.) to instruct, discipline.

သုင်ဂျင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* exceedingly, applied to light, as, လိင်ဝ'သုင်ဂျင်, 4o, 5c, 4c, 4c, to be very light, *also* 1c, 4c.

သုင်ဖျင်သင်ဖျင်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c; ——သိင်ဖိုင်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o; ——သွင်ဖွင်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

သုင်, 1o, *n.* *သင်, 1o, a powerful evil spirit; the devil.

သုင်, 1o, *v.* to have an inclination for, to have a liking for, as theatricals.

သုင်, 2o, *v.* *သင်, 2o, to convey, conduct a person; to convey something.

—ဟိုံ, 2o, 4o, *v.* to convey intelligence; to tattle, tell tales.

—ခေါ်သုင်ဟျုပ်, 2o, 5c, 2o, 2c, *v.* to seek to neutralize witchery; to offer to nats.

—ထင်ခင်, 2o, 1o, 1o, *v. the same.*

သုင်, 2o, *v.* to conceal, hide, secrete, *vide* သိုင်, 2o.

သုင်, 4o, *v.* *သင်, 4o, to fail through excess, as when the fruit does not correspond with the growth and thriftiness of the tree; to not fill out, as the grain in the ear.

သုင်, 4o, *v.* *ဆင်, 4o, to take refuge, hide, as from enemies.

သုထရိုဟ်, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (သုစရိုက် P.) a good deed, opposed to တုထရိုဟ်, 5c, 5c, 3o.

သုလုံ, 4c, *v.* to blow gently upon and charm, *infreq.*, ပဝ်, 2c.

—ခင်, 4c, 5c, *v. the same.*

သုလုံ, 1o, *v.* *သ၄်, 1o, to be not straight, not parallel as cloth torn unevenly; to be askew; (K.) 4o.

သုလုံထဟ်တော်, 2o, 3o, 2c, *n.* (ဆ္ဗုစက်တော် B.) the mark of a Buddh's foot.

သုသုံ, 4o, *v.* *သ၄်, 4o, (သွေး B.) to rub one substance on another, to polish, to rub on the touchstone, as gold, ဟုခင်, 1o.

သုလုံသုလုံ, 4o, 4o, *adv.* in a fine, open manner, as a flower, ဘိ, 3c

သုတ်, 2c, *v.* *သတ်, 2c, to draw as into the nose with effort, as any odoriferous substance; to drag, scrape along, as the feet.

—ခိပ်တိခင်, 2c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to drag one's sandal in walking.

—ခိမုဟ်, 2c, 3c, 3c, *v. the same as* သုတ်, 2c, 1st def.

—တိခင်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to drag the feet in walking.

—ခုံ, 2c, 1o, *v. the same as* သုတ်, 2c, 1st def.

—ယါသုတ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, *v.* to smell of medicine

သုတ်, 3c, *v.* *သတ်, 3c, to move, to draw back, *also* 5c.

—ဖျ, 3c, 2c, *v.* to move in any direction.

သုတ်ဢွါသုတ်ခိုၚ်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to advance and retreat.
—ဢွါသုတ်မၤ, 3c, 2c, 3c, 4c, *v. the same.*
—ခဝ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to press respectfully into the presence of.
—ခိုၚ်လင်, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to retreat, retrograde.
—လံ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to approach, draw near.
—သတ်တုာ်, 3c, 3c, 4o, *v.* to reduce the height of anything; to lower: to descend to a lower place, as hand over hand down a tree.
—ပၚ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to yield, draw back.
—မ ɜ. 3c, 4c, *v. vide* သုတ်လံ, 3c, 1c.
—ဂျၤခ်ဂျၤ. 3c, 1c, 5o, 1c, *v.* to seek a better place by moving one's position.
သုတ်, 4c, *n.* *သတ်, 4c, a bed curtain.
—ဟဉ်ယုဉ်, 4c, 1o, 4c, *n.* a mosquito curtain.
သုတ်, 4c, *v.* *သတ်, 4c, to be the end or extremity of; to come to an end.
—ဟံ. 4c, 2o, *v.* to die.
—ထုဝ်သုတ်ထတ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 3o. *v.* to be the end of life, to die.
—သိဉ်, 4c, 3m, *v.* to end, come to an end.
—တၤသုတ်တိုာ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 3o, *n.* the end of one's vision.
—မုၚ်, 4c, 1c, *v. the same as* သုတ်ဟံ, 4c, 2o.
—ဂ္ဂၚ်, 4c, 4o, *v. the same as* သုတ်, 4c.
သုတ်. 4c, *v.* *သတ်, 4c, to be rubbed off, worn by friction, abraded.
သုတ်, 5c. *v.* to recede from, move along, to give place, *vide* သုတ်, 3c.
—ခ်တိခ်လိလ်, 5c, 5o, 3c, 5o, 1o, *v.* to move one's place.
သုတ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သုတ P.) information, knowledge.
သုတ်, 2o, *v.* *သတ်, 2o, to be rounded, elevated in the centre, as rice when heaped in a basket; to bloat.
သုတ်. 5o. *v.* *သတ်, 5o, to sip, sup, drink, to eat something with a spoon.
—ဉ်ၚ်, 5o, 1c, *v. the same.*
သုၚ်ဂျၚ်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* with a very gray appearance, used with နုၚ်, 2o, and ဟူဉ်, 3c.
သုၚ်ပုၚ်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* spotlessly, without stain, used with ထိုဉ်, 2o.
သုၚ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to braid, *vide* ထိုဝ်, 1o

သုခင်, 5c, *v.* to fail to do or be.

သုခင်, 1o, *n.* *သခင်, 1o, an enclosure for cultivation, a garden, ကြိုက်, 3o.

—ဟုလ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a cotton field.

—ဟင်း, 1o, 4c, *n.* a vegetable garden.

—ဟင်းဖီ, 1o, 4c, 2c, *n.* an onion bed.

—ဖွင်, 1o, 2c, *n.* a flower garden.

—ကြိုက်, 1o, 3o, *n.* *the same as* သုခင်, 1o

—အုယိ ၌, 1o, 4c, 2m, *n.* an enclosure of fruit trees or flowering plants, a garden, an orchard.

သုခင်, 1o, *v.* *သခင်, 1o, to thrust through, as a bar through a hole of a post.

—ဒီ, 1o, 1m, *v.* to thread a needle.

—သ'လင်, 1o, 1o, 1c, *v.* to make the hole in a buffalo's or ox's nose.

သုခင်, 1o, *v.* *သခင်, 1o, to be mixed together, to be confused in a mass.

—ထွဲ, 1o, 1c, *v.* to be confused, troubled in mind, ထွဲခင်, 1c, 1c.

—သခင်လေ်လေ်ဟခင်, 1o, 1o, 4c, 4o, 1c, *v.* *the same as* သုခင်, 1o.

—သင်, 1o, 4c, *n.* a tangle, maze (of the passions), *vide* ဘိလေ်သါ, 5c, 2c, 2c.

သုခင်, 3o, *n.* *သခင်, 3o, the heel; the blunt end of anything, as a spear.

—သိုဂ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* a rear party of soldiers.

—တိခင်, 3o, 1c, *n.* the heel of the foot.

—ခိုဝ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* the heel of the hand, *i. e.* the hard part below the wrist.

—ဖြဂ်, 3o, 2c, *n.* the iron point at the end of a spear, which is thrust into the ground.

သုခင်သိလ်သခင်, 3o, 4m, 1o, *v.* to be in a mixed-up, confused condition.

သုခင်, 4o, *v.* *သခင်, 4o, to urge on, to push forward, as fuel into a fire; to fall forward as when one stumbles; to urge, exhort; to bow the head, as, ကွဝ်သုခင်, 1c, 4o, with bowed head.

—ဟခင်သေ်ဟခင်, 4o, 1c, 2c. 1c, *v.* to incite, urge to a quarrel.

—ဝဝ်သုခင်ခွင်ခင်, 4o, 1c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to nod through drowsiness.

သုဉ်သုဉ်, 4o, 5o, *v.* to reel from any cause, with လုံ, 5o, to fall forward.

—ဆော်, 4o, 1o, *v.* to urge, exhort.

—လုံ, 4o, 5o, *v.* to fall down violently.

သုပ်, 3c, *n.* (K.) a time, a turn, *vide* ထုပ်, 3c.

သုပ်, 3c, *v.* (K.) to connect, join, unite, *vide* သိုပ်, 2c.

သုပ်, 4c, *v.* *သပ်, 4c, to put into, as a finger into a ring, or a foot into a shoe; to put on as a garment.

—သွဉ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to meet, engage in combat.

—ထူး, 4c, 4c, *v.* to put on a fetter.

—ဂျိုဝ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to put something on the head, as a hat.

သုပ်, 5c, *v.* to bend downward.

သုပ်သုပ်, 5c, 5c, *adv. vide* သုပ်သုပ်, 5o, 5o.

သုပ်, 4o, *n.* *သဉ်, 4o, the mouth, the opening of the lips, the lips collectively.

—ဇတ်, 4o, 5c, *v.* to be accustomed to repeat news, to retail news.

—ဘိ, 4o, 3c, *v.* to have the lips remain open as a natural characteristic.

—ဟျဲ, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be rough, violent in speech.

—ဟွဉ်, 4o, 3o, *v.* to have a large mouth.

—ဒိဉ်, 4o, 1o, *v.* to be hard-mouthed, hard-bitted, as a horse; to be rough in words.

—ဒိဝ်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to use offensive language.

—ခုဝ်ဂျုဝ်တဉ်, 4o, 1c, 1c, 4o, *n.* the entrance of a road.

—ထၢးငၢးထဲ', 4o, 4c, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be sharp-tongued.

—သုံ, 4o, 3o, *v.* to have a sour or acid taste in the mouth.

—တဉ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* the entrance of a road.

—ဆံ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be loquacious; to be noisy in speech.

—ဆံဟိုဃ်, 4o, 1c, 4o, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ဆင်', 4o, 3c, *v.* to have puffy lips.

—ပၢမဂုဝ်, 4o, 1c, 5c, 1o, *v.* to have exceedingly broad flaring lips.

—ဖိတ်, 4o, 4m, *n.* that part of a gun which holds the flint.

—ဃိ, 4o, 5o, *v.* to be a person of many words, noisy in speech.

—ဖိဝ်, 4o, 1o, and 5o; —ဖိဝ်သုပ်ဃိ, 4o, 1o, 4o, 5o, *v. the same.*

—ထဲ', 4o, 1o, *v.* to be fluent in speaking in a quarrelsome manner.

—ဒ်, 4o, 5o, *v.* to have the lips drawn in, as an aged person.

သုပ်လိ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to use pleasant language.

—လ်, 4o, 1o, *v.* to protrude the lips; to be sharp-tongued.

—ဓိဉ, (or ဓိဉ), 4o, 2o, *n.* a harelip.

—ဓိတ်, (or ဓိတ်), 4o, 4c, *v.* to have the lips drawn toward one side.

—ဂ္ဂတ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to be forward in speech, to brag, to indulge in vain, inconsiderate language.

—ဂ္ဂ', 4o, 5o, *v.* to be rough, abusive in speech.

—ဇ္ဈဉ, 4o, 3c, *n.* the mouth of a river.

သုပ်သုပ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* noisy, as when a pig eats, *also* 5c, 5c.

——သိပ်သိပ်, 5o, 5o, 5c, 5c; ——သွပ်သွပ်, 5o, 5o, 5c, 5c, *adv.* *the same.*

သုမ်, *vide* သုံ.

သုဝ်ရွှဝ်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* very faded in appearance, as much-used clothes; with a white appearance, as eyes covered with a white film, ရောင်, 2o.

သုဝ်သုဝ်သၢသၢ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with the sound of falling water.

သုဝ်, 3c, (6) *n.* (K.) a key, *vide* သော့, 4c.

သုဝ်, 4c, *n.* *သၢး, 4c, (သိး B.) a sheep.

သုဝ်, 4c, *a.* hump-backed, used of cattle, as, ဝှဝ်သုဝ်, 4c, 4c, an ox with a hump on the back.

သုံ, 1c, *v.* *သံ, 1c, to gather together by placing the ends together, as wood for making a fire; to collect in a heap, as, သုံဟခ်ိ ဟွင်ဟခ်ိဝ', 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, 5c; to make a heap by setting up sticks obliquely with the ends together at the top and separated at the bottom.

—တၢသုံမၢး, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to gather for the present and future meals, that is, to eat together in token of marriage.

—ထ', 1c, 4c, *v.* to collect together and burn; to set on fire.

—မူ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to come together, as a man and woman eat together as a marriage ceremony.

—ဂ္ဂဉ်ဟခ်ိ, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to gather in a company, to gathe. together.

သုံသ', 1c, 2o, *n.* Thongze, a Shan principality fifty miles northeas of Ava.

သုံ, 2c. *v.* *သံ, 2c, to spread over, overspread, cover over, *vide* ရှိ, 2o; to catch fish by covering a place with a basket; *n.* a basket for that purpose.

—ဖျာ, 2c, 1c, *v.* to cover the head.

သုံ, 3c, *v.* *သံ, 3c, to be dim sighted, near sighted.

—သံ, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be dim sighted.

သုံ, 4c, *v.* *သံ, 4c, (ရှုံး B.) to fail, be defeated, lose.

—ဘန်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to lose men, as in a battle.

—ထတ်သုံဝန်, 4c, 3o, 4c, 1o, *v.* to live destitute of the comforts or pleasures of life.

—ထွံ, 4c, 2c, *v. the same as* သုံ, 4c.

—သိင်သုံဖျိ, 4c, 3m, 4c, 1c, *v.* to lose altogether.

—တြုံး, 4c, 4c, *v.* to lose a cause in law.

—ခန်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to suffer severe loss.

—ပျံးသိင်ဖျေ, 4c, 4c, 3m, 2c, *v.* to lose all.

—ယွဲ့, 4c, 2c, *v. the same.*

သုံ, 4c, *n.* (K.) a bamboo with several splits at one end; (C. S.) 1c, *vide* သိဖ္ဂ, 3c, 5c.

သုံ, 5c, *n.* *သံ, 5c, a building for temporary purposes, a booth, a shed; a stall, a shop.

—ဘဉ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* a watch house.

—ဘတ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* a shop.

—ဘ'ခေါး, 5c, 2o, 4c, *n.* a shed, booth, generally with a flat roof,

—ထိဉ်ခေါး, 5c, 1m, 4c, *n.* a roofed scaffold built for watching a rice field.

—ယ'လိဝ်, 5c, 2o, 1m, *n.* a shed with a roof sloping on one side only.

—ဖိုင်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a place for smelting ores.

—ယဝ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* a long range of sheds with uniform roof.

—ဖျင်ခဝ်, 5c, 1c, 3c, *n.* a cooking place.

—ဖျင်လဝ်, 5c, 1c, 3c, *n.* a distillery.

သုံ, 3o, *a.* *သံ, 3o, sour, acid.

—ဘိင်, 3o, 4o, *n.* young leaves of the tamarind tree.

—ဟုလ်, 3o, 2o, *n.* the leaves of a creeper, which are prized for their acidity.

—ခွန်, 3o, 1c, *n.* the soap acacia, *acacia rugata.*

သုံသိင်ဟ၀်, 3o, 1o, 1c, *n.* a sour weed.

—ခ၀ေသုံတ၀်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 1c, *v.* to be sour visaged.

—ပူ, 3o, 1c, *n.* the roselle plant, of which there are three kinds, သုံပူလိင်, 3o, 1c, 1o; သုံပူဖိုဟ်, 3o, 1c, 2o; သုံပူခုံ, 3o, 1c, 1o.

—မဒ်, 3o, 1c, *a.* a little sour.

—၀ဒ်, 3o, 1c, *a. the same.*

—ဟ္ဝခင်, 3o, 2c, *a.* sourish.

သုံ, 5o, *v.* *သိံ, 5o, to be convex, *vide* ထုံ, 5o.

—ခ၀ေသုံတ၀်, 5o, 3c, 5o, 1c, *v.* to hold the face down so as not to see a person or thing.

—ပဟ်ဟုလ်, 5o, 2o, 1o. *v.* to be convex with the edges turning in.

သူ, 1c, *pr.* ye or you.

—လဒ်, 1c, 3c, *pr. the same*, respectful.

သူပူ, 1c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, very white, as rice, used with ခဒ်, 1o, ခင်သူပူ, 1o, 1c, 4c.

———သ၀ါပ၀်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

သူ, 2c, *a. aux.* (ဘဆူ B.) applied to deities, pagodas, &c.

သူ, 2c, *v.* *သ၀်, 2c, to come to, go to, reach, often used with another verb, as, မ၀်းသူ, 4c, 2c, to come to, as friends from whom one has been separated; to be near, as, သူထုခင်, 2c, 3o, to be close to the time of ripening, လံ, 1c.

သူ, 2c, *v.* *သ၀်, 2c, to fizz out as damp gunpowder in a rocket, or heated iron in water, to fail in an undertaking.

—သူ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* with a fizzing sound.

သူ, 2c, *v.* *သ၀်, 2c, (ရှူ B.) to smoke opium.

သူသီသူသ၀်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2c, *adv.* hurriedly.

သူတေါ်ဖွင်, 2c, 2c, 4c, *v.* (သူတော်ကောင်း B.) to be religious, upright; *n.* a religious person.

သူရ၀်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သူရာ P.) any liquor or drug which intoxicates, လဒ်, 3c.

———ခမ်ရိယ, 2c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (—မေရယ P.) *the same.*

သူရိယ၀်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သူရိယ P.) the sun, ဟင်၀ခ်, 1o, 4c.

သူ, 3c, *v.* *သ၀်, 3c, to have clandestine intercourse; to like, to wish, find pleasure.

သူ, 3c, *adv.* often; with negative ဆံ, 2c, rarely, seldom, not often.

သူ, 4c, *n.* *သ၀်, 4c, (ဆု P.) a reward, a favor.

သူတိုင်, 4c, 2o; —တွင်, 4c, 4c, (ဆုတောင်း B.): —ယွှန်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to pray.

—သဝ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* (—လဝ် B.) a reward, present.

သူ, 4c, *v.* *သ၊, 4c, to push up, boost.

သူသိုဝ်, 4c, 4o, *adv.* intensive, used with ခဲ့, 2c.

သေ, 1c, *v. part.* denotes separation, as, ဟ္ဂၤသေ, 2c, 1c, to go away from; *pr.* any; *conj.* than, in comparison; *a.* one, as, သေ ဟေ၊, 1c, 5c, one person

—ဟ်, 1c, 4c, *v. part.* the polite imperative ending.

—ဟေသေဟုခန်, 1c, 5c, 1c, 4o, *n.* one person, any one.

—ဟေါ်, 1c, 3c, *conj.* although, affixed to the verb.

—တေ်, 1c, 5o, *adv.* yet; afterward; *conj.* but, *infreq.*, *vide* သိတေ်, 3c, 5o.

—ခ၌, 1c, 1o, *v.* (K.) *vide* သေလ၌, 1c, 1o.

—သဝ်, 1c, 5c, *v. part.* denoting past action; *also* the completion of the beginning of an act.

—သဟ်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* yet; afterward, then; *conj.* but, *infreq.*, *vide* သိလဟ်, 3c, 4c.

—လ၌, 1c, 1o, *v.* to grudge, be unwilling to part with; to regret the loss of; at the end of a sentence, a *conj.* although.

—သ၌သေလွဟ်, 1c, 1o, 1c, 2c, *v. the same as* သေသ၌, 1c, 1o.

—အိတ်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* a very little.

—အိတ်သေအွတ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

သေ, 1c, *v.* *သ၊, 1c, to forfeit, ပေါ်, 2c.

သေ, 2c, *v.* *သ၊, 2c, to bear on the back, as a child.

—ထဲဖာဝ်, 2c, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

သေ, 2c, *v.* *သ, 2c, to be unchanged, to remain; *adv.* permanently.

—သေ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* continually, permanently, *vide* တ၊သေ, 2c, 2c.

သေချု၊, 2c, 2c, *v.* (သေချာ B.) to be well furnished, nicely arranged, as dress, &c., *vide* အိုဝ်ပိ်, 3c, 3c.

သေလ၌, 3c, 1o, *v. frequent pronunciation for* သေသ၌, 1c, 1o.

သေ, 4c, *v.* *သ၊, 4c, to be small, fine, to have small particles; to be fine, as thread.

—သေ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be small, minute, tiny.

သေခံ, 4c, 4c, *v.* (C. S.) to wash or sift for gold, *vide* တဝ်ခံ 4o, 4c.

သေသိင်, 4c, 2o, *n.* (ခရူးဆိုင် B.) a stall.

သေထုဝ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* (ချေးထိုး B.) to go from one market to others in succession to trade, ဟခ၄်လွံဟတ်, 5c, 1o, 4c, 2o.

သေပူလေ, 4c, 4c, 4o, *n.* (ဆေးပုငဲး B.) gentian.

သေလိဟ်, 4c, 5c, *n.* (ဆေးလိပ် B.) a cigar.

သေ, 1o, *v.* *သ၂, 1c, to sail or glide about, as a flat stone propelled through the air.

သေ, 2o, *v.* *သ၂, 2c, to thrust in or through, as through a hole; (K.) 2c, or 4c.

—ဒိဝ်, 2o, 3m, *v.* to pick the teeth.

—တံ, 2o, 1c, *v.* to thrust off as fruit or leaves, with a pole.

—ယုင်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to stir up trouble, as a busybody.

—ယုင်တင်ထ, 2o, 4o, 4o, 5c, *v. the same.*

—လီ, 2o, 2c, *v.* to twist off with a forked pole, as fruit or leaves.

သေ, 2o, *v.* *သ၂, 2c, to play on a violin; (K.) 4c.

သေ, 3o, or 3c, *n.* an associate, friend, companion, *vide* ဂေါ့, 5c.

သေ, 3o, *n.* *သ၂, 3c, a bolt, crossbar.

—ဟခ်ိန်, 3o, 4o, *n.* the pegs of a yoke, pegs used to fasten the baskets to the pole of a cooly.

—သေါ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* the bolt of a lock.

—ထင်, 3o, 2o, *n.* the pin or crossbar of a pair of stocks.

—ထဟ်တူ, 3o, 4c, 1c, *n.* a door bolt or bar.

—လွတ်, 3o, 2c, *n.* the spindle of the quill of a shuttle.

—ဟူလိင်, 3o, 2c, 2c, *n.* an auger bit; a screw.

သေ, 3o, *v. part.* a colloquial affix.

သေ, 4o, *v.* *သ၂, 4c, to sound like a cracked gong; to have a cracked voice, ထိင်သေ, 1m, 4o.

သေဟပ်, 4o, 3o, *v.* (ဆညီးကပ် B.) to adhere to, be under the guidance of.

သေ, 5o, *v.* *သ, 5c, to censure, blame; speak evil of, revile.

—သွံ, 5o, 4c, *v. the same.*

သ၄်, 1c, *v.* *သိ, 1c, to put aside, away, to reject; to move aside, change one's place.

—ဝိတ်, 1c, 3o, *v. the same.*

သ၄်, 3c, *n.* *သိ, 3c, intestines.

—ဟံ, 3c, 2c, *v.* to be angry, used with လ်ိလံ, 1c, 1c, လ်ိလံသ၄်ဟံ, 1c, 1c, 3c, 2c.

သ'ဟ'မဟိလဒ်, 3c, 2c, 2o, 4o, *n.* the fibrous parts about the lobes of the jackfruit.

—ခုဒ်လုဒ်, 3c, 5o, 1o, *n.* the large intestine.

—ခုဒ်ကွေဒ်, 3c, 5o, 2c, *n.* the small intestine.

—ပ္ပတ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be easily provoked.

—လုဒ်, 3c, 1o, *n. the same as* သ'ခုဒ်လုဒ်, 3c, 5o, 1o.

—လ', 3c, 4o, *n. the same.*

—ဇ္ဈာ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* the warp.

—ဇ္ဈာ်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to feel an uneasiness from want of food, to be hungry; တွင်မ', 5c, 3c.

သ', 4c, *n.* *သိ, 4c, a fish trap; a box trap.

—ပဂျ, 4c, 1c, *n. the same as* 1st def.

သ', 5c, *v.* *သိ, 5c, to select, choose the good from the bad: to be constantly eating, as a child.

—ဗိဒ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to eat, consume food, choosing the good only.

—သဒ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to eat after another has eaten, selecting something from what remains.

—ထဒ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to sort food separating edible from non-edible.

သ', 1o, *n.* *သိ, 1c, a line, anything drawn out; a thread, string, cord; a ray, as of light; (K.) 4o.

—ဟဗ်မ, 1o, 5c, 5c, *n.* the reins.

—ဟဒ်ဝဒ်, 1o, 1o, 4c, *n.* a ray of light.

—ဟဒ်, 1o, 2o, *n.* the string of a crossbow.

—ဗိတ်မ, 1o, 4o, 5c, *n.* a girth.

—ဗိဒ်မ, 1o, 4o, 5c, *n. the same.*

—ဂုဒ်, 1o, 1o, *n.* a bowstring; the string of a bow used in dressing cotton.

—ဂုဒ်, 1o, 4o, *n.* the belt of a machine wheel.

—ဂုဒ်ဇိဒ်, 1o, 4o, 4c, *n.* a vein of silver.

—ဂုဒ်, 1o, 1o, *n.* braces, suspenders.

—ဂို, 1o, 4o, *n.* the order of words.

—ဂိုဗိဒ်, 1o, 4o, 3c, *n.* an order of words in a line of a rhythmical book in which several words of the same tone follow in succession.

—ဂိုဒ္ဓဒ်, 1o, 4o, 4c, *n. the same.*

—ဂိုပ္ပတ်, 1o, 4o, 4c *n.* a natural use of words in a poetical book.

သ်ဝံ့ယင်, 1o, 4o, 4o, *n.* a redundant use of words in a poetical book.

—ချပခန်, 1o, 2c, 4o, *n.* (ခါးပန်း B.) a girdle or cord for the waist, သ်အိပ်, 1o, 1o, applied for the most part among the Shans to a priest's girdle.

—ခြိတိခန်, 1o, 4o, 1c, *n.* the upper straps of a sandal.

—ခွပ်, 1o, 3o, *n.* a strip of cloth woven by itself; tape, ribbon.

—ဖိလ်, 1o, 3m, *n.* the band of a lathe.

—ဖိုဝ်ရိုးခ်, 1o, 5o, 2o, 4c, *n.* race, lineage, line of descent.

—ဝ်ိ, 1o, 1c, *n.* the cord of life.

—ဝ်ိခတ်, 1o, 1c, 2o, *v.* to die.

—ဝ်ိသ်ခေါ်, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4c, *n. the same as* သ်ဝ်ိ, 1o. 1c.

—သုပ်သ်ဟံ့, 1o, 4o, 1o, 4o, *n. the same as* သ်ဟံ့, 1o, 4o.

—တင်, 1o, 4o, *n.* a road.

—တင်သ်တါ, 1o, 4o, 1o, 3c, *n. the same.*

—တါ, 1o, 1c, *n.* eyesight.

—တါခတ်, 1o, 1c, 2o, *v.* to have the eyes fixed and sightless, as a dying person.

—တါဇိ, 1o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be quick-sighted.

—တါအုခန်, 1o, 1c, 3o, *v.* to be unable to see an object distinctly.

—တိင်, 1o, 2c, *n.* the strings of a harp.

—တွင်, 1o, 5c, *n.* the muscular substance which holds the intestines together, ဗိုင်တွင်, 3o, 5c.

—တွင်ခိင်, 1o, 5c, 3m, *v.* to have the muscles of the belly in a tense, rigid state, so as to be hard to the touch.

—ထဝ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a rein, the strap of a bridle.

—ဒံ့, 1o, 5c, *n.* a water course, a river channel, the current of a stream.

—ဒွင်ဟင်, 1o, 2c, 4o, *n.* a martingale, a hat-string.

—ထ်ထ်ါ, 1o, 5c, 2c, *n.* a streak of lightning.

—ထုခန်, 1o, 1o, *n.* sheets of rain, as when driven by the wind.

—ထ်', 1o, 4c, *n.* the coruscation of flame.

—ထိုဝ်, 1o, 1o, *n.* a woven cord.

—ဒိတ်, 1o, 4m, *n.* a fish line, *vide* သ်ဒိတ်, 1o, 4m.

—ဒိဝ်, 1o, 3o, *n.* a flash of lightning.

—ဃင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* the cord in the nose of a buffalo or bullock.

သ်ဃ၊ 1o, 1c, *n.* race, lineage, (b.).
—လိတ်, 1o, 2o, *n.* a sunbeam.
—လိတ်ထိတ်, 1o, 2o, 5c, *v.* to strike powerfully, as the rays of the sun.
—လိုင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a ridge of earth, *vide* တိုလ်, 3o.
—လီ, 1o, 1c, *n.* the navel.
—လီခိုလ်, 1o, 1c, 4o, *n.* a prominent navel.
—ယုင်, 1o, 5o, *n.* a kind of braided cord for tying books, suspending dahs, &c.
—လုံ, 1o, 4o, *n.* the direction of the wind; a muscle, tendon.
—ထိုတ်, 1o, 3o, *n.* an artery or vein.
—ထိုတ်သ်လုံ, 1o, 3o, 1o, 4o, *n.* blood vessels, veins, arteries and muscles.
—ထိုဝ်, 1o, 1c, *n. vide* သ်ထီ, 1o, 1c.
—ဒိတ်, 1o, 4m, *n. vide* သ်ဒိတ်, 1o, 4m.
—ဍင်, 1o, 1o, *n.* a crupper.
—ဍင်, 1o, 5o, *n.* a cord or band for the waist; a girdle.
—ဍတ်မ, 1o, 5c, 5c, *n.* a girth.
—ဍ၊ထိတ်, 1o, 2c, 3o, *n.* a bloody wound or a black and blue spot, as in a bruise.
—ဏ္ဍင်, 1o, 1o, *n.* a prince, (b.).
—ဒ္ဒှ်, 1o, 2o, *n.* the navel string, umbilical cord.
—ဓ္ဓင်, 1o, 3c, *n.* a water course.
—ဓ္ဓတ်, 1o, 3c, *n.* wire.
—ဘရှင်, 1o, 5c, 2c, *n.* rays of light.
—ဘိလ်, 1o, 1m, *n.* a muscle.
—ဘိဝ်, 1o, 1o, *n.* a belt; any cord worn about the waist.
—ဘိဝ်ဘိဝ်ခဝ်ဂျ်, 1o, 1o, 4o, 1c, 4o, *n.* a girdle adorned with plates of buffalo horn.
—ဘိဝ်ဘိဝ်တွင်, 1o, 1o, 4o, 4c, *n.* a girdle adorned with plates of copper.
—ဘုဂ်, 1o, 4o, *n.* a rope passing round the chest, as in the trappings of an elephant.
သ်, 1o, *v.* to tremble, shake, used with သခ်, 2c, သခ်သခ်သ်သ်, 2c, 2c, 1o, 1o.
သ်ဂ်, 1o, 1o, *adv. vide* ရှသ်ဂ်, 5c, 1o, 1o, to have some ground for believing; *n.* probability.

သ'လေ, 1o, 4o, *n.* the tree from whose bark the Shans make paper; a kind of mulberry, *the same as* တုၵ်သေါ, 3o, 1c.

သ', 2o, *v.* *သိ, 2c, to take out, produce, bring to light; to shake, to move from one side to another, as the head; to wash by rinsing, to rinse, as garments; to wash the head; to scratch, as a fowl.

—ဟဝ်ဆ'ထိုၵ်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1o, *v.* to wash the head.

—ယိုဝ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to shake up cut grass, as in drying it.

—ရွၵ်, 2o, 1c, *v. the same as* သ'ဟဝ်သ'ထိုၵ်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1o.

သ', 3o, *v.* *သိ, 3c, to repay.

—တိၵ်ပၵ်, 3o, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ၼိ, 3o, 3c, *v.* to pay a debt.

သ', 3o, *v.* to buy, purchase, used with သိုဝ်, 5c.

သ', 4o, *n.* *သိ, 4c, sand.

—ပူၵ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a bubbling of water mixed with sand.

—ဢိင်, 4o, 4m, *n.* a kind of crystal, mica.

သ', 5o, *n.* *သိ, 5c, the left side, —as opposed to the right.

သ', 5o, *v.* to move aside, move one's place, used with သုတ်, 5c.

သေါ, 5c, *n.* the wood from which clogs are sometimes made.

သေါ, 5c, *v.* *သ, 5c, to place before, to present to; to follow as a disciple.

ထေါသေ, 5c, 5o, *v.* to lean upon, loll upon, as a child on its mother; to persuade by speaking slowly and secretly.

သေါလေါ, 5c, 5c, *v.* to act in a light, playful manner, to cause laughter; to play the buffoon.

———သေလေ, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o, *v. the same.*

သေၵ်, 1c, *n.* *သေါ, 1c, a Chinese coin (Chinese).

သေၵ်ပေၵ်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* lustrously, brightly, used with ၽိ, 3c, and သွင်, 2c.

သေၵ်, 2c, *v.* (ဆေၵ် B.) to rouse, excite to action, urge on; to herald, cry publicly, to proclaim.

—ၵေါ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* (—ၵေၵ် B.) *the same.*

သေၵ်ၵွၵ်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* with a very dull faded color, မုၵ်, 2o.

သေၵ်, 4c, *n.* *သေါ, 4c, (သေ့ B.) a key.

သေၵ်, 4c, *v.* *သေါ, 4c, to sing, သေၵ်ဢိ, 4c, 4o.

သေၵ်ဟ, 4c, 5c, *n.* (သောက P.) anxiety.

သော်သေ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to persuade, urge to do.

သေ်သေ်, 4c, 4c. *adv.* buzzingly, with a confused murmuring sound.

သော်တ၂်, 4c, 2c, *n.* (သောဘ P.) the ear.

——— ပတ်တိ, 4c, 2c, 3c, 5c, *n.* (———ပတ္တိ P.) the first state attained by an areeyah.

——— ပတ်တိဝ်လထခ်, 4c, 2c, 3c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (———ဖလဋ္ဌာန် P.) one who has attained the reward of this state.

——— ပာ်တိဝ်ဒုဝ်, 4c, 2c, 3c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (———ဒိုလ် P.) the reward of this state.

——— ပာ်တိမာ်, 4c, 2c, 3c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (———မဝ် P.) the duties of this state.

——— ပတ်တိ ၁ာ်ဂထခ်, 4c, 2c, 3c, 5c, 3o, 5c. 2o, *n.* (———မဂ္ဂဋ္ဌာန် P.) one who has performed the duties of this state.

——— ပခ်, 4c, 2c, 2o, *n.* (———ပန် P.) *vide* သော်တ၂်ပတ်တိ, 4c, 2c, 3c, 5c.

——— ယတ်တခ်, 4c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ယတန P.) the faculty of hearing.

သော်လသ, 4c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (သောဠသ P.) sixteen

———သိပ်ဂ္ဂါာ်ဒိုင်, 4c, 5c, 5c, 4c, 4o. 4o. *n.* the sixteen countries embraced in ancient India.

သိုာ်, 4c, *n.* *သာ်, 4c, battle, war.

——ဂခ်, 4c, 5o, *v.* to fall back, retreat.

——ဒ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* anxiety.

——ာိာ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to scatter after a battle.

——ဒဝ်, 4c, 5o, *v.* to gain a battle.

——ခုာ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to form an ambuscade.

——သု, 4c, 5c, *v.* to lose a battle.

——ဂုင်ဒုံ, 4c, 1o, 1c, *n.* a sudden skirmish.

သိုာ်လိုာ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* very, used with ထိုာ်, 2o.

သိုာ်, 3o, *v.* *သာ်, 3o, (ဆိုက် B.) to arrive at, bring up to, come along side of, to moor as a boat.

သိုာ်သံ, 3o, 2c, *v.* (ဆက်ဆံ B.) to be or have in common.

သိုင်, 2c, *n.* *သင်, 2c, a ruler of a small district, ပူသိုင်, 2c, 2c, ဒိင သိုင်, 4c, 2c.

သိုင်, 2c, *n.* *သင်, 2c, a shed.

သိုင်ဟ်', 2c, 4o. *n.* a shelter for buffaloes.
—ခုဟ်, 2c, 5o, *n.* a shed for pounding rice.
—ထင်, 2c, 5o, *n.* a shelter for elephants.
—ထိုင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a woodhouse.
—ဝုဝ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a shelter for cattle.
သိုင်, 2c, *n.* a country.
—သိုင်ဝင်ဒိုင်, 2c, 3c, 3o, 4o; —ထ်ထလင်, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n. the same.*
သိုင်, 2c, *n.* (C.S.) a measure of capacity, *vide* ဝဝ်, 2o.
သိုင်သိုင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with an overpowering smell, မိတ်, 1m.
———သင်သင်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*
သိုင်, 4c, *v.* *သင်, 4c, to throw, cast as a stone. *vide* ထီ, 3c.
သိုင်သင်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* slightly reeling, or tottering.
သိုင်သင်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be stupid, not clever, *infreq.*, *vide* သိုင်, 5c.
သိုင်ဂျိုင်, 1o, 1o, *adv.* clearly, သွ်, 1c.
သိုင်, 2o, *v.* *သင်, 2o, to hide, keep back, conceal, secrete; to do secretly, covertly.
—မ်ဝ်, 2o, 4o; —o', 2o, 5c, *v. the same.*
သိုင်ဂျိုင်, 2o, 3o, *adv.* with a comparatively weak light, as at sunrise or sunset, (b.).
သိုင်, 4o, *n.* *သင်, 4o, (သိုင်း B.) a collection of anything of a kind, as of gongs or a package of foil, as of gold leaf; *a. aux.* for a collection, as, ဖွင်သိုင်း, 4c, 4o, 3c; a pair, *a. aux.* for cattle, as, ဝုဝ်သိုင်း, 4c, 4o, 3c, a pair of oxen.
သိုင်ဒိုင်, 3c, 3c, *a.* foolish, trivial.
သိုင်, 4c, *n.* time passed; *adv.* formerly, before, as, မိုဝ်သိုင်, 3o, 4c, day before yesterday, ဝင်သိုင်, 4c, 4c; လိုင်သိုင်, 1o, 4c, month before last; ဒိသိုင်, 1c, 4c, year before last.
သိုင်, 3o, *v.* *သင်, 3o, to be somewhat incapable, not clever in mind, and show it by action.
သိုင်ဒိုင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to attempt to do what one cannot perform to please others.
သိဝ်, 2c, *v.* *သဝ်, 2c, to connect, join, unite, by the ends or continuously; to do in continuance; to tie the ends; to descend, be in line of descent; *n.* a junction, joint; a degree in lineage; a stepfather or stepmother, လေါ်သိဝ်, 3c, 2c, မေသိဝ်, 3o, 2c.

သိပ်ဂျ, 2c, 2c, *v.* to go continuously.
—ဂံ, 2c, 4o, *v.* to add to one's discourse, to report from one person to another.
—ခံ, 2c, 2o, *v.* to succeed, follow; to bear something for another.
—ထွဲ, 2c, 1c, *v.* to have one's life prolonged, as when there are signs of the approach of death.
—သဉ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to connect continuously; to descend, succeed as a generation.
—သိပ်သဉ်သဉ်, 2c, 2c, 3o, 3o, *adv.* connectedly, successively.
—သိပ်တမ်တမ်, 2c, 2c, 1o, 1o, *adv. the same.*
—ဒီသိပ်ခွင်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 5c, *n.* ancestry, ancestors collectively; descendants.
—ပုတ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to succeed, as a child to the throne.
—ဖိုတ်, 2c, 4m, *v.* to recommence an unfinished work.
—ဖျဉ်, 2c, 2c, *v.* to join the warp, to be woven to the thrums.
—ဿဝ်, 2c, 1c, *v. the same as* သိပ်ခံ, 2c, 2o.
သိဝ်, 2c, *v.* *သျ, 2c, to be young and as yet without offspring, applied to female animals.
သိဝ်, 3c, *v.* *သျ, 3c, to be straight, to make straight; to be upright.
—သိတ်, 3c, 5o, *v.* to be perfectly straight.
—တေ၎်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to be upright, honest.
—ဒေ၎, 3c, 3c, *n.* the space before one's face.
—ဒေ၎တိုဿ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, *n. the same.*
သိဝ်, 4c, *n.* (K. and C. S.) a witch, *vide* ထိဝ်, 5o.
သိဝ်, 5c, *v.* *သ, 5c, to buy, purchase.
— ဒိဝ်, 5c, 1m, *v.* to purchase a crop before it is reaped or gathered; to buy and not take possession at once.
—ခ', 5c, 1o, *v.* to trade.
—သ', 5c, 3o, *v.* to buy, purchase.
သိဝ်, 1o, *n.* *သျ, 1c, a tiger; (K.) 4o.
—ကုံ, 1o, 3c, *n.* a leopard.
—ကြွဝ်, 1o, 1o, *n.* a panther.
—ထ', 1o, 4c, *n.* the chaus (*Lynx Lybicus*).
—ဒိဉ်မုဒ်, 1o, 4o, 4o, *n.* a small black spider.
—ထုဉ်, 1o, 1o, *n.* the royal tiger.

သိဝ်လ'ဟ'ဢွၼ်, 1o, 4o, 2o, 1c, *n.* *the same.*
—ဢွၼ်, 1o, 2c, *n.* a leopard.
သိုဝ်, 1o, *n.* used with သိုဝ်, 4c, battle, war.
ဆိုဝ်, 2o, *v.* *သၢ်, 2c, to spread open, as a mat; (K.) 4o; (C. S.) 1o.
—သတ်, 2o, 2o, *v.* to spread a mat.
—တီၵွၼ်, 2o, 3c, 4c, *v.* to spread a bed.
—ဝၢၼ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to lay with boards, as a floor.
—ထၢၼ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to lay bamboo, as floor.
—ထၢ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to spread a blanket.
—ထၢသိဝ်ထိုလ်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 2o, *v.* *the same.*
ဆိုဝ်, 3o, *n.* *သၢ်, 3c, a jacket; (K.) 6.
—ၼဝ်, 3o, 2o, *n.* a jacket having wing-like pieces on the shoulders and at the wrists and sides, worn by officials and actors.
—ဢိင်ၼင်, 3o, 1m, 2o, *n.* a quilted jacket.
—ဢူၺ်, 3o, 2c, *n.* a woolen jacket.
—ခံခ', 3o, 2o, 4c, *n.* *vide* သိဝ်ယွင်ဢိုင်, 3o, 1c, 2o.
—ဒိုၵ်ဢိဝ်, 3o, 1o, 3o, *n.* a tight-sleeved jacket.
—ဒိုၵ်ဢွင်, 3o, 1o, 3o, *n.* a loose-sleeved jacket.
—ဒိုၵ်ထေၵ်, 3o, 1o, 3c, *n.* a close, sleeveless jacket.
—ဒိုၵ်ပုတ်, 3o, 1o, 4c, *n.* a sleeveless jacket.
—ဒိုၵ်ပွတ်, 3o, 1o, 4c, *n.* a short-sleeved coat or jacket.
—ဒိုၵ်ထိုၵ်, 3o, 1o, 4o, *n.* a tight-sleeved jacket.
—ဒိုၵ်လူင်, 3o, 1o, 1o, *n.* a loose-sleeved coat or jacket.
—ဒိုၵ်ယူင်, 3o, 1o, 5o, *n.* *the same.*
—ဒိဝ်ယူင်, 3o, 2o, 5o, *n.* a jacket with edges closely quilted and wadded.
—ၵုၼ်တူဝ်, 3o, 1o, 1c, *n.* a fur jacket.
—ၵူထိ, 3o, 2c, 2c, *n.* a jacket lined with fur. ၵူထိ, 2c, 2c, is said to be the Chinese for fox.
—ၵွၼ်, 3o, 2c, *n.* a jacket made from ဟုလ်ၵွၼ်, 1c, 2c.
—ထၢ်, 3o, 2c, *n.* a knitted jacket.
—သံ, 3o, 4c, *n.* a closely quilted, embroidered jacket, worn by children.
—သုဝ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* a jacket closed on all sides.
—သုဝ်ယၢင်, 3o, 4c, 4o, *n.* a sleeveless frock closed on all sides.
—တိင်ဟုလ်, 3o, 1m, 1c, *n.* the cotton wadded, Shan jacket.

သိဝ်တေ်ာ်ခရ်, 3o. 2c, 3c, *n* a jacket buttoning up in front; *also*, သိဝ်ခရ်တေ်ာ်, 3o, 3c, 2c.

—ထွင်တွ', 3o, 2c, 3c, *n.* a tight-sleeved jacket with appendages at the sides.

—ဒိတ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* a short-sleeved tight jacket.

—ပုတ်, 3o, 4c, *n. vide* သိဝ်ဒိရ်ပုတ်, 3o, 1o, 4c.

—ပ်ာခရ်, 3o, 2c, 3c, *n. the same as* သိဝ်ခရ်တေ်ာ်, 3o, 3c, 2c.

—မဉ်သွင်, 3o, 2o, 5c, *n.* a jacket having a double thickness about the edges.

—ဒ်ဝ်ထဝ်, 3o, 3o, 4o, *n.* a woman's long jacket.

—ယုင်, 3o, 5o, *n. vide* သိဝ်ဒိရ်ယုင်, 3o, 1o, 5o.

—သံ, 3o, 1c, *n.* a black jacket.

—သံဖွဝ်ဝုင်, 3o, 1c, 1c, 4o, *n.* the black wadded jacket of Hopong.

—ဘွင်ဒိုဝ်, 3o, 1c, 2o, *n.* an inner shirt, a garment worn next the skin.

—ဘွင်ဒိုဝ်ထွဲခ', 3o, 1c, 2o, 1c, 4c, *n. the same.*

—ဒ်တ်, 3o, 5o, *n.* a jacket that buttons up on the side; *also*, a vest.

—ဖုတ်အိင်, 3o, 5c, 3o, *n.* a close-fitting jacket.

သိဝ်မိုင်, 3o, 4o, *n.* a tree considered sacred on account of being the residence of a nat.

သိဝ်, 4o, *v.* *သ္ဂါ, 4c, to rejoice, be glad.

—ထုံ, 4o, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ဘ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to rejoice in one's mind.

—ဘွင်, 4o, 2o, *v.* to be joyful, rejoice.

—ဒုဂ်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to be happy, glad.

—ခုင်, 4o, 3o, *v. the same.*

သွဂ်, 2c, *n.* *သိဂ်, 2o, the length of the arm from the elbow to the tip of the middle finger; a cubit.

—ဂ်, 2c, 1c, *n.* a cubit measured from the joint of the middle finger when the hand is clenched.

—ဘွ', 2c, 3c, *n.* a cubit measured from the end of the little finger.

—ဒိုဂ်, 2c, 2m, *n.* a cubit not of full length.

—ခို်, 2c, 3c, *n.* a cubit and a half.

သွဂ်, 3c, *v.* *သိဂ်, 3o. to seek, search for.

—ဘွ်, 3c, 1c:—လွံသွဂ်တုလ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4o;—ဒုၚ, 3c, 1c. *v. the same.*

သွဂ်ကျ, 3c, 2c, *n.* (ဃောက်ကြာ B.) the planet Venus; Friday.

သွဉ်တော်, 3c, 2o, *v.* (ဆောက်တည် B.) to be steady, staid; to observe habitually as religious duties.

သွဉ်, 4c, *v.* to draw inward, as the fingers or toes.

—တိၚ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* a shoe.

သွဉ်, 4c, *v.* *သိဉ်, 4o, to pound as with a pestle; to practice masturbation.

—သွဲ့, 4c, 2c, *v. the same.*

—ထုဝ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to pound beans.

သွဉ်ၡွဉ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with လၟ်, 4o.

သွဉ်, 5c, *v.* *သိဉ်, 5o, to shelter in or under, as, သွဉ်ဂျိၚ်, 5c, 4o.

—ငပ်သွဉ်ထုလ်, 5c, 2o, 5c, 4o, *v.* to take shelter, as under the veranda of another's house.

သွဉ်, 5c, *v.* *သိဉ်, 5o, to hide, conceal, secrete.

—သိုင်, 5c, 2o; —မိပ်, 5c, 4o, *v. the same.*

သွဉ်သွဉ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* repeatedly, —always placed before the verb.

သွင်, 1c, *a.* two; (K.) 4c.

သွင်ဂျၚ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* cholera morbus.

———သွင်ဂျၚ်, 1c, 1o, 1c, 1o, *n. the same.*

သွင်ၡွင်, 1c, 1c, and 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with သွဲ့, 1c, ထိင်, 1o, ဂြိင်, 3o, as, ထိင်ဝʼသွင်ၡွင်, 1o, 5c, 1c, 1c, to be very red, &c. *infreq.*, *vide* ထွင်ၡွင်, 4c, 4c.

သွင်, 2c, *v.* *သိင်, 2o, to glitter.

—ထိုၚ်, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*

သွင်, 2c, *v.* *သိင်, 2o, (ဆောင် B.) to deliver in marriage; to deliver money to an official.

—ခွၚ်, 2c, 2c, *v. the same as* last def.

—ဝိုၚ်, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—တံ, 2c, 2o, *v.* to pay a fine.

—မင်ဟလၤ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* (မင်္ဂလာဆောင် B.) to perform the marriage ceremony.

သွင်, 2c, *a. aux.* for a building which is one of several joined together as in the palace of a Sawbwa or a monastery.

သွင်ဘိင်အွၚ်ထၟ်, 2c, 2o, 2c, 4o, *n.* personal followers or guards of an official.

သွင်ဟ်ʼ, 2c, 4c, *n.* a priest's cook house; a cook house attached to any house on the same level as the main floor.

သွင်, 3c, *v.* *သိင်, 3o, to dip into, as something dyed into a solution to prevent fading.

—ဝဝ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to wash the hair.

—မိုတ်, 3c, 2o, *v.* to dye with a preparation made of the leaves of မ'မိုတ်, 5c, 2o. To secure an unfading yellow, a priest's robe is first dipped into a dye made from ဗိန်မ'လင်, 1o, 5c, 4o, and afterwards into that made from the မ'မိုတ်, 5c, 2o.

သွင်, 4c. *n.* *သိင်, 4o, a basket loosely woven with large meshes, generally long and of small diameter.

—ထိင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* (K.) *vide* ဒီ, 4o.

သွင်, 4c, *v.* *သိင်, 4o, to apply a liquid by dipping a cloth into it and dabbing the object to which the liquid is to be applied; to strike vertically.

သွင်ခေါ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to have an emaciating disease.

သွင်မ', 4c, 5c, *n.* the trunk of a tree, ထိ. 4c.

သွင်, 5c, (and 4c,) *v.* *သိင်, 5o. (ဆောင် B.) to thrust, push, butt; to pound, beat, —more forcible than တော်, 4c; to jolt, move quickly; to run away.

—ရွေ, 5c, 2c, *v.* to go quickly; to run away.

သွင်, (6), *n.* (K.) a basket, *vide* ဟုင်, 1o.

သွတ်, 2c, *v.* *သိတ်, 2o, to put through, thrust through a hole already made; to pass through, as a man moving here and there in a crowd of people; to intersect as roads.

—ဟဝ်သွတ်ခေါ်, 2c, 3o, 2c, 1c, *v.* to twist one leg around the other, or one's leg around another person's.

—ဂိုဒ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to fasten with a bolt.

—သိဝ်, 2c, 3m, *v.* to go here and there, in and out as in a crowd.

—သုဒ်, 2c, 1o, *v.* to thrust through a hole, as the eye of a needle.

—သိသွတ်သိတ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2o, *v.* to go in various directions, as police in a crowd.

—ပတ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to wind in and around in order to hold.

—ထ်ုလံ, 2c, 1c, 3c, *v.* to insert in order to close a hole.

သွတ်, 3c, *n.* (K.) a funnel, *vide* ဆုတ်, 2o.

သွတ်, 3c, *n.* *သိတ်, 3o. (သွဒ် B.) zinc.

သွတ်, 4c, *v.* (K. and C. S.), to set on fire, to kindle; *vid* တု ဝ်, 2c.

သွတ်ဖွတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* about, on the point of, used with ဘိ, 3c; very low, as a bush.

—— သိတ်ဖိတ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv. the same.*

သွတ်သိတ်, 5c, 5o, *adv.* unwilling to obey; doing secretly.

သွင်း, 1c, *v.* *သိင်း, 1o, to study, learn, acquire knowledge or skill.

—ထိုင်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to teach fencing.

—သုဒ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to teach verbally.

—တုဝ်သွင်းထို့, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to bring one's self into order.

—ပင်း, 1c, 1c, *v.* to teach; to discipline

—ဗျူးဟွင်, 1c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to learn the use of the musket by drill.

—ဗျူးဆိုဟ်, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to drill as soldiers.

—လတ်သွင်းထု, 1c, 3o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to teach to speak, as a little child or a parrot.

—လိဟ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to study books, learn.

—လိဟ်သွင်းလ', 1c, 3c, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—လုဟ်ဆိုဟ်, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to drill.

—ဢာင်း, 1c, 2o, *v.* to study, as a child; to repeat in order to learn by heart.

သွင်းသွင်း, 1c, 4c, *adv. vide* လ'သွင်းသွင်း, 4o, 1c, 4c.

သွင်းသွင်း, 1c, 4c, *adv.* in the prime of youth, *vide* ပွင်းဝိလ်, 4c, 4o.

သွင်း, 2c, *v.* *သိင်း, 2o, to be loosed from its place, as a blade from a knife handle, or an axe head flying off from its handle.

သွင်း, 3c, *n.* (C. S.) a peg inserted in a post to support a beam of a floor, *vide* ဟွင်း, 5o.

သွင်း, 3c, *v.* *သိင်း, 3o, to skim, to take off by skimming.

—ပါ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to catch fish by a skimming motion in the water.

သွင်း, 3c, *v.* *သိင်း, 3o, to take shelter (under something).

—ဘိုင်း, 3c, 3c, *a.* not intellectually deep; lacking in self-confidence.

—ဝိုင်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to trust in.

—ဝ်ပုင်း, 3c, 1o, *v.* to take shelter from rain.

သွင်း, 4c, *v.* *သိင်း, 4o, to be abundant, *infreq.*

သွင်း, 4c, *v.* *သိင်း, 4o, (သွန်း B.) to pour upon with care.

— တိလ်, 4c, 4m, *v.* to make candles by pouring hot wax into a mould.

—ဒေါ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to pour upon.

သွင်း, 5c, *v.* *သိင်း, 5o, to place one upon another.

သွင်ဘံဟင်, 5c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to place side by side with one edge overlapping the other.

—ဘံယိုတ်ယွင်, 5c, 4o, 4c, 2c, *v.* to place one upon another so that the end of one extends beyond the other.

—ခုဝ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to wear one garment over another.

—ထဉ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to place one on another, to add.

—ဖြဲ့'တိင်, 5c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to follow in the footprints of another.

သွဝ်, 2c, *v.* *သဝ်, 2o, to hunt for anything by the sense of smell, to scent the track.

သွဝ်မွ'ခွင်, 2c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be very drowsy.

သွဝ်အုင်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be tired, exhausted in strength.

သွဝ်, 5c, *v.* *သဝ်, 5o, to whisper.

—ထ်ဝ်, 5c, 5o, *v. the same.*

သွဲ့, *vide* သွံ့.

သွ', 1c, *n.* (K.) a cog, *vide* ဖြ', 3c.

သွ', 1c, *v.* to send, employ, used only with ထွ်, 5c, to send.

သွ', 1c, *v.* *သေ်, 1o, to puncture slightly, as a sore; to lift with a stick, or something held in the hand, for the purpose of throwing away something, as a dead snake; to sew with long stitches, to tack, baste.

သွ'သွ', 1c, 1c, *adv.* with perfect quiet, ထိလ်, 1m.

သွ', 2c, *n.* a kind, *vide* ဖိုင်သိလ်ဖိုင်သွ', 1m, 4o, 1m, 2c.

သွ', 2c, *v.* *သေ်, 2o, to be slender, tapering.

သွ', 3c, *n.* *သေ်, 3o, a tuft, a tassel.

သွ', 4c, *v.* *သေ်, 4o, to cut with a sliding motion, to slice, as tobacco; (C. S.) to swing, as the arms, သွ'ဓိလ်, 4c, 1o.

သွ', 5c, *v.* *သေ်, 5o, to string anything, as beads, fish; *n.* a string of anything.

—ပုဟ်ပဉ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to hang in a cluster as flowers.

—ဖွဟ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a string of flowers.

သွံ့, 1c, *v.* *သိ်, 1o, to offer cheaply, less than the usual price in order to sell; to offer a girl in marriage without the usual presents.

—ခ', 1c, 1o, *v. the same.*

—ပခင်, 1c, 1c, *v. the same as* သွံ့, 1c.

သွံ့ 2c, *a.* *သိ်, 2o, blue; (C. S.) 1c; (K.) 4c.

သွံၵံ, 2c, 2c, *a.* dark blue.
—ခ်ၢဝ်ၶၢ, 2c, 2c, 1c, *a.* blue like a crow's egg.
—ၵေ်, 2c, 2o, *a. the same as* သွံၵံ, 2c, 2c.
—ထံ, 2c, 5c, *a.* deep blue.
—ၼုံ, 2c, 2c, *a.* light blue.
သွံ, 3c, *v.* *သီ, 3o, to transplant, *vide* ထုၵ်, 2c.
သွံ, 3c, *a.* *သီ, 3o, dim-sighted, near-sighted.
သွံ, 3c, *v.* to repay, တိထ်, 4o.
သွံ, 4c, *n.* *သီ, 4o, (ဆွမ်း B.) cooked rice, food for a priest.
—ဟၢၼ်, 4c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဂဏာဆွမ်း B.) rice boiled in milk offered to a priest (b.).
—သင်ပုတ်, 4c, 2o, 3c, *n.* food offered in a ဟျၢင်သင်ပုတ်, 4c, 2o, 3c.
—တေၵ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* rice offered to an idol.
—တေၵ်ထုင်, 4c, 2c, 1o, *n.* forty-nine bundles of rice offered to Gaudama after his long fast; these bundles of rice offered to idols.
—ပၼ်, 4c, 4o, *n. the same as* သွံ, 4c.
သွံ, 4c, *a.* *သီ, 4o, inferior, mean; vile, wicked.
သွံ, 4c, *v.* *သီ, 4o, to censure, scold, revile. *vide* သေသွံ, 5o, 4c.
သွသီ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to be many, as men; to be numerous, in abundance, as sprouts.
သွံ, 5c, *v.* *သီ, 5o, to clean rice by pounding.
—ခဝ်သၼ်, 5c, 3c, 1o, *v.* to clean rice by pounding after it has been partially separated from the husk, *vide* တံ, 1c.
သွံ, 5c, *v.* to execute without trial, to lynch.
သွံ, 5c, *v.* to fire together, as a body of men armed with guns.
—သွ်, 5c, 2c, *v. the same.*
သွံမှိ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* partly dark, dusky, as at twilight.
—သံၵ်, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o; —သီၵ်, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o, *adv. the same.*
ဆြၢ, 2c, *n.* *ဆြီ, 2c, (ဆရာ B.) a teacher; (K.) 4c.
—ဟိ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* a doctor using charms only.
—သမၢး, 2c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (—ဆွား B.) a teacher.
—တေၵ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* the chief priest of a district.
—ထတ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* (ဓာတ် B.) a physician.
—ထွၵ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* an assistant teacher.
—ခိၵ်သရီ, 2c, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (နိသရည်း B.) a superior teacher, one who lays down rules.

သြုပယော်ဟ, 2c, 5c, 4c, 5c, *n. the same as* သြုဟိ, 2c, 4o.
—ဗိဒ်းတော်, 2c, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ဘိန္နော B.) a physician.
—ပျဉ်သျှသာဒရ၊, 2c, 1c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* a missionary.
—မော်ယာ၊, 2c, 1c, 3c, *n.* a physican.
—လုင်, 2c, 1o, *n.* a title given to the teacher in charge of a school, the priest of the highest rank in a monastery, a man in charge of any work or business; the oldest teacher in any place.
—အွာခန်, 2c, 2c, *n.* one of lower rank than သြုလုင်, 2c, 1o.
သွင်, 2o, *v.* *သိင်, 2c, (ရွှင် B.) to rejoice, be joyful.
—ဟွာခန်သိုဝ်, 2o, 4c, 4o; —ထွဲ, 2o, 1c; —သိုဝ်, 2o, 4o: —မုခန်, 2o, 3o, *v. the same.*
သွင်, 4o, *v.* *သိင်, 4c, (သွင်း B.) to put into, cause to enter, *vide* သွဲ, 2c.
—ထွဲ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to cause to enter the mind, to apprehend.
—ထွဲသွင်ခေါ်, 4o, 1c, 4o, 4c, *v. the same.*
—သွဲ, 4o, 2c, *v.* to put into, cause to enter.
—တင်တုဝ်, 4o, 1o, 1c, *v.* to furnish a substitute, to do by means of another person.
—ထံမခရ၊, 4o, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* (ဌာပေတာ P.) to enclose in a shrine.
—ခင်, 4o, 5c, *v.* to cause water to enter, as into a rice field
—အတတ်, 4o, 5c, 3o, *v.* to use magic arts or occult power.
—အတတ်အိုဝ်အတတ်ခင, 4o, 5c, 3o, 5o, 5c, 3o, 1c, *v.* to injure another by charm's.
သွဲ, 1c, *v.* *သီ, 1c, to be clear, pure, as water.
—ခဝ်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be clear and white.
—ထင်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to be clear, pure, innocent.
—ထိုခန်, 1c, 3c, *v. the same.*
သွဲ, 2c, *v.* *သီ, 2c, to put or place in.
—ဟော်, 2c, 2c, *v.* to starch, *vide* သွဲခင်ခဝ်, 2c, 5c, 3c.
—ဆွပ်, 2c, 2c, *v.* to bind, as the mouth of a basket.
—ထွဲ, 2c, 1c, *v.* to cause to enter the mind, to apprehend.
—ထွဲသွင်ခေါ်, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*
—ထွဲဒြတ်, 2c, 1c, 4m, *v.* to do with design, deliberately, wilfully.
—ထိုဝ်သွဲသိင်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 1m, *v.* to give a name.
—ထိုဝ်, 2c, 1c, 3c, *v.* to make tight by driving in a wedge.

သွင်သေ, 2c, 3o, *v.* to insert a bolt or bar.
—သွဲ့, 2c, 2c, *adv.* slowly, gradually.
—သွင်လေ့အံ့ဂ်တ်, 2c, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4m, *v.* to gradually leave undone what one should do.
—သွဲ့ဂ်တ်, 2c, 2c, 4m, *v.* to do gradually, better or worse as the case may be.
—ထင်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to put in the stocks.
—ထိန်, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*
—ထိင်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to put more into.
—ထီ, 2c, 2c, *v. vide* ထုဝ်ထီ, 4c, 2c.
—ထူ, 2c, 4c, *v.* to put on a hopple or fetter.
—ဒင်, 2c, 5c, *v.* to put in water.
—ဒင်ခဝ်, 2c, 5c, 3c, *v.* to starch.
—ဒ်ဲ', 2c, 4c, *v.* to kindle a fire.
—ဂ္ဂင်ဆူဒ်ဲ', 2c, 1o, 1c, 4c, *v.* to place a fuze or train.
—ဂ္ဂိုဒ်ဆိင်, 2c, 4o, 1o, *v.* to place a precious stone in its setting.
သီ, 2c, *n.* *သံ, 2c, (သိမ်း B.) a building set apart for the performance of certain rites pertaining to the Buddhist priesthood; a sanctuary.
သီ, 2c, *v. infreq.*, for ထီ, 2c, to keep back, conceal.
သီ, 4c, *v.* *သံ, 4c, (သိမ်း B.) to gather in; to put up, lay up, treasure up; to deprive of the insignia of office.
—သေ, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*
—ဓိင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to store up, treasure up.
—ဝ', 4c, 5c, *v.* to gather in; to treasure up.
—ဂ္ဂိုဒ်သီးယိ, 4c, 4o, 4c, 4c, *v.* to put a house in order.
—ဿရ္ဂါ, 4c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to deprive of office.
—ဿဝ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to gather in; to take away, confiscate.
သီ, 1m, *n.* *သံ, 1o, a hoe.
—ခုတ်, 1m, 4c, *n.* a straight-handled hoe.
—ဌင်, 1m, 4c, *n.* a garden hoe.
—ထွာဒ်, 1m, 5c, *n.* a hoe whose handle is somewhat bent where it joins the blade.
—ဓိဉ်, 1m, 5m, *n.* a hoe
သီဂ်, 2m, 2m, *adv.* very thin. ဖင်, 1o.

သီ, 3m, *v.* *သိ, 3o, to point, make pointed, sharpen: to be sharp and pointed.

—ထ်, 3m, 5o, *v.* to be pointed having one side flat, like the blade of a spear.

—လီ, 3m, 1o, *v.* to be pointed and round like a needle.

သိ 1o, *n.* (C. S.) a pair of brass bowls played together. *vide* သိုဵ, 2o.

သီ, 1o, *v.* *သိ, 4o, to be gathered together in upright position; to be erect and numerous, as a grove of trees, *vide* ဝေါ်, 3c.

လ

The sixth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the third Consonant in the class of palatals.

လာ, 5c, 5c, *adv.* an intensive, used with words meaning to be sticky, adhesive, ယဵ, 1o

လာ်လာ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a quarrelsome sound

လုၵ်, 4o, *v.* to contradict, oppose, used with ထိဵ, 1m.

လာန်, 2o, *n.* *လိုၼ်, 2c, (ညာဏ် B.) intellect, understanding, reason.

—ဗၢ်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to be stupid, dull of intellect.

—ဗိ, 2o, 3o, *v.* to have a narrow intellect.

—ဢၼ်, 2o, 2c, *v.* to be deficient in intellect.

—ဢူဵ, 2o, 3o, *v.* to have a comprehensive intellect.

—တိုၼ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to be shallow in intellect.

—ထိုဵ, 2o, 5c, *v.* to be dull of understanding.

—ထိုဵ, 2o, 4o, *v.* to be stupid.

—ၼိုၵ်, 2o, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ပ်', 2o, 1o, *v.* to be sharp in intellect.

—သိ, 2o, 1c, *v.* to have a good intellect, be sensible.

လိ, 3o, *v.* *လိိ, 3c, (ညတ် B.) to read in unison, as in the consecration service of the Buddhist priesthood.

—ဝ်ပဝါ, 3o, 5c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to read the service at the consecration of a Buddhist priest.

—ထဵ, 3o, 4o, *v. the same.*

လိ, 3o, *v.* *လိိ, 3c, (ညွတ် B.) to compress between two, to pinch, squeeze; *n.* with ၵီ, 4c, a blacksmith's tongs, as, ၵီလိ်ထ်', 4c, 3o, 4c.

လပ်ခရိလပ်သွတ်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 2c, *v.* to oppress a debtor.
လုမ်, *vide* လုံ.
လုံ, 4o, *v.* *လိုဏ်, 4c, (ညှံ့ B.) to be fine, soft, delicate.
လုံ, 4o, *n.* (ခြမ်, B.) a scaffold; *sometimes* ယံ, 4o.
လုံ, 5o, *v.* *လိုဏ်, 5c, (ညှံ့ B.) to be poor, mean, inferior.
လှေ, 2c, *v.* *လိုဏ်, 2c, (ညာ B.) to scream in concert.
လှေတိဟ္ဂ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ညာတိကာ P.) a relation, kinsman, ဒိသ္ဒန်, 3c, 5c.
လှေ, 4c, *v.* *လိုဏ်, 4c, (ခြား B.) to find, meet with, ထုပ်, 4o.
—ဆင်ထုပ်, 4c, 2o, 2c, *v.* to find occasion, opportunity.
—တော်လှေမခန်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 1o, *v.* to come upon at the right time, opportunity.
—တော်လှေမိလ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 3o, *v.* to meet, find at the right time, opportunity.
—မိလ်, 4c, 3o, *v. the same as* လှေ, 4c.
လို, 5c, *vide* ဍ, 5c.
လိုလို, 5c, 5c, *adv. vide* လုလု, 5c, 5c.
လိုက်, 3o, *v.* to turn up at the sides or edges; to turn back, warp, *vide* ဍက်, 3o.
—ဟုတ်, 3o, 5o, *v.* to turn up, be crooked.
—ဖိလ်, 3o, 3c, *v.* to turn up and back.
—လီ, 3o, 2c, *v.* to turn, to be twisted.
လိုက်, 4o, *v. vide* ဍက်, 4o.
လိုင်, 3m, *n. vide* ဍင်, 3m.
လိုင်, 3o, *v. vide* ဍင်, 3o.
လိုင်, 4o, *v. vide* ဍင်, 4o.
လိုန်, 1o, *v.* *လိုခန်, 1c, *vide* ဍန်, 1o.
လိုန်, 3o, *v. vide* ဍန်, 3o.
လိုန်, 4o, *v.* to clinch, *vide* ဍန်, 4o.
လိုန်, 4o, *v.* to hurt, oppress, *vide* ဍန်, 4o.
—သေ, 4o, 4o, *v. vide* ဍန်သေ, 4o, 4o.
လိုန်လွှခန်, 5o, 3c, *v.* to die, conveying the idea of contempt or disgrace, *infreq., vide* ဖိန်လွှခန်, 5o, 3c.
လိတ်, 3c, *v.* (ညှ B.) used only with ငွ်, 1c, *vide* လိတ်ငွ်, 3c, 1c.
—ငွ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be uneasy, unhappy in mind, to do a thing beyond what is reasonable, as, လိတ်ဝှဲ, 3c, 4c, to overload or overdrive bullocks.

လိုခ်ိန်, 4c, *v.* to hear. *vide* ခိုခ်ိန်, 4c.

လိုဒ်, 3c, *v. vide* ခိုဒ်, 3c.

လိုဒ်. 2o, *n.* (C.S.) the loose flesh about the under jaws of man or animals, *vide* ထဒ်ဟင်, 2o, 4o.

လိုဒ်, 5o. *n. vide* ခိုဒ်, 5o.

လိုဒ်, *vide* လို.

လိုဒ်ဟုခ်ိန်, 1o, 4o, *a. vide* ခိုဒ်ဟုခ်ိန်, 1o, 4o.

လိုဒ်, 1o, *v.* to fear, be afraid, *vide* ခိုဒ်, 1o.

လိုဒ်, 4o, *n.* a shrimp of the smallest kind, *vide* ခိုဒ်. 4o

လို, 2c, *v.* (ညီ B.) to be even, equal. as much as; to accord, act in concert. *vide* ခိ, 2c.

လို, 4c, (6), *v.* (K.) to be unable to discharge urine from disease, *vide* လိ, 5c.

လွှဝ်, 2c, *a.* brown.

လေ့ယထံတြိုးဂျုပါး, 2c, 5c, 2c, 4c, 3c, 4c, *n.* (ညေ့ယျုခံတရားငါးပါး P.) the five principles or laws of which a Buddh only nas intuitive knowledge, *viz.*, သင်ချာရ့, 2c. 2c, 5c: ဝိဟုာရ့. 5c, 2c, 5c; လဟ်ခဒ္ဓာ, 3c, 5c, 2c; ခမိဟ်ပခ်ိန်, 3c, 2o; ဖိုင်လာ်, 4c, 3o.

လေ့, 3c, *v.* to be uneven, *vide* ငဲ, 3c.

—ခရ့်လေ့ဘျ့, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to look watchfully, turning the head from one side to another.

လော်, 2c, *v.* *လေ့, 2o, (ညော်ဒ် B.) to smell offensively as any oily substance fried or subjected to the fire, *vide* ဖိလ့, 1m.

လော်, 4c. *v.* *လေ့, 4o, to whiz through the air, as a ခန္ဓာ်လိခ်ိန် ခမိဝ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 1m.

လွှာ်, 4c, *n.* *လိာ်, 4o, a tuft of hair or feathers left on the head, a crest on the head of an animal.

လွှင်, 2c, *n.* (ညောင် B.) *vide* မ'လွှင်, 5c, 2c.

—ထွာ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* (———ချေထောက် B.) the banian whose branches take root in the earth.

—ပေါ်ထီ, 2c, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ဗောဓိ P.) the tree under which the Buddha reached enlightenment.

—ဖိုာ်, 2c, 2o, *n.* the white-leaved banian.

—ရွာ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* (—ရွက် B.) the thin leaf-shaped piece of metal attached to the tongue of a bell, by means of which the wind causes the bell to ring.

လွင်လိင်, 2c, 1o, *n.* the red-leaved banian.
ၵွင်, 4c, *v.* to be tired, fatigued, used with ဢၵၼ်, 5o.
ယွတ်, 4c, *v.* *ထိတ်, 4o, to seize upon, to grab, *vide* ယွတ်, 4c.
ထိ်, 1c, *v.* (ငြိမ် B.) to be still, unmoved, composed.
ထိ်, 4c, *v. vide* ဒီ, 4c.
ထိ်, 1o, *v. vide* ဒီ, 1o.
ထိ်, 3o, *n. vide* ဒီ, 3o.

တ

The seventh letter of the Shan Alphabet and the first Consonant in the class of dentals.

တ, 5c, *v.* *တိ, 5c, to daunt, defy, threaten, challenge.
—ဟၼ်ၶတ်ဟၼ်, 5c, 1c, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ဝိင်, 5c, 2m, *v.* to turn upon in defense or to assault.
တ, 5c, *v.* *တိ, 5c, to guess.
—ပုဝ်ဟၼ်, 5c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to propose questions or puzzles alternately; to sing responsively.
—မၢဟထဟၼ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 1c, *v.* to propose questions and return answers with reference to religious subjects in the sacred books.
တ, 5c, *v.* *တိ, 5c, to put the hand accidentally upon something unseen or offensive, ထိုဝ်, 5o.
တ, 5c, *v. part.* denotes that a condition is well, or more favorable than some other condition, used with တၢဝ်, 4c, တတၢဝ်ယူၺၼၼ်, 5c, 4c, 2c, 1c, it would be well or better to remain thus.
—ထိုင်, 5c, 4o, *v. part.* let be, let alone, applies to persons or things.
—ထိုင်မၼ်, 5c, 4o, 4c, *v. part. the same.*
တ, 5c, *v. part.* an imperative affix.
—ၵဝ်, 5c, 4c, *v. part.* first person plural imperative affix.
တၢဝ်, 4c, *n.* *တိၢဝ်, 4c, the lap, as, ၶၼ်တၢဝ်, 3c, 4c, to sit in the lap.
တၢဝ်, 4c, *v.* to make a noise, sound, used only with the negative.
—သိင်, 4c, 1m, *v. the same.*
တၢဝ်, 4c, *v.* *တိၢဝ်, 4c, to dip up, take out of, draw, as water from a well, *vide* တိၢဝ်, 4m.
တၢဝ်, 4c, *v. part.* a verbal prefix denoting future time; *also* time fully past, as, ထဝ်တၢဝ်ၽၢမိုဝ်ဝၢၽ်, 2c, 4c, 2c, 3o, 4c, 4c.
—ၽ်, 4c, 4c, *v. part. the same.*

တဟ်တိလ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* a grasshopper, လဟ်တိလ်, 4c, 1o.
တဟ်, 5c, *v.* to guess.
တဟ်, 5c, *v.* *တိဟ်, 5c, to salute, make inquiries of civility.
—ခင်္', 5c, 1o, *v.* to send a greeting from a distance.
—လတ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to greet one another personally.
—o', 5c, 5c, *v.* to mark, *vide* ဖ်o', 1o, 5c.
တဟ်ဟတွခ်, 5c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (တက္ကတွန်း P.) a heretic.
တဟ်, 2o, *v.* *တိဟ်, 2c, to spread out, as in the sun.
—c', 2o, 1o, *v.* to be placed on the back; to be thrown backwards.
—တခ်, 2o, 1o, *n.* a snail, ဖ္ဉ်ထဲ, 1c, 5c.
—ဗိလ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to spread out flat.
—လိတ်, 2o, 2o, *v.* to spread out in the sun.
—ဖိုင်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to spread out to dry.
—ဂ်', 2o, 1o, *v.* to present a shallow surface; to be placed on the back; to be thrown backwards; *sometimes* တဟ်c', 2o, 1o.
—အိုင်ငေ်, 2o, 3o, 4o, *v.* to lie on the back with the head thrown up, as a swimmer in the water.
—အွုင်ငေ်, 2o, 3c, 4o, *v. the same.*
တဟ်, 3o, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to count, enumerate, to reckon; to cipher, *vide* တွဟ်, 3o.
တဟ်, 3o, *n.* *တိဟ်, 3c, a water leech, bloodsucker.
တဟ်, 3o, *n.* a layer, a wad; a storey.
တဟ်တျ, 3o, 4c, *n.* a wooden hoe, *sometimes* တတ်တျ, 3o, 4c, and တဒ်တျ, 4c, 4c.
တဟ်ခွထ်', 3o, 1c, 4c, *n.* the wooden or earthen plug which closes the end of a rocket.
တဟ်တဟ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* expressive of the sound of felling trees.
တဟ်ထိခ်, 5o, 5c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to make a clucking sound with the tongue, *vide* တဒ်ပဟ်, 2o, 2o.
တဟ်တဟ်တိဟ်တိဟ်, 5o, 5o, 5c, 5c, *adv.* expressive of the sound of a noise here and there, as of children playing when one wishes to sleep.
တဟျ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (တကာ B.) a layman; one who contributes to the support of a priest, or does some deed of merit.
——ဟျင်, 5c, 2c, 4c, *n.* one who builds and consecrates a monastery.
——မ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (——မ B.) a laywoman.

တဘျ်အုပျ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (———ဥပါ B.) a layman.

တဟုဉ်, 5c, 5c, *n. vide* တုဟုဉ်, 5c, 5c.

တဉ်, 1c, *v.* *တိဉ်, 1c, to become thickened, ropy, viscous; *n.* any ropy, viscous substance in or out of water, as the dregs of oil.

တဉ်, 2c, *n.* *တိဉ်, 2c, a stool or form for sitting.

—ဖွတ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a mattress or cushion to sit upon.

—ဂုဉ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* a chair.

—ခေဉ်, 2c, 3c, *n. the same.*

တဉ်တဂ်, 2c, 1c, *n.* a milleped, coiling centipede.

တဉ်တို့, 2c, 1c, *n.* a kind of worm which leaves a wet track.

တဉ်, 3c, *n.* *တိဉ်, 3c, an anvil.

—လိဉ်, 3c, 4m, *n. the same.*

—လဉ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* an upright stick or timber used in supporting anything, as a roof.

တဉ်, 3c, *v.* *တိဉ်, 3c, to place in an erect or proper position; to place for the purpose of cooking, as, တဉ်မေါ်ခဝ်, 3c, 3c, 3c; (K.) to pawn; to decoy, as wild fowls by means of a tame one; to rhyme, as the last word of a line with some word in the next line, a feature of the လိဉ်ခွေါ်, 3c, 4c, *vide* ဖွတ်, 4o.

—ခဝ်တဉ်ထံဉ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to place food for eating.

—ဒိုခဉ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to rise up, as a precipice, mountain peak.

—ထိုတဉ်ခေါ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be strong, determined in one's feelings.

—သိုဉ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to have a body of troops in proper order.

—တဝ်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to erect a fortification.

—တုဉ်သုဉ်, 3c, 2o, 2o, *v.* to be upright and motionless.

—ခေါတဉ်တျ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to gaze with earnestness.

—ပွ', 3c, 4c, *v.* to prepare an entertainment, to hold a feast.

—ဖွဝ်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to erect a fence.

တဉ်, 4c, *a.* all, the whole; used in composition, either singly, as, တဉ်ဖွိုခဉ်, 4c, 4o, all the household, or in couplets, as, တဉ်ဖွိုခဉ် တဉ်ယော်, 4c, 4o, 4c, 4c, *the same.*

—ဒိုခဉ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* all night.

—သိဉ်, 4c, 3m, *a.* all.

—သိဉ်တဉ်သုဉ်, 4c, 3m, 4c, 1o, *a. the same.*

—ကုဉ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* the whole body.

တင်္ခဒ်ဘင်္ဂဝိ. 4c, 5c, 4c, 1c, *n.* a substance composed of solid and liquid.

-ဓုတ်, 4c, 4o, *a.* all.

—လုင်, 4c, 1o, *a. the same.*

— ဝ်, 4c, 1o, *a.* all, the many; used as a sign of the plural.

-ဝဒ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* all day.

တင်, 4c, *prep.* with; *conj.* and.

တင်, 4c, *v.* *တိင်, 4c, to be fresh, unwithered, as the upright stalk of a plant while growing.

တင်, 5c, *v.* to shake, used with တုင်, 5o.

တင်တင်းတိုင်း, 5c, 5c, 2o, 2o, *adv.* permanently, without removing.

တင်းတိ, 5c, 2o, *adv. the same.*

တင်, 1o, *v.* *တိင်, 1c, to put in the place of; *n.* stead, place, room, *in composition*; *prep.* instead of.

—-တိုလ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to put in the place of.

- -တိ, 1o, 3c, *prep.* in the place of, in the room of.

- -တုဝ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a substitute, one who acts for another; *prep.* instead of.

- -ပုတ်, 1o, 3c, *n. the same.*

- -ပုဒ်, 1o, 3c, *prep.* instead of, in place of, in room of.

တင်, 1o, *n.* *တိင်, 1c, (တင်း B.) a measure of capacity equal to sixteen ပေါ်, 2o.

တင်, 2o, *pr. a.* other.

—ဟေါ့, 2o, 5c, *pr. a.* some one else, another.

-ဟေါ့တဒ်ဟုဒ်, 2o, 5c, 2o, 4o, *pr. a. the same.*

-သင်တင်တိ, 2o, 3o, 2o, 3c, *adv.* elsewhere.

-ဖိုဝ်, 2o, 5o, *pr. a.* another kind.

-တိ, 2o, 3c, *pr. a.* another; *adv.* elsewhere.

-တိတင်းထိုလ်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1o, *adv.* elsewhere.

-မျ့ဝ်, 2o, 4c, *pr. a. the same as* တင်ထိုဝ်, 2o, 5o.

—-အာဒ်, 2o, 1c, *pr. a.* another one.

-အိုဒ်, 2o, 2c, *pr. a. the same.*

ကင်, 2o, *v.* *တိင်, 2c, (တင် B.) to place upon, put upon; to ground as a boat; *n.* a pannier.

—ဟင်, 2o, 5o, *v.* to put upon a stage, frame or stand.

တင်ပစ်တင်ရှိ, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1c, *v.* to assent; used in addressing one much superior.
—ပစ်တိုင်ရှိ, 2o, 3c, 1m, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ဖိ, 2o, 1c, *v.* to twist several strands into one rope.
—ဟုန်, 2o, 1c, *v.* to ground upon the sand, as a boat.
—ဟုန်, 2o, 2c, *v. vide* တင်ခုံ, 2o, 4c.
—ဟော်, 2o, 2c, *v.* to size or dress cloth with a preparation of boiled rice, to starch.
—ကျေးလူ, 2o, 4o, 4c, *v.* to be thankful; to be under obligation.
—ခုံ, 2o, 4c, *v.* to load, place a burden on, as a beast or cart.
—ခိုင်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to put ornamental work upon, as a building.
—ခို, 2o, 2c, *v.* to put on the lower part of the frame of a roof.
—ထပ်ကြွေး, 2o, 3c, 4c, *v.* to place an offering before an idol.
—ထို, 2o, 3c, *v.* to give a name, ပန်းထိုး, 1c, 3c.
—ထိုးတင်သိုင်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1m, *v. the same.*
—ဆွံ့ဟ, 2o, 1c, 3c, *v. the same as* တင်ခိုးရှိ, 2o, 1o, 1c.
—သင်ချယာခေါ်, 2o, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* (သဃ်ဘယနာ P.) to hold an assembly of priests to recite in concert the words of Buddha.
—သိက္ခာ, 2o, 3c, 2c, *v.* (သိက္ခာ P.) to impose the duties which belong to a priest, consecrate to the priesthood.
—သီဆွံ့ရှိ, 2o, 3c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v. the same as* တင်ခိုးရှိ, 2o, 1o, 1c.
—သွံ့တော်, 2o, 4c, 2c, *v. vide* တင်ထပ်ကြွေး, 2o, 3c, 4c.
—အိုးတုံမှုန့်ဟ, 2o, 1m, 2c, 4o, 3c, *v. the same as* တင်ခိုးရှိ, 2o, 1o, 1c.
—ထီ, 2o, 4c, *v.* (ထီးဘင် B.) to place an umbrella on a pagoda.
—ခိုင်, 2o, 3m, *n.* a basket in which tea is packed for the market, a tea basket.
—ခိုးရှိ, 2o, 1o, 1c, *v.* to place on the head; to assent to, acquiesce.
—ခိုးရှိဝင်ခိုးဟ, 2o, 1o, 1c, 4o, 1o, 3c, *v. the same.*
—ဝီ, 2o, 1c, *v.* to sacrifice to a spirit.
—မုန်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to powder the face.
—မုန်တားယ်ခြင်, 2o, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*
—မြှင်, 2o, 4c, *v.* (မောင်းတင် B.) to set the spring of a gun.
—ဂွ, 2o, 4c, *n.* a bullock's pannier.
—အကြောင်းထား, 2o, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* (ဆနောကစာတင် P.) to consecrate an idol.

တင်္ဘရ္ဂျ်, 2o, 5c, 2c, *v.* to appoint to a certain rank.
—ဘရ္ဂွင်, 2o, 5c, 2c, *v.* (ရောင်တင် B.) to polish.
တင်, 3o, *n.* *ထိင်, 3c, a kind of cork-tree, *vide* ဒိရ်တင်, 1o, 3o.
တင်, 4o, *n.* *ထိင်, 4c, a way between two places, a road, *vide* ဒိဒ်, 1c; an antecedent, cause, reason; *also* the substantive prefix, as, တင်ဒိဒ်, 4o, 1c, food.
—ဥတ်တင်ဒဒ်, 4o, 5c, 4o, 1c, *n.* ability, skill, cleverness.
—ဝ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* deeds, actions, practices, especially the keeping of the law.
—ဝ်တင်ဟ္ဂွင်, 4o, 1c, 4o, 5o, *n. the same.*
—ဝ်တင်ထေါ်, 4o, 5c, 4o, 2c, *n.* eating, the act of eating, used when angry.
—ဒိတ်, 4o, 2c, *n.* a narrow road, defile.
—ဒိတ်တင်ဒိရ်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 4o; —ဒိဒ်, 4o, 3o, *n. the same.*
—ဒိဒ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* food.
—ဒိဒ်တင်ခုပ်, 4o, 1c, 4o, 4o, *n. the same.*
—ဟုဝ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* fear.
—ဟုဝ်တင်ခြ်, 4o, 1c, 4o, 1o, *n. the same.*
—ဝ်', 4o, 1c, *n.* distance.
—ဟ်ဳ, 4o, 2o, *n.* thought, intention, design, ထင်ဖွင်, 4o, 1c.
—ဟ်ဳတင်ဖွင်, 4o, 2o, 4o, 1c, *n. the same.*
—ဟွင်, 4o, 3o, *n.* a broad large road; width.
—ခ'တင်ဒိဒ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1m, *n.* disease, sickness.
—ခွ', 4o, 3c, *n.* a junction of roads.
—ထင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* hate, hatred.
—ထင်, 4o, 5o, *n.* the milky way.
—ထဒ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* south, *vide* တင်တွ်, 4o, 3c.
—ထု, 4o, 5c, *n. vide* တင်ခွ', 4o, 3c.
—ထိုဝ်, 4o, 3c, *n.* the truth.
—ထိုဝ်တင်တွ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 3c, *n. the same.*
—သုံ, 4o, 1c, *n. vide* တင်ခွ', 4o, 3c.
—သုံ, 4o, 4c, *n.* loss, defeat.
—သုံတင်ထွံ, 4o, 4c, 4o, 2c, *n. the same.*
—တဒ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* alms, offerings, a religious gift.
—တုဝ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* west.
—တုဝ်ဏိင်္ဂဒ်, 4o, 4o, 2m, 3c, *n.* southwest.

တင်ထုတ်ဒေါင်ခိုင်, 4o, 4o, 2m, 1o, *n.* northwest.
—တွဲ, 4o, 3c, *n.* south; *adv.* under; *prep.* under, beneath.
—တွဲတင်ခိုင်, 4o, 3c. 4o, 1o, *adv.* one thing and then another, inconsistently.
—ဆင်, 4o, 3c, *n.* clothing, clothes.
—ဆင်တင်မ်', 4o, 3c, 4o, 1c, *n. the same.*
—ခိုင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* north; *adv.* above; *prep.* above.
—ဒိတ်တင်ထိန်, 4o, 5o, 4o, 1o, *n.* deception, deceit.
—ဒိုင်, 4o, 1m, *n.* disease, sickness.
—ပုတ်ထော်အာခင်ယွင်ဂျ်', 4o, 3c, 2c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *n.* a wave offering.
—ပွန်, 4o, 1c, *n.* thought, intention, design, တင်ဘျိ, 4o, 2o.
—ဖိတ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a quarrel, an offense.
—ဖိတ်တင်ဗိုင်, 4o, 4c, 4o, 3o, *n. the same.*
—ထော်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a road that branches off from another.
—ထော်တင်ခွ', 4o, 1o, 4o, 3c, *n. the same.*
—မ, 4o, 5c, *n. vide* တင်ထင်, 4o, 5o.
—မပ်, 4o, 2o, *n.* suspicion.
—မုခ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* space above; *also* 4o, 1o.
—ရုခ်, 4o, 1c, *n. vide* တင်တာခ်, 4o, 4o.
—ရွှင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* hope.
—လုံမတ်, 4o, 2c, 3o, *n.* belief, faith.
—လုံဂေါ်ရေါမတ်, 4o, 2c, 2c, 2c, 3o, *n. the same.*
—ဟိုတ်တင်ထဝ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4o, *n.* a long distance.
—ရထားလမ်', 4o, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a railway.
—သ, 4o, 5c, *n. vide* တင်လှ, 4o, 5c.
—သတ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a cross road, a short cut between two roads.
—သတ်, 4o, 3o, *n.* speech, manner of speaking.
—သတ်တင်ဝါ, 4o, 3o, 4o, 3c, *n. the same.*
—ဏီ, 4o, 1c, *n.* merit, reward of merit, ဟုသုဝ်, 5c, 2c.
—ထု, 4o, 5c, *n.* destruction.
—ထုတင်ထိဝ်, 4o, 5c, 4o, 1o, *n. the same.*
—ထုင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a main road, a highway.
—ထူ, 4o, 2c, *n.* a religious offering.
—ထူတင်တာခ်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 4o, *n. the same.*
—လော့, 4o, 5c, *n.* a carriage road.
—ဂြိ, 4o, 5c, *n.* love, affection, ဖိတ်တာ့, 3o, 2c.

တင်ဂှာ်တင်ဖိင်, 4o, 5c, 4o, 4o, *n. the same.*
—ဂိတ်, 4o, 4m, *n.* work, business.
—ဂိတ်တင်သင်, 4o, 4m, 4o, 3o, *n. the same.*
—ဢွင်, 4o, 2c, *n.* north, တင်ခိုဝ်, 4o, 1o.
—ခိုဝ်, 4o, 4c, *n. vide* တင်ခွ', 4o, 3c.
—ဢာခ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* circumstance, fact; a substantive prefix.
—ဢုာ်တင်ဢာ', 4o, 4o, 4o, 1o, *n. the same as* တင်ဢာ', 4o, 1o.
—ဢာ', 4o, 1o, *n.* shame.
—ဢွာ်, 4o, 2c, *n.* east.
—ဢွာ်ထိင်တွံ, 4o, 2c, 2m, 3c, *n.* southeast.
—ဢွာ်ထိင်ခိုဝ်, 4o, 2c, 2m, 1o, *n.* northeast.
တင်ဂေ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* (တံကဲ B.) something used for the support of the back of an idol, as, တုၚ်တင်ဂေ်, 3o, 4o, 4o.
တင်ဃ, 4o, 5c, *n.* a spreading, ulcerous sore.
—ဝွ, 4o, 5c, *n. the same.*
တင်, 5o, *n.* *တိင်, 5c, the place where water falls over a dam or a bank made to restrain water; a flat, level place on a mountain side, whether natural or artificial; the different levels of a mountain stream; *a. aux.* for rice plots prepared on the mountain sides for the cultivation of lowland paddy, *vide* ဂှၚ်, 5o.
ဘသ, 5c, 5c, *a.* (၉သ P.) ten, သိဝ်, 4c.
———သီလ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (———သီလ P.) the ten great duties to be performed by religious persons.
———မ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (—မ B.) tenth.
တတ်, 4c, *v.* *တိတ်, 4c, to head off, hinder, as a thief escaping, to stop by heading off; to put a stop to, as water flowing; to cause to cease; to cut off; to cross, as a road, တတ်တင်, 4c, 4o.
—ထံ, 4c, 3c, *v.* to cut glass.
—ဃေ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to cut off paper, as in trimming the edges of a Shan book.
—ထိဉ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to cut off.
—ဂျ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to take a cross cut in search, as of a road.
တတ်တတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* (K.) intensive, used with ၚိဝ်, 1m, *vide* ၚဉ်ၚဉ်, 2o, 2o.
တတ်, 2o, *n.* *တိတ်, 2c, a waterfall, cascade, cataract, ၚံတုဉ်တတ်, 5c, 4o, 2o; (K.) ၚံတုဉ်တင်, 5c, 4o, 2o.

တတ်တ၊ 3o, 4c, *n.* a wooden hoe, *infreq.*, *vide* တဂ်တ၊ 3o, 4c.
တတ်ခတော်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* intensive, used of things long or high.
တတ်ခဆိုင်, 3o, 2o, *v.* (တတ်နိုင် B.) to be able to accomplish.
တတ်မဝ်ဆ၊ 3o, 2c, 2c, *adv.* reluctantly, unwillingly.
တတ်တတ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a sharp shrill sound, like a bugle.
တတိုင်ဟပ္ပခင်, 5c, 2o, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* *vide* ပဗ္ဗခင်သံပ၊း, 5c, 2o, 1o, 4c.
တတိယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (တတိယ P.) third.
တတိုင်မခင်, 5c, 4o, 4c, *v.* let it be, let alone.
တခင်, 1c, *v.* *တိခင်, 1c, to be solid. have no cavity; to be without knowlege; to be dense, thick.
—ထ်ိ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be ignorant, unable to understand.
—ထ်ိတခင်ခေါ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* *the same.*
—တိာ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be dense, as thickly matted jungle.
—ထိုာ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* *the same.*
—ဒိဉ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be dense and thick, as with fog.
တခင်, 1c, *v.* *တိခင်, 1c, to wind the thread on the quill of a shuttle, တခင်ထွတ်, 1c, 2c.
တခင်တ၊ရိ, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဒဏ္ဍာရိ P.) fiction, fable, a tale of the imagination.
တခင်ခ၊, 2c, 2c, *n.* (တဏှာ P.) appetite, passion, lust.
———ဟုံဂ္ဂဝ်, 2c, 2c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be swayed by passion, lust.
———ရ၊ဝ, 2c, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* *the same as* တခင်ခ၊, 2c, 2c.
တခင်, 4c, *n.* a place, တိ, 3c.
—ခင်္', 4c, 1c, *adv.* thus.
တခင်, 4c, *v.* *တိခင်, 4c, to be free, disengaged, at leisure; *also* used to denote time completed, as, three years full, *i.e.* passed, တခင်လ'သံဒိ, 4c, 3c, 1o, 1c.
—ထ်ိ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be a favorite.
—ဟ္ဂခင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to go before, to anticipate another in some act.
တခင်ခုဝ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* (တန်ခိုး B.) power, ဂ္ဂိဉ်, 4o.
တခင်သင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* (တံခြ်း B.) a file.
တခင်သဝ်, 4c, 4c. *n.* *vide* တိယ္ဂ, 3c, 2c.
တခင်သိဉ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* (တံဆိစ် B.) any mark or impression made by stamping, a seal.
တခင်ထိဉ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a flat prayer streamer.
တခင်, 1o, *v.* (K.) to speak, say, tell, *vide* လတ်, 3o.

တာခိန်ံ, 1o, 4o, *v.* (K.) *the same as* လတိဉ်, 3o, 4o.

တာခိန်ခေါ်မ, 1o, 4c, 5c, *n.* a creeper, the leaves of which destroy maggots; used as a tonic.

တာခိန်, 2o, *v.* *တိာခိန်, 2c, (တန် B.) to accord, be just sufficient, equal to; to be worth.

—ဟာခိန်, 2o, 1c, *v.* to be equal, to be the same.

—ဟါ, 2o, 3c, *v.* to be worth the price asked.

—တာခိန်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* tolerably sufficient.

—ခံတာခိန်တုဝ်, 2o, 5c, 2o, 1c, *v.* to be a suitable price for anything.

—ဒိင်ဟာခိန်, 2o, 4m, 1c, *v.* to be equal.

တာခိန်, 3o, *v.* *တိာခိန်, 3c, to cut into thin slices.

—ထိုဝ်, 3o, 1o, *v. the same.*

တာခိန်ထိုဝ်, 3o, 4o, *n.* a carpet.

တာခိန်, 4o, *v.* *တိာခိန်, 4c, to offer, make a religious offering, ဟာဝ်လူ ဟာဝ်တာခိန်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4o.

—မုာခိန်, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

တာခိန်, 4o, *v.* *တိာခိန်, 4c, to extend from one point to another; *n.* a line; a row of buildings, as, ဟျင်တာခိန်, 4c, 4o.

—ဂုံ, 4o, 4o, *n.* the order of words, သ'ဂုံ, 1o, 4o.

တာခိန်, 5o, *v.* *တိာခိန်, 5c, (တန် B.) to come to a stop, to cease movement; to come to a stand, as before an enemy.

—ဂိုတ်, 5o, 4c, *v.* to stop, remain for a little.

—ဖိုခိန်, 5o, 4c, *v.* to stop and rise with backwater, as a river dammed.

—တိုခိန်, 5o, 2c, *v.* to halt with fright.

တာခင်ခရုဉ်, 5c, 4o, 2o, *n.* (တနှင်းန္ဒ P.) the sun as a planet; Sunday.

တာခင်လ၊, 5c, 4o, 2c, *n.* (တနုထ်ဝ P.) the moon as a planet; Monday.

တာခု, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဓနု P.) Sagittarius, the ninth sign of the zodiac.

တာခု, 5c, 5c, *n. vide* မာခ်တာခု, 3o, 5c, 5c.

တာခေါ, 5c, 5c, *n.* a Danaw, *vide* ထာခေါ, 5c, 5c.

တဝ်, 4c, *n.* *တိဝ်, 4c, the liver.

—တို, 4c, 1c, *n. the same.*

—ပွတ်ဖွဝ်ထို, 4c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *n.* the contents of the chest, the liver, lungs and heart.

—ခဉ်ခဉ်, 4c, 2o, 4c, *n.* the kernel of the fruit of the entada creeper.

တဝ်တ္ဆ, 4c, 4c, *n.* a scraper.

တဒ်, 5c, *n.* *တိဒ်, 5c, (တဒ် B.) a stockade, fort, fortification; a military camp.

—သိုဒ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* a military camp.

—တိဒ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to be scattered, utterly routed as troops.

—ဖ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (တဒ်ဖ B.) a reserved force.

—ဖ, 5c, 5c, *n.* a body of mounted troops.

—ဖတာဒ်ထင်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5o, *n.* troops mounted on horses and elephants.

—ပုဒ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* an ambuscade.

—ပျ, 5c, 4c, *n.* (—ပျး B.) the commander of a company, a captain.

—လု, 5c, 5c, *v. vide* တဒ်တိဒ်, 5c, 2o.

—လုင်, 5c, 1o, *n.* the main body of an army; a large fort.

—ဝိုဒ်ခင်, 5c, 4c, *n.* the rear of an army; the main body.

—ရှေ, 5c, 4c, *n.* (—ဦး B.) the van of an army.

—ရွာခင်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a small body of soldiers; a small fort.

တဒ်, 5c, *v.* to close, to shut up, *vide* တဒ်, 3o.

—အိုတ်, 5c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ထဒ်, 2o, *v.* to scale or split off, as a thin piece from the side of a heated vessel; *n.* that which is flat-sided, a scale.

—ခေါ, 2o, 1c, *n.* the sides of that part of the leg between the knee and hip, the groin.

တဒ်, 2o, *v.* *တိဒ်, 2c, to strike, to rap.

—တုဒ်, 2o, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ပဒ်, 2o, 2o, *v.* to made a clucking sound with the tongue, expressive of anger or regret, *vide* ခတ်ပဒ်, 4c, 2o.

တဒ်, 2o, *v.* *တိဒ်, 2c, to eat, ဘိခင်, 1c.

တဒ်ဟဒ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive, used with ခဒ်, 5c, and ဒိဒ်, 4o.

တဒ်ခြေ, 2o, 5o, *n.* the armpit, *vide* ဘိုင်ခြေ, 2c, 5o.

တဒ်, 3o, *v.* *တိဒ်, 3c, to hinder in any way, ဟာခင်, 3c; to shut off, turn off, as water; to close a road by a branch, in order to show some one following not to take that road; with a negative, to have no occasion, as, အံတဒ်သွါ, 2c, 3o, 2c, there is no occasion to go.

—တော်, 3o, 3c, *v. the same as* last def., as, အံတဒ်တော်သွါ, 2c, 3o, 3c, 2c, there is no occasion to go.

တဒ်, 3o, *v.* *တိဒ်, 3c, (တဒ်, B.) to put on, fix on.

တဝ်သွဲ့, 3o, 2c, *v. the same.*

——ဖ်'ထွ'ပခ်, 3o, 3c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to have the mind fixed on, longing for.

တဝ်ထွ', 3o, 1c, *n.* the slope or declivity of a mountain, *vide* ပခ်ဝ် တဝ်ထွ', 4o, 3o, 1c; any slope or declivity.

တလေ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (တပည့် B,) a scholar, disciple.

——ထဝ်, 5c, 4o, 3c; ——တပခ်, 5c, 4o, 5c, 4o; ——တော်, 5c, 4o, 2c, *n. the same.*

တဝ်, *vide* တံ.

တမခ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* (တမန် B.) a messenger.

——ဟင်္ဂဝ်, 5c, 2o, 1o, 1o, *n.* an angel, a heavenly messenger.

တရါး, 5c, 4c, *n. vide* တြါး, 4c.

တရိ်ာ်သခ်, 5c, 3c, 2o, *n.* (တိရိစ္ဆာန် P.) brute animals, anything below man in the scale of being, သတ်, 4c.

တရော်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (တရော B.) a violin, *also* တယော်, 5c, 4c.

တလင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (တလင်း B.) a levelled place.

——ခဝ်, 5c, 4o, 3c, *n.* a threshing floor.

——ထိပ်ခဝ်, 5c, 4o, 2m, 3c, *n. the same.*

တလိင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (တလိုင်း B.) a Talaing or Peguan.

တဝ်, 1c, *n.* *တိဝ်, 1c, a kiln of any kind.

—မော်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a pot kiln.

—အုတ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* a brick kiln.

တဝ်, 1c, *v.* *တိဝ်, 1c, to stir up, agitate, in order to reduce to a pasty form, as starch, mortar, *vide* တိဝ်, 4o.

—ထုဉ်, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

တဝ်, 1c, *v.* *တိဝ်, 1c, to seek, search for; (K.) 4c.

—ဂျါ, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

တဝ်, 2c, *n.* *တိဝ်, 2c, a tortoise, a turtle.

—ခံ, 2c, 4c, *n.* a small yellow-spotted tortoise.

—သေ်, 2c, 2o, *n.* a kind of fish, a species of scate.

—ခင်, 2c, 5c, *n.* a water turtle.

—ခွ', 2c, 1c, *n.* (K.) a land turtle, *vide* တဝ်ထွ', 2c, 1c.

—လေ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a carpenter's plane.

—ထွ', 2c, 1c, *n.* a land turtle.

တဝ်, 2c, *v.* *တိဝ်, 2c, to ask repeatedly, importune, tease.

—တုဉ်, 2c, 4c; —ယွခ်, 2c, 4c; —အိုင်, 2c, 3o, *v. the same.*

တဝ်ၵ့်, 2c, 5o, *n.* the secretions which collect on the hair in the armpit.

တဝ်, 3c, *n.* *တိဝ်, 3c, ashes.

—ထိဵ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* smouldering ashes red hot.

—ၵုၵ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* ashes in a cooling state.

တဝ်, 3c, *n.* *တိဝ်, 3c, a gourd, a bottle, တိဝ်တဝ်, 1o, 3c; *a. aux.* used with bottles, as, ပထိဝ်သွင်တဝ်, 5c, 4o, 1c, 3c, two bottles.

—ၵၢမ်ၼၵ်, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a gourd or bottle for keeping oil.

—ၵၢမ်ၼၵ်ဟ်, 3c, 5c, 4c, 2c, *n.* a fowl's oil bag.

—ၵၢဝ်, 3c, 4o, *n.* the breast of a female.

တဝ်, 3c, *v.* *တိဝ်, 3c, to come, မၢး, 4c.

တဝ်, 4c, *n.* *တိဝ်, 4c, the slimy, green substance that rises on water; moss.

—ဒိဝ်, 4c, 1m, *n.* an edible moss, growing in water.

—ဒိုဝ်တွ်, 4c, 4o, 1c, *n.* a dried, aquatic, edible moss.

တဝ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to spit; (C. S.) 1c, *vide* ထုံ, 2o.

တဝ်, 5c, *v.* *တိဝ်, 5c, to support one's self with something.

—ဟဝ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to sit with the chin resting on the hand.

—ထိုတဝ်ခေါ်, 5c, 1c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to act under a strong impulse or determination of feeling; to act under repressed feelings.

—ၵၣဝ်, 5c, 2m, *v.* to support one's self with a cane or by leaning on something.

—ပရုတ်, 5c, 5c, 3o, *v.* to slip, as the hand while leaning upon it.

—ဒိုဝ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to lean on the hand.

—လုဟ်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to rise by leaning on something for support.

—ၵိုဝ်တဝ်ၵိုဝ်, 5c, 3o, 5c, 1o, *v.* to have the arms akimbo.

တဝ်, 5c, *v.* *တိဝ်, 5c, to be the same, alike.

—ဟၵ်, 5c, 1c; —ဟၵ်တၵ်ဟၵ်, 5c, 1c, 2o, 1c, *v. the same.*

တဝ်, 1o, *n.* (Laos) a knife or sword, လဝ်, 2o.

တဝ်, 3o, *v.* a couplet used with လုံ, 5o, to fall down.

တဝ်, 4o, *v.* to wash or sift for gold or silver, using the hand to stir the sand and water in the vessel.

—ဒံ, 4o, 4c, *v.* to sift for gold.

တဝ်, 4o, *v.* to feel with the hand, grope, as a blind man with the hand reaching out.

—ဒိၵ်, 4o, 3o, *v.* to annoy by grabbing, as a man attracting the attention of a woman.

တဝဝန်ယှဉ်, 4o, 2o, 4c, *v.* to search with the hand for some particular ingredient of food in a dish.

—ရှာ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to search by groping.

တဝေ့ဝေ့, 4o, 4o, *adv.* lengthy in extent from one point to another, as, ထိတ်တဝေ့ဝေ့, 2m, 4o, 4o, to be very straight and long.

———ထိုးဆိုး, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

တဝိ, 5o, *v.* *တိုဝိ, 5c, to turn, turn back; to move with a circular motion, as sparks driven by the wind; to advance and return, တဝိရွာတဝိခိုးခိုး, 5o, 2c, 5o, 4c.

—ရွာတစ်မျိုး, 5o, 2c, 5o, 4c, *v. the same.*

တဝေ့, 5c, 3c, *v. part.* an assertive verbal ending, (b.).

တံ, 1c, *v.* *တီ, 1c, to pound; to push any one or anything violently.

—ခဲ, 1c, 3c, *v.* to pound rice, to separate from the husk, not so completely as သွံ, 5c.

—ဇိ, 1c, 4c, *v.* to make a hole into, perforate.

—ဇိထွင်, 1c, 4c, 2c, *v. the same.*

—သွဲ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to pound into.

—တိုင်, 1c, 4o, *v. the same as* တံဇိ, 1c, 4c.

တံ, 2c, *n.* *တီ, 2c, a trap in the form of a box, as, တံဥင်, 2c, 1o; a plank so arranged as to fall on the prey, as, တံထို့, 2c, 1c; a noose, တံခွိုင်, 2c, 5o.

တံ, 2c, *v.* *တီ, 2c, to throw the shuttle through in order to put in the woof; *n.* the woof.

—ရွှဲ, 2c, 2c, *v.* to put in the woof in weaving; *n.* the woof.

တံ, 2c, *v.* *တီ, 2c, to administer a charm or some charmed medicine, to deprive a person of self-control.

—တူ, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*

တံ, 2c, *v.* to bend down, incline forwards; to decline, be low down, as the sun, (b.).

—ရှဉ့်ရွှင်လွှဲ, 2c, 5c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be down-hearted; discouraged.

တံငါ, 2c, 3c, *n.* (တံငါ B.) a fisherman.

တံတိုင်, 2c, 4o, *n.* (တနှိုတိုင်း B.) a brick wall surrounding a pagoda.

တံပခန်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to be of medium stature.

တံမဲ, 2c, 4o, *n.* a race in the Shan States, ထင်ထိ, 4o, 1c.

တံမဲ့်, 2c, 4o, *n.* a race in the Shan States, ယင်သိန်, 4o, 2o.

တံ, 3c, *n.* a place, *vide* တီ, 3c, (b.).

တံ, 4c, *v.* (K.) to wind the thread on the quill of a shuttle, *vide* တခ်, 1c.

တံ, 4c, *v.* (K.) to be low, *vide* တီ, 3o.

တံ, 4c, *v.* *တီ, 4c, to put, place in position without the idea of permanence; to be placed, set up.

—ဒ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to place food before any one.

—ခ', 4c, 1o, *v.* to expose for sale.

—ထိ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to offer to a spirit.

—ထံတံထိ, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

တံခွန်, 4c, 2c, *n.* (တံခွန် B.) a flag offered in worship.

တံပူ, 4c, 2c, *n.* (တံပူ B.) a stick for cleaning the teeth, ဓ'တံပူ, 5c, 4c, 2c.

တံ, 1o, *v.* *တီ, 1c, to feed with fuel by pushing it into the fire; to put or thrust fuel into a fire, as a stick burning at one end only.

—ထိုးခ်တံထ', 1o, 4c, 1o, 4c, *v. the same.*

တံ, 1o, *v. vide* သိဝ်, 2c.

တံ, 2o, *n.* *တီ, 2c, (ဒါဏ် B.) punishment, chastisement.

တံ, 2o, *n.* *တီ, 2c, (ဒါန် B.) an evil, a calamity.

—ဒိတ်ခေါ်ဒိတ်ခေါ့, 2o,4m,4c,4m,1c, *n.* the evil results of overwork.

တံဝ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive, used with ဒိဝ်, 4o, as, ဒိဝ်တံဝ်, 4o, 2o, 2o, very numerous.

တံ, 4o, *v.* *တီ, 4c, to put side by side in a row; to follow in order one after another.

တ္ဂါ, 1c, *n.* *တီ, 1c, the eye; a knot in wood; a section, an apartment, as, တ္ဂါဟ', 1c, 2c; the portion of the warp made ready for weaving by arranging the threads according to their color, တ္ဂါခင်ဟခ်, 1c, 4c, 1c; (K. and C. S.) 3c.

—ဟခ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* one's tale of work.

—ဟခ်တ္ဂါငခ်, 1c, 1o, 1c, 4o, *n. the same.*

—ဟခ်, 1c, 5o, *v.* to have the under eyelid fallen away through disease or some other cause.

—ဟဝ်, 1c, 4o, *v. vide* တ္ဂါဒိဝ်, 1c, 4o.

—ဒိဝ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to have an eyeball destroyed.

—ဒိဝ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to have the white of the eye very prominent; to be wall-eyed.

တျာ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* a compartment in a play board; a small whirlpool caused by the eddying of water.

—ဖွ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to have one eye larger than the other.

—ဒျ, 1c, 2c, *n.* a texture of woven bamboo, made in squares, *sometimes* open like grated work.

—ဖြဝ်ထဝ်ငဝ်, 1c, 1m, 4o, 4o, *v.* to have the staring look of the eyes peculiar to a dead person, *sometimes* applied to the eyes of the aged.

—ခုင်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to have sunken eyes.

—ငဲ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* net-work.

—ငဲ်ဇိ်ာ်, 1c, 1o, 4m, *n.* iron net-work.

—ခွံ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* (K.) *vide* တျခုင်, 1c, 3o.

—ငဲ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to be wall-eyed; to look askance.

—ထဝ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to have a white spot on the eye.

—ထိဝ်, 1c, 4m, *v.* to have sore eyes.

—ထိဝ်ထိုာ်, 1c, 4m, 2o, *v.* to have an ophthalmic disease with little suffusion of blood.

—ထိဝ်ထိုင်, 1c, 4m, 1o, *v.* to have an ophthalmic disease attended with much suffusion of blood.

—ထိထွာ်, 1c, 4c, 2c, *v.* to have a sty on the eyelid.

—ထွင်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be wall-eyed.

—ထွင်ပဝ်, 1c, 4c, 4o; —ထွင်ကွာ်ာ်ွာ်, 1c, 4c, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ထိဝ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to smart, as the eye.

—သုံ, 1c, 3c, *v.* to be near-sighted.

—တင်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to have the eyes fixed as a person in convulsions.

—တာ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be blind, sightless.

—တိာ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* the protuberant bone of the ankle.

—တုာ်းတျ်, 1c, 4o, 3c, *v. the same as* တျဒိးတျ်, 1c, 4c, 3c.

—တုဝ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* (K.) *the same.*

—ထုာ်ာ်ုာ်, 1c, 2c, 5o, *v.* to have jaundiced eyes.

—ဗိလ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to turn the pupils of the eyes out of sight, as in sudden fright.

—ဝုံ, 1c, 1o, *v.* to have prominent eyes; *n.* a bulging joint, as of bamboo, as, ဖ်'တျဝုံ, 5c, 1c, 1o.

—ဝုံတျဒိလ်, 1c, 1o, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ပ်'ထ်', 1c, 2o, 5o, *v.* to be cross-eyed; to look askance.

တျွင်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be subject to amaurosis or gutta serena.

—ပွင်တျထိင်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to have insight, as a man versed in astrology.

—ထဝ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to have a disease of the eyes which causes blindness after dark.

—ထဝ်ဟ်', 1c, 4o, 2c, *v. the same.*

—ထိတ်, 1c, 4m, *v.* to have the eyes smart as from the presence of a pungent odor.

—ထိတ်တျိုခ်, 1c, 4m, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ထိဝ်, 1c, 5o, *v.* to wink the eyes.

—ထီ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be able to open the eyes only a little.

—ထေ, 1c, 5c, *v.* to have sore eyelids,—less than တျေ့, 1c, 1c.

—ထေတျထွဟ်, 1c, 5c, 1c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ထေထိမ်ထိမ်, 1c, 5c, 5o, 5o, *v.* to close the eyes often on account of soreness of the eyelids.

—ထဲ', 1c, 1o, *v.* to be quick-sighted.

—ထိုဟ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* the white of the eye.

—ထိုမ်, 1c, 1o, *v. vide* ထိုမ်, 1o.

—မာခ်တျိုင်, 1c, 3o, 1c, 4o, *n.* the affairs of a country.

—မိတ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be cross-eyed.

—မိတ်တျိုခ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 1o, *v. the same.*

—မိးဟိလ်, 1c, 4c, 1o, *v. the same as* တျိမိးတော်, 1c, 4c, 3c.

—မိးတော်, 1c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to have a film or cataract on the eye.

—မုခ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to have dim sight or to be blind, whether from cataract or any other disease which produces a white film.

—မုဝ်, 1c, 4c, *v. vide* မုဝ်, 4c.

—မ', 1c, 5c, *n.* a knot in wood, a bamboo joint.

—မ'တျတွဟ်, 1c, 5c, 1c, 2c, *n. the same.*

—မိုခ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to have the eyes open and unwinking.

—မိုခ်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be cross-eyed.

—မိုဝ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a finger joint, *vide* ပွင်မိုဝ်, 3c, 4c; with ဟံ, 1c, as ဟံတျိုဝ်, 1c, 1c, 4c, the fist.

—မွဟ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have white eyebrows, used with ခုခ်, 1o, as ခုခ်တျွဟ်, 1o, 1c, 2c.

—မွင်, 1c, 4c, *n.* net-work.

—မွတ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be blind, တျွတ်, 1c, 2c.

တျမ္ဒတ်ယ်'ဒျ်, 1c, 2c, 2o, 3c, *v.* to be blind in one eye.

—မ္ဒတ်ဃိတ်, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be blind, the eyes appearing to be all right, *the same as* တျဒ္ဍင်, 1c, 2c.

—ဒ္ဍ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to have the eyes nearly shut from drowsiness, as an opium eater; *the same as* တျတိ, 1c, 2c.

—ယုပ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to have an involuntary motion or winking of the eyes.

—သိ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the black of the eye; the iris of the eye.

—ဆိင်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to have clear sight.

—ဆိဝ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a star-like open braided charm of bamboo erected by travellers as a protection against wild beasts.

—ဆီ, 1c, 3c, *n.* the graduation of a scalebeam.

—ဆု, 1c, 5c, *v.* to have the eye destroyed.

—သ', 1c, 4o, *v.* to be confused, dizzy, as a person looking down from a great height.

—သ'ထိဏ်, 1c, 4o, 4m, *v. the same.*

—ဆိန်, 1c, 2o, *v.* the have the eyes fixed sternly.

—ဆိန်တျဆိဝ်, 1c,2o,1c,1c;—ဆိန်တျထိမ်, 1c,2o,1c,3o, *v. the same.*

—ဆိုင်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to have jaundiced eyes.

—ဆိဝ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to look sideways from a malformation of the eyes, by which a straight forward glance is impossible.

—ဏ္ဍန်, 1c, 3c, *v. vide* တျလိတ်, 1c, 5c.

—ဏ္ဍင်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be sunken-eyed.

—ဗိတ်, 1c, 4c, *v. vide* တျဗိတ်, 1c, 4c.

—ဒ္ဍန်, 1c, 2c, *n.* the warp ready for weaving.

—ဒ္ဍန်တျဟုတ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *n. the same.*

—ခ္ဍ်, 1c, 3c, *v. vide* တျငိ, 1c, 3c.

—ခ္ဍ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to have exceedingly inflamed eyelids.

—ဟုင်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to be drowsy; to nod.

—ဟ္ဍန်, 1c, 4c, *v. the same as* တျဗိန်, 1c, 4o.

—ဟ္ဍင်တျတိတ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to cast little side glances.

တျ, 1c, *part.* a substantive prefix pertaining to the future, not used alone, as, တျမြတ်, 1c, 3o, something future which is excellent; *vide* တဒ်ဟာင်, 4o, 1c.

တျမတ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* an axe.

တျဗိတ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* a small axe, an adze.

တျ, 2c, *n.* *တီ, 2c, a part, allotment, portion, as, တျ့, 2c, 3c, one meal, one portion; *prep.* for.

—ခဒ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* a meal.

—တဒ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* (တကီ B.) to begin a new year.

တျ, 2c, *n.* *တီ, 2c, (တဝ B.) a measure of length equal to seven cubits, *infreq.*

တျသေ်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* perpetually, continually, သေ်သေ်, 2c, 2c.

တျာ်ဇ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဒါန P.) a gift or present; a religious gift or offering.

———သဒ္ဒါယ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (———သဟာယ P.) such a gift as one friend might suitably make to another friend.

———သျိဒ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (———သဒ်ိ P.) a liberal or princely offering.

———တျာသ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (———ဒါသ P.) such a gift as might suitably be made to a slave.

———ဝတ်ထု, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (———ဝတ္ထု P.) a gift, an offering.

တျာယာ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဒါဂတဝ P.) one who contributes to the support of religion in some form, a layman.

———မ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (———မ P.) a laywoman.

တျာယျ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (တာရာ P.) a constellation.

တျထိ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဟိထိ P.) a golden necklace with pendants.

တျဝတိဒသျ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (တာဝတိသိဝ P.) the second nat country situated on the summit of the Myenmo Mountain.

တျ, 3c, *n.* *တီ, 3c, a shallow place in water, a ford, a ferry.

—ခံ, 3c, 5c; —ခံတျာ်ဇ', 3c, 5c, 3c, 4c, *n. the same.*

—ထ', 3c, 2o, *n.* a shallow place in a stream; the mouth of a stream.

—ဦဒ်, 3c, 4o, *n.* a ferry.

—ဢဝ်ခံ, 3c, 2o, 5c, *n.* a bathing place, as in a river.

တျ, 3c, *v.* *တီ, 3c, to place upon, put upon.

—တဒ်, 3c, 2o, *v. the same.*

—တိဒ်, 3c, 1m, *v.* to place upon with weight.

တျး, 4c, *v.* *တီ, 4c, to smear, overlay, rub over with something.

—ခံသျ, 4c, 2o, 2c, *v.* to smear with fragrant powder.

—ခံဒိဂ်, 4c, 5c, 1m, *v.* to rub with earth oil.

—ခံယျ, 4c, 5c, 3c, *v.* to paint.

တာ်းသျေ်, 4c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to put on medicine.

တိ, 5c, *v.* *တ, 5c, to touch gently, to cause to come in contact lightly.

—ကိုဝ်, 5c, 5o, *v. the same.*

—တွ', 5c, 2c, *v.* to hit gently.

တိ, 5c, *v.* *တ, 5c, to apprehend, catch, arrest.

—ဝ်, 5c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—သဂ်ယ, 5c, 3o, 5c, *v.* to take captive, to capture.

—သ', 5c, 3c, *v.* to catch, seize hold of.

—ဢဝ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to seize and take.

တိတိးတော်းတော်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *adv.* a little of a great variety of things; with ဒိး, 4c, to have a little of many kinds.

တိဂ်ထဆ်, 3c, 2o, *v.* (ဓိဌာန် P.) to invoke the interference of some supernatural power to cause a desired event to occur on a certain condition mentioned; to swear, take an oath; *sometimes* ထိဂ်ထဆ်, 3c, 2o.

တိဂ်တိဂ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with တဆ်, 1c, applied to solid bodies, တဆ်တိဂ်တိဂ်, 1c, 4c, 4c, to be perfectly solid; *also* applied to that which is impassable, as a road, တဒ်တဆ်တိဂ် တိဂ်, 4o, 1c, 4c, 4c.

တိဂ်တိဂ်, 4c. 4c, *adv.* constantly, diligently, as, ဒိတ်တိဂ်တိဂ်, 4m, 4c, 4c.

တိဂ်ထိ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဒိဋ္ဌိ P.) a heretic.

တိဂ်ထိဂ်ခု, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5c, *n.* (ဒိဗ္ဗစက္ခု P.) the wisdom of the nats.

တိဂ်, 4m, *v.* *တဂ်, 4c, to dip up, take out of, draw, as water from a well.

—ဆံ, 4m, 5c, *v. the same.*

တိဂ်, 4m, *v.* *တဂ်, 4o, to press on or down; to keep in subjection.

—ဂုဂ်တိဂ်သူ, 4m, 5o, 4m, 3c, *v.* to commit rape.

—ဂုံ, 4m, 2o, *v.* to rub in a preparation of mud to fix the color after dyeing, used of cloth dyed black.

—ဒံ, 4m, 4c, *v.* to gild, overlay with gold leaf.

—ဒီတိဂ်တိဒ်, 4m, 2c, 4m, 1m, *v.* to overbear, to fall upon; to seek to raise one's self into a higher position, as an official attempting to seize the rank of Sawbwa.

—ဒိန်, 4m, 4o, *v.* to throttle.

တိုးဖိနှိပ်အစ်, 4m, 4o. 1c, *v.* to seize suddenly, as a tiger seizes its prey.
—ခရိုက်တိုက်ခေါ်, 4m, 5o, 5o, 4c, *v.* to offer violence; to compel to submit.
—ခိုင်, 4m, 5o, *v.* to press meat.
—ခွန်းထုလုပ်, 4m. 4c, 3o, *v.* to commit rape.
တိန်. 2o, *v.* *တန်. 2o, to divide, break, or sever, with အစ်, 1c, as, အစ်တိန်, 1c, 2o; *v. i.* to be split, parted, cracked.
—ဆိုင်, 2o, 2c, *v.* to shoot or spread out in branches.
—ဘိ, 2o, 3c, *v.* to crack open.
—ခန်, 2o, 2o, *v.* to crack open; *n.* a fissure, as a crack in the earth from the heat of the sun.
—သိန်, 2o, 2c, *v.* to split open; to be torn or broken.
—သိုက်, 2o, 1o, *v.* to be slightly cracked.
—တောက်ဖွင်, 2o, 1c, 1o, 3c, *v.* to shoot between joints, as a bamboo; a proverb: The unusual has happened, as a cooly dying in the midst of a journey.
—တုန်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to send up a shoot, as a planted seed.
—ဖိန်မှိန်, 2o, 1m, 5c, *v.* to divide into separate parties or gatherings; to send up many shoots near together.
—အုံ. 2o, 3c, *v.* to crack, split; to be cracked.
တိန်, 3o, *n.* (K. and C. S.) a building of stone or brick; any depository; a box; a country, region, *vide* တိုင်, 3o.
တိန်, 3o, *v.* *တန်, 3o, to compare together, measure, estimate; to measure by comparing the length.
—ဟန်, 3o, 4c, *v.* to compare with.
—ဒိန်ဟန်, 3o, 3o, 1c, *v.* to contend with, fight together.
—တုလ်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to measure, compare.
—တိုင်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to compare with; to measure.
—ခိုင်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to make equal to a given weight; to compare by weighing.
—ထေ့တိုး, 3o, 2c, 1c, *v.* to place one foot before another in measuring the distance by the sole of the foot.
တိန်သိန်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* by one's self, as, ခင်တိန်သိန်, 3c, 4o, 4o.
တိန်တိန်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* intensive, denoting hardness, as, မဲ့တိုလ်တိန် တိန်, 5c, 2o, 4o, 4o, the wood is very hard.
တိန်, 5o, *n.* *တန်, 5o, a land leech.

တိဟ္ဋ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဋီကာ P.) a commentary on the original Pali text, *sometimes* တိဟ္ဋ, 2c, 2c.

တိဋ, 2c, *n.* *တဋ, 2c, a stringed musical instrument, a harp

—ဥဋ, 2c, 4o, *n.* a harp.

—ဗိဟ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* a musical instrument of three strings.

—တုံ, 2c, 4c, *n.* a harp made of bamboo using the outer layer for strings.

တိဋ, 2c, *n.* *တဋ, 2c, a swivel, jingal, *vide* ထိဋ, 2c.

တိဋတိဋ, 2c, 4c, *adv.* by one's self, applied to persons, ကောဆိဋတိဋ

တိဋ, 5c, 1m, 2c, 4c.

တိဋတိဋ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* tensely, with tension, ဒိဋ, 3m.

———တဋတဋ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

တိဋ, 4c, *v.* *တဋ, 4c, (တိဒ် B.) to lean one side, be deflected, as the tongue of a balance.

—ခေါ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to demand a higher price than others; to hold one's self above others.

—တုဝ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to bend or incline the body to one side, as to allow another to pass.

—ပါ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be on the decline, passing away, as a man's possessions or the condition of his body.

တိဋတိဋ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a tinkling sound.

———တွဋတွဋ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

တိဋ, 5c, *sometimes* 5o, *v. vide* တိဋ, 5o.

တိဋ, 1m, *v.* *တဋ, 1o, to place upon, press downwards; to build or make, as a causeway, dam.

—ဂုဏ်, 1m, 1c, *v.* to pad with cotton.

—ဉံ, 1m, 4o, *v.* to admonish, put on guard as against some evil course.

—ဒိဏ်, 1m, 3o, *v.* to place a barrier, to obstruct.

—ဓဲ, 1m, 5c, *v.* to dam up water.

—ထ', 1m, 1o, *v.* to make a dam.

တိဋ, 2m, *v.* *တဋ, 2o, to carry on the head.

—ဘျ, 2m, 4o, *v.* to take an oath with a religious book.

တိဋ, 3m, *v.* *တဋ, 3o, to be in the centre, zenith, as, တိတိဋ, 3c, 3m, the summit, the highest place, applied to nigban; to be firm, immovable.

တိုင်ခိုခင်, 3m, 4c, *n.* midnight.
—ခိုခင်ထ', 3m, 4c, 5o, *adv.* after midnight.
—ခိုခင်လိုဝ်, 3m, 4c, 1o, *adv. the same.*
တိုင်, 4m, *n.* *တင်, 4o, the name of a river in the principality of Kengtawng, a branch of the Salwen, ခံတိုင်, 5c, 4m.
တိုင်, 5m, *v.* *တင်, 5o, to strike, beat.
—ခင်, 5m, 3o, *v. the same.*
—ပုလ်, 5m, 4o, *v.* to box.
တိုင်, 1o, *n.* *တင်, 1o, a cucumber.
—ခေ်, 1o, 1o, *n.* small kind of sweet melon.
—ထဝ်, 1o, 5c, *n.* a common, early cucumber.
—ထံပူ, 1o, 2c, 2c, *n.* the water melon.
—ထိဝ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a kind of cucumber.
—သင်, 1o, 5c, *n. vide* တိုင်ထဝ်, 1o, 5c.
—သုံ, 1o, 3o, *n.* a sour cucumber.
—တဝ်, 1o, 3c, *n.* a kind of water melon with reddish seeds.
—တွံ, 1o, 2c, *n.* a kind of sour melon.
—ခင်, 1o, 1o, *n.* a small prickly cucumber.
—ခန်, 1o, 1c, *n.* the fruit of a jungle creeper sometimes used for food.
—လျ, 1o, 3c, *n.* a late cucumber.
—လ', 1o, 4o, *n.* the musk melon.
—လေ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* an early cucumber.
တိုင်, 1o, *v.* *တင်, 3c, to make, create, to make appear when there is nothing, (b.).
တိုင်, 2o, *n.* *တင်, 2o, (ဖိုင် B.) the head of a gambling house.
တိုင်, 2o, *n.* (ထိုင် B.) a distance of about two miles, *vide* ထဝ်, 4c.
တိုင်, 2o, *v.* *တင်, 2o, to exert one's self to do with care; to strive slowly and carefully.
—ဝိုတိုင်ခေ်, 2o, 1c, 2o, 4c, *v.* to have a mind to do earnestly and carefully.
—သိုင်, 2o, 1m, *v.* to utter sounds carefully.
—ခိုင်ခေ်, 2o, 2o, 5o, *v.* to hop on one foot in play.
—ဒ်တိ, 2o, 4m, *v.* to do carefully.
တိုင်, 3o, *n.* *တင်, 3o, a bar or long piece of anything as a bar of metal or soap

တိင်ခုန်, 3o, 1o, *n.* an icicle.

—ယျယျ, 3o, 3c, 1c, *n.* medicine made up in a cylindrical form, a pastil, a suppository.

—ဗိုင်, 3o, 1c, *n.* a symmetrical clod of earth, as the ridge of a furrow after ploughing.

—ကွ', 3o, 3c, *n.* a long cake of jaggery.

တိင်, 4o, *v.* *တင်, 4o, to thrust at or through.

—ခတ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to thrust in and press or cut apart.

—ခံ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to thrust in so as to be held fast.

—တံ, 4o, 1c, *v. the same as* တိင်, 4o.

—ဖွဲ့, 4o, 2c, *v.* to thrust through.

—မြှောက်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to thrust with a spear.

တိင်, 4o, *n.* (တိုင်း B.) a country.

—တိုင်, 4o, 4o, *n. the same.*

တိင်ဟူ, 4o, 4c, *n.* (ဒဂိုး B.) a coin of silver or gold.

တိင်, 5o, *v.* *တင်, 5o, to grow slowly from want of proper nourishment; to be small in size, *vide* ဒိန်, 5o.

တိန်, 3m, *v.* *တာန်, 3o, to squirm or move about actively, as a person trying to escape from the grasp of another; to tumble about as a hen just after the head has been cut off; to toss with pain; *vide* ဟု, 3c, to dance.

—တိန်တိန်ဒိုင်, 3m, 1c, 3m, 4c, *v.* to move the hands and feet restlessly.

တိန်, 4m, *v.* *တာန်, 4o, to light a lamp, candle, *vide* တ', 3c; *n.* that which furnishes a light, a lamp, a candle.

—ကျုင်, 4m, 2c, *n.* a charm made of a small written scroll rolled and covered with wax to be burned for luck

—ဒီယိုင်, 4m, 3c, 3c, *n.* a wax candle.

—ထ', 4m, 4c, *n.* a lamp.

—ဖာန်ပျ, 4m, 4c, 1c, *n.* a common candle.

တိန်, 1o, *n.* *တာန်, 1o, a small hornet.

—ဒီထုတ်, 1o, 3c, 4c; —ဒီမျ, 1o, 3c, 1c; —ဒီဗိတ်, 1o, 3c. 4m. *n.* varieties of hornets.

တိန်, 2o, *v.* *တာန်, 2o, to strike, beat, to cast or throw away.

တိန်, 2o, *v.* *တာန်, 2o, to eat up, consume, ဩန်, 1c.

တိန်, 3o, *n.* *တာန်, 3o, a ridge, or elevated line of earth.

တိုက်တင်, 3o, 4o, *n.* a raised road across low land, an embankment in a fortification.

—ဆွင်, 3o, 1c, *n.* an embankment of earth around a reservoir.

—ဆိုင်, 3o, 1c, *n.* a ridge of earth.

တိုက်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to gash as the bark of a tree preparatory to stripping off the bark; (C.S.) 1o, *vide* တော်, 3c.

တိုက်, 4o, *v.* *တာင်, 4o, to put in place of; to repay.

—ကုံ, 4o, 2c, *v.* to repay completely.

—ကြိ, 4o, 3c, *v.* to put in the place of something else; to hit the place just vacated, as the shot of a gun hits the place whence the bird aimed at has just escaped.

—တွယ်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to retaliate.

—ဆေ, 4o, 3c, *v.* to pay a debt.

—ဆေသွတ်ဖွတ်မ'သေ, 4o, 3c, 2c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဆေတိုက်သွတ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 2c, *v. the same.*

—ဒေ, 4o, 2c, *v.* to repay fully.

—ဝင်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to do by turns; to exchange work.

တိတ်တိတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with ထိပ်, 4m, as when sore from a burn.

တော်, 2m, *v.* *တတ်, 2o, to conceal, hide, to conceal one's self, to go and keep out of the way; to be silent, secret.

—တိတ်, 2m, 2m, *adv.* silently; under disguise.

—ဖိပ်, 2m, 4o, *v.* to conceal, hide.

—ယိုက်, 2m, 1m, *v.* to be silent, quiet.

—လပ်, 2m, 5c, *v.* to conceal, hide.

တိတ်, 2o, *n. vide* မင်္ဂတိတ်, 2o, 2o.

တိတ်, 3o, *v.* *တတ်, 3o, to be pressed, flattened, crushed, as grass by the wind, လုံတိတ်, 5o, 3o; to lie flat, level.

—သိုင်တိတ်ယဲ့, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3c, *adv.* unable to rise, as a very sick person.

တိတ်ဆိတ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* certainly.

တိုက်, 4o, *v.* *တတ်, 4o, to make a noise like an elephant.

ငိုက်တိုင်, 4o, 4o, *n.* the spur-winged plover; also called, တော်ဝိတ်, 4o, 4o.

ဇီထုံခရသယ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n. vide* အခရသယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c.

တိုင်, 1c, *n.* *တာင်, 1c, a foot; a bottom, foundation.

တိုင်ဓာ၊ 1c, 1c, *n.* a wick.

—ခြင်တိုင်ထိ၊ 1c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to have a supernumerary large toe.

—ခွ်', 1c, 3c, *v.* to have one leg larger than the other; to have a supernumerary toe.

—ခတ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to have the feet chapped or with cracked flesh.

—ခုတ်ရွှင်, 1c, 1o, 1c, *n.* the line which divides the hair of the head from the forehead, face and neck.

—ငေ, 1c, 5o, *v.* to be lame.

—ခွင်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to have crooked legs.

—သဒိတ်, 1c, 5c, 3c, *n.* a stand on which the priest's ricepot may be placed.

—သိုင်, 1c, 3c, *n.* the foot piece of a woman's narrow skirt.

—ဒန်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be slow, heavy-footed.

—ဖိုင်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to twist or turn the foot.

—ဖိုင်လုံ, 1c, 3c, 5o, *v.* to fall because of the turning of the foot.

—ဝုတ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to have a part of the foot gone as when cut off or sloughed off by leprosy.

—ထဲ, 1c, 5c, *n.* the horizon.

—ထိုး, 1c, 1o, *n.* the line which divides the forehead and the hair.

—ထိုင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* the standard or legs of a lacquered tray.

—ဒွတ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to have the sole of the foot perforated with small holes presenting a honeycombed appearance.

—သံ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the legs of a dead animal cut off and singed in preparation for cooking.

—ထွ်', 1c, 1c, *n.* the base of a mountain.

တိုင်တိုင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be close, niggardly.

တ်ိုင်, 2c, *v.* *တိုင်, 2c, to form as fruit in its earliest state; to have a pimple or sore on the eyelid.

—ရှဃ်, 2c, 3c, 1c, *n.* the flesh between the nostrils.

—သုပ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* the lips, *vide* သီသုပ်, 2c, 4o.

—ခုံ, 2c, 4o, *n.* a nipple, pap, the teat of a woman.

—မင်္ဂုံ, 2c, 2o, 3o, *n.* the fruit of the mango in its first stage.

—ရှိ, 2c, 1c, *n.* the lobe of the ear.

တိုင်, 4c, *v.* *တိုင်, 4c, to take a little slowly and repeatedly, on account of lack of abundance, as food, or to prolong the pleasure of eating, as sweets; to gather here and there, as

herbs, after the greater portion has been previously gathered, to glean.

တိၵ်တွၵ်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဒုဝ်တိၵ်ဒိတ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4m, *v.* to search slowly, little by little for lice.

တိၵ်တိၵ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* shiveringly, as with cold, သၵ်, 2c.

———တၵ်တၵ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

တိဝ်, 2c, *v.* *တဝ်, 2c, to contract, diminish in size, to be contracted, diminished in size.

—ကိုတၵ်ကိုၵ်, 2c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be distressed, harassed in mind.

—ကိုတိဝ်ခေါ်, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*

တိဝ်တိဝ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* a little of several kinds.

———တွဝ်တွဝ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

တိဝ်, 2o, *n.* not used alone, but with ထုဝ်, 2c, as, ထုဝ်တိဝ်, 2c, 2o, a pod somewhat like that of lima beans.

တိဝ်, 3o, *v.* *တဝ်, 3o, to lie flat, level; to be pressed, flattened, as paper, clothes.

—ၼိဝ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to be finished well, accurately, nicely.

တိဝ်, 4o, *n.* *တဝ်, 4o, a shallow, flat-bottomed basket used to spread things on.

—ၵဝ်, 4o, 3c, *n.* such a basket or a piece of matting used for a plate.

—ၶၢ, 4o, 4c, *n.* a piece of thatch prepared for use.

—ဖ, 4o, 5c, *n.* the flap of a saddle.

—ဒိ, 4o, 4c, *n.* a flat fan of any material.

တိဝ်, 4o, *v.* *တဝ်, 4o, to cut in two, to cut off with a knife, to separate by cutting; *n.* a piece, anything cut off.

—တတ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to cut off, sever, as the head from the body; to decide, pass sentence.

—ထၢၵ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to cut off, sever with a knife.

တိဝ်ဟုဝ်, 4o, 4o, *n. vide* တဝ်ဟုဝ်, 4c, 4o.

တိဝ်, 5o, *n.* *တဝ်, 5o, a screen made of foliage for shooting.

တိမ်, *vide* တီ.

တိဝ်, 3c, *v.* *တဝ်, 3c, to take up with one hand or hold by a pulling effort, as a bucket by the bail; to cling to, hang on.

—ဒိဝ်, 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*

တိဉ်, 2m, *n.* (Laos) trousers.

တိဒ်, 4m, *v.* *တဒ်, 4o, to walk.

—ဒိတိဒ်ပခ်, 4m, 1c, 4m, 1o, *adv.* continuously.

တိဒ်, 2o, *v.* to throw, as dice, *vide* ပတ်, 5c.

တိဒ်, 2o, *v.* *တဒ်, 2o, to pilfer, to take clandestinely.

တိဒ်, 4o, *n.* a thing with length especially a row or line of things of the same kind, as thatch; used in books of the fingers joined in worship, as, တိဒ်ဂုံတိင်ထို, 4o, 1o, 1m, 1o; *v.* to stir up, *vide* တဒ်, 1c.

—ခၢး, 4o, 4c, *n.* a row of thatch on a building.

—လွၵ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a range of mountains, including the foot-hills, middle heights, and the "back bone."

တိုဉ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* (တိဟိတ် P.) to be begotten in a supernatural manner, used of an ဢလွင်, 5c, 4c, an incipient god; opposed to တွိုဉ်, 5c, 3c.

တီ, 1c, *v.* *ထၢ, 1c, to strike lightly, *infreq.*

—ဢွင်တီမွင်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to strike, as a gong or drum.

တီခိုခ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* (C. S.) to toss, to toss up, *vide* ဢွင်ခိုခ်, 1o, 3c.

တီတိ ၼ်, 1c, 3o, *n.* (C. S.) a grasshopper, *vide* ထၢ်တိလ်, 4c, 1o.

တီဧၣ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* (C. S.) *vide* ထၢ်ဧခၢ, 4c, 5c.

တီ, 2c, *v.* *တၢ, 2c, to clear away as bushes from the ground with a ထ်တီ, 5c, 2c; (K.) 4c; (C.S.) 1c.

—ထိဒ်, 2c, 3m, *v. the same.*

တီတီတွတ်တွတ်, 2c, 2c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with frequent repetition, used with လတ်, 3o.

တီ, 3c, *n.* *တၢ, 3c, place, situation, ဟၢ, 3c.

—ဟဝ်တီမွခ်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 1c, *n.* the original place or position

—ဒိခ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* a place for eating; a table.

—ဒိခ်တီခုပ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4o, *n. the same.*

—ခုဒ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a place of refuge.

—သဵ, 3c, 1c, *pr.* (C.S.) what? *vide* ဟၢသင်, 3c, 1c.

—သုတ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* an end, termination.

—သုက်တိသိင်, 3c, 4c, 3c, 3m, *n. the same.*

—တိုဉ်သိုဉ်, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a battle field.

—တိုဉ်, 3c, 3o, *n. the same as* တိသုတ်, 3c, 4c.

—တီလိဉ်, 3c, 3o, 3c, *n.* a writing stand or table.

တိုင်း, 3c, 3c, *n.* anything to sit on, a chair.
—ခိုင်းခဝ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, *n.* a place for steaming rice.
—ဒွန်း, 3c, 4c, *n.* a place for sleeping; a bed.
—ပိုင်, 3c, 3c, *n. the same as* တိခုဝ်, 3c, 2c.
—ပျုံးသိုဝ်, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n.* an esplanade, parade ground.
—ဝ်ဒ်ရှုဝ်ဝ်ဒ်ရှိ, 3c, 1c, 5o, 1c, 2o, *n.* the place of burying the secundines; the birth place.
—မတ်တိတွင်, 3c, 3o, 3c, 4c, *n.* a mark, token, memorial, sign.
—မုင်ရှာန်, 3c, 3c, 1c, *n.* a prospect.
—ယာဝ်တိဒ္ဂ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 1c, *n.* the end, termination.
—ယိပ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a handle.
—ယိပ်တိဉ်, 3c, 4c, 3c, 4o, *n. the same.*
—ယူ, 3c, 2c, *n.* a place to live in.
—ယူတိသင်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 3o; —ယူတိသဝ်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 4c, *n. the same.*
—ယိုဝ်မ, 3c, 4o, 5c, *n.* a race course.
—လိုလ်, 3c, 3m, *n.* a place to play.
—လိုလ်မ, 3c, 3o, 5c, *n. the same as* တိယိုဝ်မ, 3c, 4o, 5c.
—ထိုဝ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a place for rest or refreshment.
—ဒိတ်တိသင်, 3c, 4m, 3c, 3o, *n.* a place of work.
—ဘိုင်, 3c, 1c, *n.* anything to lean on, anything which affords support.
တိ, 4c, *v. part.* (C. S. and K.) future verbal particle, တဒ်, 4c.
တိတုတ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* (တိတုတ် B.) the large horned owl.
တု, 5c, *n.* *တ, 5c, (Laos) a person belonging to the second grade of the Buddhist priesthood.
တု, 5c, *v.* to put together side by side, to compare; to copy, to counterfeit.
—တိဒ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to compare.
—ပၢရူင်, 5c, 2c, 2c, *v. the same as* တုထိုင်, 5c, 3o.
—ယိုင်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to imitate.
တုခရ်, 5c. 5c, *adv.* delicately, ခရဲ, 2c.
တုဒ်, 4c, *v.* *တဒ်, 4c, to ask repeatedly, importune, tease.
—တဝ်, 4c, 2c; —တော်, 4c, 4c; —ယွင်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*
တုဒ်, 4c, *v.* *တဒ်, 4c, to strike, beat, less than ဒေါ်, 5c.
တူဒ်, 4c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to stir, mix, *vide* တဝ်, 1c.

တုဂ်ဟုဂ်တုင်ဟုင်, 4c, 4c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be of a rough mountainous character.

တုဂ်တုဂ်တဂ်တဂ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a sound like that of felling trees.

တုဂ်, 5c, *v.* *တဂ်, 5c, to be short, dwarfish in stature, ပွဂ်, 4c.

တုဂ်, 5c, *v.* *တဂ်, 5c, to be in straitened circumstances, ဝံခင်လို့, 1o. 1c.

—ထဂ်, 5c, 3o, *v. the same.*

တုဂ်, 5c, *v.* *တဂ်, 5c, (တုဝ် B.) to jerk, make a short quick motion, ထဂ်, 5c.

တုဂ်ဟတ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ခုက္ကဋ် P.) crime, guilt on the part of the priesthood.

တုဂ်ခ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ခုက္ခ P.) unhappiness, misery, trouble, တင်ထံခင်, 4o, 1o.

တုဂ်မိတ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ခုက္ခိတ P.) an unhappy person.

တုဂ်သိထ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ခုသီလ P.) one who has no goodness, or virtue; a wicked person.

တုဂ်ဒိဂ်ခင်တရဟဝ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ခုဇ္ဇိက္ခံတရကဝ် P.) a period of famine.

တုဂ်, 2o, *v.* *တဆ်, 2o, to express a wish for, to utter one's desires repeatedly.

—ယွာင်, 2o, 4c; —ဂျ, 2o, 1c; —ဂျဝခင်ဂျ, 2o, 1c, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဟဉ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to wish to do, aim at in mind.

တုဂ်သုဂ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* in a permanent position, not liable to move.

———တဂ်သဂ်, 2o, 2o, 2o, 2o, *adv. the same.*

တုဂ်တုဂ်တဂ်တဂ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3o, *adv.* referring to the sound of striking, as of a hammer or a clock.

တုဂ်, 4o, *v.* *တဂ်, 4o, to fall; to lose position, rank; to bear a certain price.

—ဟဉ်လို့, 4o, 1o, 1c, *v.* to be settled in opinion.

—ဟဉ်တွင်ဩဉ်သ', 4o, 1o, 5c, 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ဟဉ်ထိုခင်ဟဉ်ဘိဒ်, 4o, 1o, 2o, 1o, 1m, *v.* to be in the midst of a jungle or uninhabited country.

—ဟျ, 4o, 3c, *v.* to be worth, to have a price.

—ဟျတုဂ်ခင်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

တုဂ်ဘိသ့်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to come into confinement, to be imprisoned.
—ဘိဒ်, 4o, 4m, *v.* to tease, vex, by picking up an opponent's words and replying.
—ခိုင်, 4o, 3c, *v.* to be half finished as a piece of work, a journey.
—ထျာ့ဂ်, 4o, 2c, 3c, *v.* to cast lots. တုဂ်လိဂ်တုဂ်လ', 4o, 3c, 4o, 4o.
—ထွ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be startled, frightened.
—ထွ်လွ်တိုခ်, 4o, 1c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be greatly startled.
—သင်ထုဂ်, 4o, 2o, 2c, *v.* to fall without injury, to gain a desirable result.
—တျ, 4o, 1c, *int.* accusing of partiality, as, တုဂ်တျမခ်ထိုင်အံ ရှိတ်၊သံလွ်ဟဝ်ရှိတ်, 4o, 1c, 4c, 1c, 2c, 4m, 5c, 5c, 1c, 4m.
—တျ, 4o, 2c, *v.* to fall to one's share, or turn, *vide* တုဂ်လေ်, 4o, 4o.
—တျတုဂ်တင်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be in the midst of a journey.
—တီ, 4o, 3c, *v.* to be settled, fixed, stationary.
—တီတုဂ်လိလ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1o, *v. the same.*
—တိုင်, 4o, 1m, *v.* to place one thing upon another.
—တီ, 4o, 2o, *v.* to be humbled, abased; to be humble.
—ထုဂ်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to meet with fortunate circumstances.
—ထွင်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to fall into prison.
—ထွင်တုဂ်ဟျး, 4o, 2c, 4o, 4c, *v. the same.*
—ဒေျ, 4o, 3c, *v.* to be ahead.
—ပျဖိုင်မိုင်ပိုခ်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 4o, 3o, *v.* to take up one's abode in another country.
—ယ်ဂ်လဂ်သွင်, 4o, 2o, 3o, 2c, *v.* to give the required presents to secure a wife.
—ယ်ဂ်လဂ်လိခ်, 4o, 3o, 3o, 1c, *v.* to fall to the ground, used of those who have been degraded in rank, တုဂ်ဈရျ, 4o, 5c, 2c.
—လင်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to fall behind.
—လိဂ်တုဂ်လ', 4o, 3c, 4o, 4o, *v.* to cast lots.
—လုဂ်တုဂ်ယ်ဝ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to have a husband.
—လုဂ်တုဂ်မေ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to obtain a wife.
—လေ်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to come to one's turn, *vide* တုဂ်တျ, 4o, 2c.
—လိုခ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to fall behind.
—ဿ', 4o, 1o, *v.* to be lost by accident.
—ရှိခ်တုဂ်ယေ်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4c, *v.* to marry.

တုဲ့အရျ, 4o, 5c, 2c, *v.* to lose rank, position, office.

—အွန်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be first.

အွန်တင်, 4o, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*

တုဲ့ဝုံ့ ...ဒိကဲ်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a sound like that of felling

တုဲ့တိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဒုကတိ P.) transition to an unhappy state of existence; an unhappy condition.

တုဲ့ဝိ, 5c,5c, *n.* (ဒုက္ခိ P.) the outside garment of a Buddhist priest which is worn thrown over the shoulder.

တုင်, 1c, *v.* *တင်, 1c, to become somewhat coagulated, thickened, to acquire consistency, as soup set away to cool, ဝံ, 3o.

တုင်ဟုင်, 1c, 1c, *n. vide* တုဲ့ဟုဲ့တုင်ဟုင်, 4c, 4c, 1c, 1c.

တုင်ထုင်, 2c, 3c, *adv.* in a quiet, still, undisturbed condition.

——— ဂင်ထင်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

——— ဘိင်ထိင်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

တုင်တုင်တင်တင်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* referring to striking or jarring sounds.

တုင်, 4c, *n.* a Shan, used only with တ', 4c.

—အွန်တ'အွန်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 2c, *n.* a Shan.

တုင်, 4c, *n.* *တင်, 4c, (ဒုံး B.) a tube placed on wheels and charged with gunpowder.

တုင်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to toss up, *vide* ဂျင်, 1o.

တုင်, 4c, *v.* *တင်, 4c, to receive, take, accept; to approve, assent to, ratify; (K.) 6th tone.

—ဘန်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to eat food offered, as a priest.

—ဓန်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to listen to.

—သွင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to receive with two hands in politeness, used of children only.

—သို့, 4c, 4c, *v.* to receive an offering of food, used of a priest.

—ဘွင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to receive and remember.

—သို့, 4c, 2c, *v.* to listen to attentively, accept.

—ဖိုင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to receive in the hand.

—ဥပအစ်, 4c, 5c, 1c, *v. the same as* တုင်, 4c.

—အစ်, 4c, 1c, *v. the same*; to enter into an engagement, to become surety for.

တုင်, 1o, *n.* *တင်, 1o, a summer, or horizontal beam sustaining the floor; (K.) 3o.

—ခွာခင်, 1o, 3c, *v.* to have the small supports of the floor out of place, moved from original position.

—လုတ်, 1o, 3c, *v.* to have any of the supports of the floor loosed from their place.

—ခွာ်, 1o, 3c, *n.* the small sleepers placed upon the summers to support the flooring.

—ကွာခင်, 1o, 2c, *n. the same.*

တုင်, 1o, *v.* *တင်, 1o, to ascertain the quantity by a measure of capacity, as a basket; *n.* a quantity measured.

—တုလုံ, 1o, 4o, *v.* to measure for the purpose of knowing the amount.

—ယီ, 1o, 4o, *n.* a quantity of gunpowder sufficient for one charge.

—အာဝ်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to measure.

တုင်, 1o, *v.* (C. S.) to toss up, *vide* ဂျုင်, 1o.

တုင်, 2o, *n.* *တင်, 2o, a circle, a ring; a district, or circle of country; (K.) 4o.

—ဝွင်ခင်, 2o, 1o, *n.* the ring or streak of a thunderbolt, Shans believe a ring of metal often falls.

—မိုမ်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a connected line of snares fixed in the ground, as in catching fowls.

—လမ်ဟျုၤ, 2o, 3o, 2c, *n.* a wheel-like rocket which revolves when fired.

—ဝိုဟ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* a noose.

—သိခင်, 2o, 3c, *n.* the circumference of a skirt.

—ခဟုၤပတ်, 2o, 5c, 4c, 3o, *n.* a casting net, ငဒ်, 1o.

—မိုင်, 2o, 4o, *n.* the circuit of a country, *i. e.* all that is within its limits.

—ဂိုဝ်, 2o, 5o, *n.* a slip-knot, noose, snare; (K.) 4o, 3m; (C.S). 1o, 5m.

—ဂျိုဝ်, 2o, 5c, *n. the same.*

တုင်, 3o, *n.* *တင်, 3o, a rice field, that which belongs to one person; *also* used to express a paddy plain, *vide* တုင်ခၤးၣ်, 3o, 4c.

—ခၤးၣ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* an extensive rice plain.

—ပွင်, 3o, 2c, *n.* a field after the harvest has been gathered.

တုင်မွှင်ဝ်ဖိုင်, 3o, 2c, 4o, 4o, *n. the same.*

—ဒ်', 3o, 3c, *n.* an extensive, cultivated, upland field.

—ဒ်'တုင်ဆေး, 3o, 3c, 3o, 4c, *n.* cultivated fields.

—ဒ်'ယွင်ဆေး, 3o, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n. the same.*

တုင်, 4o, *v.* *တင်, 4o, to have an emaciating disease, peculiar to children; *n.* the disease.

—ဒေါ, 4o, 5c, *v.* to have a prolonged, emaciating disease.

—တေါခ်', 4o, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have an emaciating disease accompanied by sore eyes.

—ခိုင်, 4o, 5o, *v.* to have an emaciating disease, caused by the eating of meat.

—ပါ, 4o, 1c, *v. the same* of fish.

—ယွံ, 4o, 1c; —ဂြင်, 4c, 3o; —ဂြင်, 4o, 2m, *v. the same as* တုင်, 4o.

တုင်, 5o, *v.* *တင်, 5o, to stir, move, as a living body, to tremble, to shake, as a house.

—သွာင်, 5o, 4c, *v. the same*; to be weak, unstable in mind.

တုင်, 5o, *v.* (K. and C. S.), to salute, *vide* တင်, 5c.

တုထရိုင်, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ဒုစရိုက် P.) an evil deed, a sin, —opposed to သုထရိုင်, 5c, 5c, 3o, a good deed.

တုလ်, 2c, *v.* *တ', 2c, to match, be of the same size, like one another; (K.) 4c; (C. S.) 1c.

တုလ်, 3o, *v.* to be very large, fat like a fat hog.

တုလ်, 4c, *n.* *တ', 4c, one who is neither a male nor a female, an hermaphrodite, *vide* ဟုာင်တုလ်ဟုာင်မွှင်, 4o, 4c, 4o, 4c.

တုလ်ဘုလ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with ဆုာင်, 2c, properly warm.

တုလ်, 5c, *v.* *တ', 5c, to root in the ground, as swine; to burrow, turn up the earth, *infreq.*, *vide* ထုလ်, 4c.

တုလ်ဂြင်, 5c, 3c, *n. vide* တွိဂြင်, 5c, 3c.

တုလ်, 1o, *n.* *တ', 1o, a cover made of leaves sewed together and used as a protection from rain; *sometimes* applied to a species of the screw pine.

တုလ်, 2o, *v.* *တ', 2o, to bunch up either by swelling or naturally.

တုလ်ဟုလ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive, used with ဆေါ, 1c.

တုလ်, 4o, *v.* *တ', 4o, to look.

—ဟွင်ငဝ်, 4o, 5c, 4c, *v.* to look at a shadow, as the reflection of one's self in a mirror.

တုၚ်သိတုၚ်ၵၠ်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 3c, *v.* to observe, to have one's eyes about one.

—လိၵ်, 4o, 3c, *v.* to peruse. read to one's self.

—လူ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to look at or for; *int.* look! see! *sometimes* 4o, 4c.

—လွိ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to look for; to look forward to, to expect.

—ၵၠ်, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

တုတ်, 2c, *v.* *တတ်, 2c, to set on fire, to kindle; (C. S.) 4c.

—ဆိုၚ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to set fire in the jungle.

—ပၢ်, 2c, 2c, *v. the same.*

—ထ', 2c, 4c, *v. the same as* တုတ်, 2c.

—ၵ', 2c, 3c, *v.* to set fire on cultivated land.

တုတ်တုတ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* intensive, used of sour things, သုံ, 3o.

တုတ်, 3c, *n.* a trumpet or bugle; (K. and C. S.) 4c.

တုတ်, 3c, *n.* *တတ်, 3c, leprosy, ၵုဝ်, 2c.

—ဖိဝ်, 3c, 5o, *n.* leprosy in which the joints have fallen off and the parts afflicted are covered with sores.

—ဢိၵ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* white leprosy.

—မၵ်လိဝ်, 3c, 2o, 2o, *n.* a variety of leprosy somewhat swollen and inflamed.

တုတ်, 4c, *n.* *တတ်, 4c, a short length or piece of anything.

—ဢိုၚ်, 4c, 4c; —မ', 4c, 5c, *n.* a short piece of wood.

တုတ်ခၠုတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* delicately, ခၠုံ, 2c.

တုတ်တုတ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* considerably, applied to heat, as, ဢုၚ်တုတ် ဘုတ်, 2c, 5c, 5c, to be considerably warm; *sometimes* 3c, 3c.

———တတ်တတ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c; ——— တိတ်တိတ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c; ———ထွတ်ထွတ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *adv. the same.*

တုတ်, 4o, *v.* *တတ်, 4o, to pass gas.

—သူ, 4o, 2c, *v.* to pass gas without noise.

—လၚ်, 4o, 1c, *v. the same as* တုတ်, 4o.

တုတိယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (ဒုတိယ P.) second.

တုၚ်, 2c, *n.* *တၚ်, 2c, a snout.

တုၚ်, 3c, *v. vide* တုၚ်, 5c.

တုၚ်, 3c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to be shallow, of little depth, *vide* တိုၚ်, 3c.

တုၚ်, 5c, (6) *n.* (K. and C. S.) what is left, a remnant. *vide* တိုၚ်, 4c.

တုၚ်, 5c, *v.* *တၚ်, 5c, to rise and overflow, as water in time of a freshet; to gather into wrinkles, to pucker, *also* 3c.

—ခိၚ်, 5c, 3c, *v. the same.*

တုၚ်, 1o, *n.* a body.

—တုဝ်, 1o, 1c, *n. the same.*

တုၚ်, 1o, *a. aux.* applied to deities, priests, as, တုၚ်ဒုၤ, 1o, 3c.

တုၚ်, 1o, *v.* *တၚ်, 1o, to give a drink to, as to a sick, or helpless person; *sometimes* 1c; (K.) to push into with force.

တုၚ်, 2o, *v.* *တၚ်, 2o, to scratch in order to allay itching.

—ခုံ, 2o, 4o; —ထ၁̈, 2o, 4o, *v. the same.*

တုၚ်, 3o, *n.* a beginning; a firstborn child.

—ဟဝ်, 3o, 5c, *n.* a beginning, base, foundation.

—ဟဝ်ဂဝ်ဖိမၚ်, 3o, 5c, 3c, 3o, 4c, *n.* the origin, very beginning.

—ၐွဟ်, 3o, 3c, *n.* the first or original animal; the beginningof one's flock or herd, as, ဂုဝ်တုၚ်ၐွဟ်, 4c, 3o, 3c.

—ဖြိၚ်တုၚ်ယေ်, 3o, 4o, 3o, 4c, *n.* the parents of a family.

တုၚ်, 3o, *n.* *တၚ်, 3o, a plant or tree.

—ဟရုရုဝ်, 3o, 5c, 5c, 4o, *n.* the laurel.

—ဟဝ်, 3o, 1o, *n.* the *butea frondosa* or Pulas kino tree.

—ဟဝ်, 3o, 4o, *n.* the henna tree, the leaves of which are used for staining the nails.

—ဟဝ်, 3o, 4o, *n.* the common balsam plant.

—ဟံ, 3o, 2o, *n.* the tree of destiny; one's predestined partner, that is, one's partner in a previous life to whom one will be married again in this existence.

—ဟံဟဝ်, 3o, 2o, 2c, *n. the same as* 2nd def.

—ဘိလုတဒ်, 3o, 1o, 3o, *n. vide* တုၚ်တဒ်, 3o, 3o.

—ဟုဒ်ထိဒ်, 3o, 3c, 1o, *n.* the castor oil plant, *Palma Christi.*

—ဟုလ်, 3o, 3o, *n.* a plantain or banana tree.

—ဟေါ့, 3o, 5c, *n.* a palm.

—ၐွဒ်, 3o, 5c, *n.* the upas tree.

—ခဝ်, 3o, 3c, *n.* the rice plant.

—ခံ, 3o, 4o, *n.* the indigo plant.

—ဇီသီ, 3o, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ခွဲးသီး B.) *semicarpus anacardium*, marking nut tree, the tree which produces the ink nut.

—ဇေ်, 3o, 5o, *n.* an artificial tree laden with offerings.

တုၵ်းထုၵ်းပထုၵ်း, 3o, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (စွန့်ပလွန် B.) the date Palm, *Phœnix dactylifera.*

—ထိုဝ်, 3o, 5c, *n.* the *caryota urens.*

—သင်းဝ်ဟ်ဂျိ, 3o, 4o, 4c, 3c, *n.* the male papia tree.

—သၵလ်ခၢး, 3o, 5c, 3o, 4c, *n.* (သနပ်ခါး B.) *murraya paniculata,* a kind of tree, the bark and root of which are used in making a fragrant cosmetic.

—သလြဲ, 3o, 5c, 2c, *n.* the Malay apple.

—သၢ, 3o, 1c, *n.* the Shan paper tree.

—သိဝ်, 3o, 3m, *n.* the *bauhinea* tree.

—သုံဒိုဝ်, 3o, 3o, 4m, *n.* a kind of shrub.

—ဘဝ်, 3o, 3o, *n.* a kind of cork tree.

—တင်ထူ, 3o, 4o, 2c, *n.* an offering generally made in the form of a turreted spire.

—တဝေ်သၢ, 3o, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* an artificial tree laden with offerings.

—တိုလ်, 3o, 4m, *n.* a torch, lamp, candle.

—တွင်မုဝ်, 3o, 1c, 3c, *n. cordia myxa,* a tree whose leaves are used in making cigars.

—ထၵ်, 3o, 1o, *n.* the palmyra palm.

—ထၵ်, 3o, 5c, 5c, *n. nipa fruiticans,* a palm common in L. B

—ဒံလိၵ်, 3o, 1o, 1c, *n.* a species of thorny vine or creeper.

—ဒိုဝ်, 3o, 5c, *n.* the cotton tree.

—ဒွတ်, 3o, 3c, *n.* a species of ficus, a sycamore.

—ဒ်, 3o, 2c, *n.* a palm that blooms once and dies.

—ပေါ်မၵ်, 3o, 1c, 1c, *n.* a tree whose leaves are used in making cigars.

—ဖုတ်သတ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, *n.* a kind of movable pyramid used for coffins, offerings, &c.; a pyramid made in the Shan States of sticks of firewood and offered at a pagoda.

—ဟ်ဟိုဝ်, 3o, 4c, 1m, *n.* any plant producing leaves used for curry.

—ဟ့ၢထွေ်, 3o, 1c, 1o, *n.* two or more plants springing from the same seed or root.

—ဟုလ်, 3o, 4c, *n. vide* ဟုလ်, 4c.

—ဢိဒ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* the poppy.

—ဢုဟ်, 3o, 3o, *n.* marsh grass used for weaving mats.

—ၼဟ်ဢိဒ်, 3o, 2o, 1m, *n.* the pineapple plant.

တုၚ်မၢ်ၽိင်, 3o, 2o, 4o, *n.* the tamarind tree.
—မၢ်ဒိၵ်, 3o, 2o, 4o, *n.* the *abrus precatorius*.
—မၢ်ဒိၵ်သုံ, 3o, 2o, 1o, 3o, *n.* the tomato plant.
—မၢ်ဒိၵ်ဝ၊, 3o. 2o, 1o, 3c, *n.* the white thorn apple.
—မၢ်သင်ယော်, 3o, 2o, 4o, 4c, *n.* the papia tree.
—မၢ်ၶ, 3o, 2o, 5c, *n.* the *terminalia chebula*, a tree bearing an astringent, bitter fruit.
—မၢ်ၶံမၢ်ယိ, 3o, 2o, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n. jatropha curcas*, the physic nut tree.
—မၢ်ယွင်, 3o, 2o, 1c, *n.* the arnotto, *bixa orellana*.
—မၢ်မၢ်ယိ, 3o, 2o, 4c, 4c, *n. vide* တုၚ်မၢ်ၶံမၢ်ယိ, 3o, 2o, 5c, 4c, 4c.
—မၢ်မှ, 3o, 2o, 5c, *n.* the betel tree, areca palm.
—မၢ်ထင်, 3o, 2o, 4o, *n.* the jack tree.
—မၢ်ထိုင်ဟ၊, 3o, 2o, 2o, 1c, *n.* the Indian trumpet flower, *also* မ'လိၚ်ထင်, 5c, 5c, 5o.
—မၢ်လိုဝ်သင်ယော်, 3o, 2o, 2o, 4o, 4c, *n.* the fig tree.
—မၢ်အုၚ်, 3o, 2o, 1c, *n.* the cocoa palm.
—မၢ်အော်ထ၊, 3o, 2o, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဆြစၥ B.) the custard apple tree.
—မိင်, 3o, 3c, *n.* the tree of destiny, *vide* တုၚ်ၼံ, 3o, 2o.
—မ', 3o, 5c, *n.* a tree.
—မ'ခေ၊, 3o, 5c, 5c, *n.* the *schleichera trijuga*.
—မ'တုၚ်တွၵ်, 3o, 5c, 3o, 2c, *n.* trees.
—မ'ဒိင်, 3o, 5c, 5c, *n.* the cotton tree.
—မ'ဒၣ်, 3o, 5c, 1c, *n.* the oak tree.
—မ'မွၵ်, 3o, 5c, 4c, *n.* the mulberry.
—မ'ယုံ, 3o, 5c, 4o, *n.* a species of *sterculia* from which sheaths are made for Shan knives.
—မ'လိုဝ်, 3o, 5c, 2o, *n. vide* မ'လိုဝ်, 5c, 2o.
—မွၵ်, 3o, 2c, *n.* a flowering plant or tree.
—မွၵ်ဒိတ်လ၊း, 3o, 2c, 3o, 4c, *n.* the mimusops.
—မွၵ်လံဝေ်, 3o, 2c, 2c, 2o, *n.* the champa bearing a yellow flower.
—မွၵ်သူယွင်, 3o, 2c, 4c, 2c, *n.* (သူဆောင် B.) a fabulous tree which bears fruit in the form of women, တုၚ်မွၵ်ၵွင်ၶင်, 3o, 2c, 3o, 4o.
—မွၵ်ၶၢၼ်ၚံ 3o, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* the gum arabic tree.

တုၵ်မွၼ်မ၊်, 3o, 2c, 2c, *n. rosa sinensis*, the shoe flower.

—မွၼ်ၵၼ်ၵဵင်, 3o, 2c, 3o, 4o, *n. the same as* တုၵ်မွၼ်သူၺ်, 3o, 2c, 4c, 2c.

—ယူ, 3o, 4c, *n.* the marsh-date palm; an annual plant the stalks of which are used for brooms.

—ယိၼ်ယၢ့, 3o, 3o, 3c, *n.* grass.

—ၵၢၼ်လိတ်, 3o, 1o, 4m, *n.* a species of spurgewort the leaves of which produce an itching sensation.

—ၵူၼ်, 3o, 2c, *n.* a warp.

—ၵွၵ်လုံ, 3o, 1c, 4o, *n.* a miniature palace, offered at a pagoda and set on fire and burned if made of paper; if made of other material it is left unburned.

—ၼိုင်, 3o, 3o, *n.* a plant common in the Shan States.

—ၼွ၊်, 3o, 3c, *n.* sugar cane.

တုၵ်, 3o, *v.* *တၵ်, 3o, to join together, unite in effort, as, တုၵ်ၼၵ်ထိုၼၵ်, 3o, 1c, 5c, 1c, to urge, excite.

တုၵ်, 4o, *a.* solitary, alone, as, မူတုၵ်, 1c, 4o, a hog which lives by itself.

တုၵ်, 4o, *v.* *တၵ်, 4o, to stretch along connectedly, as a creeper; *vide* တိုၵ်, 4o.

—ထွ၊်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a mountain range; a ridge or spur of a mountain.

တုၵ်, 5o, *v.* *တၵ်, 5o, to retch, make an effort to vomit; to rise and overflow, as water dammed up.

—ဢိၵ်တုၵ်ၵွၵ်, 5o, 3c, 5o, 3o, *v. the same as* 1st def.

ထုပ်, 2c, *v.**တပ်, 2c, to contract; to be contracted, to be drawn into a narrow compass, to narrow; to close an umbrella; to be shut up as a flower.

—သုပ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to compress the lips; *also* applied to that class of Shan words which are uttered with the lips slightly open; *opposite of* ၼၢသုပ်, 3c, 4o.

—ထိပ်, 2c, 5o, *v.* to contract so as to become flat, as a bladder.

တုပ်, 3c, *n.* *တပ်, 3c, a curved slanting roof put on the end of a gable.

တုပ်, 4c, *v.* *တပ်, 4c, to bend down or back, to draw together.

—ၵူ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to bend the ears back, as an elephant.

တုပ်တုပ်တပ်တပ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a cracking sound, as corn

parching, *also* 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, used with ခေါ်, 4c; said of many little things which have no use.

တုပ်, 2o, *v.* *တပ်, 2o, to strike, rap, as with a stick or the fist.

—ခင်, 2o, 3o; —ထိုက်, 2o, 5o, *v. the same.*

—ပုလ်, 2o, 4o, *v.* (လက်ပွေ B.) to box.

တုပ်, 2o, *v.* *တပ်, 2o, to eat, *vide* တပ်, 2o.

တုပ်ပုပ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* a kind of creeper.

တုပ်တုပ်တပ်တပ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3o, *adv.* with a crackling sound, as fire burning dead grass.

တုပ်, 4o, *v.* *တပ်, 4o, to strike with the palm of the hand; to clap the hands.

—ဦ, 4o, 3o, *v.* to slap the cheek.

—သွဲ, 4o, 2c, *v.* to slap.

—ဖိဉ်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to flap the wings, as birds.

—ပုက်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to slap the arms, as if intending to box.

—မိုဝ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to clap the hands; to strike hands as the seal of an engagement.

တုပ်, 5o, *v.* *တပ်, 5o, to fold double, turn back.

—ဖျါတုပ်မျး, 5o, 2c, 5o, 4c, *adv.* to go to and fro, backward and forward.

—ခုဝ်တုပ်လိဉ်, 5o, 4c, 5o, 4m, *v.* to fold clothes.

—သွဉ်, 5o, 2c, *v.* to bend the arm at the elbow.

—တီတုပ်တပ်, 5o, 3c, 5o, 5o, *adv.* bending one way and then another.

—ခိုဝ်, 5o, 2o, *v.* to fold double; to gain as much in trade as one's capital is, or one hundred per cent.

တုမ်, *vide* တုံ.

တုဝ်, 1c, *n.* *တျ, 1c, a body; *a. aux.* for animals; with ဟဝ်, 2c, myself, yourself, himself, *vide* တုဝ်ဟဝ်, 1c, 2c, တုဝ်မခင်, 1c, 4c.

—ဟခင်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a chrysalis, a grub.

—ဟခခင်, 1c, 5c, 4o, *n.* a figure, *also* တုဝ်ခခခင်, 1c, 5c, 4o.

—ဟဝ်, 1c, 2c, *pr.* self, *masc.* or *fem.*

—ဟျဃ, 1c, 2c, 5c, *n.* the body.

—ဟုခင်, 1c, 4o, *n.* the human body.

—ခခင်ထျ, 1c, 2c, 2c, *n.* the body.

—ထွဲ, 1c, 1c, *n.* a living body.

တုဝ်သတ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* an animal.
—သတ်တတ်ကွဲ, 1c, 4c, 4c, 1c, *n.* animals.
— တူ, 1c, 2c, *n.* a rotten carcase.
—တူတုဝ်ခဝ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 3c, *n. the same.*
— တ', 1c, 1o, *n.* a dead body, a corpse.
—တိုင်, 1c, 2c, *n.* the larva of an insect.
—ထိုခ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* a wild beast.
—ထိုခ်တုဝ်ခိုဝ်, 1c, 2o, 1c, 4o, *n. the same.*
—ထိုခ်ဂ်', 1c, 2o, 5o, *v.* to have wild beasts in abundance and active in depredations; *n.* a wild beast of a dangerous character.
—ခင်, 1c, 4o, *n.* an insect in the chrysalis or in the larva state.
—ခဝ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a rotten carcase.
—ပဝ်တုဝ်ပုဂ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be naked, without clothing; to be without friends; to be neglectful of religious duties.
—ပုဂ်, 1c, 1o, *v. the same.*
—ထံ, 1c, 4c, *n.* the substantial part of cooked condiment or curry.
—မခ်, 1c, 4c, *pr.* himself (*lit.* his body).
—မဝ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* a nam not yet married, *vide* တုဝ်ဝဝ်, 1c, 2o.
—မံထိဉ်, 1c, 3o, 3c, *n.* a spelling book.
—ဗိဉ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a letter of the alphabet, တုဝ်ဗိဉ်တုဝ်လ', 1c, 3c, 1c, 4o.
—ဗိဝ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a living body.
—ထုင်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to conceive, be pregnant.
—လ'လ', 1c, 1o, 1o, *a.* naked, without clothing; without baggage or anything accompanying.
—ဝဝ်, 1c, 2o, *n. vide* တုဝ်မဝ်, 1c, 2o.
—အံသျ, 1c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be pregnant.
—အံလ', 1c, 2c, 1o, *v. the same.*
တုဝ်, 3c, *n.* (K.) a cataract on the eye, *vide* တော်, 3c.
တုဝ်, 3c, *v.* *တျ, 3c, to pervade, be full, complete; *adv.* entirely.
—ထွတ်, 3c, 2c; —ထွတ်ထိတ်, 3c, 2c, 2o; —တျ, 3c, 3c; —မုတ်, 3c, 4o, *v. the same.*
တုဝ်ခုံမ', 3c, 3c, 5c, *n.* (K.) a stump, *vide* တော်မ', 1c, 5c.
တုဝ်, 4c, *n.* *တျ, 4c, (တိုး B.) a fabulous animal form made in ထိုခ်သိဝ်အိတ်, 1o, 4c, 4m, for festivals at that season; the image formerly put on standard weights.

တုဝ်, 4c, *v.* *တျ, 4c, (တိုး B.) to advance, increase, augment.
—တွန်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*
—ပွါး, 4c, 4c, *v.* (ပွား B.) to advance, increase, augment.
တုဝ်, 4c, *v.* (တိုး B.) to push, thrust aside.
—တိုဝ်, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*
တုဝ်, 4c, *n.* (K.) a large hornet, *vide* ငတျ်, 2c.
တူဝ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to cause the ends of two or more things to meet or join, *vide* ငတျ, 5c; to meet face to face, *vide* ငတျ်, 2c.
တုဝ်, 5c, *v.* (K.) to fetch or carry, *vide* ငတျ, 5c.
တုဝ်, 6th tone, *v.* (K.) to push with the head or horns; to weave, *vide* ငက်, 4c.
တုံ, 1c, *n.* *တံ, 1c, a log.
—ခုဉ်ပွင်, 1c, 5o, 4c, *n.* a lever which raises the pestle of a rice mortar, ဆန်ခုဉ်ပွင်, 4o, 5o, 4c.
—တိင်, 1c, 1m, *n.* logs of wood used to keep anything down or for a trap.
—ထိုန်, 1c,2o, *n.* the stock of a harrow in which the teeth are fixed.
—ဖ်, 1c, 5c, *n.* a log of wood.
—ပုန်, 1c, 1c, *n. vide* တုံပွန်, 1c, 1c.
—ပွန်, 1c, 1c, *n.* a prop, fulcrum, တုံခုန်, 1c, 1c.
—ထဝ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a drunkard.
—ထိဉ်, 1c, 4m, *n.* a heavy bar of iron.
တုံ, 1c, *v.* *တံ, 1c, to assemble, gather together, crowd together; used of men and animals.
—သွဲ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to gather together against; to gather together within, as insects in a flower.
—ဒူဝ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to gather together, as when looking at the same book or eating from the same dish.
တုံ, 2c, *n.* a weight equal to four seeds of the *abrus precatorius*; two pice.
တုံ, 2c, *v.* *တံ, 2c, to bud, to swell into a little pointed protuberance; *n.* a bud; a pimple, small boil.
—ခုန်ဇဝ်, 2c, 1o, 1o, *v.* to have the hairs of the skin bristle because of a chill.
—ခုန်ခိုဝ်, 2c, 1o, 5o, *v.* to have the hairs of the skin bristle up through fear or a chill.

တုံခုခင်ခရိုဝ်ဗျိ, 2c, 1o, 5o, 3c, *n.* "goose flesh," the appearance of the skin when a chill is felt.

—ခုခင်ခရိုဝ်ဒုဝ်, 2c, 1o, 5o, 4c; —ခုခင်ခရိုဝ်ပွန်, 2c, 1o, 5o, 2c; —ခုခင်ခရိုဝ်ထံခင်, 2c, 1o, 5o, 3o; —ခုခင်ခရိုဝ်ယုဉ်, 2c, 1o, 5o, 5c, *n. the same.*

—ခ'ပွန်, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* an anther.

—ထိန်, 2c, 4m, *n.* a sore, swelling that is tender.

—သိင်္ဃဝ်, 2c, 1o, 1o, *n.* the spherical ornament surmounting the vane of a pagoda spire.

—သိဝ်, 2c, 1c, *n.* a small pimple with a sore, an eruption, mostly on the face.

—သုန်, 2c, 4o, *n.* a temporary projection of the lips, as when water is held in the mouth.

—ခုံ, 2c, 4o, *n.* the roundness of the breast.

—ထိ, 2c, 1c, *n.* a boil, ulcer.

—မခင်လ်, 2c, 4o, 1o, *n.* the bud of a stalk before it opens, as a head of rice.

—မ', 2c, 1c, *n.* a ball of thread, thread on a small reel.

—ပွန်, 2c, 2c, *n.* the bud of a flower.

—ဃဝ်, 2c, 1o, *n.* a spangle.

ထိုကုံ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* very crowded, used with ဟံ, 3o.

တုံ, 3c, *n.* *တံ, 3c, a trap of basket work to catch fish and eels; (K.) a basket for clothing.

တုခင်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to splash water, *also* တုဒ်ခင်, 4o, 5c.

တုံ, 4c, *n.* * တံ, 4c, a small basket made to fasten on the top of a bullock's pannier.

တုံ, 4c, *n.* *တံ, 4c, the day before a market day, ဝခင်တုံဟတ်, 4c,4c,2o.

—ဟတ်, 4c, 2o, *n. the same.*

တုံ, 4c, *n.* *တံ, 4c, a bundle of twigs or withes.

—တွဂ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a bundle of bamboo withes.

တုံတုံ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* not loudly, but slowly and with good tone.

—တံတံ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

တုံ, 5c, *v.* *တံ, 5c, to hit, come in contact with, strike against accidentally, as one's head.

—တံ, 5c, 5c, *v.* to go in a tottering, uncertain manner, as a child just learning to walk,

တုံတံပ်, 5c, 5c, 1c, *v. the same.*

တုံ, 1o, *v.* to be pleasant, agreeable to the taste.

—ဝင်း, 1o, 1o, *v. the same.*

တုံ, 3o, *v.* *တံ, 3o, to boil, (trans.).

—ခိုင်, 3o, 2c, *v. the same as* တုံ, 3o.

—သုံ, 3o, 3o, *v.* to steep in pickle.

တုံ, 4o, *v.* *တံ, 4o, to cover up, as the mouth with the hand; enclose, wrap.

—တင်းာ်, 4o, 4o, 1o, *v.* to cover over, conceal a shameful thing from public knowledge.

—တ၊, 4o, 1c, *v.* to cover the eyes with the hands.

—တုဝ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to add more.

တူးဇီ, 1c, 2c, *n.* (C.S.) a scarab beetle, *vide* ထူးဇီ, 2c, 1c.

တူ, 1c. *n.* a door, used in composition, *vide* ထဝ်တူ, 4c, 1c.

တူ, 1c, *n.* Libra, the seventh sign of the Zodiac.

—ရၢသိ, 1c, 2c, 2c, *n. the same.*

တူ, 1c, *pr.* I, *vide* ဟဝ်, 1c.

—ခၢ, 1c, 3c, *pr.* I, *vide* ဟဝ်ခၢ, 1c, 3c.

တူ, 2c, *v.* *တၢ, 2c, to be putrid, rotten.

—ဒးဝ်, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ဒိုဍ်, 2c, 1m, *v.* to be very offensively rotten.

တူရိယၢ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (တူရိယာ P.) a musical instrument of any kind.

တူလၢ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (တူဆာ B.) diseases having their seat in the digestive organs; frequently applied by the Shans to an obstinate kind of dysentery, piles; a slow wasting disease with no well-defined symptoms.

တူဝ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ရူဝ P.) *vide* ထူဝ, 2c, 5c.

တူ, 3c, *v.* *တၢ, 3c, to administer some charm, or charmed medicine in order to deprive a person of power, or to make him foolish.

—တ်, 3c, 2c, *v. the same.*

တူ, 3c, *v.* *တၢ, 3c, to be blighted in growth, as vegetables by lice.

တူ, 3c, *a.* blunt, dull.

တူ, 4c, *n.* a name for the private parts of a male child, *-vulgar.*

တူ, 4c, *pr. a.* every (b.) *vide* ဂူ, 3c.

တူသိုင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* (C.S.) a half, *vide* ခွဲသိုင်, 4o, 3c.

တော်, 1c, *v. part.* a sign of the future tense, colloquial, *sometimes* 4c, *vide* တာ်, 4c.

—တ', 1c, 1o, *adv.* extremely, to the last extent.

တော်ထေ၊်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဒေးထေး P.) fire.

တော်သ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဒေသ P.) a place, country.

———ထၤရိ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *adv.* (———စာရိ P.) itinerantly, from place to place.

တော်သဒၤ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဒေသနာ P.) a teaching, doctrine, dogma, a formula of belief.

တော်ဝတတ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* Dewadat, the great opponent of Gaudama.

တော်ဝၤ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဒေဝ P.) a nat, a being superior to man.

တော်ဘိဉ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဒေဗိန္ဒ P.) a sovereign of gods.

တော်ဗီ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဒေဝီ P.) a queen.

တော်, 1o, *n.* a grandmother; an appellation given to elderly females, used in some of the south-western Shan principalities, (b.).

တော်, 1o, *v.* *တၤ, 1c, to toss up flour or ground rice that the remaining kernels of grain may be removed, *vide* တော်, 5o.

တော်, 2o, *v.* *တၤ, 2c, (တည် B.) to set up, erect, establish, constitute.

—ငဝ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to begin, to make a beginning; *n.* a beginning.

—ငဝ်ဂီ, 2o, 3c, 4o, *v. vide* တော်ဂ္ဂဝ်ဂီ, 2o, 1c, 4o.

—ထ, 2o, 5c, *v.* to begin, to make a beginning; *n.* a beginning.

—ထဂ္ဂဝ်ဖိုဉ်, 2o, 5c, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—သၤသဒၤ, 2o, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to establish a religion.

—တဉ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to set up, place.

—ထံမသဝ်ဃဉ်, 2o, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2o, *v.* to have a feast when the scriptures are read.

—ပတိဂ်သခ်ထေ်, 2o, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be conceived.

—ဒိခ်, 2o, 1m, *v.* to be established.

—ဒိတ်, 2o, 4m, *v.* to establish, to build.

—ဂ္ဂဝ်, 2o, 1c, *v.* to take the lead, be the first in doing.

—ဂ္ဂဝ်ဂီ, 2o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to take the lead in speaking, to begin, in addressing a superior.

တော်, 4o, *n.* *တၤ, 4c, a ridge or long elevation of any kind.

—ဒၤဒး, 4o, 4c, *n.* a ridge of earth in a paddy field.

—ဒွဉ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a ridge of earth to confine water.

—ယွ', 4o, 1c, *n.* a mountain spur or ridge.

တော်, 4o, *v.* *တၤ, 4c, (တည်း B.) to remain or be detained for a short time.

တော်တလေ်, 4o, 5c, 4o, *adv.* obstructively.

တော်ဝိတ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* the spur-winged plover; *also* called, တိတ်တိဝ်, 4o, 4o.

တော်, 5o, *v.* *တ, 5c, to toss up flour that the unground kernels of grain may be removed, *vide* ယ်တ်, 4c.

—ဒ္ဍာန်, 5o, 3c, *v.* to toss and shake around.

တော်, 5o, *adv.* very, exceedingly.

—တော်, 5o, 5o; —တော်ဝၤဝၤ, 5o, 5o, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

—ယဝ်, 5o, 5c, *v. part.* an assertive verbal ending.

တ', 2c, *v.* *တိ, 2c, to pass lengthwise, move along; (K.) 4c.

—ခုဝ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to walk over a bridge.

—ခိုဝ်ဝ', 2c, 4o, 1o, *v.* to walk a tight rope.

—ထိုဟ်, 2c, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ယွပ်ယွပ်ထိပ်ထိပ်, 2c, 3c, 3c, 3o, 3o, *v.* to crawl, as an insect under one's clothes.

တ', 3c, *v.* * တိ, 3c, to light, as a lamp or candle.

—တိလ်, 3c, 4m, *v.* to light a candle, whether a common or charmed one.

—ယ်', 3c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဢစ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to put charms written on paper or metal plates into a vessel and burn.

တ', 4c, *n.* *တိ, 4c, a Shan or Tai.

—ခေ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* a Shan belonging to the districts of China bordering on the Shan States.

—ခိုင်မဝ်, 4c, 4o, 4o, *n.* a Shan belonging to Möng Mow; used also as an equivalent of တ'ခေ်, 4c, 2o.

—ယူဒ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a Laos man.

—ထိင်, 4c, 1o, *n.* a term used to denote a Shan of pure race.

—လုင်, 4c, 1o, *n. the same as* တ'ခေ်, 4c, 2o.

တ'ဂၤ, 4c, 5c, *n.* a friend, companion.

တ', 1o, *v.* *တိ, 1c, to die.

—ဟုံ, 1o, 1o, *v.* to die while pregnant.

—ဟ္ဍါ, 1o, 2c, *v.* to die; to be dead.

—ထဝ်, 1o, 5c, *v.* to die early.

တ'ထင်တိ, 1o, 1c, 3c, *v.* to die without changing place, on the spot.
—ထင်မိုဝ်, 1o, 1c, 4c, *v.* to kill in the hand; to die in the care of some one.
—ခွ', 1o, 5c, *v.* to feel almost dead through pain; to sleep.
—ထ်ဂ်း၂, 1o, 2o, 3c, *v.* to be palsied on one side.
—ထ်တ်တ'ယာခ်, 1o, 2o, 1o, 1o, *v.* to pass away; to die far from one's friends.
—ထ်', 1o, 4o, *v.* to die before coming to maturity, as birds, fruit; to be stillborn or die at birth.
—ယာ်တ'ထ်ခ်, 1o, 3o, 1o, 1o, *v.* to die away from friends and home, without usual comforts.
—လိပ်တ'လိင်, 1o, 4c, 1o, 1o, *v.* to die fresh, *i. e.* by violence, not naturally.
—လိုဒ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to faint away; to be insensible; to be suffocated.
—၅၂, 1o, 3c, *v.* to die of cholera.
—၇ုင်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to die by violence or accident, not by sickness.
—၅', 1o, 5o, *v. the same.*
—ဢပ်လိုတ်, 1o, 2o, 3o, *v.* to die in one's own blood through violence or by fatal hemorrhage.
တ'တ', 1o, 1o, *adv.* definitely, positively, irrevocably, လတ်ဉ်တ'တ', 3o, 4o, 1o, 1o.
တ', 3o, *n.* *တိ, 3c, border, side, space near, ဒိ, 4c; a border, edge of something; with ဢံဝိခ်, 2c, 1m, not to be of use, to amount to nothing, as, ဢံဝိခ်တ', 2c, 1m, 3o.
—ခေါ်သိဝ်, 3o, 4c, 3o, *n.* the collar of a coat or jacket.
—ခွပ်ခံလိုလိခ်, 3o, 2c, 5c, 1o, 1c, *n.* a border, boundary.
—သင်, 3o, 3o, *n.* the wall or palisade about a place.
—သပ်ဝင်းဝိင်, 3o, 2o, 3o, 4m, *n. the same as* တ'ခွပ်ခံလိုလိခ်, 3o, 2c, 5c, 1o, 1c.
—ခံ, 3o, 5c, *n.* the water's edge, *vide* ထ်ငခံ, 2c, 5c.
တ', 4o, *v.* to nearly or just touch, come in contact, used with ဃိခ်, 4c.
—တိ, 4o, 5c, *v. the same.*
—လုတ်, 4o, 3c, *v.* to touch but fail to gain a hold.
ထေ၇ါ, 5c, *v.* *ထေ်, 5o, to fetch or carry.
—၇ါ, 5c, 2c, *v.* to carry, convey away.

တေ့မျိုး, 5c, 4c, *v.* to fetch, bring.

—အပ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to take and carry.

တ့်, 5c, *v.* *တိ်, 5o, to cause the ends of two or more things to meet or join.

တေ့တိ်, 5c, [illegible] *v.* to be slow in movement or action; *adv.* with a slow movement, as a person with sore feet, used with သွါ, 2c, မျိုး, 4c, *as*, တေ့တိ်သွါ, 5c, 5o, 2c.

တေ့တေ့, 5c, 5c, *adv.* repeatedly, again and again, လတ်, 3o

တေ့ခေ့, 5c, 5c, *adv.* in a very soft, delicate, tender condition, ဆုံ, 2c.

တော်, 1c, *n.* *တိ်, 1o, a projection of wood, as a stump; the remains of anything after a part has been destroyed, as the stump of a tree.

—ဒီထိုင်, 1c, 2c, 4o, *n.* stubble, the stumps of rice stalks left after reaping.

—ပွတ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* the remains of anything after a part has been destroyed, as a stump.

—ထိုင်, 1c, 4o, *n.* stubble, *the same as* တော်ဒီထိုင်, 1c, 2c, 4o.

—မ', 1c, 5c, *n.* the stump of a tree; branch of a sunken tree, a snag.

—ယိုဝ်, 1c, 3o, *n.* the short stems left after reaping.

—လဉ်, 1c, 4c, *n. the same as* တော်, 1c.

—လုင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a great breach of religious law, as the sin of a drunkard.

—ဝွဉ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* a stump.

—လီ, 1c, 1o, *n.* a sharp stump, a snag.

—ကွေ့, 1c, 2c, *n.* minor sins, as those against persons of one's own age.

တော်, 2c, *n.* *တိ်, 2o, a large hornet of which there are two varieties, *viz.*, တော်ဖွင်, 2c, 2c, and တော်ဒုစ်ဝဆေ့, 2c, 1c, 5o.

တော်, 2c, *v.* *တိ်, 2o, to meet face to face; to engage in games involving rivalry, to engage in combat as fowls; with သွါ, 2c, to go directly towards.

—ဟဲ့, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be right opposite.

—ခဲ, 2c, 1o, *v.* to toss and catch with a stick, to play with ဓနိ ခဲ, 2c, 1o,

တော်ဟ်, 2c, 2c, *v.* to set game cocks to fight; to play checkers.

—လေ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to play a kind of child's game involving two parties in which one side seeks to catch and hold those of the other.

—ထော်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to meet face to face.

—တၢ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to meet the eye, as, ဟဉ်ဝၢဒ်တော်တၢ်, 1o, 4c, 2c, 1c, the sun shines into the eyes; to be pleasant to one's eyes, agreeable.

—တုံတၢ်, 2c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to play blind man's buff.

—ထီ, 2c, 2c, *v.* to raffle, to have a lottery.

—ခၢတော်တၢ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be under one's eyes.

—ခၢယဉ်မၤတၢ်, 2c, 3c, 2o, 2o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ပ'တိတ်, 2c, 3o, 2m, *v.* to play hide and seek, ဒးတ်ၢ်ဟုတ်ဟုဉ်, 2c, 4c, 3c.

—ပ'တိတ်ပ'မိဒ်, 2c, 3o, 2m, 3o, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ယီဒိၣ်သွဉ်, 2c, 1c, 1o, 4c, *v.* to play a game in which a person, whose elbows are tied, must catch another person to take his place.

—ယီၣီခွ', 2c, 1c, 2c, 5c, *v.* to play a game in which a person is blinded, who on striking another gives place to him.

—ယ်', 2c, 5o, *v.* to play dominoes; to play cards.

—ယ်'လေ်, 2c, 5o, 3c, *v.* to play cards.

—မၤခုံ, 2c, 2o, 1c, *v.* to play with seeds in little pits.

—မၤခွင်, 2c, 2o, 2o, *v.* to play with tops.

—မၤတိဝ်, 2c, 2o, 2o, *v.* to throw dice in playing any game of chance.

—မၤတီ, 2c, 2o, 4c, *v. the same.*

—မၤဒ်, 2c, 2o, 4c, *v.* to play a game with large flat seeds, မၤဒ်, 2o, 4c.

—မၤမေ, 2c, 2o, 3c, *v.* to play a game of chance with cowries.

—မၤလဝ်, 2c, 2o, 3c, *v. the same.*

—မိဒ်, 2c, 4o, *v. the same as* တော်ပ'တိတ်, 2c, 3o, 2m.

—ရှ်, 2c, 5o, *v. vide* တော်လေ်, 2c, 4o.

တော်, 2c, *n.* (တော်ဒ် B.) lord, applied to a deity or princely person.

—လုင်, 2c, 1o, *n.* a ruling prince in the Shan States, reverential.

တော်ကြေး, 2c, 4o, *n.* *vide* ထတော်ကြေး, 5c, 2c, 4o.
တော်တော်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* medium, middling.
———ဘခင်တခင်, 2c, 2c, 2o, 2o, *adv. the same.*
တော်မော်, 2c, 3c, *n.* a place erected for the temporary use of a prince during a journey; a place of refreshment.
တော်ထိုင်ကျတ်, 2c, 1c, 3c, *conj.* until.
တော်ယော်, 2c, 2c, *v.* to make fun of.
တော်, 3c, *n.* *တော်, 3o, a water pipe or conductor.
—ဝင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* the bent pipe of a distilling apparatus which conveys the liquor distilled to its proper receptacle.
တော်, 3c, *n.* *တော်, 3o, a cataract on the eye.
တော်, 3c, *v.* *တော်, 3o, to gash, as the bark of a tree with a knife, preparatory to stripping off the bark.
တော်, 3c, *n.* time; *adv.* yet, even, though.
—ဟု, 3c, 3c, *adv.* used with a negative, တော်ဟုအံ့, 3c, 3c, 2c, nevertheless, though.
—ဘ', 3c, 4c, *conj. the same as* တော်ဝုတခင်, 3c, 3c, 1c.
—ခ', 3c, 5c, *adv. the same as* တော်လိင်, 3c, 1m.
—ယင်, 3c, 4c, *adv.* yet, still, though.
—သာ်, 3c, 4c, *adv. the same.*
—လိင်, 3c, 1m, *n.* present time; *adv.* now.
—ဝုတခင်, 3c, 3c, 1c, *conj.* although, nevertheless.
—ဝုတခင်ဟော်, 3c, 3c, 1c, 3c, *conj. the same.*
—ဝုတခင်သော်ဟော်, 3c, 3c, 1c, 1c, 3c, *conj. the same.*
တော်, 3c, *part.* prefix, let, allow, as, တော်မခင်မျိုး, 3c, 4c, 4c, let him come.
—ဒ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* certainly, indeed, as, တော်ဒ်ပိုတ်တ, 3c, 3c, 4m, 5c, certainly, do it (and you well get pay).
တော်, 4c, *v.* *တော်, 4o, to push with the head or horns, to butt; to weave.
—ရှာ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to weave.
တော်သ, 4c, 5c, *n.* (ဒေါသ P.) anger, တင်ထိုခ', 4o, 1c, 3c.
———မှ, 4c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (———မှ P.) anger.
တိုက်, 2c, *n.* a worm bred in the body, *vide* တိုက်, 2o.
တိုက်တိုက်တက်တက်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* patteringly, as the sound of footsteps.

ထိုး, 4c, *v.* *တိုး, 4c, (ထိုက် B.) to give drink, to administer a liquid.

—သိတ်ထေါ်, 4c, 3m, 2c, *v.* (သစ္စာထိုက် P.) to administer an oath.

—ခေး, 4c, 5c, *v.* to give water to drink.

—ခဲ့, 4c, 4o, *v.* to nurse, give milk to.

—ပေး, 4c, 1c, *v. the same as* ထိုး, 4c.

—ထေးယေါ်, 4c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to administer medicine.

—လဝ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to give liquor freely.

ထိုး, 4c, *v.* *တိုး, 4c, (ထိုက် B.) to send, employ about some business, urge to action; to importune; to fight.

—သိုး, 4c, 4c, *v.* to fight, engage in battle.

—သိုးဟန်, 4c, 4c, 5o, *v.* to be conquered, defeated.

—သိုးသုံ, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be conquered in battle.

—သိုးတိုးသိုဝ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 1o, *v. the same as* တိုးသိုး, 4c, 4c.

—သိုးဒေါ်, 4c, 4c, 5o, *v.* to conquer.

—တာန်သင်, 4c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to file.

—တေါ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to fight.

—ဒိတ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to destroy utterly, to desolate as a province.

—ထဲ', 4c, 4c, *v.* to use firewood freely.

—ထိုးန်တိုးထဲ', 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ထုင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to instigate.

—ဒိတ်, 4c, 4m, *v.* to employ in some business.

ထိုးဒိုး, 4c, 4c, *adv.* very, used with ခဒိး, 4c, as, ခဒိးထိုးဒိုး, 4c, 4c, 4c, to be very heavy; weightily, heavily.

တိုး, 5c, *v. part.* a particle denoting present action, present time.

တိုး, 2o, *n.* *တိုး, 2o, a worm bred in the body, *sometimes* 2c; (K. and C.S.) 4o.

—ဟုံ, 2o, 1o, *n.* a *lumbricus* or other round worm bred in the body.

—ထီဒ်, 2o, 5o, *n.* a tape worm.

—ထိုန်, 2o, 1o, *n.* an earth worm.

—ဒုးထဟ်ဗိ, 2o, 3o, 4c, 2c, *n.* the pinworm.

ထိုး, 2o, *n.* *တိုး, 2o, a place prepared for sowing seed; *sometimes* a ridge as for onions; a compartment of a rice field for sowing rice; (K.) 4o.

—ဟျေ, 2o, 3c, *n.* a bed of plants.

—ခေါ်း, 2o, 4c, *n.* a rice field prepared for the plants.

တိုက်, 3o, *n.* *တက်, 3o, (တိုက် B.) a building of stone or brick; any depository; a box; a country, region.

—တျ, 3o, 2c, *n.* a box or trunk.

— ဆံဗာလျ, 3o, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* a shrine.

— ထောင်တျ, 3o, 2c, 2c, *n.* a treasury.

—ဆိတ်, 3o, 3c, *n.* a book case.

—ဆုတ်, 3o, 2c, *n.* a brick building.

တိုက်, 3o, *v.* *တက်, 3o, to come to an end, be terminated.

—ဆျ, 3o, 3c, *conj.* although.

—ဒိုက်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* to the utmost.

— တိုက်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to come to an end; to terminate.

—တိ ဒိုက်တင်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 4o, *v. the same.*

တိုက်, 3o, *v.* (တိုက် B.) to weigh goods with a large scale.

တိုက်တိုက်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a sound like that of felling timber.

—ဘက်တက်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, *adv. the same.*

တိုင် 1c. *n.* *တင်, 1c, a wild ox, *bos sondaicus*, different from ဝှဲ ထိုး်, 4c, 2o.

တိုင်တိုး်, 1c, 1c, *n.* (C. S.) a stirrup, *vide* ထင်ဃား်, 1o, 1c.

တိုင်ထိုင်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* very dense, impenetrable to the eye, as smoke, တား်, 1c.

တိုင်, 2c, *n.* *တင်, 2c, an area forty wahs square; often used of any area

တိုင်, 2c, *n* *တင်, 2c, a large grain of anything, as salt or sugar; the first state of an insect after leaving the egg, the larva state.

— ဒိုင်မား်, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* the larvae of an insect, much eaten in the Shan country.

တိုင်, 2c, *v.* *တင်, 2c, to swell.

—ဦ, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*

— မဲ, 2c, 2o, *n.* a pustule, as of smallpox.

တိုင်တိုင်းဆိုဝ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 1o, *adv.* absolutely ignorant, used with ဆံဒူ, 2c, 5c.

တိုင်ထိုင်, 2c, 3c, *adv.* quietly, unmoved, as a god in meditation, (b).

တိုင်, 3c, *v.* *တင်, 3c, to come out of with force, as a jet of water from a fountain, ခံတိုင်းဆွဲ, 5c, 3c, 2c, to cause to come out with force; *also* used of sound, to blow with the mouth, to play a wind instrument; to burn with lust, (vulgar).

ကိုင်ခချေ, 3c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to blow the bugle.
—နှာလင်, 3c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to force from the nostrils.
—မိုးခင်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to grow tall quickly; to shoot up with force.
—ဂျေ, 3c, 2c, *v.* to breathe hard upon so as to soften or molify.
—ကွန်, 3c, 2c, *v. the same as* ကိုင်, 3c.
ကိုင်ကိုင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* firmly, မာခင်, 3c, *also* 4c, 4c.
ကိုင်, 4c, *n.* *တင်, 4c, a deep place in a body of water, as in the bend of a mountain stream where the water is calm.
ကိုင်, 2o, *v.* *တင်, 2o, (ကိုင် B.) to call on to witness, used in taking an oath; to invoke.
—ကျိ, 2o, 4o, *v.* to take oath on the sacred writings; (K.) 4o.
—ထဝ်ကိုင်ခုခင်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1c, *v.* to take a matter to an official.
—ထဝ်ဝခင်ထဝ်ဒိုင်, 2o, 3c, 3o, 3c, 4o, *v. the same.*
—ဝီ, 2o, 1c, *v.* to call on nats to notice and bear witness.
—ဂျေ, 2o, 1c, *v.* to call upon for help, as a god.
ကိုင်ပင်, 2o, 2o, *v.* (ကိုင်ပင် P.) to consult, hold counsel, deliberate together.
———ကိုင်ဒိုင်, 2o, 2o, 2o, 2c, *v. the same.*
ကိုင်, 4o, *n.* (ကိုင်း B.) a country.
—ကျး, 4o, 4c, *n.* (———ကား B.) *the same.*
—ထိုင်, 4o, 4o, *n. the same.*
ကိုင်မခင်, 4o, 4c, *v.* let it be, do not touch it, *vide* တကိုင်မခင်, 5c, 4o, 4c.
ကိုင်, 4o, *v.* *တင်, 4o, (ကိုင်း B.) to compare together, measure together.
—ကဝ်, 4o, 4c; —ကိဝ်, 4o, 3o, *v. the same.*
ကိုင်ကိုင်တင်တင်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with the sound of falling timber.
ကိုတ်ကိုတ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* (K.) intensive, used with ယဝ်, 4o, and ဘလှ, 2o, *vide* ကဉ်ထဉ်, 2o, 2o.
ကိုတ်ကိုတ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* in a low indistinct tone, ခေမ်, 4c.
———တတ်တတ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*
ကိုတ်, 4c, *v.* *တတ်, 4c, to pull in two, to separate as a piece of bamboo following the fibre.
—ခတ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to break by pulling apart, as a string.
—ငွကိုတ်ခေါ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to feel heartbroken as in parting from a child.

တိုတ်အာဝင့်, 4c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to gasp, as at the point of death.

တိုတ်, 5c, *v.* *တတ်, 5c, to hold and pull, to pull, draw; to call in a prolonged tone.

—ခတ်မ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to draw in the reins.

—ထင်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to pull, draw.

—သိဉ်, 5c, 1m, *v.* to use a prolonged tone in reading or speaking.

—ဘ', 5c, 4o, *v.* to average, make equal.

— တ'ဂျာင်, 5c, 4o, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဆျတိုတ်တျ, 5c, 3c, 5c, 1c, *v.* to fix the eyes upon one, as in anger.

—လာ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to pull and drag.

—လိုင်, 5c, 1o, *v.* to intercalate a month.

—ဝင်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to intercalate a day.

—ဂွာ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to pull violently.

—ဂျာ်, 5c, 5c, *v. the same.*

—ဖြဉ်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to call in a prolonged tone.

—ဖြတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to draw out as in making wire; to pull something along a thread or similar thing, *vide* ဖြတ်, 3c.

—အာ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to pull or draw out.

—ကွာ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to pull out.

ဘိုတ်, 4o, *v.* *တတ်, 4o, to utter a noise like the tiger and some other animals.

ဘိုင်, 2c, *v.* *တာင်, 2c, to awake as from sleep, (intrans.).

ဘိုင်, 2c, *v.* *ဘာင်, 2c, to be frightened.

—ပ', 2c, 3o, *v.* to fly through fright.

ဘိုင်, 3c, *v.* *တာင်, 3c, to be shallow, of little depth.

တိုင်, 4c, *n.* *တာင်, 4c, what is left, a remnant, something over; profit in business; race, lineage, applied to the descendants of a given generation but not including the members of that generation.

—ဝင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* race, lineage.

—ဖြင်, 4c, 4c, *n. the same as* တိုင်, 4c, 1st def.

ဘိုင်, 4c, *adv.* permanently, as, တိုင်ထူဂျာ်', 4c, 2c, 3c, 3c.

တိုင်တိုင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, as, သင်တိုင်ထိုင်, 2c, 4c, 4c, to shake very much.

——ဘင်တာင်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

တိုၵ်းထိုၵ်း, 1o, 4o, *adv.* in a stretched out position, used with ၸွၵ်း, 4c.

တိုၵ်း, 2o, *v.* *တၵ်း, 2o, to scratch, ယ', 4o, တုၵ်း, 2o; (C. S.) 1o; (K.) 4o.

တိုၵ်း, 4o, *v.* *တၵ်း, 4o, to stretch along, as a creeper; to increase. augment, *vide* ထော်, 3o.

တိုဒ်, 2c, *v.* to be diminished in size, *more freq.* တိဒ်, 2c.

တိုဒ်, 3c, *v.* *တဒ်, 3c, to stamp, pound with the feet.

—ထဉ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to rush or strike against.

တိုဒ်, 2o, *n.* a layer or thin piece, as of stone split off, *sometimes*, 4o.

တိုဒ်, 3o, *v.* *vide* ဦဒ်, 3o.

တိုဓ်, 1c, *v.* *တဲ့, 1c, to be foolish, not clever.

—ထို့, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

တိုဓ်, 3o, *n.* *တဲ့, 3o, the flat part of an object or instrument, as the blade of a knife, as, တိုဓ်ထ်, 3o, 5c.

—တွဘ်, 3o, 2c, *n.* the flat part of a strip of bamboo.

တိုဝ်, 1c, *v.* *တၢ့, 1c, to shove or thrust aside, make one's way through anything, as by pushing against tall grass; to reject advice.

—ဟံ့, 1c, 4o, *v.* to reject, thrust aside the words of another.

—တၢ့, 1c, 1c; —ဒိုင်, 1c, 1c, *v. the same as* တိုဝ်, 1c.

—ယုံတိုဝ်ယွံ, 1c, 4c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to push one's way through bushes.

တိုဝ်, 4c, *v.* *တၢ့, 4c, to put on, as ornaments; to cover, as with a hat; (C. S.) to use, make use of, as money.

—ဟုဒ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to put on a hat; to have a halo as the sun or moon.

—ဒိဒ်တိၵ်း, 4c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to put on sandals.

—ခုလ်တိၵ်း, 4c, 2o, 1c, *v.* to put on anklets

—ခိုင်ခုဝ်, 4c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to put on ornaments.

—တွင်ဩ, 4c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to wear ear rings.

—ပေ်ဩ, 4c, 2c, 1c; —ပေ်, 4c, 2c, *v. the same.*

—မွင်ဟုလ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to wear a finger ring.

—ဗိလ်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to put on bracelets.

တိုဝ်, 5c, *n.* *တ, 5c, a landing place.

—ခွံ, 5c, 3c, *n.* a broken-down, ruined landing place.

—တၢ့, 5c, 3c, *n.* the landing place of a ferry.

တိုဝ်ခၚ်, 5c, 5c, *n. the same.*

—ဒြုဝ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* the landing place of boats.

—ဒြုဝ်သင်္ဂေါ်, 5c, 4o, 4o, 4c, *n.* a wharf for ships.

တိုဝ်, 3o, *v.* used in composition, *vide* ဒြတ်ခၚတိုဝ်, 4m, 3c, 3o.

တိုဝ်, 4o, *n.* things, property, goods, ဒွဲ, 1c.

တိုဝ်, 5o, *v.* *တ, 5c, to touch, come in contac

—ဥခ်ဒွဲဥခ်, 5o, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဥာ်ထူဥာ်ဥခ်, 5o, 1c, 2c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဒွိထိုဝ်ခေါ်, 5o, 1c, 5o, 4c, *v.* to make an impression on the mind.

—တွဉ်, 5o, 3c, *v.* to touch with violence, hit with force.

—ဆုဉ်, 5o, 2c, *v.* to hit, come in contact, strike against.

—လုဉ်ထူဉ်ခေါ်ဒိုခ်, 5o, 3c, 2c, 4c, 3o, *v.* to have criminal intercourse with another's wife.

—မတ်, 5o, 2o, *v.* to wound by a slight cut accidentally.

—ဓိဉ်, 5o, 3o, *v.* to hit, come in contact accidentally.

—ဝတ်, 5o, 2o, *v. the same as* တိုဝ်မတ်, 5o, 2o.

တိုဝ်, 5o, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to stamp with the feet, *vide* တိုပ်, 3c.

တွ, 5c, *v.* *ထိ, 5c, (တွ B.) to have the muscles of the limbs contracted through weakness or fatigue; or to move as if thus contracted.

ထွဉ်, 2c, *n.* *တိဉ်, 2o, a strip of bamboo, made by splitting, and dividing flatwise and used in thatching, making mats, &c a withe.

—သခ်, 2c, 1o, *n.* a strip of bamboo used for weaving, as baskets or mats.

—ဘိဉ်ခၚး, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a strip of bamboo used in thatching.

—ဩဝ်, 2c, 1c, *n.* a withe of the outer layer of bamboo.

—ဆိုဉ်, 2c, 2o, *n.* a withe of the inner layer of bamboo.

—ခတ်, 2c, 5c, *n.* withes of bamboo used for tying.

—ဃ်', 2c, 3c, *n.* small slender withes of bamboo.

တွဝ်, 2c, *n.* a tree, —used as a couplet with ဓ', 5c, as, တုၚ်ဓ်'တုၚ် တွဉ်, 3o, 5c, 3o, 2c.

တွဉ်, 2c, *v.* *တိဉ်, 2o, to beat or drive in, ram down; to fasten, as by nailing.

—ဘိဉ်တဉ်, 2c, 1o, 3o, *v.* to drive out the heart of the cork tree.

တွၵ်ထၵ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to insert a flat circular charm in the flesh.
—ထပ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to suspend or fasten, as a board to the side of a house.
—ထုံ, 2c, 3c, *v.* to stamp, to stamp a seal.
—သွ့်, 2c, 2c, *v.* *the same as* တွၵ်, 2c, 1st def.
—တင်, 2c, 3o, *v. vide* တွၵ်ဢိၼ်တင်, 2c, 1o, 3o.
—တၢင်းသိၵ်, 2c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to stamp.
—တွ်ၵ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to drive pegs in a tree to be used as a ladder.
—တီ်, 2c, 1o, *v.* to drive in a wedge in order to make tight or to split.
—ၶံမၢင်, 2c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to express oil by the use of wedges.
—ၶူထ်ၵ်, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to ram down powder in a wooden tube.
—လိၵ်, 2c, 4m, *v.* to drive a nail.
—လိၵ်မ်ၢၼ့ၢ်, 2c, 4m, 2o, 4c, *v. the same.*
တွၵ်, 2c, *v.* to ascend or descend perpendicularly.
—ခိုၵ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to make a steep ascent.
တွၵ်ယူၼ်, 2c, 1c, *adv.* directly upwards, with ဝတ်, 5c.
တွၵ်, 3c, *v.* *တိၵ်, 3o, to touch with more or less violence, *sometimes* ထွၵ်, 3c, —stronger than တိုၵ်, 5o; to impinge as the sun's rays.
—သတ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* *the same*; to thrust at with harsh words, to speak harshly to.
—တံ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to push, shove, impel.
တွၵ်, 4c, *v.* *တိၵ်, 4o, to knock, rap.
—သွ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* *the same.*
—တွၵ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a rapping sound.
—တွၵ်တိၵ်တိၵ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv. the same.*
တွၵ်ယွၵ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with ၵင်, 4c.
တွၵ်ယွၵ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a rise of land; an elevation, တွၵ်ယွၵ်လွ်, 4c, 4c, 1c.
—တိၵ်ပိၵ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with an uneven surface, with hillocks.
တွၵ်တေ၊, 4c, 3c, *n.* (K.) *vide* တွၵ်တေ်, 5c, 5o.
တွၵ်ၵေ်, 5c, 5o, *n.* *vide* တွၵ်တေ်, 5c, 5o.
တွၵ်တိၵ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to disagree, be at variance: to be unduly familiar.
တွၵ်တေ်, 5c, 5o, *n.* (တောက်တဲ့ B.) the large spotted lizard, *also* တွၵ်ၵေ်, 5c, 5o.

တွင်, 1c, *n.* *တိင်, 1o, a leaf; a leaf as an article of use, as a wrapper.

—ဟပ်မဂ်ဟ်, 1c, 2o, 2o, 5c, *n.* the fibre of the sheath of the betel tree used in making cigars.

—ဟုလ်, 1c, 3o, *n.* a plantain leaf.

—ခဝ်ငဵ, 1c, 3c, 2o, *n.* corn husks.

—ထိင်, 1c, 1c, *n.* the leaf of a species of *maranta*, the *thalia cannæformis*.

—ပေါ်မၜင်, 1c, 1c, 1c, *n.* the leaf used for rolling up cigars.

—ထဟ်ဒိင်, 1c, 4c, 3c, *n.* the leaf of the clerodendron.

—ထဟ်ဒိင်ထိင်, 1c, 4c, 3c, 1o, *n.* the leaf of the scarlet clerodendron, *vide* ထဟ်ဒိင်, 4c, 3c.

—ယုဝ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* the leaf of the wild plantain tree.

တွင်, 1c, *v.* (K.) *vide* တိုဝ်, 5o.

တွင်, 1c, *v.* *တိင်, 1o, to dig horizontally.

—ခုတ်, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ထံပၜါ, 1c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* to dig out secreted treasure, as from an idol or pagoda.

တွင်ယွင်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* very light, used with မဝ်, 1c.

တွင်, 2c, *n.* *တိင်, 2o, four rupees; one twenty-fifth of a viss.

တွင်, 2c, *v.* *တိင်, 2o, to be round, bulging, as the cheeks of a fat person; to hang out, project as from swelling.

—ဟဝ်, 2c, 3o, *n. vide* တွင်မဟ်ဟဝ်, 2c, 2o, 3o.

—ခါ, 2c, 1c, *n.* the under side of the leg between the knee and thigh.

—တိုဝ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to be pendent, hang down.

—တွ'သိုဝ်, 2c, 3c, 3o, *n.* the ornamental strip attached to a woman's jacket.

—ၜွင်, 2c, 3c, *n.* the bend under the knee.

—မဟ်ဟဝ်, 2c, 2o, 3o, *n.* the flesh of the calf of the leg, the calf of the leg.

—ဂြိ, 2c, 1c, *n.* an ear ornament.

တွင်သူ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (တောင်သူ B.) a Taungthu.

တွင်တါ, 2c, 2c, *v.* to gather, put away for use.

တွင်မုဟ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* (တောင်မွး B.) a staff, walking stick.

တွင်ထါ, 2c, 3c, *n.* a race in the southwest part of the Shan country.

တွင်လိုဝ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* a race among the southwestern Shan mountains.

ဘွင်ဝုလှ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* (တောင်ငူး B.) a staff, walking stick.
တွင်ကျူ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (တောင်ငူ B.) Toungoo.
တွင်, 3c, *v.* *တိင်, 3o, to pound with a pestle, to chisel; to carve, engrave, ခဲ, 4c; to strike as the rays of the sun; (K.) 4c, (C. S.) 1c.
—ထုင်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to strike, as the wind.
—မွှဲ, 3c, 2c, *v.* to carve in wood.
—လ'မွှဲ, 3c, 4o, 2c, *v. the same.*
—ဂွင်ဟုခင်, 3c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to sculpture or carve the human form.
—ဂြိင်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to strike a bell with the end of a stick.
—ဂြိတ်, 3c, 4m, *v.* to carve, engrave.
တွင်, 3c, *v.* *တိင်, 3o, to water, pour water upon.
—ခန်, 3c, 5c; —ဂျုတ်, 3c, 4o, *v. the same.*
တွင်ထိုင်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to hurt the feelings of a person.
တွင်တုင်လိဉ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, *adv.* with clear tone and intelligent manner, used with ထံတ်, 4c.
တွင်ထံ. 3c, 1o, *v.* to request the opinion of another, inquire investigate.
တွင်, 4c, *n.* *တိင်, 4o, used in composition.
—သရဉ်, 4c, 5c, 3o, *n.* tinsel.
—ထိင်, 4c, 1o, *n.* copper.
—လိုင်, 4c, 1o, *n.* brass.
တွင်, 4c, *v.* *တိင်, 4o, to note in the memory, to recollect.
—ထတ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to remember a preceding existence.
—မတ်, 4c, 3o, *v. the same as* တွင်, 4c.
—လိုမ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to recall, recognize again, as a person forgotten; to have a failing memory.
—o', 4c, 5c, *v. the same as* တွင်, 4c.
—ဈဝ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to remember, to keep in mind.
တွင်ပခန်, 4c, 2o, *v.* (တောင်းပန် B.) to crave, beg, intreat.
တွင်လခန်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a tray, *vide* ထိုခန်, 1o.
တွင်, 5c, *n.* *တိင်, 5o, the belly, abdomen, bowels.
—ဥပ်ဉ်, 5c, 5c, 3c, *v.* to be full, distended, swollen at the bowels.
—ဟံတွင်ယိုင်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3c, *v.* to have eaten too much and have distended bowels.
—ဘိလှ, 5c, 4o, *v.* to have pain in the stomach.

တွင်ကျ၊ 5c, 2c, *v.* to have the diarrhœa.
—ဦ, 5c, 3c, *v.* to be distended, swollen as the stomach or bowels.
—ခုခင်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to have a rising in the stomach.
—ခုခင်တွင်ခခင်, 5c, 5o, 5c, 5c, *v. the same.*
—ခုဒ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to have the dysentery.
—ချိုဉ်, 5c,3c, *v.* to have no motion of the bowels, to be constipated.
—ဇိဒ်, 5c, 4m, *v.* to have pain in the stomach, bowels or uterus.
—ဇေ, 5c, 4o, *v.* to have a heavy, grinding pain in the bowels.
—သတ်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be full in the stomach.
—သတ်တွင်ယိုင်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3c, *v. the same.*
—သုတ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to have a swelled abdomen.
—သေ, 5c, 2o, *v.* to have a dull grinding pain in the bowels or in the chest; to have pleurisy.
—တော်ခရုး, 5c, 4o, 4c, *n.* the steep side of a ridge of earth which separates the compartments of a paddy field.
—တိ်, 5c, 1m, *v. the same as* တွင်သတ်, 5c, 5c.
—ထတ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to have movements of the bowels cease.
—ထတ်ဖျာ်, 5c, 3o, 3o, *v.* to be subject to chronic diarrhœa.
—ထွာ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to have diarrhœa.
—ဒွင်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to have a species of dysentery.
—ဒွ', 5c, 5c, *n.* the lower part of the abdomen, the pelvis.
—ဓဉ်, 5c, 5c, *v.* (ဓတ် B.) to be constipated.
—ပွင်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to evacuate the intestines without digesting food, တွင်ကျ၊ 5c, 2c; it may imply a previous state of constipation of the bowels.
—ပွင်, 5c, 4c, *v. vide* တွင်ဉ်, 5c, 3c.
—ဖျော့, 5c, 5c, *v.* (ဖျော့ B.) to be slightly loose in the bowels.
—ဝိုခင်, 5c. 5c, *v.* to have a rising in the stomach.
—မ'ခဝ်, 5c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to be hungry.
—မ'သ'ထိုတ်, 5c, 3c, 3c, 2o, *v. the same.*
—မ'တွင်ထိုတ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 2o, *v. the same.*
—မ'ခင်, 5c, 3c, 5c, *v.* to be thirsty.
—မေ၊, 5c, 4c, *v.* to have the sound of wind in the bowels.
—ယခင်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to have a big belly which hangs down.
—ယိုတ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to cease having diarrhœa.
—ယိုတ်တွင်ထတ်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 2o, *v. the same.*

တွင်လိ, 5c, 1c, *v.* to be regular in the evacuation of the intestines.
—လူ, 5c, 5c, *v. vide* တွင်းထတ်ဂျာ, 5c, 3o, 3o.
—ထုင်, 5c, 3o, *v. vide* တွင်းဂျါ, 5c, 2c.
—လိုတ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to have flatulent diarrhœa; to have the sound of wind moving in the bowels with a desire to vomit.
—လွှ', 5c, 3c, *v.* to have constant diarrhœa after childbirth.
—လီ, 3c, 2c, *v. vide* တွင်းအိုင်, 5c, 3c.
—ဖွင်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be hungry; to have the sound of wind moving in the bowels.
—ဖွင်း, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be hungry.
—အိုင်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to have the bowels in a restless, disordered state, attended with more or less pain.
—အော်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to have the bowels easily effected by a change of food.
တွတ်, 2c, *v.* *တိတ်, 2o, to strike, as a serpent in biting.
ထွတ်, 2c, *v.* *တိတ်, 2o, to beat, as the heart.
ထွတ်, 3c, *v.* *တိတ်, 3o, to cast down, to put down into, cast into, as water into a hole or bottle, ထွတ်ခဲ, 3c, 5c.
—လုံ, 3c, 2c; —သွဲ, 3c, 2c; —တုဂ်, 3c, 4o, *v. the same.*
တွတ်တိင်သ, 3c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဒွတ်ထိသီ P.) the body, တုဂ်, 1c.
တွတ်တိတ်, 3c, 3o. *adv.* with constant repetition, used with လတ်, 3o.
တွတ်တွတ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with rather abrupt or broken tones, မော်, 4c.
တွတ်တွတ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* slightly, applied to the warmth of anything.
———တိတ်တိတ်, 3c, 3c, 3o, 3o, *adv. the same.*
တွတ်, 4c, *v.* *တိတ်, 4o, to be short, not long, ပွတ်, 4c.
တွတ်ခွတ်, 4c ,4c, *adv.* with a handsome form, ခရံ, 2c.
တွင်း, 1c, *v.* *တိုင်း, 1o, to geld, castrate; to break off the head of a plant.
—သိင်, 1c, 3m, *v.* to castrate perfectly.
—ယ၀်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to break off the head of a tobacco plant in order to make the leaves fill out.
—ဂှံ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to geld, castrate.
—အံလိ, 1c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to castrate imperfectly.
တွင်းလွှင်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* fully, completely; quiet, stationary, (b.), ခင်, 1c.

တွင်း, 2c, *n.* *တိုင်း, 2o, a bamboo rat.

တွင်း, 3c, *v.* *တိုင်း, 3o, to pay a visit of respect or welcome to a new comer, or one who has been long absent; to put one's self in the way of receiving a present gratuitously.

—ကြိ, 3c, 5c, *v. the same.*

တွင်း, 3c, *v.* *တိုင်း, 3o, to be short, not long; to be temporary; *n.* a short piece, division, ပွတ်, 4c.

—သုံးသုံး, 3c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to take a medicine which at first produces a good effect and afterward proves useless.

တွင်း, 4c, *v.* *တိုင်း, 4o, to bear a greater proportion, exceed, ထိုင်, 1o.

တွင်း, 5c, *adv.* ever, with မဲ့, 2c, never.

တွင်း, 2c, *v.* *တိုင်, 2o, to do again in return, either good or evil, more particularly evil; to retaliate; to treat with disrespect or insolence.

—ငါ, 2c, 3o, *v. the same as* တွင်ထိုင်, 2c, 1m.

—ပုံ, 2c, 4o, *v.* to reply; to talk back insolently.

—ဖိုးခင်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to do again in return, retaliate.

—သင်. 2c, 3o, *v. the same as* တွင်, 2c, 1st def.

—ဘဏ်, 2c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ထိန်, 2c, 1m, *v.* to reply insolently, to dispute.

—ဩတ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to reply.

—ဝါ, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*

သွင်, 3c, *v.* to hinder, to put up a barrier; to cover up, as the mouth with the hand.

—နှင်ခါး, 3c, 1c, 4c, *n.* the board which protects the gable edges of a roof.

—နှင်တုဉ်, 3c, 1c, 1o, *n.* a board protecting the ends of the floor beams exposed to the weather.

တွင်, 4c, *v.* *တိုင်, 4o, to turn or curve back, as the ears of a horse; to curve, as the rounded roof of a house.

—ကြဉ်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to curve the tail under, as a frightened dog.

—ဖြ. 4c, 1c, *v. the same as* တွင်, 4c.

တွင်တွင်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* with a cracking or crackling sound.

——တိုင်တိုင်, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o, *adv. the same.*

တွင်, *vide* တုံ.

တွိုက်, 5c, 3c, *v.* (ဖြစ်တိ P.) to be begotten in a natural manner, —*opposed to* တိုက်, 5c, 3c, *also* written တုလှိုက်, 5c, 3c.

တွ', 1c, *v.* *ထော်, 1o, to pilfer, take clandestinely, တိဝ်. 2o

တွ'ဖွ', 1c, 4c, *adv.* a light gray, used with မုခန်, 2o, of a very light color.

တွ', 2c, *v.* *ထော်, 2o, to knock, rap; to peck a flint, to beat out flat, as a metal, ဒိုက်, 2m.

—ကြေးခေန်, 2c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to telegraph.

—ထိုက်ထိုက်, 2c, 3o, 4m, *v. the same.*

—ထွေဉ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to strike, rap.

—ထဉ်မော်, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to produce sound by striking, as a bell.

—ဂ်', 2c, 3c, *v.* to knock the clods of a ploughed field in order to fit the land for planting.

တွ', 2c, *n.* a creeper the leaf of which is used for chewing instead of the betel leaf.

တွ', 3c, *v.* to hang down, to be pendent, used with တွဉ်, 2c, *vide* တွဉ်တွ', 2c, 3c.

တွ', 4c, *n.* (ဆတွဲ B.) a volume; *a. aux.* for books.

—ရှေ်ဝ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* an original volume; the first of a series of books

တွ', 4c, *v.* *ထော်, 4o, to assist in walking, by holding up or steadying a person.

တွ', 4c, *v.* (K.) to look, *vide* တုလ်, 4o.

တွ', 4c, *v.* *ထော်, 4o, (တွဲ B.) to connect with, or hang on, a string, to string; *n.* a cluster, a string of something; a matter, an affair.

တွ'တွ', 4c, 4c, *adv.* still, used with verbs denoting warmth, as, အုခန် တွ'တွ', 2c, 4c, 4c, to be still warm.

တွံ, 1c, *v.* *တီ, 1o, to assemble, crowd together, collect, used of animals; to swarm about, as insects.

—ခင်တွံချ, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to gather the legs together, when sitting.

—ထု, 1c, 5c, *v. the same as* တွံ, 1c.

—တုံ, 1c, 1c; —အုံ, 1c, 2c, *v. the same.*

တွံသုဝ်တွံပဉ်, 1c, 4o, 1c, 2o, *v.* to disregard the words of another; to be disobedient.

တွံတီ, 1c, 2o, *n.* (C. S.) the common house lizard, *vide* ထိုင်ရှိခန်, 5o, 4o.

တို့, 2c, *n.* *တီ, 2o, a large wicker basket used for storing paddy; (C. S.) 1c; (K.) 4c.

[illegible] 2c, *a. aux.* for a drop, as, ရေတို့၊, 5c, 2c, 3c, a drop of water.

တို့ဘို့ကွေး, 2c, 2c, 2c, *adv.* very small for one's age, as a child.

တို့, 3c, *v.* *တဲ့, [illegible] to try to walk, as a child learning to walk; to walk, journey leisurely.

—ကင်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to walk along a road; to walk.

တို့, 3c, *n.* the neck.

—ခေါ်, 3c, 4c, *n. the same.*

ထွေးရ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဒွါရ P.) a hole, aperture, (b.).

———ကိုဝ်ပါး, 2c, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* (———ကိုးဟါး P.) the nine apertures of the body, *viz.*, the two eyes, two ears, the nostrils, the mouth, anus and the aperture of the urethra, ယဉ်တူဂဝ်တင်, 4c, 1c, 3c, 4o.

တွေး, 4c, *v.* to be unable to walk for some reason, တွေးတင်ယဝ်, 4c' 4o, 5c.

တြေး, 4c, *n.* (တရား B.) law, used in both a general and a specific sense; a principle or rule; right, justice.

တြေးကုက်, 5c, 5c, 3c, *n.* (တြေကတုတ် P.) a mixture of မဉ်ယီဘ်ဖွိ, 2o, 5c, 3c, black pepper, မဉ်ယီတ်ချင်, 2o, 5c, 4o, cubeb, and ဒိင်, 1c, ginger.

တွက်, 3o, *v.* *တိုက်, 3c, (တွက် B.) to count, enumerate; to calculate, reckon; to cipher; to shirk duty.

—ဇာခေါင်, 3o, 5c, 4o, *v.* to work out examples in arithmetic.

—ဒီတွက်ယိဝ်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 3m, *v.* to shirk work.

—ခုပ်ဂခေါင်, 3o, 4o, 1c, *v.* to accord, as two accounts on being compared.

—ချိ, 3o, 1c, *v.* to compute mentally, without using written figures.

—သုင်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to do mental arithmetic.

—ဇေါ်, 3o, 5c, *v.* to count, calculate, sum up.

—ခွိင်, 3o, 3c, *v.* to shirk work.

—ပ်ဘင်, 3o, 2c, 2o, *v.* (ဗေဒင်တွက် B.) to make astrological calculations, *also* လူပေါ်တင်, 1c, 2c, 2o.

—ဒိန်ဂခေါင်, 3o, 3o, 1c, *v. vide* တွက်ခုပ်ဂခေါင်, 3o, 4o, 1c.

ယွဲ့တွက်ယိ, 3o, 3c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to be unwilling to do something on account of another's delinquency or inability, ခွိင်, 3c.

တွဲကြေး, 3o, 2o, *v.* count, calculate, sum up.
တွဲ, 2o, *v.* (တွေ့ B.) to do quickly; to be performed expeditiously.
တွင်, 4o, *n.* (အတွင်း B.) inside; *prep.* within, inside.
တွင်, 4o, *v.* to shine, used with ကျွန်, 5c, 2c.
တွင်ခ, 4o, 5c, *n.* a sore on the foot.
တို့, 1c, *n.* *တီ, 1c, an induration or callous caused by friction of the skin.
တို့, 1c, *n.* *တီ, 1c, sediment, dregs, *vide* ဥ, 3c.
တို့, 3c, *n.* *တီ, 3c, the under part, space beneath; the south; *prep.* under, beneath; *adv.* under, below.
—တေ့, 3c, 1c, *adv.* in one's presence, under one's eye.
—ဘိန်တိုးမိုး, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *adv. the same.*
—တို့နိုးနိုး, 3c, 3c, 1o, 1o, *adv.* in a doubtful, evasive way.
—ဒိုး, 3c, 4c, *adv. the same as* တို့ ဂေ့, 3c, 1c.
—သင်, 3c, 3o, *n.* the ground beneath the house.
—ဩတိုတေ့, 3c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *adv. the same as* တိုတေ့, 3c, 1c.
တို့, 4c, *v.* *တီ, 4c, to trust in, hope for benefit from.
—ဒိုး, 4c, 4o; —ထင်, 4c, 2o; —မွှေ, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*
တို့, 4c, *v.* *တီ, 4c, to procrastinate, be dilatory, *vide* ဒိုးခေ,5o.
တီ, 4c, *n.* (K.) a spindleful of thread, *vide* ခီ, 4c.
တီး, 1m, *v.* *တံ့, 1o, to be full, filled; to be abundant.
—သုတ်, 1m, 2o, *v.* to be full and heaped up.
—ဘီး, 1m, 1m, *adv.* completely full, applied to measures of capacity, of time, &c.
—ဒိန်, 1m, 4c, *adv.* completely full, applied to space.
—ဂုခေ, 1m, 4c, *adv. the same*, (b.).
တီး, 1o, *n.* *တံ့, 1o, a wedge or peg driven in to make tight or to split; a punch, a bodkin, ငီး, 1c.
တီး, 2o, *v.* *တံ့, 2o, to be low, lowly, —*the opposite of* သုင်, 1c.
—မွန်, 2o, 4c, *v.* to be low, short in stature
တီး, 3o, *v.* *တံ့, 3o, to write, delineate, paint.
—ဂျ, 3o, 4c, *v.* to transcribe, copy.
—ခုဝ်မွန်, 3o, 3c, 2c, *v.* to draw or paint pictures.
—ထတ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to paint pictures.
—ထွံ့ဂျ်, 3o, 4c, 4c, *v.* to learn to write from a copy; to write on ruled paper.

တီသွၼ်ၼ်, 3o, 5c, *v.* to abbreviate, as two words written as one, *e. g.* ၼၵ်ၼ်, for ၼၵၼ်ၼ်, 2c, 1c.

—တုၵ်လိၼ်မုၼ်ၼ်, 3o, 1c, 3c, 4o, *v.* to write in a handsome round hand.

—ၼံယၢ်, 3o, 5c, 3c, *v.* to paint.

—မ်ဝ်, 3o, 1o, 5c, *v.* to put on record, to describe in writing so as to be able to recall.

—လိၼ်, 3o, 3c, *v.* to write.

—လိၼ်မ်လ်, 3o, 3c, 1o, 4o, *v.* to contract with a bond.

—ၵၼ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to draw a picture.

ထ

The eighth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the second Consonant in the class of dentals.

ထ, 5c, *v.* *ထိ, 5c, (ထ B.) to threaten angrily, defy; to rise; to grow up, to spring or grow up quickly as plants, disease, wind and waves, *vide* ထ, 5c.

—တိုထၸိၵ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 1o, *v.* to threaten angrily in all directions.

—ပွင်ထလၢ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to scold in a threatening manner.

—ၵိင်ထၵွင်, 5c, 3o, 5c, 1c, *v.* to threaten angrily without a cause.

—ၵိုတ်, 5c, 4c, *v. the same as* ထ, 5c.

ထၼ်, 2o, *v.* *ထိၼ်, 2c, to hew; to paw as a pony.

—ထၼ်ၼ်, 2o, 3o, *v. the same as* 2nd def.

—ထိုမ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to hew smooth.

ထၼ်, 3o, *v.* to go out of the priesthood, *vide* ထုၼ်, 3o.

ထင်, 1c, *v.* *ထိင်, 1c, to remain a long time; to sojourn; to make a long visit.

—ဢိၼ်ၼ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be a long time in eating.

—ၵုၼ်, 1c, 2c, *v. the same as* ထင်, 1c.

—ၵိ, 1c, 5c, *v.* to watch for a long time; to wait for the accomplishment of something.

ထင် 2c, *v.* *ထိင်, 2c, to cause to come out with force, as water from an aperture, or mucus from the nose, *also v. i.* to come out.

—ဒီမုၼ်, 2c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to blow the nose.

ထင်ခိုင်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to ascend with force.

—ကွာ်, 2c, 2c, *v. the same as* ထင်, 2c.

ထင်, 1o, *n.* *ထိင်, 1c, an artificial hole in the ground, a pit; an apartment under ground, a cellar; a depository; a nest of ants.

—ဂုလ်, 1o, 3o, *n.* an excavation in which to cover plantains for the purpose of ripening them.

—ဒင်, 1o, 3c, *n.* an underground granary.

—ဒီ, 1o, 3c, *n.* a place where ordure is deposited.

—ဇော်, 1o, 2c, *n.* a nest of hornets.

—ပုဝ်, 1o, 2o, *n.* a white ant's nest.

—ယံ', 1o, 4c, *n.* a low, sheltered place for a fire.

—ဒိဒမာင်, 1o, 4o, 4c, *n.* a nest of a kind of edible ants.

—ဆီဂုဝ်, 1o, 2c, 3c, *n.* the nest of the scarab beetle.

ထင်, 1o, *v.* *ထိင်, 1c, to cut away, destroy, as grass or a hill; to cut down.

ထင်, 2o, *n.* *ထိင်, 2c, stocks for confinement, ထိဝ်, 3c.

—သွ'ယျ, 2o, 4c, 3c, *n.* a machine for chopping tobacco leaves fine.

—ထိခင်, 2o, 3m, *n.* the bed of a lathe.

ထင်, 2o, *v.* *ထိင်, 2c, (ထင် B.) to think.

—တွိထင်ခရိဝ်, 2o,3c,2o,1o, *v.* to be uncertain about a thing, doubtful, suspicious.

—ထိဝ်, 2o, 1o, *v. the same as* ထင်, 2o.

—ထိတ်, 2o, 4c, *v.* to misapprehend, mistake.

ထင်, 2o, *v.* *ထိင်, 2c, (ထင် B.) to appear, be visible, conspicuous.

—သျး, 2o, 4c, *v.* (—ရွား B.) *the same.*

—ဃပ်, 2o, 2c, *v.* (—ဇပ် B.) *the same.*

ထင်, 2o, *adv.* without hindrance, that is, according to one's own mind.

—ဟထင်ခ', 2o, 5c, 2o, 1o, *v.* to be free to trade.

—ဟရ, 2o, 5c, 5c, *v.* (ဆတွင်ကရ B.) to be unhindered, unmindful of consequences, unmolested, *sometimes* ထင်ယျ, 2o, 2c.

—ဟွျထင်ပ', 2o, 2c, 2o, 1c, *v.* to be free to trade without hindrance.

—ဝိုဆင်ရော်, 2o, 1c, 2o, 4c, *v.* to be in the condition to act without hindrance, according to one's own mind.

ထင်ကွဝ့်, 2o, 1c, 3c, *v. the same as* ထင်ဟရ, 2o, 5c, 5c.

—ယဝ့်, 2o, 2c; —ဂွင်, 2o, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ဂွင်ဟ္လာထင်ဂွင်ပ', 2o, 3o, 2c, 2o, 3o, 1c, *v. the same as* ထင်ဟ္လာထင်ပ', 2o, 2c, 2o, 1c.

—ဆိစ်ကွဝ့်, 2o, 1c, 1c, 3c, *adv.* to do according to one's mind.

ထင်ထင်ထိုင်ထိုင်, 3o, 3o, 3c, 3c, *adv.* resonantly, as metal when struck.

ထင်ဃင်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* exceedingly, in a derisive sense, as, မင်ထင်ဃင် ခင်ထိုခင်, 1c, 3o, 3o, 2c, 4c, very light, as lead.

ထတ်, 4c, *v.* *ထိတ်, 4c, to separate one part from another; to strain anything, as water, *vide* ထိတ်, 4o, to sift.

—ချ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to purify from dross, refine.

—ခင်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to strain, filter water.

—ဒိတ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to separate from, take off, as dust from the surface of a liquid.

—ဂွဒ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to comb out the parasites from one's hair.

ထတ်, 2o, *v.* *ထိတ်, 2c, to cease, stop, leave off.

—ဘိတ်, 2o, 4c, *v.* to stop, leave off.

—ဟျတ်, 2o, 3o, *v. the same as* ထတ်, 2o.

—ယိရဉ်, 2o, 1m, *v. the same*; to cease and be quiet.

—ဟိုတ်, 2o, 4c, *v.* to cease, stop, as diarrhœa.

ထတ်, 3o, *n.* *ထိတ်, 3c, (ဓာတ် B.) an element, one of the primary or constituent parts of anything whether material or immaterial; one of the four principal elements, ထတ်လိခန်, 3o, 1c, earth; ထတ်ခင်, 3o, 5c, water; ထတ်ယ်', 3o, 4c, fire; ထတ်လုံ, 3o, 4o, air; an essential attribute, quality.

—ဟ္ဝ, 3o, 4c, *v.* (———ကူး B.) to be communicated, as some quality from one thing to another.

—ချုဉ်, 3o, 3c, *v.* (———ရူပ် B.) to have the bowels inactive, be constipated.

—တော်, 3o, 2c, *n.* (———တော် B.) relics of a Buddh's body.

—တော်မုလ်တော်, 3o, 2c, 2o, 2c, *n. the same.*

—ထု, 3o,5c, *v.* to have the visceral functions impaired or destroyed.

ထတ်, 4o, *v.* *ထိတ်, 4c, to fly out, be tossed from its place with force.

—ထခန်, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ထခန်, 1c, *n.* a way, as, ထ'ထခန်လ'တင်, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4o, how many ways? (b.); a kind; a storey.

—ခိုဝ်, 1c,1o, *n.* an upper storey; a higher grade of existence, (b.).

ထခန်, 3c, *v.* to be enough, sufficient, equal to.

—ပေါ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be enough; *adv.* as much as, until, till, even, even as, so that.

—ပေါ်ထွတ်, 3c, 4c, 2c, *adv.* throughout.

—ပေါ်သုတ်, 3c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ထခန်, 3c, *adv.* (C. S. and K.) there, *vide* ခနခန်, 3c.

ထခန်, 1o, *n.* *ထိခန်, 1c, (ထန်း B.) the sugar palm.

ထခန်, 1o, *n.* (K.) a web, bale of cloth, *vide* ခုဝ်, 5c.

ထခန်, 2o, *n.* *ထိခန်, 2c, a coal, charcoal, *sometimes* 2c.

—ယ်', 2o, 4c, *n.* live coals.

— ယ်'မ'ဟ်ယ်၂, 2o, 4c, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (C. S.) mineral coal.

—ဒီ, 2o, 3c, *n.* a dead coal, charcoal.

—ဒီဟ်ယ်၂, 2o, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n.* mineral coal.

ထခန်ဟရိုင်, 2o, 5c, 4o, *v.* (ဌာန်ကရိုဏ်းကျွ P.) to accord in pronunciation with a strict orthography.

ထခန်, 3o, *v. the same as* ထခန်, 3c, *sometimes* 2o.

—ခနခန်, 3o, 5c, *adv.* so much, so much as that.

—ခန', 3o, 5c, *adv.* this much.

—လွိ, 3o, 1c, *adv.* how much?

ထခန်, 3o, *n.* *ထိခန်, 3c, a stable floor, a stable, ဌခန်, 5o.

—မ, 3o, 5c, *n. the same.*

ထခရ့, 5c, 5c, *n.* a Danoo, *vide* မခန်တခရ့, 3o, 5c, 5c.

ထခေရ၂, 5c, 5c, *n. the same as* တခေရ၂, 5c, 5c.

ထဝ်ယဝ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* the cartilage, gristle, unedible parts of meat.

ထဝ်, 3o, *v.* *ထိဝ်, 3c, (ထဝ် B.) to place one on another, to add to, to repeat; *n.* a layer.

—သွံ, 3o, 4c, *v.* to pay boot.

—သွခန်, 3o, 5c, *v. the same.*

—ထိုင်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to add to (in layers).

ထမ်, *vide* ထံ.

ထခုင်, 5c, 1o, *n.* a Shan official having charge of a small district

ထဝ်, 1c, *n.* *ထိဝ်, 1c, reins.

ထဝ်, 2c, *v.* *ထိဝ်, 2c, to come or go in large numbers and continuously.

ထဝယိုင်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to assemble in large numbers.

ထဝ်, 3c, *v.* *ထိဝ်, 3c, to be old, aged; *also* used of a young person when married; to be married.

—ဟုပ်ထဝ်ဟ္ရ, 3c, 5o, 3c, 3c, *v.* to be married.

—ဟေ်, 3c, 2o, *v. the same as* ထဝ်, 3c.

—ၚင်ယာၚ်, 3c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to be very wrinkled with age.

—ၚင်ဂ္ဂါၚင်ဂ္ဂံ, 3c, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—လ'လ'ထွက်ထွက်, 3c, 1o, 1o, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be aged and without friends.

—ဂ္ဂါဝ်ဂ္ဂက်, 3c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be old and gray-haired.

—ဂ္ဂါဝ်ဂ္ဂက်ဂ္ဂါဝ်သျုး, 3c, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဂ္ဂုံသွင်, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be married.

ထံ, 2c, *n. vide* အာထံ, 5c, 2c.

ထံပၚ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* (ဌာပနာ P.) to put into, enshrine; *n.* a shrine.

ထံမ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဓမ္မ P.) law, *vide* တြျုး, 4c.

———ခၚထျ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ခန္ဓာ P.) a section or verse of the Buddhist scriptures.

———ထျတီ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n. vide* ထျတီ, 2c, 2c.

———သတ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (———သတ် P.) a code of law, statute law.

———သထ်ၚ်, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (———သဘင် P.) an assembly convened for religious purposes.

———သဝၚ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (———သဝဏ P.) the act of listening to-preaching.

———သျဒိ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (———သာမိ P.) the lord of law.

———တျ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (———တာ P.) the established order or nature of things, ထံမတျဒိုင် (ဟုၚ်), 2c, 5c, 2c, 1o, (4o,).

———တျတြျုး, 2c, 5c, 2c, 4c, *n.* (———ဘာတရုး P.) *the same.*

———တျဒိုင်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 1o, *n. the same,* used with ဟုၚ်, 4o.

———သတ်တၚ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (———ယတန P.) immaterial objects thought upon.

———ရျထျ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (———ရာဇာ P.) the lord of law.

ထံ, 3c, *n.* *ထီ, 3c, a cave, natural or artificial.

ထံ, 4c, *n.* *ထီ, 4c, a book, a writing; *trop.* a religious duty, သိၚ်, 1c.

ထံ, 1o, *v.* *ထီ, 1c, to ask, inquire.

ထံသုပ်ထံဘို့, 1o, 4o, 1o, 4o, *v.* to inquire orally about anything.
—တုလ့်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to inquire, investigate.
—ဂျ်, 1o, 1c, *v. the same.*
ထံ, 4o, *v.* *ထီ, 4c, (ထမိး B.) to do government service; to pay tax.
—ဘဉ်ထဝ်ဟာဉ်ခုဉ်, 4o, 1o, 3c, 1o, 1c, *v. the same.*
— သွဉ်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to pay tribute, or taxes to an official.
—ဂျ်, 4o, 2o, *v.* to do government service.
—ဏမု, 4o, 5c, 5c, *v. the same.*
ထံသျိး, 4o, 4c, *n.* (ထမိးသား B.) the subjects of a ruler, ဟုဉ်ဝဉ် ဟုဉ်မိုင်, 4o, 3o, 4o, 4o.
ထျ, 1c, *v.* *ထီ, 1c, to shave, *vide* ဂျဉ်, 1o.
ထျဃျိး, 1c, 4c, *adv.* to a great extent, ခတ်ထျဃျိး, 2o, 1c, 4c.
ထျ, 2c, *n.* a time: ထျိး, 2c, 3c, one time.
ထျာင်, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဌာန B.) a place.
—ထျာင်မိ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n. the same.*
ထျမာင်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v. vide* ထံပာင်, 2c, 5c, 2c.
ထျဝဇိလ့်, 2c, 5c, 2m, *adv.* perpetually, continually, —contraction of ဏထိလ့်ထျဝ်ချ, 5c, 2m, 2c, 5c, 5c.
ထျဝ်ချ, 2c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (ထာဝရ P.) permanent, eternal.
——ဖြ်ဒိး, 2c, 5c, 5c, 4c, *n.* the eternal God.
ထျ, 3c, *v.* *ထီ, 3c, to delay, tarry; to wait for.
—ဟွဉ်, 3c, 4c, *v. the same, sometimes* 3c, 2c.
—ဒ်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to watch for.
—လူဟွဉ်, 3c, 4c, 4c, and 2c, *v. the same as* ထျ, 3c.
ထိ, 5c, *v.* *ထ, 5c, to come in contact, to touch, hit.
—ခိုဉ်, 5c, 3o, *v. the same.*
ထိဉ်, 3c, *n.* *ထဉ်, 3c, stocks for confinement.
—ထင်, 3c, 2o, *n. the same.*
ထိဉ်သဉ်, 3c, 2o, *v.* (ဓိဋ္ဌာန် P.) to invoke the interference of some supernatural power in regard to something; to swear, take an oath, *sometimes* တိဉ်ထဉ်, 3c, 2o; (K.) တိဉ်ထဉ်, 3m. 4o.
ထိဒိထိ ာ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with certainty, used with ဂျ, 5c.
ထိဉ်, 4m, *v.* *ထဉ်, 4o, to call out suddenly in a loud voice for the purpose of terrifying.
—သွဉ်, 4m, 2c, *v.* to terrify.
—ဒျိတ်, 4m, 4c, *v.* to threaten with a loud voice.

ထိ, 2o, *v.* *ထိ. 2o, to cut in two, as paper with a knife, or cotton cloth with the point of a knife.

—တုတ်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to cut open so as to see what is within.

—ထိုး, 2o, 1o, *v. the same.*

ထိ, 3o, *v.* (K.) to be worth, have a value; to deserve merit, *vide* ထိုက်, 3o.

ထိန်, 4c, *v.* *ထန်, 4c, (ထိန်း B.) to take care of, watch, protect, ၌, 5c.

—သိမ်း, 4c, 4o, *v.* to guard, care for, a harem.

ထိန်, 1m. *n.* *ထန်, 1o, a temporary abode, booth.

—သန်, 1m, 4o, *n.* a place erected for watching, as a scaffold for watching a paddy field, some elevated place for watching.

—ဂ္ဂ်ထိန်းသိမ်း, 1m, 3c, 1m, 4c, *n. the same.*

ထိန်, 1m, *v.* *ထန်, 1o, to contradict, deny, refuse to do; (K.) 4m.

—ဟန်, 1m, 1c, *v.* to contradict.

—တုလိမ်တုလိုက်, 1m, 1c, 3o, 1c, 2o, *v.* to contradict even though convinced of error.

—တွန်, 1m, 2c, *v. the same as* ထိန်ဟန်, 1m, 1c.

—ဒိတ်, 1m, 3o, *v.* to deny.

ထိုးထိုး, 1o, 1o, *adv.* exceedingly, used with ထွေးထွေး, 1c, 1c, of small things, မဝိုးထွေးထွေးထိုးထိုး, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1o, 1o, very light.

ထိုး, 3o, *v.* *ထိုး, 3o, to add to, to add in order to supply a deficiency in quality or quantity.

ထိုက်, 3o. *n.* *ထိုက်, 3o, a dice with twelve spots; *sometimes* 2o.

ထိတ်, 3c, *v.* *ထတ်, 3c, (ထဒ် B.) to extort by misrepresentation.

ထိတ်, 4o, *v.* *ထတ်, 4o, to separate one part from another, *vide* ထတ်, 4c, and combinations.

ထိန်, 1c, *v.* *ထန်, 1c, to be prevented from natural action, used with ထိ, 1c; (K.) 4c.

—ထိ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to restrain one's feelings, keep one's temper, ဟန်ထိ, 3c, 1c.

—ထိထိန်းခေါ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ထိန်, 1c, *v.* *ထန်, 1c, to care for, watch; (K.) 4c.

—ထိုး, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ထိ, 2c, *v.* *ထ, 2c, to kick, push off; to beat against or in, as rain; to beat against, as the waves; (C.S.) 4c.

ထိဝ်သို့, 2c, 2c, *v. the same.*
—သြယာသ်သို့, 2c, 2c, 1c, 2c, *v. the same.*
—ထုဂ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to push or thrust down, as down a flight of stairs.
—ဗိတ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to push off by kicking.
—ယ်ဒ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to beat against violently.
ထိဝ်, 2o, *n.* *ထဝ်, 2o, anything flat, not spherical, as, ဍုာ်ထိဝ်း, 4c, 2o, 3c, a silver piece.
ထိဝ်, 2o, *v.* *ထဝ်, 2o, to go around, to avoid by going around or aside; to head off, as cattle.
ထိဝ်ထိဝ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* very wilted, as a flower; very thin, as paper.
ထိမ်, *vide* ထီ.
ထိဝ်, 4m, *v.* (K.) to be slender and tapering, *vide* ဍိဝ်, 1m.
ထိဝ်, 1o, *n.* *ထဝ်, 1o, a line extended from one point to another, a line, a row.
ထိဝ်, 2o, *n.* *ထဝ်, 2o, pure silver.
ထိဝ်, 2o, *n. vide* ဝဝ်ထိဝ်, 2o, 2o.
ထီ, 2c, *n.* a kind of game, used for lotteries, raffling, etc.
ထီ, 2c, *v.* *ထု, 2c, to be set or placed close or near together; to be close, niggardly, miserly; (K.) 4c.
—ထံ, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be set or placed close or near together.
—ခိုဝ်, 2c, 1m, *v.* to be close, niggardly, miserly.
—ယင်တင်, 2c, 1o, 1c, *v. the same.*
ထီ, 2c, *v.* to know clearly (b.), *vide* ထိင်ထီ, 3o, 2c, and ဂ္ဂထိင်ထီ ဂ္ဂခ်ခံ, 5c, 3o, 2c, 1c, 1c.
ထီ, 4c, *n.* *ထု, 4c, (ထီး B.) an umbrella, the umbrella of a pagoda.
—ခံ, 4c, 4c, *n.* a golden umbrella.
ထိထင်ဟု, 4c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ထီးလှိင်ကာ B.) a large fabulous bird.
ထုဂ်, 2c, *v.* *ထဂ်, 2c, to be suitable, fit, if good; to befall, if evil; to be in accord, agree; to be related by birth or marriage; to be caught, as by a snare.
—ဂိလ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to suffer confinement.
—ခိုမ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be caught in a trap.
—ထဝ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be related collaterally.
—ထွဲ, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be pleased.
—ထွိုဂ်ခေါ်, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ထုဉ်တံ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* (ဒါန် B.) to suffer evil in consequence of a curse; to incur a penalty.

—ထွဉ်, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be put in prison.

—ထွဉ်ထုဉ်ဟုး, 2c, 2c, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဆးမုးတါ, 2c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be to one's liking.

—ဆီ, 2c, 3c, *v.* to incur a debt.

—ဆီထုဉ်ဒွတ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v. the same.*

—ဆုဉ်, 2c, 5o, *v.* to take fever ending in jaundice.

—ဒိၤဆိဝ်ဒိၤခိဉ်, 2c, 1m, 5o, 1m, 4o, *v.* to be a collateral relative.

—ဒိလ်, 2c, 3o, *v. the same as* ထုဉ်, 2c.

—ဒေါ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to live together in a friendly manner.

—ဒေါ်ပေါ်ဘိုဲ, 2c, 1c, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ထါထာ, 2c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to suit, take effect, as medicine.

—ချိထဝ်တ်, 2c, 2c, 5c, 3c, *v.* to incur a heavy penalty inflicted by government.

—ထိ, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be suitable, proper; to be correct in estimate, accord; ought to; better be.

—ထဲ, 2c, 4o, and 5o, *v.* to come one's turn; *also* တုဉ်ထဲ, 4o, 4o.

—ထဲထုဉ်ဘံ, 2c, 4o, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ထိုတ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to agree with the system, as food eaten; to be fast friends.

—ဒူး, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be pleasant, agreeable to hear.

—ဘဖြိတ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, *v.* to incur a penalty.

ထုဉ်, 3c, *v.* *ထဉ်, 3c, to take out, produce, bring to light.

—ထိဉ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to compose, to translate a book.

—ဘဒိဉ်, 3c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to give an order.

—ဘဝ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to extract from.

—ဘွဉ်, 3c, 2c, *v. the same.*

ထုဉ်, 4c, *v.* *ထဉ်, 4c, to rub; to stir; to besmear; to rub and reduce to fine particles, *infreq.*; to rub the hair as with lime juice in order to prepare it for washing, ထုဉ်ဒူဝ်, 4c, 1c.

—ဘျုး, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ထိဝ်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to pulverize.

—ဘုခ်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to stir or mix together, as flour in water.

ထုဉ်, 4c, *v.* *ထဉ်, 4c, to be coming and going in large numbers.

—ထဝ်, 4c, 2c; —ခံ, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ထုဉ်ထုဉ်ခင်ခင်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* again and again, repeatedly.
ထုဉ်, 4o, *v.* *ထဉ်, 4o, to separate, detach, part, cleave off.
—ဉိတ်, 4o. 4m, *v.* to come off, as a scab; to scrape off scales.
—ခဲထုဉ်ဟွဉ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 2c, *v.* to keep putting in and taking out, as clothing in a box.
—ဒ', 4o, 4c, *v.* to rub dirt off the body.
—ဇင်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to peel the skin off of the body.
—ဖိဉ်, 4o, 2o, *v.* to peel a fruit, to take off the bark or shell.
—ထွဉ်, 4o, 3c, *v. the same as* ထုဉ်, 4o.
ထုဉ်, 5o, *v.* (C. S.) to jerk, make a short quick motion towards, *vide* ရှဉ်, 5c.
ထုင်, 2c, *v.* *ထင်, 2c, (ထုံ, B.) to be numb, to be benumbed, as a person from long sitting; be stupefied; (K. 4c.
ထုင်, 2c, *n. vide* ငဒ်ထုင်, 2c, 2c.
ထုင်, 3c, *n.* the bottom, depths, used of hell, ဟုဇ်ထုင်ဂျုံ', 3o, 3c, 4c, 4o, *also* 3o.
ထုင်, 4c, *n.* *ထင်, 4c, (ထုံ B.) a precedent, way, custom, manner,
—ထံ, 4c, 2o, *n.* (—ဒံ B.) *the same.*
—ထံပေါ်ငဒ်, 4c, 2o, 3c, 3o, *n.* a custom handed down from generation to generation.
—ဝိုင်, 4c, 3c, *n. the same as* ထုင်ထံ, 4c, 2o.
—ဝဇ်ထုင်ခိုင်, 4c, 3o, 4c, 4o, *n.* popular customs.
ထုင်, 1o, *n.* *ထင်, 1o, a bag; (K.) 4o.
—ဒီ, 1o, 3c, *n.* the stomach.
—ဒ'ဂှံ, 1o, 2c, 1c, *n.* the scrotum.
—ဖိုဇ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a thick woven bag which is slung over the shoulder, similar to ထုင်ပျုံ, 1o, 4c; a bag set with cowries made by ဖိုဇ်, 1c.
—သဝိတ်, 1o, 5c, 3c, *n.* the sling in which a priest's pot is suspended from the neck and shoulder.
—တိုင်ယဲ, 1o, 3o, 4o, *n.* a cartridge-box.
—ပထ, 1o, 5c, 5c, *n.* a large bag.
—ပျုံ, 1o, 4c, *n.* a bag which is slung over the shoulder when carried.
—ဖိုင်, 1o, 3o, *n.* a bag for carrying weights, silver, &c.
—ဖွဇ်ရွှဝ်, 1o, 1c, 1c, *n.* a pillow case.

ထုဝမ်ိုဝ်, 1o, 2o, *n.* the stomach.

—လုက်ကွာန်, 1o, 3c, 2c, *n.* the womb.

—ဂ်ီ, 1o, 3c, *n.* a jute bag.

—ဒ်ဲ', 1o, 1c, *n.* a bag of shell fish; *adv.* in a broken or crushed state, as, တုက်ဘုခန်မ'ဒိခန်ထုဝ်ဒ်ဲ', 4o, 3o, 5c, 1m, 1o, 1c, to fall from a tree and be crushed to pieces.

ထုဝ်, 2o, *v.* *ထဝ်, 2o, to extend from one point to another, as a rope; to travel from one place to another, ထုဝ်ဘျါထုဝ်မျိုး, 2o, 2c, 2o, 4c.

—ထိဝ်, 2o, 3m, *v.* to go from one place to another.

—ခဝ်, 2o, 1o, or 3o, *v. the same.*

—ဒ်ဲဝ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to surround, extend around, to go round from one place to another.

ထုဝ်, 5o, *n.* a plain or valley surrounded by mountains, ထုဝ်ဆူ' 5o, 1c.

ထုဝ်ယုဝ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* depressed in surface, as a plain, ယခ်, 4o.

ထုက်, 1c, *v.* *ထ', 1c, to rub against or touch in passing, to hit against with a sliding, sidelong motion.

—ဂျုဝ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to hit a person's head with a sidelong motion of the fist.

ထုက်, 4c, *v.* *ထ', 4c, to root or burrow in the earth, *vide* တုက်, 5c.

ထုက်ထုက်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* (K.) intensive, used with ကုခ်. 2c, *vide* တုက်တုက်, 4c, 4c.

ထုက်ထုက်ဆဝ်ထဝ်, 2o, 2o, 3o, 3o, *adv.* in layers.

ထုက်, 3o, *v.* *ထ', 3o, to take out, pull out, extract; to breathe, ထွခ်, 1c.

—ဝ်, 3o, 1c, *v.* to breathe, respire.

—ဝ်ဃဝ်, 3o, 1c, 5c, *v.* to breathe with difficulty.

—ဝ်လုဝ်, 3o, 1c, 1o, *v.* to draw the breath into the lungs heavily, in a gasping manner, to gasp.

—ဝ်ထုံ, 3o, 1c, 1o, *v.* to breathe easily.

—ဝ်ဂျိုဝ်, 3o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to be out of breath, to pant.

– ဝ်ကြွာဂ်ဆုက်ဝ်ခဝ်, 3o, 1c, 2c, 3o, 1c, 3c, *v.* to breathe, respire.

– ခရတ်, 3o, 2o, *v.* to pull out the beard.

—ကြွာဂ်, 3o, 2c, *v.* to pull, draw out.

– ကြွာဂ်ထွခ်ကြွာဂ်, 3o, 2c, 1c, 2c, *v. the same.*

ထုနှိ, 4o, *v.* *ထ', 4o, (ထွေး B.) to be the youngest, used with လိုခင်, 4c.

—လိုခင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* the youngest child.

ထုနှိအင်, 4o, 2o, *n.* (ထွေးအင် B.) a spittoon, ကွမ်းခံစပ်, 4c, 5c, 5c.

ထုလှ်, 5o, *v.* to trail, drag after, ဂျုန်, 5o.

—ယာခင်, 5o, 2c; —သာ်, 5o, 3o; —သိ, 5o, 3o, *v. the same.*

ထုတ်, 2c, *v.* *ထက်, 2c, (ထုတ် B.) to take out, bring to light; to ransom, redeem; to write, compose; to adorn; *sometimes* ထုဒ်, 3c.

—မုဒ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to adorn the arched entrance to a pagoda or its niches with flower work.

— လိဒ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to compose, translate or copy a book.

ထုတ်, 3c, *v. vide* ထုတ်, 2c.

ထုတ်ထတ်မျိး, 5c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to draw near, approach.

ထုတ်ထတ်ဝိတ်, 5c, 5c, 3o, *v.* to rub to pieces.

ထုတ်ထတ်ထူထျ, 5c, 5c, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ထုခင်, 1c, *n.* *ထခင်, 1c, lime.

—ခေါ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* very pure silver or gold.

—ခေါ်မေါ်မခင်, 1c, 2c, 2c, 2o, *n. the same.*

—ဖိုဒ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* the white lime chewed with the betel.

—လိင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* the red lime chewed with the betel.

ထုခင်ဂျိခင်, 1c. 4o, *n.* the floor of a building.

ထုခင်, 4c, *v.* *ထခင်, 4c, (ထွန်း B.) to shine, be conspicuous, to be celebrated.

— တွဒ်ဂျိဝ်လိင်, 4c, 3c, 3o, 4o, *v. the same.*

ထုခင်, 3o, *v.* *ထခင်, 3o, to arrive at; to be grown, to arrive at the age of puberty; to arrive at the time for ripening, as fruit plucked to ripen in the house.

—ဂေ်, 3o, 2o, *v.* to come to mature age.

—လုဝ်ထုခင်ပခင်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 1o, *v.* to have filled out the natural term of life, to have lived the usual period of a human life.

ထုဒ်, 5c, *v.* *ထဒ်, 5c, to strike, beat, pound, hammer.

—ခဒ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to beat.

—ပေါ့, 5c, 5c, *v. the same.*

—ဖိဒ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to beat out flat and thin.

—ထိုဒ်, 5c, 5c, *v. the same as* ထုဒ်, 5c.

ထုပ်လိုဝ်, 5c, 1o, *v.* to pulverize by pounding.

ထုပ်, 5c, *v.* *ထပ်. 5c, (ထုပ် B.) to wrap up, as a package or bundle; *n.* a bundle; a solid mass of metal.

—ခေ်ဉ်, 5c, 3m, *n.* a bundle of tea presented with an invitation.

—လိာ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a bound book.

—ဂှာ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to wrap up, as a package; *n.* a bundle; a package.

ထုပ်. 4o. *v.* *ထပ်, 4o, to find, meet with.

—လုၤဟခေ်, 4o, 4c, 1c, *v.* to meet, come together.

—လုၤဒိထိ, 4o, 4c, 3o, *v.* to meet or come together without any preconcerted arrangement.

—ဖျိ်. 4o, 5o, *v. the same as* ထုပ်, 4o.

—ဖျိ်ပုပ်ဒိထိ, 4o, 5o, 5o, 3o, *v. the same.*

ထုပ်ယုပ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* very, used with ဖြိ်. 2m, shrunken, drawn together in withering, as a flower, *sometimes* 5c, 5c.

ထုပ်, *vide* ထုံ.

ထုဝ်ယုဝ်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* denoting extreme age, ထဝ်, 3c.

ထုဝ်, 2c, *n.* *ထု, 2c, a leguminous plant of which there are many kinds, as, ထုဝ်သ'သိုဝ်, 2c, 1o, 3o; ထုဝ်တိဝ်, 2c, 2o; ထုဝ်ခဇ်, 2c, 3c; ထုဝ်ပုဉ်, 2c, 1o; ထုဝ်ထဝ်, 2c, 4o; ထုဝ်ယီ, 2c, 4o; ထုဝ်လ'. 2c, 4o; (K.) 4c.

—ဘိခ်ဖြဝ်, 2c, 1c, 1c, *n.* a plant with an esculent, napiform root.

—ခဲ်, 2c, 2o, *n.* a Chinese pea.

—ဒိဝ်ခံ, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* the edible pea.

—တင်တဝ်, 2c, 5o, 2o, *n.* a bean with a thin pod.

—တိဝ်, 2c, 2o, *n.* a common bean.

—ခဝ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* the bean used for making a condiment by a certain process in which the bean is allowed to ferment; the condiment thus made.

—ခဝ်ဘီ 2c, 3c, 1o, *n.* fermented beans, used before being pounded into ထုဝ်ခဝ်, 2c, 3c.

—ခံခဉ်, 2c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a flat bean the pod of which is not edible.

—ဝုဉ်, 2c, 1o, *n.* the Goa bean.

—ထဝ်ဃဝ်, 2c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a long bean the pod of which is edible.

—ဒိဉ်ထိ, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a bean the pod of which is edible. the French bean.

ထုဝ်မုင်, 2c, 3o, *n.* an edible white tuber, found at Möngnai.
—ယီ, 2c, 4o, *n.* dhall of many kinds.
—ဇီခင်, 2c, 1c, *n.* groundnuts, peanuts.
—လုင်, 2c, 1o, *n.* a kind of bean, used to make parched beans.
—လ၁, 2c, 4o, *n.* a variegated bean.
—ဝုင်, 2c, 3o, *n. vide* ထုဝ်မုင်, 2c, 3o.
—ဂျုဝ်ထင်, 2c, 1c, 5o, *n.* gram, chick-pea, *Cicer arietinum.*
—ခွှ်, 2c, 5o, *n.* an edible tree bean.
ဆုင်, 4c, *v.* *ထၢး, 4c, (ထိုး B.) to push, shove, impel; to push, ram into; to sweep as the wind; to cut in wood or stone; to play at certain games of chance.
—ဟုဉ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to press down and secure by tucking in or fastening in the edges.
—ထၢ, 4c, 2c, *v.* to knit or do any similar work.
—သဝ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to blow a bellows.
—ဘဝ်းလိ, 4c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to smooth a board with a plane.
—တံ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to push against, strike against violently.
—ထီ, 4c, 2c, *v.* to gamble with the thirty-six animal game.
—မဉ်ခင်, 4c, 2o, 4c, *v.* to play with flat seeds, မဉ်ခင်, 2o, 4c.
—မဉ်အာခင်ထၢ, 4c, 2o, 2o, 2c, *v.* (အန်စာထိုး B.) to throw dice in a game of chance.
—သဉ်သွင်, 4c, 3o, 2c, *v.* to give a present, to bribe.
—သဉ်ပျ်၁, 4c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to prepare an amulet.
—သဉ်မတ်, 4c, 3o, 3o, *v.* to affix one's signature.
ထုဝ်တၢထုဝ်တင်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to reconnoitre, *vide* ဟင်ထုဝ်, 4o, 4c.
ထုံထုံ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* moderately, used with အုခင်, 3o.
ထုံ, 1o, *v.* *ထံ, 1o, to cover, cover over; to throw into or upon in order to fill up partially or entirely, as a pit; to be full, plump, as, ဒိလိထုံလိ, 4c, 1c, 1o, 1c.
—ဂျိ, 1o, 2o, *v.* to cover, cover over.
ထုံ, 2o, *v.* *ထံ, 2o, to spit.
—ခ၁, 2o, 4o, *v.* to spit out, as something in the food when eating.
—ခံလ၁, 2o, 5c, 4o, *v.* to spit, empty the mouth of saliva.
—ဒိတ်, 2c, 3o, *v. the same.*
ဆုံယုံ, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive, used with ထဝ်, 3c.
ထုံ, 3o *v.* *ထံ, 3o, to overwhelm, submerge.

ထုံယ်ဉ်ထုံ့ဒ်, 3o, 2c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to submerge the bank.
ထူ, 1c, *v.* *ထျ, 1c, to rub, to rub against; (K.) 6.
- - ကိုဒ်, 1c, 5o, *v.* to rub or hit against unintentionally.
—ထျ, 1c, 1c, *v.* *the same as* ထူ, 1c.
ထူ, 2c, *n.* *ထျ, 2c, chopsticks.
ထူဝ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ရူဝ P.) permanence.
ထူဝံ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ရူဝံ B.) the north star, the polar star.
ထူ, 4c, *n.* *ထျး, 4c, (ထူး B.) a fetter of iron or rope.
ထေ, 2c, *n.* (K. and C. S.) four annas, မတ်းျ, 3o, 3c.
ထေ, 2c, *v.* *ထျ, 2c, (K.) to pay for, give the price of.
ထေ, 4c, *v.* *ထျး, 4c, (ဒွေး B.) to be rich; to have in abundance.
ထေ, 2o, *n.* *vide* မတ်ထေ, 5c, 2o; အထေ, 5c, 2o.
ထေ, 2o, *v.* (ထည် B.) to have a distinguished appearance; to be assuming, put on airs.
—တုဝ်, 2o, 1c, *v.* *the same as* 2nd def.
—တုဝ်ထေဒိဉ်, 2o, 1c, 2o, 4c; —ဂ္ဉ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* *the same.*
ထေ, 5o, *v.* (C. S.) to toss up flour in order to remove coarse grains, *vide* တေ, 5o.
ထ', 1c, *v.* *ထိ, 1c, to plough; to drag as an anchor; *n.* a plough; (K.) 4c.
ထ', 2c, *v.* *ထိ, 2c, to redeem, ransom; exchange the old for the new; to shed, as the first teeth, the hair or leaves.
—ခိုဉ်ထ'ခုဝ်, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4c, *v.* to change one's clothes.
—ထတ်ထ'ပခဲ်, 2c, 3o, 2c, 1o, *v.* to die, enter another existence.
—ခနိုဝ်ထ'ခဇဉ်, 2c, 5o, 2c, 1c, *v.* to change in the general appearance of the flesh, as from youth to age.
—ပုတ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to exchange, replace by the new, as the leaves of a tree in its season, as a new official for an old one.
—ယွတ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to shed leaves.
—ယွတ်ထ'ဍ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 1c, *v.* *the same.*
— အဝ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to redeem, ransom, exchange, as, ထ'အဝ်ထုတ်အဝ်, 2c, 1c, 2c, 1c.
ထ', 3c, *adv.* (C. S. and K.) here, as, တိထ', 3c, 3c.
ထ', 4c, *n.* a Siamese.
ထ', 4o, *n.* the mind, ထွဲ, 1c, (b. .
—ဖိဉ်ဃေါ်ထွဲ, 4o, 3c, 4c, 1c, *n.* *the same.*

ထေါထိထေါထေ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5o, *adv.* carefully, as a sore-footed person, ဓျ်း, 4c.

—ထေ်, 5c, 5o, *adv. the same.*

ထေ်, 1c, *v.* *ထျ်, 1c, to push, impel by pushing.

ထေ်ယေ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to speak in pleasant persuasive tones.

ထေ်ယေ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* a tree the bark of which is used in making a head wash.

ထေ်, 3c, *v.* *ထျ်, 3c, to sing alternately, as a man and woman or people and priest at a monastery on worship day.

ထေ်, 4c, *n.* (Laos), a narrow, long basket used for carrying merchandise on an elephant, ဟုလ်ထေ်, 1o, 4c.

ထေ်ပတ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* (ထောပတ် B.) butter.

ထေ်ပန်ျ, 4c, 5c, 2c, *v.* (ထောပနာ B.) to laud, praise.

ထိုဉ်, 4c, *n.* a male buffalo; (K.) a male animal.

ထိုဉ်, 3o, *v.* *ထဉ်, 3o, (ထိုက် B.) to be worth; have a value; to deserve merit.

—ဟျ်, 3o, 3c, *v.* to be valuable; to be worth.

—ဟျ်ထိုဉ်ခန်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဟျ်ထိုဉ်ဂျိဉ်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ခံ, 3o, 2o, *v.* to deserve.

—တန်, 3o, 2o, *v.* (—တန် B.) to be worth; to be worthy of, deserve; to be suitable.

—တံ, 3o, 2o, *v.* to be deserving of punishment.

—လ', 3o, 3c, *v.* to deserve.

ထိုဉ်, 4o, *v.* (C. S.) to call out suddenly in a loud voice for the purpose of terrifying, *vide* ထိဉ်, 4m.

ထိုဉ်, 1c, *v.* *ထဉ်, 1c, to arrive, arrive at.

—ငို, 1c, 1c, *v.* to regret the absence of, to mourn for; to be sad-hearted, grieved.

—ငဲထိုဉ်ခေ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—တေ်လိဉ်, 1c, 3c, 1m, *adv.* until now.

—ထွဉ်, 1c, 1c, *v. the same as* ထိုဉ်, 1c.

—ထိဉ်, 1c, 1o; —ဓျ်း, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဖြတ်, 1c, 3c, *v. the same*; *also prep.* and *conj.* till, until.

ထိုဉ်ထိုဉ်ထဉ်ထဉ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with a resonant sound.

ထိုဉ်, 4c, *v.* to reach to, be able to reach.

ထိုးမိုဘ်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ထိုင်, 4c, *n.* (K.) a large wicker basket, *vide* ကိုင်, 1c.

ထိုဲ, 5c, *v.* *ထဲ, 5c, to be dull at the edge; to be dull of mind; to be damp, as powder, အံလိတ်အံယ်, 2c, 4o, 2c, 1o: to be heavy, stupid, sluggish, as the ear or mind. ဂြိုးဂြိုးထိုဲ, 1c, 4c, 1c, 5c; လားထိုဲ, 2o, 5c.

—ထဲ, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be dull, sluggish, inert; applied to mind or body.

—ထိထိုဲထဲ, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5c, *v. the same.*

—ထိဝ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to be incapable through dullness of mind, not clever.

ထိုဲ, 4o, *v.* *ထဲ, 4o, to be slow, dull, sluggish; to hesitate in regard to action; to procrastinate: to fizz, as damp or poor powder.

—ထိဝ်, 4o, 5o, *v. the same as* 1st def.

—ဇေး, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be slow, not quick.

ထိုး, 2o, *n.* *ထေး, 2o, a wood, forest, wilderness, jungle; (K.) 4o.

—ဒိဝ်, 2o, 4o, *n. the same.*

—ထဲသံဒိုဲ, 2o, 5c, 1o, 1m, *n.* the northern region of India, *vide* ဒိုမဉ်ဇးတ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, any large uninhabited region.

—ထံမ၅်လုဲ, 2o, 5c, 1c, 1o, *n.* a large uninhabited region.

—ထံလုဲမိုဲ, 2o, 5c, 1o, 1m; —လုဲ, 2o, 1o, *n. the same.*

—ဂြိုးမုဲဇး၅်, 2o, 5o, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be luxuriant in growth as jungle; *n.* impenetrable jungle.

—ဖြဲထံ, 2o, 3c, 5c, *n. the same as* ထိုး, 2o, (b.).

ထိုး, 2o, *v.* *ထေး, 2o, to harrow; *n.* a harrow.

ထိဒ်, 2c, *v. the same as* ထိဒ်, 2c, to kick.

ထိဒ်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to find, meet with, *vide* ထုဒ်, 4o.

ထိဓ်, 3c, *v.* *ထံ, 3c, to throw, cast away, ထီ, 3c.

ထိဒ်, 1o, *v.* *ထံ, 1o, to think, ထဲ, 2o.

ထိဓ်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to cover, to throw into or upon in order to fill up; (C. S.) 1o; *vide* ထုံ, 1o.

ထိဝ်, 1c, *v.* *ထ၅်, 1c, to be big-bellied. ဝုံထိဝ်, 1c, 1c, *also* used as a term of reproach, အ'ထိဝ်, 3o, 1c.

ထိဝ်, 1o, *v.* *ထ၅်, 1c, to cut with a sliding motion: to slice, as meat; (K.) 4o.

ထိုင်, 5o, *v. the same as* ထိုင်, 4o, *also* ထိုင်ထ, 5o, 5c.

ထွာ်, 2c, *v.* *ထိာ်, 2o, to pour out, spill, shed; (K.) 4c.

—ဖိတ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to pour out, throw out or away.

—ရှိုဝ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to pour out or off a liquid gently; to decant.

—ဿဝ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to pour something into a receptacle for safe-keeping, as paddy into a bin.

ထွာ်, 3c, *v.* *ထိာ်, 3o, (ထောက် B.) to prop up; to support, maintain, afford assistance.

—ာံ, 3c, 5c; —ဖ, 3c, 5c, *v. the same.*

ထွာ်, 3c, *v.* *ထိာ်, 3o, (ထောက် B.) to consider.

—တုက်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to consider, search for the intentions of others.

—ခေါ့, 3c, 3c, *v.* to regard another person in any mode of action.

—လုက်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to consider, *the same as* ထွာ်ခေါ့, 3c, 3c.

ထွာ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to transcribe, copy, *vide* ရှိ, 4c.

ထွင်, 1c, *v.* *ထိင်, 1o, to arrive.

—ဖြတ်, 1c, 3c, *v. the same.*

ထွင်, 1c, *v.* *ထိင်, 1o, to strain anything, as water.

—ယါယါ, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to strain medicine.

ထွင်, 1c, *v.* *ထိင်, 1o, to be worn, as skin or clothes by chafing; to be foot-sore.

ထွင်ယွင်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* intensive, used with ဖဝ်, 1c, as, ဖဝ်ထွင်ယွင်, 1c, 1c, 1c, very light.

ထွင်, 2c, *n.* *ထိင်, 2o, (ထောင် B.) a prison, jail.

—မှူ, 2c, 4c, *n.* (—ဗူး B.) a jail keeper, bailiff.

ထွင်, 2c, *v.* *ထိင်, 2o, to strike against, as light or wind, to shine, to shine against; to shine upon a surface or spot.

—လုံ, 2c, 4o, *v.* to strike, press against the wind, *also* 4c, 4o.

ထွင်, 2c, *v.* *ထိင်, 2o, (ထောင် B.) to place in an upright position, set up, ပုာ်ထွင်, 4o, 2c.

—ခိုင်, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*

ထွင်, 4c, *n.* *ထိင်, 4o, a pocket.

ထွင်, 4c, *v.* to blow, press against, as wind against a curtain.

—ဖင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to beat, strike.

ထွင်, 4c, *v.* *ထိင်း, 4o, (ထောင်း B.) to pound with a pestle or the elbow; to push or gore with the horns.

—တံ, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ထွင်, 5c, *n.* *ထိုင်, 5o, (ထောင့် B.) a corner.
ထွက်, 2c, *v.* *ထိတ်, 2o, to take out, pull out, extract. free, deliver.
—ခွဝ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to take off one's clothes.
—ကိုက်ဖိုက်, 2c, 3o, 4m, *v.* to unchain.
—သွားခ်, 2c, 1c, *v. the same as* ထွတ်, 2c.
—ဖိတ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to take out, take away.
—အစ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to take out, pull out, extract, free; ထွတ်အစ်ဂွင်, 2c, 1c, 3o, to be identical, to be of the same appearance.
—အုတ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to uncork.
—အွက်, 2c, 2c, *v.* to take out, pull out, extract.
ထွာ်, 3c, *n.* (အထွဉ် B) the top, summit of excellence, as, အာခ်ထွတ်အာခ်မြတ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 3o, what is excellent.
ထွတ်, 4c, *v.* to fly out of, remove from its place with force.
—လာခ်, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*
ထွာ်ထိုာ်, 5c, 5o, *adv.* slowly, with difficulty, ဟွါ, 2c.
ထွာခ်, 1c, *v.* *ထိခ်, 1o, to take out, free, deliver; to pull out, extract.
—ထုသ်, 1c, 3o, *v. the same.*
—အစ်, 1c, 1c; —အွက်, 1c, 2c, *v. the same.*
ထွာခ်, 2c, *n.* used in composition with မ', 5c, as, မ'ထွာခ်, 5c, 2c, a kind of tree.
ထွာခ်, 4c, *v.* (ထွန်း B.) *vide* ထုခ်, 4c.
ထွပ်ထိပ်, 5c, 5o, *adv.* used with အုခ်, 3o, very weak.
ထွပ်ထိ သွပ်ထိပ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5o, *adv. the same.*
ထို်, 2c, *v.* *ထီ, 2o, to listen, mind, obey.
—ဂို်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to obey.
—ဂို်ဟင်လ', 2c, 4o, 1o, 1o, *v.* to listen to first one and then another.
—ဂို်သ်ဂ်လိဝ်, 2c, 4o, 2o, 1m, *v.* to listen to one party's statement.
—ဒိခ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to listen.
—ဘု်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to accept.
—တြဳး, 2c, 4c, *v.* to listen to preaching.
—အဝ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to listen to with regard, to obey.
ထို်သို်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with အုခ်, 3o.
ထွ်, 2c, *v.* to deliver, (b.), *vide* ထ', 2c.
ထွ', 3c, *n.* a word, used in composition with ဂို်, 4o, as, လိလ်ဂို်လိလ် ထွ', 3m, 4o, 3m, 3c.

ထွၵ်, 3o, *v.* (ထွၵ် B.) to go out of the priesthood; *n.* လၵ်မုၼ်ထွၵ်, 3c, 1c, 3o, an expriest.

—ထုၵ်ဢွၼ်, 3o, 4o, 4c, *v. the same.*

ထိ့, 1c, *adv.* (C.S.) where? as, တီထိ့, 3c, 1c; (K.) 4c.

ထီ, 2c, *v.* *ထံ, 2c, to keep back, conceal, to not reveal what should be revealed.

—မိၵ်, 2c, 4o; —ဝ်, 2c, 5c; —ၶဝ်, 2c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ထီ, 3c, *v.* *ထံ, 3c, to throw, cast, as a stone; to reject, *vide* သိုၵ်, 4c.

—သိုၵ်, 3c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—တုၵ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to cast down.

—ဒတ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to throw or cast away.

ထီ, 1o, *v.* *ထံ, 1o, to help, assist, ထွ်, 3c; (K.) 4o.

—သိုၵ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to give military assistance.

ထီ, 1o, *v.* *ထံ, 1o, to put into, generally implying a small opening, as water into a goglet.

ၵ

The ninth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the third Consonant in the class of dentals.

ၵၢ, 5c, *n.* *ၵိ, 5c, a younger brother or sister of one's mother, *vide* ၵမ်ၵၢ, 3o, 5c.

—ၶံ, 5c, 5c, *n.* a relative of whose relationship one has taken advantage to get a favor.

—ၶံၵထွၼ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3c, *n. the same.*

—ၵုလ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* the husband of a mother's younger sister.

—ၷိ, 5c, 5c, *n.* the wife of a mother's younger brother.

ၵၢ, 5c, *v.* *ၵိ, 5c, to press on or down, ၵိၼ်, 4m.

ၵၼ်ၵတ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* (နက္ခတ် P.) a constellation.

ၵၼ်ၵတ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* (K.) the lath of a loom in which the weaver's reed is inserted, *vide* လၼ်ၵတ်, 3o, 3o.

ၵၼ်, 4c, *v.* *ၵိၼ်, 4c, to be heavy, not light.

—ထုံ, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be very heavy.

—လွၵ်ၵၼ်ၵေၢ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be heavily burdened in mind.

—ထိုင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to be slow on account of heaviness.

—ၵၢ့, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be slow, sluggish, inactive, stupid.

ခင်ချပုံးခင်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 3o, *v. the same.*

ခင်ခိုးခိုး, 4c, 1m, *v. t.* and *i.* to tickle, have a tickling sensation, *vide* ထင်ခိုးခိုး, 4c, 1m.

ခင်ခင်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* very, intensive used with ခိုင်, 1m, to be very adhesive, sticky.

———ခိုင်ခိုင်, 2o, 2o, 2c, 2c, *adv. the same.*

ခင်, 3o, *v.* *ခိုင်, 3c, to strike; (colloquial) to eat up; to do anything, as ခင်ဖျ, 3o, 2c; ခင်ဗျိတ်, 3o, 4m; ခင်ဆင်, 3o, 1o; ခင်ခုဝ်ခွဲ, 3o, 4c, 2c.

—ထိုး, 3o, 5o, *v. the same.*

ခင်ဟုံး, 5c, 4c, *n.* (နဂါး B.) a kind of sea dragon.

ခင်ဟုဝ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (နိုရိုရ် B.) nature, constitution, inherent character; in astrology, permanent residence, *opposite of* ထျထိ, 2c, 2c.

ခင်, 1c, *n.* (K.) an upright timber used as a support, သဝ်ခင်, 4c, 1c, *vide* ထင်, 3c.

ခင်, 1c, *n.* *ခိုင်, 1c, the skin of a man or an animal; bark of a tree; (K.) 4c.

—ဟုဝ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* buffalo skin, and sometimes other kinds, prepared for making curry.

—ဒိင်ဖွဟ်, 1c, 4c, 2c, *v.* to have goose flesh.

—သုံ, 1c, 3o, *n.* buffalo skin made into a sour curry.

—သိုဝ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a royal order, ကာဒိင်တော်, 5c, 5c, 2c.

—ဘျ, 1c, 1c, *n.* an eyelid, မုဟ်တျ, 4o, 1c.

—ဘွင်, 1c, 5c, *n.* the skin of the belly.

—ဘွင်ချ, 1c, 5c, 1c, *v.* to be fat-bellied.

—ချ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be of a gross, thick habit of body.

—ဒိင်, 1c, 1c, *n.* rubber bands, elastics.

—ပေါ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* the bark of the ပေါ်, 1c, tree beaten, dressed and made into a coarse cloth.

—ဖွင်, 1c, 4c, *n.* fried buffalo skin sold in the market.

—ဓဟ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* buffalo skin, soaked in oil ready for frying.

—ဗိခင်, 1c, 1c, *n.* the earth's surface.

—ဗိခင်ဖွင်ခိုင်, 1c, 1c, 4c, 4o, *n. the same.*

—ဗိုခင်, 1c, 5c, *v.* to have the skin rubbed or peeled off lightly.

—ဗွဟ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to have the skin rubbed or peeled off.

ꩻꩫꩍ, 1c, 4c, *v. vide* ꩻꩫꩌ, 1c, 2c.
—ꩌ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the scalp.
—ꩌꩍ, 1c, 1c, 3c, *v.* to have great fear or shame.
—ꩌꩍꩊꩍ, 1c, 1c, 2c, *v. the same.*
—ꩌ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have dry, wrinkled flesh.
ꩻꩫ, 2c, *prep.* according to, in accordance with; *adv.* as.
—ꩍꩻꩫ, 2c, 1c, *adv.* together.
—ꩍꩻꩫꩍꩻꩫ, 2c, 1c, 1c, *adv. the same.*
—ꩍꩍ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* as formerly, as usual.
—ꩍꩌ, 2c, 3c, *adv.* according to, as much as
—ꩻꩻꩫ, 2c, 1c, *adv.* thus, as that.
—ꩻꩻ', 2c, 1c, *adv.* thus, like this.
—ꩌꩍ, 2c, 1c, *adv.* (affixed) how? (prefixed) *conj.* that, in order that.
—ꩈꩻꩫ, 2c, 1c, *adv. the same as* ꩻꩫ, 2c.
ꩻꩫ, 3c, *v.* *ꩻꩫ, 3c, to sit.
—ꩊꩫꩊꩫ, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to squat.
—ꩻꩫꩍꩻꩫ, 3c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to sit side by side, close together.
—ꩻꩌꩍ'ꩊꩻꩫ, 3c, 1c, 2o, 4c, *v.* to sit with one knee over the other.
—ꩍꩉ, 3c, 2o, *v.* to sit by the side of, to sit close together.
—ꩍꩉꩈꩍꩉ, 3c, 2o, 3o, *v. the same.*
—ꩭꩉꩻꩍ, 3c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to sit with the legs bent to one side and the soles of the feet behind, as before a king.
—ꩻ'ꩭꩀ, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to sit in a cross-legged posture, as when not in the presence of a superior.
—ꩭ'ꩭꩀ, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v. the same.*
—ꩊꩍ, 3c, 4c, *v.* to sit with knees gathered up in front.
—ꩊꩍꩫꩫꩍ, 3c, 4c, 1c, 2c, *v. the same.*
—ꩀꩍ, 3c, 4c, *v.* to sit on the lap
—ꩀꩫ, 3c, 2c, *v.* to sit on a low stool or chair.
—ꩍꩍ, 3c, 3o, *v.* to sit with the legs straight in front and the feet drawn back, ꩻꩫꩍꩉ, 3c, 3o.
—ꩌ, 3c, 5c, *v.* to sit with the posteriors on the ground.
—ꩈꩍ, 3c, 3c, *v.* to crouch as in firing a gun; to fall partially as when one is pushed.
—ꩉꩭꩻꩌ, 3c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to sit with the legs stretched out.

ခင်ထိုက်တိခင်, 3c, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ကြွ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to rule a country; to ascend a throne; reign.
—ဂုဏ်ခင်ကြွ်, 3c, 3o, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ကျိခင်, 3c, 4c, 3o, *v.* to sit side by side.
ခင်, 3c, *v.* (K.) to produce a sound, *vide* ထင်, 1c.
ခင်, 4c, *v.* to strike, beat.
ခင်, 1o, *v.* *ခိုင်, 1c, to lie flat; to extend from one point to another, either on the ground or in an elevated position, as, ခင်ကြ်, 1o, 5o, to lie in the way.
ခင်, 3o, *v.* *ခိုင်, 3c, *the same as* ခင်, 1o, to extend from one point to another, *vide* ထိုင်, 2o.
ခင်, 3o, *v.* (K.) to be numb, benumbed with cold; *vide* ထင်, 3o; to coagulate, harden, *vide* ခံ, 3o.
ခင်, 4o, *n.* *ခိုင်, 4c, a sister, prefixed to the names of females; the wife of an official, a lady, a princess.
—ခင်ဂျိ, 4o, 4o, 1c, *n.* a chief wife.
—ငန်, 4o, 3o, *n.* a mermaid.
—ငင်, 4o, 4o, *n.* a doll; a spot of water flashing in the sunlight, *infreq.*
—ထိုင်, 4o, 5o, *n.* the inferior wife of a Sawbwa.
—ထံ, 4o, 5c, *n.* the wife of a Sawbwa or prince.
—နတ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a female nat.
—ဗိတြိုး, 4o, 5c, 4c, *n.* a queen.
—ပုဇ္ဈ', 4o, 3o, 3o, *n.* a silk worm.
—မိုင်, 4o, 4o, *n.* a queen.
—ယိန်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a woman of reputation.
—ဝိလ်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a female dancer.
—ကြ်လုံ, 4o, 1c, 4o, *n.* a princess who has a palace of her own.
—ကြ်ခံ, 4o, 1c, 4c, *n.* a queen.
ခင်, 4o, *n.* (K.) a cutaneous disease showing in white spots on the skin, *vide* ထင်, 2o.
ခင်တ, 4o, 5c, *n.* a vulture, *vide* ထင်တ, 4o, 5c.
———ဂျိဝိထိင်, 4o, 5c, 1c, 1o, *n.* a kind of vulture.
ခတ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to make straight, to aim, *vide* ထတ်, 4c.
ခတီ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (နဒီ P.) a river.

ခတ်, 2o, *n.* *ခဒ်တ်, 2c, used in composition with ယျ, 3c, as, ယျ ခတ်, 3c, 2o, a kind of grass.

ခတ်, 3o, *v. vide* လုခတ်, 5c, 3o.

ခခင်, 1c, *adv.* thus, as, ခင်ခခင်, 2c, 1c; *also* used in questions in the sense of "is it so," as, ခခင်ဂျိုဝ်, 1c, 5c, or ခခင်ခေင်, 1c, 2o; *also* used with words expressing time to denote time long passed.

ခခင်, 3c, *n.* (K.) a hard, indurated bunch in the flesh, *vide* ထခင်, 1c.

ခခင်, 3c, *v.* *ခဒ်ခင်, 3c, to make a noise.

—ထွင်ထွင်, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be very noisy.

—ေမ့်, 3c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဂျလ်ခခေင်လွ', 3c, 3o, 3c, 1c, *v.* to reverberate through valleys and mountains.

—ဂျခင်, 3c, 3o, *v. the same as* ခခင်, 3c.

—အုခင်, 3c, 1o, *v. the same.*

ခခင်, 3c, *adv.* there.

ခခင်, 4c, *v. vide* ခခင်, 3c, ေမ့်, 4c.

—ခိုင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to make a noise, (b.).

ခခင်, 5c, *a.* that. ဒ်,

ခခင်, 4o, *n.* (နှန်း B.) a royal palace, *sometimes* 4c.

ခခင်, 4o, *v.* *ခဒ်ခင်, 4c, to be long in doing, ခခင်ဖွတ်, 4o, 4m.

ခလဲ, 4c, *v.* (K.) to shut, as the eyes; to erase; to put out, as fire; to be dark, *vide* သဲ, 4c.

ခလဲ, 5c, *v.* *ခဒ်ဲ, 5c. to count, enumerate; to count a rosary; (K.) 5o.

—ခခင်, 5c, 4o, ဿ to estimate.

—ဘုလ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to count up, estimate, as an amount necessary to be used at any time.

—တွတ်, 5c, 3o, *v. the same.*

—မဟ်ခလဲ, 5c, 2o, 5c, *v.* to count a rosary.

—အခင်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to count up, enumerate.

ခလဲတော်, 5c, 3c, *adv.* unsuitably, improperly; *sometimes* ခလဲ, 5c, alone is used.

———လတ်, 5c, 3c, 3o, *v.* to speak improperly; unsuitably.

———ဖွတ်, 5c, 3c, 4m, *v.* to do or act improperly, unsuitably.

ခဒ်, 4o, *n.* (K.) a sword, *vide* ထဒ်, 2o.

ခဒ်, *vide* ခင်.

ခဒ, 2c, *n.* used in composition with ဂူဒ, 1c, as, ဂူဒခဒ, 1c, 2c, the lower part of the abdomen.

ခဒ, 3c, *v.* *ခ္ဒဒ, 3c, to be putrid, rotten.

—ခ္ဒခင်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be full of maggots.

ခဒ, 4c, *v.* *ခ္ဒဒ, 4c, to stir together; used with ဟဒ, 1c.

—ခုခင်, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ခခဒ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in an agitated condition, ever moving, as a crowd of people.

—လေ့, 4c, 4c, *v. the same as* ခဒ, 4c.

ခဒ, 1o, *v.* *ခ္ဒဒ, 1c, to be in a fever; *sometimes* with ဟတ်, 4c, to be cold, very chilly.

—ဒိုခင်, 1o, 3c, *v.* to have a paroxysm (of fever).

—သခင်, 1o, 2c, *v.* to have fever and ague.

—သုတ်, 1o, 3c, *v.* to abate, as fever.

—တုဟ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to cease, as fever.

—ထဒ်, 1o, 3c, *v.* to have fever off and on for a long time.

—ထုဟ်ခရဟ်, 1o, 2c, 5o, *v.* to have a settled fever and jaundice.

—ခရဟ်, 1o, 5o, *v. the same.*

—ဇြို, 1o, 2c, *v.* to cease, as fever.

—ဝတ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to have fever occasioned by a cold.

—ဗိခင်ဝခင်, 1o, 5m, 4c, *v.* to have intermittent fever.

—အာခင်ခဒ်ဝတ်, 1o, 1o, 1o, 4c, *v. the same as* ခဒ်ဝတ်, 1o, 4c.

ခဒ်, 3o, *n.* (K.) a star, *vide* ထဒ်, 1o.

ခဒ်, 4o, *n.* *ခ္ဒဒ်, 4c, a rough or raised scar, ဗိခင်ခဒ်ဝ်, 1m, 4o, 5c, *vide* ဖြတ်, 4o.

ခဒ်, 5o, *v.* *ခ္ဒဒ်, 5c, to bend, pull down without breaking; to persuade.

—မျှခဒ်ခေ့, 5o, 2c, 5o, 4c, *v.* to pull a person down by putting the arms about his neck.

ခဝမ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (နဝမ P.) ninth.

ခဝရတ်, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ဒဝရတ် P.) the nine kinds of precious stones.

ခင်, 1c, *v.* *ခ္ဒင်, 1c, to be many, to abound; *a.* many; (K.) 4c.

— ခ္ဒင်, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ဆံထိုးဆံခေါ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be bothered about many things.
—ဆ၂, 1c, 1c, *adv.* very numerous.
—ဆ၂, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be abundant.
—ဆ', 1c, 4o, *adv. the same as* ဆံဆ၂, 1c, 1c, (b.).
—ဆ'ခပ်သွန်းရွှင်, 1c, 4o, 5c, 4c, 1c; —ပေါ်, 1c, 4c; —လိုင်, 1c, 2o, *adv. the same.*
—လို, 1c, 1c, *adv.* how much?
ဆံ, 3c, *a.* (K.) dark, of a black color, *vide* သိ, 1c.
ဆံ, 3c, *v.* *ဆိ, 3c. to strike downwards as in digging, to dig: to press on or down; to thrust in or through; to poke into.
—တိုင်, 3c, 4o, *v. the same as* 2nd def.
ဆံ, 3c, *v.* (K.) to dive, go beneath, ဆံဆံ, 3c, 5c, *vide* သိ, 1c.
ဆံ, 4c, *n.* a leader, used of the bullock leading a caravan, ဝွဲဆံ, 4c, 4c.
ဆံ, 4c, *v.* *ဆိ, 4c, to follow after.
ဆံ, 5c, *n.* *ဆိ, 5c, water, a liquor, liquid; *also* used to denote the fineness of gold and other metals.
—ဟ, 5c, 5c, *n.* saliva, spittle.
—ဘိုင်, 5c, 1o, *n. vide* ဆံယင်တိုင်, 5c, 1o, 1o.
—ဘိုးယဉ်, 5c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to undermine the bank of a river, as a strong current.
—ဘိုဒ်, 5c, 1m, *n.* the Irrawaddy river.
—ဟုံ့, 5c, 2o, *n.* muddy water.
—ဝေါ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* a body of flowing water, ဝေါ်ဆစ်, 4o, 5c.
—ဆိုဒ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* brine.
—ဟု', 5c, 4c, *n.* semen.
—ဟုံ့, 5c, 4o, *n.* the order of words, *vide* သ'ဟုံ့, 1o, 4o.
—ခဝ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* the water in which rice is boiled; starch.
—ခဝ်ထီ, 5c, 3c, 4m, *n.* the water in which ခဝ်ထီ, 3c, 4m, has soaked, *vide* ခဝ်ထီ, 3c, 4m.
—ခွိုင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* the Salwen river.
—ဒေါ်, 5c, 4c, (6.) *n.* (K. and C. S.) a body of flowing water. *vide* ဆံဝေါ်, 5c, 4o.
—ဒိုဆ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to rise, as the tide.
—ဒွင်, 5c, 1c, *n.* the Cambodia river.
—ဖိခ်ိန်လိပ်, 5c, 4c, 4o, *n.* quicksilver, mercury, ပတ်တား, 3c, 4c, *also* ဆံဖိခ်ိန်လိပ်, 5c, 4c, 4o.

ခံဝိုခ်ခံခံ, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4c, *n.* the water in which gold and silver have been placed, which is used as a medicine.

—ဝိုဝ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* stupidity; literally, water of stupidity.

—ဃဝိတ်, 5c, 5c, 3c, *n.* wine.

—ထိဝ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* lime water, လိုတ်ယင်တိဝ်, 3o, 1o, 1o.

—ထိဝ်ထုခ်, 5c, 3o, 1c, *n. the same.*

—ထိဝ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to have a swift current.

—ထ်ခၢး, 5c, 4o, 4c, *n.* rain water dripping from the eaves.

—ထ်ခၢးဒိလုပ်ထုခ်, 5c, 4o, 4c, 3c, 1o, *n.* water thrown upon the roof of a house and caught again for medicinal purposes.

—လိုမ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to transude, ooze out; *n.* spring water where the supply is in small quantities, *vide* ခံအွက်ဂြိ, 5c, 2c, 4c.

—ဇီ, 5c, 4m, *n.* salt water.

—ဇီဝိုဝ်, 5c, 4m, 1o, *n. the same.*

—ဆိတ်ထၢ, 5c, 3m, 2c, *n.* prepared water, drunk on taking an oath.

—သုဉ်မိုဝ်, 5c, 3c, 4c, *n.* water to wash the hands.

—သုဉ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သုတ် B.) semen.

—သုံ, 5c, 3o, *n.* pickle, pickled liquor.

—သွဲ, 5c, 1c, *n.* pure water.

—တာခ်ခၢ, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* semen.

—တဝ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a gourd, calabash; a goglet.

—တဝ်မိုဝ်အာခ်ဟ္ဝတ်, 5c, 3c, 4o, 1c, 3c, *n.* a gourd used for drinking purposes and protected by a network on the outside.

—တဝ်လီခ်, 5c, 3c, 1c, *n.* an earthen goglet.

—တၢ, 5c, 1c, *n.* a tear.

—တၢတုဉ်, 5c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to weep.

—တၢဝ်ဂ္ဂလှ်, 5c, 1c, 3o, 2o, *v.* to have the eyes filled with tears.

—တုဉ်တခ်. 5c, 4o, 2o, *n.* (K.) *vide* ခံတုဉ်တတ်, 5c, 4o, 2o.

—တုဉ်တတ်, 5c, 4o, 2o, *n.* a cascade.

—တူ. 5c, 3c, *n.* the Shan name for the Myit-Ngè river, near Ava.

—တွဉ်ယ်ခ်, 5c, 3c, 2c, *v.* to undermine and wear away the bank of a river.

—တီ, 5c, 1m, *v.* to be full of water; *n.* the highest flood tide.

—ထခ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* the juice of the sugar palm.

ခံထာင်ခို, 5c, 1o, 1o, *n.* toddy, sap of the palmyra tree.
—ထာခီ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* toddy from the *nipa fruticans.*
—ထိုမိုင်, 5c, 3o, 4o, *n.* a deluge, flood.
—ခင်, 5c, 4c, *n.* weight.
—ခံသျ, 5c, 2o, 2c, *n.* fragrant essence.
—ခီင်, 5c, 3m, *n.* a decoction or infusion of tea leaves in boiling water.
—ခ၎, 5c, 4o, *n.* dew, mist.
—ခ၎ဟုံ, 5c, 4o, 3c, *v.* to be misty.
—ခ၎ယံဖိုဝ်, 5c, 4o, 4c, 5o, *v. i.* to be wet with dew.
—ခနံ, 5c, 4o, *n.* milk.
—ခွင်, 5c, 1c, *n.* a lake, pond.
—ခွင်ထီ, 5c, 1c, 1c, *n.* watery pus.
—ခီ, 5c, 1c, *n.* smooth, placid water.
—ငဝ်, 5c, 1c, *n.* one of the western tributaries of the Salwen flowing through Kengkham, ဘိဝ်, 4m, 4c.
—ပု, 5c, 5c, *n.* betel spittle.
—ပုဝ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a hot spring; a salt lick or salt spring.
—ပုဝ်ယေ, 5c, 4c, 2c, *n.* vinegar.
—ပေ, 5c, 2c, *n.* the juice of the sugar palm.
—ပ၎, 5c, 4o, *n.* the Mongpai river.
—ပွန်, 5c, 1c, *n.* the Möng Pawn river.
—ယဟ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* the broth or gravy of any cooked curry or condiment.
—ယဟ်ဟုံသုံ 5c, 4c, 2c, 3o, *n.* the liquor of a kind of pickled leaves and shoots.
—ယဘ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* any astringent liquor.
—ယျအောင်, 5c, 1c, 2o, *n.* water standing in the hollows of rocks.
—ယီတ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* pounded dried chillis used as a condiment.
—ယုခင်, 5c, 1o, *n.* rain water.
—ယုခင်ခံယ, 5c, 1o, 5c, 5c, *n. the same.*
—ယေ, 5c, 5c, *n.* a greenish fluid obtained from the viscera of cattle and used for medicine.
—ယီင်, 5c, 3c, *n.* honey.
—ယွင်လွှင်, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the Sitang river.

ခံယျ်ရေ, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဖျော်ရေ B.) a sweet liquor made of tamarinds and jaggary.

—မိုးဒီခရူ, 5c, 2o, 3c, 1c, *n.* a preparation from the juice of apples, sweet cider.

—မိုးအုန်း, 5c, 2o, 1c, *n.* cocoanut milk.

—မန်း, 5c, 4c, *n.* oil.

—မန်းမိုးဉှ်, 5c, 4c, 2o, 3c, *n.* oil expressed from the seed of the castor-oil plant.

—မန်းငါး, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* sesamum oil.

—မန်းထူဝ်လိုန်, 5c, 4c, 2c, 1c, *n.* groundnut oil.

—မန်းခံသျ, 5c, 4c, 2o, 2c, *n.* fragrant oil.

—မန်းထဲမိုတ်, 5c, 4c, 4c, 2o, *n.* oil expressed from the mustard seed.

—မန်းမိုးထဲမိုးခိုဝ်ထိုဝ်, 5c, 4c, 2o, 4c, 4o, 3o, *n.* the oil expressed from the nut of a jungle shrub and used for lighting.

—မန်းမိုးအုန်း, 5c, 4c, 2o, 1c, *n.* cocoanut oil.

—မန်းထဒိဝ်, 5c, 4c, 1o, 2o, *n.* tar.

—မန်းယို, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* oil of the physic nut tree.

—မဝ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* the Shweli river.

—ဓိလို, 5c, 1m, *n.* earth oil, petroleum.

—မုဉ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* water in which rice has been washed.

—မုဉ်သုံ, 5c, 3o, 3o, *n.* water in which rice has been washed and been allowed to ferment, *vide* ခံပုင်ယေ, 5c, 4c, 2c.

—မုလှ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* a water dipper.

—မ', 5c, 3c, *n.* hot water.

—မ', 5c, 5c, *n.* sap.

—မေ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a well.

—မေ်ထိုမ်သ', 5c, 2c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a well dug in the sand, as in the dry bed of a river.

—မေ်ဝိတ်, 5c, 2c, 4m, *n.* a well having a well sweep.

—မိုဉ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* ink.

—မိုခ်ထိုင်, 5c, 4c, 4o, *n.* *vide* ခံဒိုခ်ထိုင်, 5c, 4c, 4o.

—ယင်ထိုင်, 5c, 1o, 1o, *n.* the lymph of the skin; the thin water of a blister or other sore.

—ယတ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* water poured as a religious act, a libation.

—ယျ, 5c, 3c, *n.* paint or any substance smeared or painted upon the surface of something.

ဆံထုံးဆေး, 5c, 3c, 3o, *n.* a medicinal infusion.
—ယိဝ်, 5c, 3m, *n.* urine.
—ယုဝ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to recede, subside, as the water of a flood.
—ယိုင်, 5c, 3c, *n.* water not flowing, either from natural or artificial causes, a mill pond.
—ယိုဝ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* tea, *vide* ဆံဆိုင်, 5c, 3m.
—ယွတ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to drop, as water.
—ယွဲ့, 5c, 4c, *v.* to subside, as water; to be low, as the water of a river; *n.* low water.
—ထင်, 5c, 2c, *n.* lye.
—ထဆိုတ်, 5c, 3c, 3c, *n.* a natural subterranean water course.
—ထဆေါ်, 5c, 3c, 3c, *n.* an artificial conduit for water, generally subterranean.
—ထဝ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* spirituous liquor.
—ထိဆ်, 5c, 1c, *n.* the territory of a state.
—ထိဆ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* a spout bringing water; a water pipe; any fall of water of small volume.
—ထီ, 5c, 1c, *n.* the bile.
—ထုင်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to ebb as the tide; *n.* ebb tide.
—ထ', 5c, 1c, *n.* a current.
—ထ'ထဲ၂, 5c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have two currents meet together.
—ထ', 5c, 4o, *n*, saliva, spittle.
—ထ'သ', 5c, 4o, 1o, *v.* (C. S.) to drool, *vide* ဟယိုတ်, 5c, 3c.
—ထ'ပုဆ်, 5c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to water at the mouth, as a hungry person; to retch, heave, make an effort to vomit.
—ထိုင်, 5c, 1o, *n.* the thin yellowish discharge from a sore.
—ထိုတ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to bubble.
—ထိုတ်ဆံထုတ်, 5c, 2o, 5c, 5o, *v. the same.*
—ထိုတ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* blood.
—ဝဆ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* fresh water, *opposite of* salt water.
—ဒွတ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* water which oozes from clayey land in wet weather.
—ဂှဉ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* reddish, vegetable matter floating on the surface of stagnant water under trees standing in the water.
—ဂြိုဟ်ဆတ်ဆေါ်, 5c, 3o, 2o, 4c, *n.* a stream so dried up that only pools of water are left.

ခံငြိုင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* a strong current.
—ရုခင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* indigo dye.
—ရုဝင်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to leak.
—ချုံ့ထားခြင်း, 5c, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n. vide* ခံထိခုံးဝင်လိုက်ခြင်း, 5c, 4o, 4c, 3c, 1o.
—ရွှဲဝင်, 5c, 2o, *n.* sweat, perspiration.
—ရေငှဲ, 5c, 3c, *n.* a stream of water, a river.
—ရေငှဲခံငါး, 5c, 3c, 5c, 4o, *n. the same.*
—ရေငှဲလွှဲ, 5c, 3c, 4c, *n.* an artificial water course for diverting the direction of a stream of water.
—ရေပြဲ, 5c, 1c. *n.* a fragrant liquid; rose water; water put into smoked goglets for drinking purposes.
—အာခင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* the Tahping river, north of Bhamô.
—အုံခင်, 5c, 2c, *n.* warm, tepid water.
—အရှိရှု, 5c, 2c, 4c, *n.* a spring of water.
—အရှဲ့, 5c, 3c, *n.* the syrup of the sugar cane.
—အရှဲ့ဆိဒ်, 5c, 3c, 3o, *n.* the thick boiled juice of the sugar cane; molasses.
—အရှဲ့ခဲပြား, 5c, 3c, 4ǫ, *n.* unrefined sugar hardened in thin cakes upon a mat.
ခဲ့, 1o, *n.* *ခဲ့, 1c, a thorn; (K.) 4o.
—ကိုးခဲ့, 1o, 1c, *n.* the *euphorbia* plant, prickly pear.
—ယက္ခဲ့, 1o, 5c, 3c, *n.* a species of *cæsalpinia* creeper; Mysore thorn.
—လဲ, 1o, 1c, *n.* a thorny shrub having an edible flower.
—ဗိခင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a thorny ground creeper.
—ဇလဲ, 1o, 1o. *n.* a thorny creeper, the *acacia pennata.*
ခံ့, 2o, *n.* *ခဲ့, 2c, (နံ့ P.) spirit, *opposed to* matter.
—ဓါတိခဲ့, 2o, 5c, 2m, *n.* (—ဓါတ်သည် P.) the spirit.
ခံ့, 2o, *n.* *ခဲ့, 2c, (နံ့ P.) the day of the week on which one is born.
—ဂြဟ်, 2o, 2c, *n.* (—ဂြိုဟ် P.) the planet which presides at one's birth.
—ဇော်, 2o, 2c, *v.* to experience prosperity, as the result of a propitious birthday.
—ထပ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to be suited to one another by having propitious days for birthdays.

ခင်းဝင်း, 2o, 4c, *v. the same as* ခင်း, 2o.

ခင်သျော်, 2o, 2c, *n.* (နှုံသာ B.) an odoriferous substance, most frequently applied to sandalwood, of which there are five kinds, enumerated in ancient writings, ခင်သျော်ဟူး, 2o, 2c, 2c; ခင်သျောခရီ, 2o, 2c, 2c; အကျော်, 5c, 2c; ထံပျော်, 2c, 2c; ဟရိဗိဘ်, 5c, 5c, 3o.

ခင်, 5o, *v.* *ခင်, 5c, (နှုံ B.) to be well acquainted with, မိတ်, 3c.

ခင်း, 1c, *v.* *ခင်, 1c, to be thick, not thin; to be stupid, thick-headed; (K.) 4c.

—တုလ်, 1c. 2o, *v.* to be thick, either from fatness or swelling.

—တူလ်ဟုလ်, 1c, 2o, 2o, *v. the same; also* very thick.

ခင်း, 1c, *v. part.* a particle soliciting acquiescence, ခေါ်, 1c.

ခင်း, 2c, *v.* *ခင်, 2c, to be able, skillful, clever, ဟတ်, 5c.

ခင်း, 2c, *adv.* lest perchance, paradventure.

ခင်း, 2c, *adv.* very, exceedingly.

—ငြိခင်းခေါ်, 2c, 1c. 2c, 4c, *adv. the same as* လိပ်ခင်းကြိခင်းခေါ်, 4m, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c.

ခင်းခင်း, 2c, 2c, *adv.* (နာနာ P.) dissimilar, various, (b.).

———ထ်ား, 2c, 2c, 2c, 5c, *adv.* (———တာဝ P.) *the same*, (b.).

ခင်းမ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (နာမ P.) a name, ထိုဝ်, 3c.

ခင်းရခရီ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (နံ ရနှိ P.) a kind of excellent gold, *more frequently*, ဂျ်ရခရီ, 2c, 5c, 2c.

ခင်းရှိ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (နံ ရှိ P.) a measure of time equal to 24 minutes English time; an hour, 60 minutes; a watch, time piece.

——— ဟင်ဝင်း, 2c, 2c, 1o, 4c, *n.* a sun dial.

———ဟျင်း, 2c, 2c, 2o, *n.* (—ပြန် B.) afternoon or after midnight in the reckoning of time.

ခင်း, 3c, *n.* *ခင်, 3c, the face, countenance; face or side of any thing; the space before anything, as a door; *a.v.* and *prep.* before, about to, as, ခင်းတဟ်ဟျ, 3c, 4c, 2c, about to go.

—ဟခင်းတျောင်းခင်, 3c, 1o, 1c, 4o, *n.* one's present occupation.

—ဗိလ်တျာခိုင်, 3c, 2o, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be bold-faced.

—ဗိ, 3c, 3c, *v.* to be open, pleasant, joyful in countenance.

—ဗိတျာဗိ, 3c, 3c, 1c, 3c; —ဗိတျာဝင်း, 3c, 3c, 1c, 1o, *v. the same.*

—ဟုံ, 3c, 1o, *v.* to be full, round-faced.

—ကျင်, 3c, 4c, *n.* the front or entrance to a monastery.

ခေါခု, 3c, 1c, *n.* the front of the upper part of the leg; the lap.
—ခြင်, 3c, 3o, *n.* the shin.
—ခုံတုံခုံ, 3c, 1o, 1c, 1o, *v.* to have an unprepossessing face.
—ငဝ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be of a sad countenance.
—ဒိ, 3c, 5c, *n.* the space between the eyebrows.
—ဒိဝ်ခေါငဝ်, 3c, 3o, 3c, 1c, *v. the same as* ခေါငဝ်, 3c, 1c.
—ထုံ, 3c, 3c, *v.* to have freckles.
—ဒွဝ်ဒွါ, 3c, 3c, 2c, *v.* to have a dejected, sorrowful countenance.
—သုံ, 3c, 3o, *v.* to have an unpleasant face indicative of anger.
—တဝ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* (K.) an anvil, *vide* တဝ်, 3c.
—တူ, 3c, 2c, *v.* to be dark, gloomy in appearance.
—တိုဝ်, 3c, 3o, *adv.* with eye service, only when watched, ဖိတ်, 4m; with borrowed plumes, as when one uses the clothing of another.
—ခဝ်, 3c, 3c, *v. the same as* ခေါတူ, 3c, 2c.
—ခံ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to have many friends, used in a good sense, as of a clever person, or in a bad sense, as of a prostitute.
—ခံတုခံ, 3c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ခင်, 3c, 3m, *v.* to have a bashful, modest face.
—ဒဲ, 3c, 4m, *n.* a surface, superficies.
—ဒဲတုဒဲ, 3c, 4m, 1c, 4m, *n.* a full, handsome face.
—ဗွတ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* breadth, width.
—ထ်, 3c, 5c, *n.* the face of the sky.
—ထ်ဂ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* the forehead.
—ထ်ဂ်ထိုဝ်, 3c, 2o, 3o, *n.* a smooth, shining forehead, a bald forehead.
—ထ်ု, 3c, 3c, *n.* a cutaneous disease appearing in a dark spot on the face.
—ပုခင်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to be full-faced.
—ပုခင်တုပုခင်, 3c, 4o, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*
—ဖ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to blush.
—ဗိုင်ကြင်ထိင်ခုး, 3c, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4c, *n.* the early dawn, morning.
—ဗွင်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be of a sad, hopeless countenance.
—ဗြတုဗြ, 3c, 2c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be unacquainted with, not familiar with.
—ယဝ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to have a long face; *n.* length.

ခေါ်ထဝ်တေါ်ထဝ်, 3c, 4o, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ထဝ်လင်ထုဝ်, 3c, 4o, 2c, 3c, *v. the same as* ခေါ်ထဝ်, 3c, 4o, 1st def.

—ယို, 3c, 2c, *v.* to have a large face; to have many friends, to be distinguished; *opposite to* ခေါ်ဃိဉ်, 3c, 5m; ခေါ်ဃိဉ်ကေါ်, 3c, 5m, 1c, 2o.

—ထိုကေါ်ထုဝ်, 3c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *v. the same.*

—ထခိန်, 3c, 4o, *n.* a sample, also a specimen of goods placed on top, while the inside of a bale or package is poorer in quality, a deceitful appearance, ဒိုတ်ခေန်ခေါ်ထခိန်, 4m, 1o, 3c, 4o.

—ဃိဉ်, 3c, 5m, *v.* to be in a humble and obscure station in life; to have few friends.

—ဃိဉ်တေါ်, 3c, 5m, 1c, 2o, *v. the same.*

—ဃိခိန်, 3c, 1c, *n.* the surface of the earth.

—လူ, 3c, 5c, *v.* to change countenance; to have a change of countenance from any cause, as fear or illness.

—လူခေါ်ဝေါ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 2c, *v. the same; sometimes* ဖေါ်, 2c, is used for ဝေါ်, 2c.

—လ', 3c, 4o, *v.* to be pitted with the smallpox.

—လ'ခေါ်လိန်, 3c, 4o, 3c, 4m, *v. the same.*

—လိုမ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to be smooth-faced; to be light, vain; to speak or act like a buffoon.

—လိုမ်သထေါ်, 3c, 3o, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be immodest, shameless in deportment.

—လိုမ်တေါ်လွှဉ်, 3c, 3o, 1c, 3c, *v. the same as* ခေါ်လိုမ်, 3c, 3o.

—ဝခ်တေါ်ဝခ်, 3c, 1o, 1c, 1o, *v.* to have a sweet, smiling countenance.

—ဂှဉ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* the upper part of the ridge of the nose.

—ဂှဉ်ခေါ်ဟုတ်, 3c, 4c, 3c, 5o, *n. the same.*

—ဂှံခဝ်ခဝ်, 3c, 5o, 3c, 3c, *v.* to look somewhat gloomy in countenance

—ဒွိုင်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to have a pale countenance, through sickness or fear.

—ဒွိတ်, 3c, 2o, *v. the same.*

—ဒွိဝ်, 3c, 2m, *v.* to be wrinkled in the face, as from age.

—ဒွိဝ်ခေါ်ဂျူ, 3c, 2m, 3c, 2c, *v. the same.*

—ရှိန်ံ့, 3c, 1c, 3c, *n.* evening twilight.

ခရာ့်တာ၊ေ့်, 3c, 1c, 1c, 1o, *v. vide* ခရဲလုခရဲဝါ. 3c, 5c, 3c, 2c.

—့်ခရာ့်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 4c, *v. the same as* ခရဲ့်ဝ်, 3c, 2m.

—့်ခ်, 3c, 4o, *n.* the front part of the house; a family, household, including goods: housework; ဟုခ်ခရာ့်ခ်, 4o, 3c, 4o.

—့်ခ်ခရာေယ်, 3c, 4o, 3c, 4c, *n. the same.*

—ာံာ'တာာံခ်, 3c, 2c, 1o, 1c, 2c, 5o, *adv.* shamelessly.

—ာုခ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to have a sorrowful, dejected countenance.

—ာုခ်ခရာာ့်ခ်, 3c, 3o, 3c, 2c, *v. the same.*

ခရာ်း, 4c, *n.* *ခ်, 4c, a rice field, made so as to be irrigated, a lowland rice field.

—့်ာ့်ယ်', 4c, 3o, 2o, *n.* a rice field made in terraces on a mountain side.

—့်'ယ်', 4c, 3c, 2o, *n. the same.*

ခရာ်း, 4c, *part.* polite imperative particle, with a slightly falling tone, 6th tone (see Introduction,).

ခရာ်း, 4c, *v.* (K.) to abuse in words, scold, revile, *vide* လာ, 2c.

ခရာ်းာံသုာ်, 4c, 2c, 3c, *n.* a malignant pustule which generally appears on the back.

ခဝ်ာ်, 3c, *v.* *ခာ်, 3o, to administer a charm, seek to put under the power of a charm, တူ, 3c.

—ခံ, 3c, 2o, *v.* to deprive a person of power by means of charms.

ခဝ်ာ်ခမ, 3c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (နိ ဘ္ဍ P.) departure into a wilderness, giving up the world with all the benefits and pleasures of social life, forsaking one's usual companions.

ခဝ်ာ်ထာ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* (နိ်ဒ ာ် B.) to harass, annoy, oppress, persecute.

ခဝ်ာ်သရိ, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (နိသာရ ဉီး P.) a support, guide. something to lean on, as a teacher or an interpretation.

ခဝ်ာ်ပာန်, 3c, 2o, *n.* (နိဗာန် P.) nigban, nirvana, annihilation.

———ော်, 3c, 2o, 2c, *n.* (———ေသာ် P.) a religious crier, one who calls to worship.

ခဝ်ာ်ထ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (နိ္စ P.) permanence.

ခဝ်ာ်သာ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (နိသုာ္ P.) the interpretation of an original text.

ခဝ်ာ်, 4m, *v.* *ခာ်, 4o, (နိ်ာ် B.) to press down or on.

ခဝ်ာခဝ်ာ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* used with ခဝ်ံ, 1m, very soft and sticky.

ခိုင်, 3c, *v.* to hold off, be unwilling to do, because of the delinquency or the inability of another to do, တုံ, 3o.

ခိုင်, 5c, *v.* (ခိုမ့် B.) to be low, used with ကျုံ, 2c, *vide* ကျုံခိုင်, 2c, 5c.

ခိုင်, 1m, *n.* *ခင်, 1o, the crop or craw of a bird; ခေါ်ခိုင်, 4c, 1m, the goitre.

ခိုင်, 2m, *n.* *ခင်, 2o, a water insect, ဗဲခိုင်, 4o,2m, (Mason) *belostoma indica.*

ခိုင်, 2m, *v.* *ခင် 2o, to thrust through or into by pressing, as a knife through a slice of wood; to pierce by pushing.

—ထိုင်, 2m, 4o, *v. the same.*

ခိုင်, 2m, *v.* *ခင်, 2o, to use one's goods towards the discharge of indebtedness.

—ခို, 2m, 3c; —ခိုခိုင်ဆွတ်, 2m, 3c, 2m, 2c; —ပခိုင်, 2m, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဿင်, 2m, 1c, *v.* to take a person's goods towards the discharge of his indebtedness.

ခိုင်, 2m, *v.* *ခင်, 2o, to lean against with the hand, or a cane; to rest by leaning upon the hand.

—တင်, 2m, 5c, *v. the same.*

ခိုင်, 3m, *n.* *ခင်, 3o, the tea plant.

—ယံ, 3m, 4c, *n.* the green undried tea sold in markets.

—ဂြိုင်, 3m, 3o, *n.* the dried leaves of the tea plant.

ခိုင်, 1o, *v.* *ခင်, 1o, to be distressed in mind, annoyed, vexed; (K.) 4m.

—ထိုင်, 1o, 1c; —ထိုင်ခိုင်ခေါ်, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4c, *v. the same.*

ခိုင်, 1o, *v.* (K.) to turn up, as the hand, *vide* ထိုင်, 3o.

ခိုင်, 2o, *adv.* (ဆန်ခိုင် B.) forcibly, contrary to another's will, ဂြိတ် ငံဂြိတ်ခိုင်, 4m, 5o, 4m, 2o.

ခိုင်, 3o, *n.* a fish trap; a large net for catching fish, a seine.

ခိုင်, 3o, *v.* *ခင်, 3o, to bend out or project forwards, as a man walking with his shoulders thrown back; to bend out of its proper form, as a leaf dried in the sun.

—ခိုင်, 3o, 4c, *v.* to bend the fingers backward.

ခိုင်, 3o, *a.* (K. and C. S.) red, *vide* ထိုင်, 1o.

ခိုင်, 4o, *n.* dew, ခင်္, 4o, (b.).

ခရင်, 1m, *n.* *ခင်း, 1o, that which when touched causes the spring of anything to move, the trigger, as of a musket or crossbow.

—သော်ထပ်တူ, 1m, 3o, 4c, 1c, *n.* a latch.

—ထိန်, 1m, 5c, *n.* a valve.

ခရင်, 1m, *n.* *ခင်း, 1o, an excrescence on the flesh, a mole

ခရင်, 5m, *v.* (K.) to squeeze, grind, *vide* ခိုတ်, 3c, and ခရင်, 5o.

ခရင်, 2o, *v.* *ခင်း, 2o, to be clever, skillful, able; to be stubborn.

ခရင်, 2o, *adv.* very, exceedingly.

—ခင်္, 2o, 2c, *adv. the same.*

ခရင်, 3o, *n.* (K.) a border, boundary, *vide* ထိန်, 1o.

ခရင်, 3o, *v.* *ခင်း, 3o, to be hard, not pliant; to be firm, as a well-built house; with ဂျိ, 2c, to be firm, unyielding; to be firmly of one mind.

—ခင်္, 3o, 1c, *v.* to be thick, and stiff, like thick cloth.

ခရင်, 5o, *v.* * ခင်း, 5o, to squeeze between the thumb and finger; to compress, crowd, cram, stuff; to be stuffed, crammed.

—တိန်, 5o, 4m, *v. the same.*

ခရိတ်, 4m, *v.* *ခတ်, 4o, to have the sensation of pricking numbness from non-circulation of the blood, or a blow.

—ဖုန်, 4m, 3o; —ထင်, 4m, 3o, *v. the same.*

ခရိတ်, 4m, *v.* to snap the fingers; to strike away with the thumb and finger; to strike with the finger in order to produce sound; to play on the harp, *infreq., vide* ထိတ်, 4m.

ခရိတ်, 3o, *v.* *ခတ်, 3o, to do quickly, swiftly, in order to finish.

—ထွံခရိတ်ခေါ်, 3o, 1c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to have a sense of urgency; to be flurried in mind.

—ခတ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* quickly, in a disorderly, flurried manner.

—ဖြိတ်ခရိတ်သင်, 3o, 4m, 3o, 3o, *v.* to do swiftly, with urgency.

ခရိတ်သာ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* (နှစ်သက် B.) to like, be pleased with, ထူဂိုင့်, 2c 1c.

ခရိတ်, 4o, *n.* (K.) sunlight, *vide* ထိတ်, 2o.

ခရိန်, 3c, *n.* (K.) the earth, ground, *vide* ထိန်, 1c

—ခံ, 3c, 3c, *n.* (K.) mineral coal.

ခရိပ်, 3c, *v.* *ခင်, 3o, to press downwards.

—ထိုင်ခရိပ်ခိုင်, 3c, 2o, 3c, 4o, *v.* to press and tread down the jungle.

ခဒ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to be green, undried; to be green, immature, unripe; to be uncooked; to live, to be alive, *vide* ငဒ်, 4c.

ခဒ်, 4m, *v.* *ခင်, 4o, to insert a thing between two surfaces: to thrust through or into, as a pin in fastening cloth.

—သဒ်, 4m, 2m, *v. the same as* 2nd def.

—ဇဒ်, 4m, 1c, 1c, *v.* to keep the hair in position with a comb.

ခဒ်, 5m, *n.* *ခင်, 5o, a finger nail or a toe nail.

—တိခ်, 5m, 1c, *n.* a toe nail; a claw.

—ခိုဒ်, 5m, 4c, *n.* a finger nail.

ခဒ်, 2o, *n.* *ခင်, 2o, tweezers; (K.) 4o.

—ခံမခ်, 2o, 5c, 4c, *n.* a rude press for extracting oil.

ခဒ်, 2o, *v.* *ခင်, 2o, to fold, turn back; *n.* a portion or bundle of anything thus folded; a joint of the body; (K.) 4o.

ခဒ်ပုတိ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* a name for nigban.

ခဒ်, *vide* ခိ.

ခဒ်ဗ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (နိဗ္ဗတ် B.) a mark, sign, token.

ခဒ်ဗ်တ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (နိဗ္ဗတ္တ P.) created.

ခဒ်ရယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (နိရယ P.) hell.

ခဒ်, 5c, *n.* the red cotton tree, တုခင်မ်'ခဒ်, 3o, 5c, 5c.

ခဒ်, 5c, *n.* *ခင်, 5c, a finger or toe; the measure of the breadth of a finger.

—ဟဉ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* the middle finger; middle toe.

—ဆ်', 5c, 3c, *n.* the little finger; the little toe.

—ထိ, 5c, 5c, *n.* the fore finger.

—ထ်', 5c, 3c, *n.* the little finger; little toe.

—တံ, 5c, 4o, *n.* the ring finger; the toe next the little toe.

—တိခ်, 5c, 1c, *n.* a toe.

—ခိုဉ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* the measure of a finger's breadth.

—ခိုဒ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* a finger.

—ဆွခ်, 5c, 2c. *n.* the little finger; little toe.

ခဒ်, 1m, *v.* *ခင်, 1o, to be soft, cohesive, sticky; to be tough; to be close-fisted, niggardly; with verbs of motion, to move slowly, with a retarded movement; (K.) 4m.

—ထိ, 1m, 2c, *v.* to be close-fisted, niggardly.

ခဒ်, 2m, *v.* *ခင်, 2o, to draw along; to persuade.

—ဟင်္သာတုဒ်ဟင်, 2m, 1c, 3o, 1c, *v.* to lead, pull; to entice, coax.

ခရိဝ်, 3m, *v.* *ခဝ်, 3o, to seize, pull with a twisting motion.

ခရိ, 1c, *v.* *ခဂျ်, 1c, to go; to go away, (b.).

—ထာခရိတာခရိသဝ်, 1c, 1o, 4c, 4c, *v.* to go from one's dwelling place.

ခရိထိ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (နိဗ္ဗ P.) a book of directions, of which there are three kinds, viz., ထံမခရိထိ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, relating to religious matters; လော်ဟခရိထိ, 4c, 5c, 2c, 5c, relating to domestic matters; ရျိလခရိထိ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, relating to civil matters.

ခရိထျ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (နီလာ B.) a sapphire.

ခရိ, 3c, *n.* *ခဂျ်, 3c, a debt; (K.) 1c.

—ခခရ်, 3c, 1c; —ခွတ်, 3c, 2c, *n. the same.*

—ခွတ်ဖွတ်မ', 3c, 2c, 3c, 1c, *n. the same,* (b.).

—ဂြိုင်, 3c, 3o, *n.* an old debt, a debt of very long standing without interest.

ခရိ, 3c, *a.* (K.) good, *vide* ထိ, 1c.

ခရိ, 3c, *n.* a year, ဒိ, 1c; (K.) 1c.

—ပခရ်, 3c, 2c, *n. the same.*

ခရု, 5c, *v.* *ခဇ, 5c, (နု B.) to be young, delicate, tender; to be fine in quality, ခရုံ, 2c.

ခရဉ်, 3c, *v.* *ခဇဉ်, 3c, (နှုတ် B.) to take away, take out, subtract.

—တွင်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to purge, to produce purging.

—ထုလ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to take out; extract.

—ဒိတ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to take out; dismiss.

—ခရံမခရ်, 3c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to exorcise or charm away disease by the use of oil in an incantation.

—ဏာဝ်, 3c, 1c, *v. the same as* ခရဉ်, 3c.

—ဏွဉ်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to extract; abstract as from a book.

ခရဉ်ဘပတ်, 3c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (နှုတ်ကပတ် P.) a divine speech or utterance.

ခရဉ်ခရိဉ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* suddenly, abruptly.

ခရဉ်, 4c, *n.* (K.) a bone, *vide* လုပ်, 2c.

ခရဉ်, 4c, *v.* *ခဇဉ်, 4c, to rub together, to mix by rubbing, to knead.

—ဟုဝ်ခရဉ်ဂိုဉ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 2o, *v.* to be mixed together in a filthy manner.

—ဟုံ, 4c, 2o, *v.* to be smeared with mud.

—ထူ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to rub.

—ခရတ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to knead, as dough.

ခုဂ်ထံခင်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to knead together.
ခုဂ်, 2o, *v.* *ခင်, 2o, to be deaf; to be dull, stupid, stubborn; (K.) 4o.
—ခ၎, 2o, 1c, *v.* to be dull, stupid; stubborn.
ခုဂ်, 5o, *n.* *ခင်, 5o, a bird.
—ဥတ်, 5o, 2o, *n.* the partridge, *also* ခုဂ်သ်, 5o, 4o.
—ဥ၎ထ်, 5o, 1c, 4c, *n.* the cormorant.
—ဗိဗ်, 5o, 5o, *n.* the small hornbill.
—ဗိဒ်, 5o, 2m, *n.* the small mina bird.
—ဟုဂ်ဥဂ်, 5o, 2o, 2o, *n.* the concave hornbill or toucan.
—ဟုတ်, 5o, 4o, *n.* the bulbul, *sometimes* called ခုဂ်ထဝ်ပု, 5o, 3c, 5c, because the venders of ပု, 5c, the betel leaf, rise in the morning at the time of its call.
—ဟုင်တုဂ်, 5o, 2c, 3o, *n.* the lined barbet.
—ဘိုဒ်, 5o, 4c, *n.* a species of dove.
—ဘိုဒ်ဝုဒ်, 5o, 4c, 4c, *n.* a kind of bird.
—ဟွခင်ဖ္ဒ်, 5o, 5c, 1c, *n.* the adjutant.
—ခ၎း, 5o, 4c, *n.* (K.) a pheasant, *vide* ဥ်ခ၎, 2c, 1c.
—ဗိဒ်, 5o, 1m, *n.* the parrot.
—ဗိဒ်သုဝ်လံ, 5o, 1m, 4o, 1c, *n.* the black-billed parrakeet.
—ခုဂ်ဟုခင်ဆိင်, 5o, 2o, 3o, 1o, *n.* the pink-eared bulbul.
—ခုတ်ဟုဂ်, 5o, 4c, 3c, *n.* a bird so named because the time of its call is the time for digging for the scarab beetle.
—ဒုံ, 5o, 3c, *n.* the quail.
—ခွတ်ဟွင်, 5o, 2c, 2c, *n.* a kind of bird.
—ထင်ဆိဂ်, 5o, 3o, 4m, *n.* the Indian barbet.
—ထင်, 5o, 5o, *n.* the turkey.
—ထဝ်ပု, 5o, 3c, 5c, *n. vide* ခုဂ်ဟုတ်, 5o, 4o.
—ထဝ်မုခင်, 5o, 3c, 1c, *n.* a yellow bird, the size of a mina.
—ထဝ်, 5o, 2o, *n.* the demi-egret, a very common bird frequenting rivers and marshes.
—ထွဂ်, 5o, 2c, *n.* the sparrow.
—ထွဂ်ပ၎, 5o, 2c, 2c, *n.* the field sparrow.
—သဒိတ်, 5o, 5c, 3c, *n.* the dial.
—သိဒ်, 5o, 4o, *n.* the king crow, long-tailed edolius.
—သ်, 5o, 4c, *n.* the green bee-eater, *also* ခုဂ်ထွင်, 5o, 4c.

ခုဂ််တူ, 5o, 3c, *n*. the dove.
—တူဒ္ဓတ်, 5o, 3c, 3c, *n*. the ring dove.
—တွင်, 5o, 4c, *n*. the green bee-eater, *also* ခုဂ််သ', 5o, 4c.
—တွင်းထေါ်, 5o, 3c, 4c. *n*. the cuckoo.
—တွင်လိုဝ်, 5o, 2c, 4o, *n*. the hoopoe, *also* ခုဂ််တွ်'ဂိုဝ်, 5o, 3c, 4c.
—တွ်'ဟုဝ်, 5o, 2c, 1o, *n*. the woodpecker, *also* ခုဂ််တွ်'ဝုဝ်, 5o, 2c, 3o.
—တွ်'ဂိုဝ်, 5o, 3c, 4c, *n*. *vide* ခုဂ််တွင်လိုဝ်, 5o, 2c, 4o.
—တွ်'ဝုဝ်, 5o, 2c, 3o, *n*. *vide* ခုဂ််တွ်'ဟုဝ်, 5o, 2c, 1o.
—ထုဝ်, 5o, 1c, *n*. a bird belonging to the sub-family of *garrulacinæ*, babblers.
—ခင်ဂ္ဂ်', 5o, 4o, 1c, *n*. a kind of bird.
—ခင်တိုလ်, 5o, 4o, 1m, *n*. a king fisher, *also* ခုဂ််သင်တိုလ်, 5o, 4o, 1m.
—ပဝ်ဟုခ်, 5o, 2c, 3o, *n*. an earthen whistle made in the form of a bird.
—ပဝ်, 5o, 3c, *n*. the yellow-breasted green pigeon.
—ပါးဗိုခ်, 5o, 4c, 1c, *n*. the paradise edolius.
—ဗိတ်, 5o, 2c, *n*. a kind of small bird very troublesome in the rice fields.
—ဗြင်ဗြ, 5o, 2o, 5c, *n*. the nightjar.
—မဉ်ဒိုဝ်, 5o, 2o, 3o, *n*. a kind of bird, *phylloscopus*, of which there are many varieties.
—မဉ်ဒိုဝ်မဉ်ဒိုဝ်, 5o, 2o, 3o, 2o, 1o, *n*. the tailor bird.
—မုလ်, 5o, 1o, *n*. the sparrow that constructs a hanging nest.
—ယင်, 5o, 4o, *n*. the white heron.
—ယင်လိုခ်, 5o, 4o, 3o, *n*. a snipe.
—ယိဝ်, 5o, 3m, *n*. the kestril, ယိဝ်ဃွဉ်, 3m, 2c.
—ယွင်, 5o, 4c, *n*. the peacock.
—ယွဝ်ဟုခ်, 5o, 2c, 3o, *n*. the wagtail.
—ဃင်တိုလ်, 5o, 4o, 1m, *n*. *vide* ခုဂ််ခင်တိုလ်, 5o, 4o, 1m.
—လ်', 5o, 4o, *n*. a partridge.
—လိုင်ဟုလ်, 5o, 1o, 3o, *n*. the honey sucker.
—ဝဉ်, 5o, 5c, *n*. *vide* ဟ်'ခံ, 2c, 5c.
—ဝိဉ်, 5o, 3o, *n*. the parrot.
—ဿ်', 5o, 5o, *n*. a screech owl, *vide* ဟ်'တိုခ်ထိဝ်, 2c, 1c, 1m.

ခရဟ်အိုင်, 5o, 3m, *n.* the large mina bird.

—အိုက်ထ်, 5o, 2o, 5c, *n.* the swallow.

ခရင်, 3c, *v.* *ခင်, 3c, to put on clothes, dress, to wear clothes, ဗ်, 1c.

—တင်အိုင်, 3c, 5o, 3o, *v.* to wear the Burman petticoat around the loins, having the breast uncovered.

—တင်အုဟ်, 3c, 5o, 4o, *v. the same as* ခရင်ဖုင်အုဟ်, 3c, 5o, 4o.

—ပခင်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to clothe another.

—သီ, 3c, 3o, *v.* to wear long clothing; to trail.

—ဖုင်အိုင်, 3c, 5o, 3o, *v. the same as* ခရင်တင်အိုင်, 3c, 5o, 3o.

—ဖုင်အုဟ်, 3c, 5o, 4o, *v.* to wear the Burman petticoat so as to cover the breasts.

ခရင်, 3c, *n.* phonetic couplet of ခွင်, 5c, a younger brother or sister.

ခရစ်, 4c, *v.* *ခင်, 4c, (ခြွန်း B.) to be weak, exhausted, to have the stiffening taken out, as of starched cloth.

—ဟုံခရင်လိခင်, 4c, 2o, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be softened as the earth after rain.

—ထ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be weak, exhausted in mind or spirit.

—ထ်ပခင်ထ်, 4c, 1c, 4o, 1c; —ထ်အုခင်ထ်, 4c, 1c, 3o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ခရင်, 2o, *v. i.* *ခင်, 2o, to depend, hang down, to sag, bend down; *v. t.* to pull down, bend down; to stay with a rope.

ခရလ်, 2o, *v.* to be weak, exhausted, used with အုခင်, 3o.

ခရလ်ခရလ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a trembling, oscillating motion, as leaves or branches blown by the wind.

ခရလ်ခင်, 4o, 4o, *adv. the same.*

ခရလ်ခင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be full-clustered, as a stem of flowers.

ခရတ်, 4c, *v.* *ခတ်, 4c, to be fresh and plump; to be stout, large for one's age, to be unwithered, as vegetables.

—ခရံ, 4c, 2c, *v. the same.*

ခရတ်, 2o, *n.* *ခတ်, 2o, the beard.

—ဟင်, 2o, 4o, *n.* chin whiskers.

—ဦ, 2o, 3o, *n.* side whiskers.

—ခွတ်, 2o, 2c, *n.* a mustache.

—သ်ဟုတ်, 2o, 1o, 4c, *n.* a thin line of whiskers.

ခရတ်မွှင်, 2o, 5c, *n.* a curved and pointed mustache.

—ယုင်, 2o, 3c, *n.* a long shaggy beard.

—ယီ, 2o, 1o, *n.* the mustache when heavy at the ends, but very scant in the middle.

ခရဘ်, 3o, *v.* *ခလတ်, 3o, to knead with the hands, to mix together and assimilate by kneading; to reduce to small particles.

—ခလတ်ထူထျ, 3o, 3o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to rub to pieces.

—ယံခန်, 3o, 5c, *v. the same as* ခရတ်, 3o, 1st def.

ခရန်, 1c, *n.* a swelling or blotch, as one caused by the bite of a mosquito.

ခရန်, 3c, *n.* *ခလန်, 3c, the product of the red cotton tree, တုခန် ခရိဝ်, 3o, 5c.

ခရန်, 4c, *v.* *ခလန်, 4c, (နွံနိုး B.) to be weak, exhausted from fatigue, illness, or the effects of medicine, *vide* ခရင်, 4c.

—ထွဲ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be troubled, discouraged in mind, ခရန်ထွဲပခန် ထွဲ, 4c, 1c, 4o, 1c.

—ဂြိဝ်, 4c, 5o, *v.* to be exhausted through hard work.

ခရန်, 4o, *v.* *ခလန်, 4o, to be fine, sleek, smooth, soft, as fine hair.

—ဟုသ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* fine, soft, cleaned cotton.

ခရပ်, 3o, *v.* *ခလပ်, 3o, to bend down, to pull down: to be bent down.

—တုဉ်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to be bent down.

ခရပ်, 3o, *v.* *ခလပ်, 3o, to move, wave up and down, as a branch of a tree, as, ခရိခလပ်ဖွံ့ဂွင်ဟခန်ထိုဝ်ဘိုင်ခရသ်ခလ်', 3o, 3o, 5c, 2c, 3o, 1o, 2c, 4o, 4o.

ခရမ်. *vide* ခရံ.

ခရဝ်, 1c, *v.* to overspread, cover, as a column of smoke; (K.) 4c.

ခရဝ်, 1c, *v.* to be noisy, as, သိဒ်ခဝ်အုခ်ခရဝ်မေါ်မော်, 1m, 1c, 1o, 1c, 4c, 4o, *used in composition.*

ခရဝ်, 1c, *v.* *ခလေါ, 1c, to be sticky, a corrupt form for ခရိဝ်, 1m.

ခရဝ်, 1c, *v.* to be happy; *adv.* intensive, used with ဖျိ, 1c; (K.) 4c.

—ထွဲ, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ခရဝ်, 4c, *v.* (နွိုး B.) to exhort, urge, stir up to action.

—သော်, 4c, 2c, *v.* (—သော် B.) *the same.*

ခရဝ်, 4c, *v. part.* (K.) a verbal affix soliciting acquiescence, *vide* ခေရ်, 1c.

ခရံ့, 2c, *v.* *ခရံ့, 2c, to be young, soft, delicate; to be fresh, unwithered; (K.) 4c.

—ခရ, 2c, 5c; —ခရာ့, 2c, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ခရတ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be very tender and handsome.

—ထုပ်, 2c, 3o. *v.* to be stout, large, as a child.

ခရံ့, 1o, *v.* *ခရံ့, 1o, to smell, to receive scent, to smell of; (K.) 3o.

—ဦးခရံ့ဟင်, 1o, 3o, 1o, 4o, *v.* to kiss.

—ထပ်, 1o, 2c, *v. the same.*

—သပ်, 1o, 2o, *v.* to follow a scent, as a dog.

—သုတ်, 1o, 2c, *v. the same as* ခရံ့, 1o.

—သုပ်ခရံ့ပဉ်, 1o, 4o, 1o, 2o, *v. the same as* ခရံ့ဦးခရံ့ဟင်, 1o, 3o, 1o, 4o.

—ရှုတ်, 1o, 2c, *v. the same as* ခရံ့သုတ်, 1o, 2c.

ခရံ့, 4o, *n.* *ခရံ့, 4o, a breast, udder, ခရံ့ခရံ့, 5c, 4o, milk.

—ဟံ့, 4o, 5c, *v.* to have the breast so full of milk that it causes pressure.

—တုံ့, 4o, 2c, *v.* to be full-breasted.

—ပခရိဒ်, 4o, 2c, 3o, *v.* to begin to fill out, as the breast of a girl.

—ထေ၂, 4o, 1c, *n. vide* ခရံ့ဂျိခင်, 4o, 1c.

—မွှင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* the rounded centre of a gong.

—သခင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to hang down, as the breast of an aged woman.

—ဂျိခင်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a stalactite of large diameter, whereas ခေရ် ဂျိခင်, 4c, 1c, is a long slender one; any pendent rock

—ကျ, 4o, 5c, *n.* the breast; only used to or by children.

ခရူ, 1c, *n.* *ခရေ၂, 1c, a rat or mouse; (K.) 4c.

—ခဝ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* the white-bellied rat, ခရူတွင်ခဝ်, 1c, 5c, 1o.

—ခိုခင်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to be affected with cramp or spasms.

—ထင်ငေ၂, 1c, 5o, 2c, *n.* the musk rat, musk shrew.

—တွင်ခဝ်, 1c, 5c, 1o, *n. vide* ခရူခဝ်, 1c, 1o.

—ပူဟ်, 1c, 5c, *n.* a kind of rat which burrows in the paddy fields.

—ထ်', 1c, 4c, *n.* a rocket.

—ထ်'ထွက်တွင်, 1c, 4c, 4c, 1c, *n.* a small firework consisting of a palm leaf wrapper filled with powder, which explodes with a sharp report.

ငှက်'တောင်, 1c, 4c, 1c, *n.* a rocket with a long stick.

—ယ်'တော်, 1c, 4c, 1c, *n.* a rocket resting upon a support and producing a revolving motion when fired.

—ယ်'ဖိန်, 1c, 4c, 4o, 3c, *n.* a rocket which revolves when fire is applied.

—ယ်'ထိန်းခိုး, 1c, 4c, 1c, 1m, *n.* a thing made of seeds and mud, which produces a whizzing sound, when propelled through the air.

—ထီ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the black jungle rat.

—ရှဉ်, 1a, 3c, *n.* (K.) an ordinary squirrel, *vide* ထွန်းရှဉ်, 3c, 3c.

ငှ, 3c, *v.* (K.) to look, behold, *vide* လှ, 1c.

ငှ, 3c, *v.* (K.) to try, used in composition, *vide* လှ, 1c.

ငှ, 3c, *v. part.* (K.) an imperative affix, *vide* လှ, 4c.

ငှဖွင့်, 3c, 4c, *v. part.* (K.) a future verbal ending, *vide* လှဖွင့်, 4c, 2c.

ငှေးငှေ့, 4c, 4c, *v.* (နှငယ် B.) to be tender, delicate.

ငှေ့, 3c, *int.* a particle calling attention to, or pointing out an object.

ငှေ့, 1o, *v.* *ငှေ့, 1c, to show; (K.) 4c.

—သက်သေ, 1o, 3o, 2c, *v.* to produce evidence.

—သုံ့ငှေ့ပန်, 1o, 4o, 1o, 2o, *v.* to motion with the lips, both in a good and a bad sense.

—တဲ့, 1o, 4o, *v.* to guide.

—တုံ့မိုက်, 1o, 1c, 4c, *v.* to show the fist, to spar.

—တုံ့ငှေ့တဲ့, 1o, 3c, 1o, 4o, *v. the same as* ငှေ့တဲ့, 1o, 4o.

—ငှေ့, 1o, 3c, *v.* to show the face; to appear before authority.

—ငှေ့ငှေ့တုံ့, 1o, 3c, 1o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ပဲ့ငှေ့, 1o, 1c, *v.* to show by way of instructing.

—ပုံစံ, 1o, 2c, 2o, *v.* to show the quality of an article by sample.

—ဗျာကိန်, 1o, 2c, 3c, *v.* to reveal some divine communication.

—ဗျိုး, 1o, 4c, *v.* to show.

—မိုက်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to make signs with the fingers instead of using language; to make signs with the hand to enforce silence.

ငှေ့, 2o, *n.* *ငှေ့, 2c, (နှယ် B.) a part of a kingdom, a province.

ငှေ့, 2o, *v. part.* an interrogative affix.

ၵၼ်, 4o, *n.* *ၵၵ်, 4c, a wind instrument with holes in the side and a spreading mouth.

—ၶၢ်, 4o, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ခၣ B.) a kind of wind instrument, a bugle, a French horn used in camp.

ၵၼ်, 4o, *n.* *ၵၵ်, 4c, (နည်း B.) a rule, precedent, manner, method.

—ယၢ်ယၢ်, 4o, 3c, 1c, *n.* a prescription.

—ထိၼ်ၸၼ်, 4o, 1m, 1c, *adv.* in like manner.

—ၼုပတေ်, 4o, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (—ဥပဒေ B.) a rule, law.

ၵၼ်, 4o, *v.* *ၵၵ်, 4c, to censure, blame.

—ထိၼ်ၵၼ်ထွၼ်, 4o, 4c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to scold continuously, habitually.

—တိုၵၼ်ၵိုၼ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1o, *v. the same.*

ၵၼ်, 5o, *v.* *ၵၵ်, 5c, to press the finger on and take up, to cause to adhere to the finger by pressing upon, as a grain of rice.

—ၼၼ်, 5o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ၵၵ်, 1c, *adv.* thus, as, ထိုၼ်ၵၵ်, 5o, 1c.

—ၵလ်, 1c, 3o, *adv.* the introductory words of most Shan books, prefacing what is to come, *sometimes* 1c, 4o; (K.) 4c, 3o.

ၵၵ်, 2c, *n.* a kind of squirrel.

ၵၵ်, 3c, *v.* *ၵၼ်, 3c, to be made soft by some process; to rise up soft, be puffy; to melt, as frost.

—ထပ်ထပ်, 3c, 2o, 2o, *v.* to be swollen, puffy.

—ဝိုၼ်ယိုၼ်, 3c, 5o, 5o, *v. the same.*

—ယ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to fall apart, lose its cohesion, as a ball of sticky rice put in water.

—o ဝိုၼ်ယိုၼ်, 3c, 5c, 5o, 5o, *v.* to be so wet as to break open, as rice.

ၵၵ်, 3c, *v.* (K.) to get, obtain; verbal prefix, denoting past action; verbal affix, denoting ability, can, *vide* ထ်, 3c.

ၵၵ်, 3c, *adv.* (K. and C. S.) forcibly, contrary to another's will, *vide* ၵၼ်, 2o.

ၵၵ်, 3c, *adv.* here, as, ဢၢၵၵ်, 3c, 3c; *opposite of* ဢၢၵၵၼ်, 3c, 3c.

ၵၵ်, 4c, *n.* a jackal, used in composition, ဓၢၵၵ်, 1c, 4c.

ၵၵ်, 4c, *n.* a couplet for ၵၼ်, 5c, as, ၽၵၼ်ၵၼ်ၽၵၼ်ၵၵ်, 1c, 5c, 1c, 4c.

ၵၵ်, 4c, *v. part.* (K.) an assertive verbal affix, *vide* ထ်, 1c.

ၵၵ်, 5c, *a.* this; *opposite of* ၵၵၼ်, 5c.

ၵၵ်, 1o, *v.* *ၵၼ်, 1c, to include; to have reference to; to salute a person living at a distance, as, တၢ်ၵၵ်, 5c, 1o.

ခေါ်ထူ, 1o, 4c, *v.* to implicate another person.
—သို့, 1o, 2c, *v. the same.*
—ဖိ, 1o, 1c, *v.* to offer to distant spirits, seeking their blessing.
ခေါ်, 1o, (K.) silk, *vide* ထော်, 3o.
ခေါ်, 2o, *v.* *ခေ, 3c, to strike, beat.
—ထုတ်သို့, 2o, 1c, 2c, *v.* to strike with a sliding motion.
—ထိုး, 2o, 5o, *v.* to strike. beat.
ခေါ်, 3o, *v.* (K.) to be empty, *vide* ထော်, 1o.
—ခေါ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* (K.) in vain, uselessly, *vide* ထော်ထော်, 1o, 1o.
ခေါ်, 3o, *adv.* (K.) only, alone, *vide* ဖွဲ့, 4c.
ခေါ်, 4o, *n.* *ခေါ်, 4c, a grandmother; a respectful appellation for any aged female; (K.) 6.
—ကျွန်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a female who builds and consecrates a monastery.
—ခဝ်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a nun.
—ထဝ်, 4o, 3c, *n.* a motherly old woman; a goody.
—ခွန်, 4o, 1c, *n.* (K.) *vide* ခေါ်လွန်, 4o, 1c.
—ယ်းဟျ 4o, 4c, 2c, *n.* a female who offers an idol, ပါထဲးဟျ, 3c, 4c, 2c.
—ဖွခေါ်, 4o, 2c, *n.* a grandmother or great grandmother; a very respectful appellation for any very aged female.
—လုန်, 4o, 1o, *n.* an appellation for an elderly female.
—လွန်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a son's wife's mother, or a daughter's husband's mother.
ခေါ်, 4o, *n.* dew, mist, used in composition, ခံခေါ်, 5c, 4o.
ခေါ်, 4o, *adv.* very, (b. and *infreq.*) as, ခံခေါ်, 1c, 4o, very many; (K.) ခံထော်, 4c, 4o.
ခေါ်ခေါ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to mix, mingle, mix together.
ခေါ်ခေါ်, 5c, 5o, *adv.* slowly, as a child walking.
ခေါ်, 1c, *v. part.* a verbal affix soliciting acquiescence.
ခေါ်, 2c, *n.* *ခေါ်, 2c, a sprout, shoot, as of bamboo; *fig.* applied to a god.
—သုံ, 2c, 3o, *n.* pickled bamboo sprouts.
—တုံ, 2c, 3o, *n.* cooked bamboo sprouts.
—ဖြိုင်, 2c, 1o, *n. vide* ဃဝ်ခေါ်ဖြိုင်, 3c, 2c, 4o.
—ဂွန်, 2c, 5o, *n.* a withered, dead shoot.
—ဖြိုင်, 2c, 3o, *n.* dried, pickled bamboo.

ခေၚ်, 3c, *v. part. vide* ခေၚ်, 1c.

ခေၚ်, 4c, *n.* the horn of a horn-shedding animal before it attains its yearly growth.

—ခၚဒေၚ်, 4c, 1o, 2c, *n.* a slender stalactite or stalagmite.

—ထုဒ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* a rhinoceros horn.

—ထၚဒ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* the sprout of the palm fruit.

—မာဒ်ဂျၚဒ်, 4c, 2o, 1c, *n.* a long slender stalactite; a long pendent rock.

—ဂျတ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* a rhinoceros horn.

ခေၚ်, 4c, *n.* amber.

ခရိဟ်, 4c, *v.* *ၚဟ်, 4c, to be slow, sluggish; to be stupid.

—ထိုဒ်, 4c, 4o; —ၚၡ, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ခရိဟ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to be very late, as in the night, *vide* ထိုဟ်, 4c.

ခရိုဒ်, 1c, *v.* *ၚဒ်, 1c, to shake, move with a slow motion; (K.) 4c.

—ၛၚဒ်, 1c, 4c; —တုဒ်, 1c, 5o, *v. the same.*

ခရိုဲ, 3c, *a.* one.

ခရိုဒ်, 3c, *v.* *ၚဒ်, 3c, to cook by steam.

ခရိုဒ်, 3c, *v.* to put on clothes, to wear, *vide* ခရုဒ်, 3c.

ခရိုဒ်, 2o, *v.* *ၚဒ်, 2o, to instigate; (K.) 4o.

ခရိုဒ်, 2o, *v.* *ၚဒ်, 2o, (နွိဒ် B.) to conquer, prevail forcibly; to compel against one's will; (K.) 4o.

—ကြ်, 2o, 1c, *v.* to repress one's feelings, to do against one's will.

—ကြ်ခရိုဒ်ခေၚ်, 2o, 1c, 2o, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ထဟ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to force, compel.

—ယူဒ်ဝိလ်ယူ, 2o, 2c, 1o, 2c, *v.* to prevail forcibly.

ခရိုဒ်, 4o, *v.* *ၚဒ်, 4o, (နွိဒ် B.) to compare; to make equal; to make weights equal.

ခရိတ်, 3c, *v.* *ၚတ်, 3c, to crush with a grinding motion, to bruise.

—သွဲၚ်ဖုၚ်မြိဒ်, 3c, 2c, 4c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to crush, grind between the palms of the hands.

—ဇီဒ်, 3c, 1o, *v.* to grind to powder.

ခရိဒ်, 5c, *v.* *ၚ, 5c, to put or thrust into, as a ball of rice upon a dry curry, or something into a box.

ခရိဒ်, 1o, *n.* *ၚၡ, 1c, space above; north; *prep.* and *adv.* up, upon, above; (K.) 4o.

—သေၚခေၚ်, 1o, 1c, 5c, *conj.* moreover, besides.

ၾဝ်ဒသေၚ်', 1o, 1c, 5c, *conj. the same.*

ၾဝ်ဒ, 4o, *n.* (K.) a species of *ficus*, *vide* လိုဒ, 2o.

ၾဝ်ဒ, 5o, *n.* *ၚ, 5c, flesh, the solid part of anything, as fruit.

—ဘဉ်, 5o, 4o, *n.* meat tied in a bundle.

—ဟုံ, 5o, 2c, *n.* the flesh of the posteriors.

—ဟ', 5o, 2c, *n.* fowl's flesh.

—ထဝ်ၚဝ်, 5o, 4c, 1c, *n.* a piece of flesh with the skin attached. used to signify that war is at hand.

—သၚ်, 5o, 1c, *n.* the sirloin, *also* ၾဝ်ဒသၚ်ထဝ်, 5o, 1c, 1c.

—သၚ်ၚ်, 5o, 1c, 4c, *n.* the tenderloin.

—သၟ, 5o, 3c, *n.* a condiment made of minced raw meat and chopped vegetables.

—သုံ, 5o, 3o, *n.* chopped meat. cooked rice and oil mixed for eating.

—သုံတုံ, 5o, 3o, 3o, *n. the same* after boiling.

—ၚၟ, 5o, 1c, *v.* to be of a gross, thick habit of body.

—ၚံဒိၚ်, 5o, 2c, 3c, *v.* to grow up robustly, as a child; to have new flesh appear in a healing wound.

—ဒိဟ်ဟုဉ်, 5o, 2c, 4c, *n.* flesh on the ribs or sides of an animal.

— ပွင်ဒ, 5o, 3c, 1c, *n.* the calf of the leg.

—မဟ်ဟဝ်, 5o, 2o, 3o, *n. the same.*

—မဟ်ဟုၚ်, 5o, 2o, 1c, *n.* the meat of a cocoanut.

—မူ, 5o, 1c, *n.* pork.

—မ', 5o, 3c, *v.* to have high temperature.

—မ', 5o, 5c, *n.* wood, the substance of wood.

—လိုင်ထိလ်, 5o, 1o, 2m, *v.* to be of a brown complexion. between white and black.

—လိုတ်တိုၚ်, 5o. 3o. 2c, *v.* to have a trembling sensation from fright.

—လိုတ်လိဝ်, 5o, 3o, 1m, *n.* a blood relation.

—ဝုဝ်, 5o, 4c, *n.* beef.

—ဖြိုင်, 5o, 3o, *n.* dried meat, usually beef.

—ဖြုဟ်, 5o, 2c, *n.* a web, cloth in the loom.

ၾဝ်ဟ, 2c, *n.* *ၾဝ်ဒ, 2o, the hump between the shoulders of a cow; the protuberance on the shoulder of a porter, ၾဝ်ဟမ္ဂၟ, 2c, 2c; (K.) 4c.

ၶွၼ်, 3c, *n.* *ၶိၼ်, 3o, the outside; *prep.* and *adv.* outside, outside of.

—သင်ၵ်, 3c, 1c, 5c, *conj.* moreover, besides.

—ဝၢ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* all the year not included in lent.

—ၼိုင်, 3c, 4o, *adv.* out-doors.

ၶွၼ်, 4c, *v.* *ၶိၼ်, 4o, to press or grind to pieces, as medicine in a cup; to dissolve in a liquid.

—ဢုံ, 4c, 2o, *v.* to rub or grind dust and a liquid into a paste, to "make clay."

—တၼ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to soak a dried edible moss.

—ၵၢမ်းတီ, 4c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to soak pounded chillis.

—ၵၢမ်းမိၵ်, 4c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to soak cakes of ink.

ၶွၼ်, 4c, *v.* *ၵၼ်, 4o to shake slightly, *trans.*

—သ'ထၼ်, 4c, 1o, 1c, *v.* to shake the reins.

ၶွၼ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to be decayed, rotten, as wood, *vide* ၶုၢ်, 5c.

ၶွၼ်ၶွၼ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* (K.) *vide* ထွၼ်ထွၼ်, 2c, 2c.

ၶွင်, 1c, *n.* *ၶိင်, 1o, a pond, body of water, natural or artificial; (K.) 4c.

—ဝွၵ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* Naung Waun, a small Shan principality south of Nam Kōk.

ၶွင်, 1c, *n.* *ၶိင်, 1o, pus; (K.) 4c.

ၶွင်, 2c, *v.* *ၶိင်, 2o, to have a dysenteric disease of the bowels, တွင်ၶွင်, 5c, 2c.

ၶွင်, 2c, *v. t.* to suspend, as an article by a rope; *v. i.* to be suspended; to depend, hang down: *also* used of ropes when employed to strengthen a mast.

—ၶိၼ်, 2c, 3m, *v.* to have the mind dwell on, to be attached to.

—ၶွင်, 2c, 2o, *v. the same as* ၶွင်, 2c.

ၶွင်တူ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ၼၵ်ငတ B.) regret, repentance; *v.* to regret, repent of, be anxious for.

ၶွင်လၢ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* (ၼၵ်ငလၢ B.) afterwards.

ၶွင်, 3c, *n.* the inside of the bend of the knee, *vide* တွင်ၶွင်, 2c, 3c.

ၶွင်, 4c, *v.* *ၶိင်, 4o, to advance, rise as the water in a river.

ၶွင်ခိုင်ခ', 4c, 4o, 4o, *n.* (K.) a mud hole frequented by buffaloes, *vide* ၶိုင်ခိုင်ဢ်', 2o, 1o, 4o.

ၶွင်, 5c, *n.* *ၶိင်, 5o, one's younger brother or sister.

ဆွေဟုခင်ယို, 5c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a younger brother or sister of one's wife.

—ခုန်, 5c, 1o, *n.* the husband of a younger sister.

—ထော်, 5c, 4o, *n.* a younger brother.

—တံ, 5c, 4o, *n.* the next younger than one's self.

—ဆုင်, 5c, 3c, *n. the same as* ဆွေ, 5c.

—ဦ, 5c, 5c, *n.* a younger brother's wife, a sister-in-law.

—ထိုင်, 5c, 4c, *n.* a younger sister.

—ထိုခွေ, 5c, 4c, *n.* the youngest brother or sister.

—ဖွားဦ, 5c, 2c, *n.* a child of the same mother as one's self.

—ဖွားခွေ, 5c, 2c, *n.* a baby.

ဆွေးသဟ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* (ဇနီ ဦးကြီး B.) to disturb, annoy.

ဆွေတ်, 3c, *n.* a tree of the *dipterocarpaceæ*, တုခင်ဆွေတ်, 3o, 3c.

ဆွေတ်, 4c, *v.* *ဆိတ်, 4o, to be large and plump for one's age.

—ဆုတ်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ဆွေခွေ, 1●, *n.* *ဆိုခွေ, 1o, a maggot; (K.) 4c.

ဆွေခွေ, 4c, *v.* *ဆိုခွေ, 4o, to be recumbent, to recline; to sleep; (K.) 6.

—ဘိုးဆွေခွေဟိုဝ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 2o, *v. the same as* ဆွေခွေဟိုဝ်, 4c, 2o.

—ဟိုဝ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to roll over and over, as a horse; to roll about in one's sleep.

—ဟွံ, 4c, 2c, *v.* to sleep side by side.

—ဟွံ, 4c, 3c, *v.* to sleep in a prone position.

—ဟွင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to sleep restlessly, to make a confused noise in sleep.

—ဝှံ, 4c, 3c, *v. the same as* ဆွေခွံ, 4c, 3c.

—ဩ, 4c, 1o, *v.* to keep by one's side when asleep, as a gun.

—ခါဟ်ဟွေခွေ, 4c, 1c, 2o, 4c, *v.* to sleep with the legs crossed.

—ဒိဝ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to recline side by side.

—ခုန်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to sleep bent up.

—ခုတ်, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ခုခွေ, 4c, 1o, *v.* to snore in sleep.

—သဝိုင်, 4c, 5c, 4o, *v.* to sleep on the side, ဆွေခွေသဝိုင်, 4c, 3c, 4o.

—ထဝ်ဂ်, 4c, 2o, 1o, *v.* to sleep on the back, ဆွေခွေထဝ်ဂ်, 4c, 2o, 1o.

—ဆဝ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* (K.) *vide* ဆွေခွေထဝ်, 4c, 4c.

ခွၵ်ခုၵ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to sleep most soundly.
—ပုၵ်ၵူၼ်ခဝ်, 4c, 4o, 1c, 2c, *v.* to sleep with the knees bent upwards.
—ပုၼ်ခွၵ်ၶဝ်လိူဝ်, 4c, 5o, 4c, 1o, *v.* to sleep too much.
—ထံၼ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to dream.
—ထေ, 4c, 2o, *v.* to sleep with extended arms and legs and uncovered.
—ထွၼ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to die, polite, respectful language.
—ထံ', 4c, 4c, *v.* to remain for seven days, surrounded by fires, after childbirth, according to Shan custom.
—မိုၼ်ၵ်ၸၢဝ်တ', 4c, 4c, 1c, 1o, 4o, *v.* to sleep with the eyes wide open.
—မွ', 4c, 3c, *v.* to have the eyes shut from languor, thought or stupidity.
—ထိၵ်, 4c, 2m, *v.* to sleep in a stretched out position.
—ယွင်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to sleep restlessly, make a confused noise in sleep.
—ယို, 4c, 2c, *v.* to sleep much, soundly.
—လပ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to sleep.
—လိင်, 4c, 5o, *v.* to lie down to rest, to rest from weariness, *vide* ခွၼ်ၼလိၼ်, 4c, 3m.
—လိၼ်, 4c, 3m, *v.* to lie down in order to rest, without necessarily going to sleep.
—လိၵ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to sleep unsoundly.
—လုၵ်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to sleep soundly; to be difficult to wake.
—လုၼ်ဢၼ်, 4c, 3o, 1c, *v.* to sleep together; to have sexual intercourse.
—လ', 4c, 3c, *v. the same as* ခွၼ်လုင်, 4c, 1o.
—လိုၼ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to lie prostrate; to sleep in a sprawling manner.
—ဝၼ်ဝခၢ, 4c, 5c, 3o, 5c, 1c, *v.* to lie with the legs bent up and much stretched apart.
—ဝတ်ဝၼ်ဝတ်ခၢ, 4c, 3o, 3o, 3o, 1c, *v.* to lie with the legs stretched apart.
—ၵိင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to sleep lightly, unsoundly; to doze.
—ၵိၵ်, 4c, 1o, *v. the same.*
—ၵွင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to sleep very soundly.

ခွခ်ဂ်ခ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to settle, become clear as water.

—ကာ်ကို, 4c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to make a confused noise in one's sleep, to have nightmare.

—ကံပ်'ထိုခ်, 4c, 2c, 2c, 3c, *v.* to awake before having slept enough, and with disinclination to be disturbed or to do anything.

—ကျာ်ကစ်ကျာ်ချ, 4c, 3c, 3o, 3c, 1c, *v.* to sleep with the legs stretched apart.

—ကိုင်ဒိဉ်, 4c, 1c, 5o, *v.* to recline, take a recumbent posture.

—ကိုင်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to lie down quietly so as to go to sleep, used in exhorting children.

—ကိုဉ်ခင်ဂျိယ်', 4c, 2o, 3o, 4c, 4c, *v.* to sleep close to the fire.

—ကိုဉ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to lie down side by side.

ခွခ်ဆိုဉ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to bruise by rubbing between the fingers, as a flower.

ခွဉ်, 2c, *v.* *ဆိဉ်, 2o, to give, (respectful).

ခွဉ်, *vide* ခွဲ်.

ခွဲ်, 4c, *v.* *ခ်, 4o, to bow down almost prostrate, crouch; to be abject through fear; to be low, mean; to take an attitude of defeat.

—ဝုံ, 4c, 3o; —ဝွဲ်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ခွ', 1c, *n.* (K.) a mountain, *vide* တွ', 1c.

ခွ', 2c, *n.* (ခွဲ B.) race, lineage, ဖိုဝ်, 4o.

ခွ'ခွဉ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* easily bending, ကျာ်, 3o.

ခွ'ခွ', 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ခွ', 5c, *v.* *ခ', 5o, to be small, ဇီဉ်, 5m.

ခ်, 1c, *n.* *ခ်, 1c, the morning.

ခ်, 1c, *pr.* (K.) which? *vide* လ်, 1c.

ခ်, 4c, *n.* *ခ်, 4c, the inside; *prep*, and *adv.* in, into.

—ထိခ်ခ်ဖိုဝ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in the possession of, or on a person, as stolen goods.

—ဝျ, 4c, 3c, *conj.* although, nevertheless.

—ဝျခ်ခ်, 4c, 3c, 1c; —ဝျခ်ခ်ဂေါ်, 4c, 3c, 1c, 3c; —ဝျခ်ခ်သေါ်, 4c, 3c, 1c, 1c, 3c, *conj. the same.*

—ဖြဉ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* the dry season.

—ဖြိဝ်, 4c, 5c, *n.* the rains, the rainy season.

—ဖြိဝ်ခ်ယုံခ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, 1o, *n. the same.*

ၵွင်, 4c, *v.* (K) to be dull of hearing; to be slow of apprehension, *vide* ထိုဢ်, 2c.

ၵၼ်, 1c, *v.* *ၵၼ်, 1c, to be still, quiet, unmoved; to be composed, gentle; (K.) 4c.

—ထိုၵၼ်ၵေၢ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—သီ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be fine, nice, delicate, gentle.

ၵၼ်, 4c, *n.* *ၵၼ်, 4c, a spindleful of thread.

—ဢုၵ်, 4c, 1c, *n. the same.*

ၵၼ်, 4c, *n.* *ၵၼ်, 4c, the entada creeper; the seed of the entada creeper; a seed of the creeper used for playing games, a quoit.

ၵၼ်, 3m, *v.* *ၵၼ်, 3o, to have a bashful, modest face; (K.) 4m.

ၵၼ်, 4o, *v.* *ၵၼ်, 4o, to be concave; to have a depression as a plain, to sag as a rope; *n.* a concave spot of ground.

—ထၵၼ်, 4o, 4o, *v. the same as* 2nd def.

ဝ

The tenth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the first Consonant in the class of labials.

ဝ, 5c, *v. t.* or *i.* *၀, 5c, to overlay, lie upon, cover, as a plaster, or one tree fallen upon another.

—ထ၀်, 5c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ပၵတိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ပကတိ P.) natural state without modification, nature.

ပဢိၵတၱ်, 3c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ပတတၱ် P.) a building set apart for the performance of certain priestly ceremonies or duties.

ပဢိၵတိ, 3c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ပကတိ P.) *vide* ပၵတိ, 5c, 5c, 5c.

ပဢိပဢိ, 3c, 3c, *also* 3o, 3o, *adv.* with a bubbling sound, ၵေၢ်ထိတ်, 4c, 2o.

———၀ဢိ၀ဢိ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

ပဢိ, 4c, *n.* a form, mould, model.

—ၵၼ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* natural state, without modification; *adv.* as formerly, as usual, as heretofore.

—ၵဢိုဢ်ၵၼ်, 4c, 2c, 1o, 2c, *adv. the same.*

—ဢိုဢ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* a form, mould, model.

ပဦ, 4c, *n.* *ဒဦ, 4c, breadth.

—ဟွင်, 4c, 3o, *n.* breadth; *v.* to be wide.

—ဆိုင်ထိုင်ထိ၌, 4c, 3c, 3c, 1m, *adj.* united, allied, being as one country.

—ပွတ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* breadth; *v.* to be narrow.

—ဝင်ဒုံယိုဉ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 2o, *v.* to roll on the beam the finished part of a web.

—ယဝ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* length.

—ယို, 4c, 2c, *n. the same as* ပဦဟွင်, 4c, 3o.

—ထိဦ, 4c, 5m, *n.* width; *v.* to be narrow.

ပဦ, 4c, *v.* *ဒဦ, 4c, to erect, set upright as a post in a hole, to plant as a tree; to adorn, decorate by putting on flowers, ပဦမွဦ, 4c, 2c.

—ဟထိတ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to perform a somersault.

—ဒိတ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to pitch heels over head.

—ဒိတ်တုဦ, 4c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to fall headlong.

—ဒိဟ်မုဦ, 4c, 4c, 4o, *adv.* with the head down and feet up.

—တၢ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to fasten the eyes upon.

—မွဦပဦယ်ၢး, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to adorn by putting on flowers.

ပဦ, 5c, *n.* *ဒဦ, 5c, a pumpkin.

—ဒိဧ, 5c, 4o, *n.* a whitish pumpkin.

—မုဆဧ, 5c, 2o; —မွ, 5c, 1c, *n. the same.*

—ဆိုဧ, 5c, 1o, *n.* a yellow pumpkin.

ပဦဦ, 5c, 5c, *int.* good, well, fortunate, as, ပဦဦမၢးယဝ်, 5c, 5c, 4c, 5c.

ပဦယဦပုဉ်ယုဉ်, 5c, 5c, 3o, 3o, *v.* to have many full clusters or bunches, as flowers or fruit.

ပဦ, 2o, *a.* one hundred; (K.) 4o.

ပဦ, 2o, *n.* *ဒဦ, 2c, an opening, the mouth or opening of anything; the mouth; (K.) 4o.

—ဟၤ, 2o, 1c, *n.* a crotch, a support made by fastening sticks, or posts together crosswise, so as to leave an open crotch, used in raising posts of houses.

—ခၣ, 2o, 3c, *n.* an opening before; *prep.* and *adv.* before.

ပဦ, 2o, *v.* to speak, tell, ထဘိ, 3o.

ပဦ, 3o, *n.* space, used in composition with ခၣ, 3c, ခွဦ, 3c, &c., as, ပဦခၣ, 3o, 3c, space before; *adv.* before.

ပဉ်, 3o, *v.* *ဒဉ်, 3c, to put away, put aside; to make an opening as through a crowd; to skin, take off by skinning.

—ဒိတ်ဝ်, 3o, 2o, 5c, *v.* to clear a space, to make a barrier, as to clear away leaves in the forest to prevent fire from spreading.

—လွင်ပဉ်တင်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to explain the meaning of a book or of words.

ပဉ်တူ, 3o, 3c, *n.* (K.) a door, *sometimes* ပတူ, 5c, 3c.

ပင်ဘိုဒ်, 2c, 2o, *n.* habit, custom.

ပင်ယင်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* intensive, used with ယွဉ်, 4c.

ပင်ယင်, 3c, 3c, *also* 3o, 3o, *adv.* in pendent bunches or clusters, ယွဲ့, 5c.

ပင်, 4c, *v.* *ဒင်, 4c, to break down, fall to pieces, come to ruin.

—ခတ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to break off, detach itself.

—လု, 4c, 5c; —လုပင်ထိဒ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, 1o; —လုံ, 4c, 5o, *v. the same as* ပင်, 4c.

ပင်, 5c, *v.* (K.) to be decayed, rotten, as wood, *vide* ထင်, 5c.

ပင်, 1o, *n.* *ဒင်, 1c, a resting place, a place for encampment or assembly.

—ချုး, 1o, 4c; —ထိုဒ်, 1o, 3c, *n. the same.*

—ဉာ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* a camp for bullocks.

ပင်တဲ့, 1o, 4o, *n.* a hare, a rabbit; a chevrotain or small deer about the size of a large hare; (K.) 4o, 1o.

ပင်, 2o, *v.* *ဒင်, 2c, to be level as a tract of land; to be clear, cloudless, as, ထုခင်ပင်, 1o, 2o, ထပင်, 5c, 2o; *n.* an extensive plain, champaign; (K.) 4o.

—ထိုခင်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to be open, clear and smooth.

—ထိုခင်ထိဒ်သွဲ, 2o, 3c, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—တုင်ခုး, 2o, 3o, 4c, *n.* an extensive rice field.

—ပရှုဒ်, 2o, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* a bare plain, an open plain, a clear space.

—ဒင်, 2o, 4m, *v.* to be flat, level; *n.* a plain.

—ထိဒ်ခင်, 2o, 1c, 5c, *n.* the surface of water, "face of the deep".

—ထိင်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to be clear, cloudless.

—လ့, 2o, 2o, *n.* the sea.

—ရှုဉ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* a plain between mountains.

ပင်ရှိန်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to be level and cleared of trees and bushes.
ပင်, 2o, *v.* *ဓိင်, 2c, used in composition with ပတ်, 3o.
—ပတ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to suspend over, hang over a frame.
ပင်, 3o, *n.* *ဓိင်, 3c, the spleen of human beings, *vide* ဗံ, 5o; (K. and C. S.) 1o.
—ဘိ, 3o, 3c. *v.* to have an enlargement of the spleen.
ပင်ရှေ့, 3o, 3c, *adv.* and *prep.* before, in front of.
ပင်, 3o, *n.* used in composition with ခဒ်, 3c, as, ခဒ်ပင်, 3c, 3o, maize.
ပင်, 4o, *n.* *ဓိင်, 4c, (ဆင်း B.) ganja or bhang, *sometimes* ထင်, 4o, ယျှင်, 3c, 3o.
ပင်, 4o, *v.* *ဓိင်, 4c, (ပင့် B.) to invite, *vide* ဖြင်, 5c.
— ထိတ်, 4o, 3c; —ဖြင်, 4o, 5c, *v. the same.*
ပညတ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *a.* (ပညာဒ P.) visible, sensible.
———ရုဒ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 3c, *n.* (———ရုဒ် P.) matter which perceives, *i. e.* an organ of sense.
ပဿိ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ပသိ B.) a Mohammedan, a Mussulman.
ပသိုဒ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (K.) a spirit which bewitches, *vide* ထုင်, 3c.
ပတ်သဉ်သ, 3c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ပဿာသ P.) a breath inspired.
ပတ်တမျှား, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (ပတ္တမြား B.) a ruby or carbuncle, သိင်္ဃိင်, 1o, 1o.
ပတ်တလျှေး, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a xylophone.
ပတ်တျှေး, 3c, 4c, *n.* (ဟုတာဒ B.) quicksilver, ဒံဇိန်ထိင်, 5c, 4c, 4o.
ပတ်, 4c, *n.* (K. and C. S.) amber, *vide* ပထိင်, 5c, 4o.
ပတ်, 4c, *v.* *ဓိတ်, 4c, to sweep; (K. and C. S.) to remove by strokes with a stick or the hand, *vide* ဥတ်, 2o.
—ဘိင်, 4c, 3m, *v.* to be entire, complete.
—သိင်, 4c, 3m, *v. the same.*
—ဓိတ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to sweep or brush off.
ပတ်, 5c, *v.* *ဓိတ်, 5c, to beat, strike, strike together, to butt, as, ဥ' ပတ်, 4o, 5c.
—ဂုင်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to strike, slap one's posteriors, *vulgar.*
—တုဒ်, 5c, 2o, *v. the same as* ပတ်, 5c.
—ထိသိင်, 5c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to cast or sling.
—ဇက်, 5c, 3o, *v. the same as* ပတ်, 5c.
—ဓိတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to throw a knife.

ပတ်ထိုက်, 5c, 5o, *v. the same as* ပတ်, 5c.
ပတ်, 5c, *v.* *ဝိတ်, 5c, to turn, as a wheel, *trans.*
—ဟုင်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to turn a spinning wheel.
—ထက်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to turn a wheel.
ပတ်ခါ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to roll up one's clothes about the waist.
ပတ်, 2o, *v.* *ဝိတ်, 2c, to cut off with a sliding motion; to cut with a sickle, to reap; to cut, as with scissors; (K.) 4c.
—ဆဲ, 2o, 3c, *v.* to reap rice.
—ခုဲ, 2o, 4c, *v.* to cut out clothing.
—ယိုဲ, 2o, 3o, *v.* to cut grass.
—ဒု', 2o, 4c, *v.* to cut, as with scissors.
ပတ်, 3o, *n.* (ပါဠိ P.) an original text or reading.
ပတ်, 3o, *v.* *ဝိတ်, 3c, to wind around, encircle; to suspend over, or hang over a frame; (K.) 3c.
—ခိုင်, 3o, 3c, *n.* a week; a circle of time, as between bazaars, or the time consumed in sending a letter and receiving an answer by return mail.
—ပ', 3o, 5o, *v.* to suspend over or hang over a frame.
—လိပ်, 3o, 3m, *v.* to wind around.
—ဝါပတ်ခေါ်, 3o, 2c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to wind around the neck and shoulders as women often wear their scarfs.
—ဩပ်, 3o, 3c, *v.* to complete a round or circuit, to entirely surround.
ပတ်, 3o, *v.* (C. S.) to slip, *vide* ဖြတ်, 3o.
ပတ်ဆိုင်, 3o, 4o, *n.* (ပတ်ဆိုင် B.) a round frame in which several drums are placed, the player standing in the midst of them.
—သိင်္ဘိုင်, 3o, 4o, 4c, 4o, *n. the same.*
ပတ်မ, 3o, 5c, *n.* (ပတ်မ B.) a large drum.
ပတ်, 4o, *n.* *ဝိတ်, 4c, a smooth scar, *vide* ခဒ်, 4o.
ပတိဟာရသယ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n. vide* အာဒရသယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c.
ပတိဘ်ခတ်, 5c, 3c, 3o, *n.* (ပဋိဃတ် P.) enmity.
ပတိဘ်သန်းထေ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ပဋိသန္ဓေ P.) conception, pregnancy.
———ဂေ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2o, *v.* to be near delivery.
———ထုန်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 3o, *v. the same.*
ပတိဋ္ဌာန်, 5c, 4o, 3c, *n.* (ဖြတ်ဒေါက် B.) a window, ဥယျာဉ်တိန်, 4c, 4o, 1m.

ပတိသံဃိ၊ 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ပဋိသန္ဓိ P.) intuitive knowledge.
ပတိလိုလ်, 5c, 5c, 2m, *n.* (ပဋိညဉ် P.) assent, agreement.
ပတိဝိဘိခ, 5c, 5c, 3o, 5c, *n.* (ပဋိပက္ခ P.) variance.
ပတိပတ်, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ပဋိပတ် P.) a duty.
ပတိဟာန်, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ပဋိဘာန P.) knowledge, wisdom, ဖိုလ္ဝါ, 2m, 2c.
ပထိရူပ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ပဋိရူပ P.) comeliness, agreeableness, suitableness.
ပတီ, 5c, 4c, *n.* (ပုတိး B.) a bead or string of beads, မဉ်ပတီ, 2o, 5c, 4c.
ပတုဒ်မ၊, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ပဒုမာ P.) a kind of water lily; a fine white muslin.
ပတူ, 5c, 3c, *n.* (K.) a door, *vide* ထဟ်တူ, 4c, 1c.
ပတော်သရိတ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 3m, *n.* (ပဒေသရာဇ် P.) the sovereign of a division of one of the four grand islands.
ပတော်သ၊, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ပဒေသာ P.) a kind of celestial tree, supposed to produce everything conducive to the happiness of life.
ပတိုင်ပတ၊, 5c, 3o, 5c, 3c, *adv. vide* ထလိုင်ထလ၊, 5c, 3o, 5c, 3c.
ပထာန၊, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ပဍုနာ P.) the act of praying, or asking a favor of a divine being.
ပထမ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (ပ ြမ P.) first.
ပထဗီ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ပထဝီ P.) the earth.
ပန်, 1c, *v.* *ဖိန်, 1c, to give.
—ဘတ်ယိုလ်, 1c, 4c, 1m, *v.* to give happiness; to forgive, remit a penalty, pardon.
—ဘတ်ပန်ယိုန် 1c, 4c, 1c, 1m, *v. the same.*
—ဘ၊, 1c, 3c, *v.* to pay.
—ဘ၊ပန်ခန်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ဗိန်ဒနံ, 1c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to nurse, give milk.
—ဟူ, 1c, 3c, *v.* to lend.
—ဟူပန်ယ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ဟ္ဂါ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to send or cause to be conveyed by the hand of some person.
—ဒံကာမုန်, 1c, 2o, 5c, 2o, *v.* to deliver over an inheritance.
—ဆွန်ပန်ဒိ, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to pay a yearly tax.

ပေးချဲ့သူ, 1c, 4o, 2c, *v. vide* ပေးတတ်ထိုက်, 1c, 4c, 1m.
—ဝိုင်ကျွေ, 1c, 4c, 2c, *v.* to give information, news.
—ထယာခင်, 1c, 5c, 2o, *v.* (စာရှုံ B.) to pay a small part in advance.
—ထိုက်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to give on credit.
—ထိုင်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to name, call by a name.
—ထိုင်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to give on credit.
—သက်သေ, 1c, 3o, 2c, *v.* to produce evidence, show proof.
—သတိ, 1c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to warn, caution.
—သူ, 1c, 4c, *v.* to confer a favor, give a reward.
—သူပခင်လဟ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 3o, *v. the same.*
—လှာခင်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to suggest an idea or plan.
—တင်ကျဲ, 1c, 4o, 2o, *v.* to give advice.
—တင်ကျဲတင်ပွင်, 1c, 4o, 2o, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*
—တင်တုင်, 1c, 1o, 1c, *v.* to substitute; to pay in place of doing; to repay in kind.
—တင်ဇီ, 1c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to give a blessing, to bless.
—တံ, 1c, 2o, *v.* to punish, inflict punishment.
—တျှ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to allot, assign a portion of work.
—ထတ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to prescribe diet without medicine in cure of disease.
—ဒေ, 1c, 3c, *v.* to sell on credit, *vide* ဝ'ဒေ, 5c, 3c.
—ပွဒ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to exhort or bless a young person.
—ဖိုက်သိုက်, 1c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to pronounce a blessing by pouring water or oil on the head.
—ယ်', 1c, 4c, *v.* to give an allowance made on alloyed silver in order to raise the value to the proper standard.
—မင်ဂလျှ, 1c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to bless.
—မျိုး, 1c, 4c, *v.* to send, said of what others do; *the opposite of* ပခင်ကျွေ, 1c, 2c.
—မှခင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to offer, give alms, do a favor.
—မှခင်ပခင်တာခင်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*
—လက်သွင်, 1c, 3o, 2c, *v.* to bribe; to give a present.
—လိုက်မက်, 1c, 3c, 2o, *v.* to send a love letter.
—လီ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to assist, relieve; to praise, bless
—ဝ', 1c, 5c, *v.* to commit for keeping to some person or place.
—ဟွင်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to encourage, cheer, animate.

ပခင်းအကျိုဝ်, 1c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to give a reward as the result of merit.

—အခွင်, 1c, 5c, 5o, *v.* to permit, authorize.

—အဖြိတ်, 1c, 5c, 3o, *v.* to punish.

—အရျ, 1c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to give an appointment.

—အျပတ်, 1c, 2c, 3o, *v.* (အာပတ် P.) to suspend from church ordinances.

—အျမခံ, 1c, 2c, 5c, 2o, *v.* to give security.

ပခင်, 2c, *v.* *ဒိခင်, 2c, to twirl, twist, turn around, revolve; to run round, wind round; *n.* the hardened earth with which an insect closes up the hole which it has made; a knot in wood, ဘိလ်, 1o; a year, used with ဒိ, 1c; a time, ပခင်ပွဉ်လ' ယ်ဝ်, 2c, 3c, 1o, 2c; (K.) 4c.

—ဥတော့, 2c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to wind around as paper so as to form a funnel-shaped receptacle.

—ဥတော်, 2c, 5c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဥဝ်, 2c, 5o, *v.* to revolve about a vortex as an eddy.

—ဘိင်, 2c, 3c, *v. vide* ပခင်ထိင်, 2c, 3c.

—ဟုင်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to turn a spinning wheel.

—ဟုလ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to draw out cotton and twist into thread with a spinning wheel, to spin.

—ဟျပခင်ခိုခင်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to go round and round; to loiter about as if desiring something, to hang around.

—ခိုခင်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to ascend spirally, in a winding manner.

—ထိင်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to spin so rapidly as to seem to be motionless, as a top.

—တျဥ', 2c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to whirl and eddy, as water.

—တျပျ, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to twist a strand or thread to such a degree that, if released, it will double upon itself.

—တျလီ, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be dizzy.

—ထွင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* the nave of a wheel.

—ဒိင်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to make one turn or revolution, as a year; to round out, grow full, as the breast of a girl arriving at the age of maturity.

—ဒိပခင်ဃီ, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2o, *v. vide* ပခင်ဃီ, 2c, 2o.

—ပုတ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to make a complete revolution as a wheel; to

turn a day, month or year, particularly the latter; to be above a year old.

ပခင်လှိ, 2c, 2o, *v.* to walk about; to loiter about as if desiring something.

—**ထံခင်**, 2c, 1c, *n.* a circular flexure in the hair of animals, **ခွခင်**, 1c; *adv.* with a whirling, revolving motion, as a whirlwind.

—**ဖုခင်**, 2c, 4o, *v.* to turn round and round

—**လိပ်**, 2c, 3m, *v.* to go around a thing, to revolve.

—**လုင်**, 2c, 4o, *v.* to descend in a spiral or winding manner.

—**ဩပ်**, 2c, 3c, *v.* to encircle, surround.

—**အုတ်**, 2c, 2o, *v. vide* **ပခင်ဥ-တၤ**, 2c, 5c, 5c.

ပခင်တိဘၤ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (**ပဏ္ဍိတ** P.) a wise man.

ပခင်တုင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a Karen tribe found in the southern part of Möng Pawn and the adjacent regions.

ပခင်ခၤ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (**ပဏ္ဏာ** P.) a gift, present, used with **လဉ်သွင်**, 3o, 2c.

ပခင်, 3c, *n.* ***ဒိခင်**, 3c, an area measured off for cultivation, **ဂ့ၢ်ပခင်ဒၤ**, 3c, 3c, 3c.

ပခင်, 3c, *v. t.* ***ဒိခင်**, 3c, to clinch; to squeeze out, express; to wring out, as clothes.

—**ဟံ**, 3c, 4c, *v.* to feel one's way in the dark.

—**ဟ္ဘုတ်**, 3c, 2c, *v.* to embrace, gather in the arms.

—**ခဝ်**, 3c, 3c, *n.* a ball of rice.

—**ထွဲ**, 3c, 1c, *v.* to restrain or hold a guard over one's feelings.

—**ထွဲပခင်ခေါ်**, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—**ထံခင်**, 3c, 5c, *v.* to press or squeeze with the hand.

—**လုဉ်**, 3c, 5c, *v.* to lean on something, as in rising.

—**ဂ့ၢ်ဝမၤဂ့ၢ်ဒိလုဉ်**, 3c, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *v.* to seize or grip by the shoulder.

ပခင်, 4c, (6) *n.* (K.) a roll, a bundle of twigs or withes, *vide* **တုံ**, 4c.

ပခင်, 4c, *n.* ***ဒိခင်**, 4c, four fifths of a viss; eighty rupees.

ပခင်, 4c, *v.* ***ဒိခင်**, 4c, to be noisy, make a confused noise.

—**အုခင်မေါ်ဃဲ**, 4c, 1o, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ပခင်, 4c, *v.* ***ဒိခင်**, 4c, to put a wrapper around loosely, as a leaf around a flower in order to prevent it from withering.

ပခင်ဗိလ်, 4c, 1m; —ကြာ်, 4c, 2c, *v. the same.*

ပခင်, 5c, *v.* to grasp with the hand, *vide* ပခင်, 3c.

ပခင်, 1o, *n.* *ဒိခင်, 1c, a birth mark; any marks or spots on an aged person.

—သင်, 1o, 1o, *n.* spots or marks, as on an aged person.

ပခင်, 1o, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to hinder, put up a barrier, *vide* တပ်, 3o.

ပခင်, 1o, *n.* (K.) the flat part of an object or instrument, as the blade of a knife, *vide* ထိုပ်, 3o.

ပခင်, 1o, *n.* *ဒိခင်, 1c, a division of time; the time during which a person flourishes or reigns, an era.

—ကင်, 1o, 1o, *v.* to be middling, ordinary.

—ကင်ကုန်ကြင်, 1o, 1o, 4o, 4m, *v. the same.*

—ဒိင်ပခင်ခါ, 1o, 2c, 1o, 2c, *n.* a period or division of time.

ပခင်, 1o, *v.* (C. S.) to put a liquid on an article of food, *vide* ထခင်, 1o.

ပခင်, 2o, *n.* *ဒိခင်, 2c, (ံ B.) a kind of hemp plant; the fibre obtained from this plant; (K.) 4o.

ပခင်, 2o, *v.* to call on to witness, used in taking an oath.

ပခင်, 3o, *v.* *ဒိခင်, 3c, to collect, as driftwood or grass at a dam; to line, as a basket or chest with paper.

—မခင်ပခင်ခိုင်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 4o, *v.* to be thickly settled, as a country.

ပခင်, 3o, *v.* *ဒိခင်, 3c, to be blunt, not pointed.

ပခင်ဘိ, 4o, 4c, *v.* to desire, to wish exceedingly to possess, to covet.

ပခင်ဝံ့, 4o, 4c, *n.* (ပန်းကုံး B.) a garland, wreath of flowers.

ပခင်ခ်ပခင်မခင်, 4o, 1c, 4o, 4c, *adv.* with an irritated appearance, as a sore.

ပခင်သွ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* (ပန်းဆွဲ B.) artificial flowers suspended for an ornament.

ပခင်တင်, 4o, 2o, *n.* an altar, place for offerings.

ပခင်တင်, 4o, 2o, *n. vide* ဗိဝ်ပခင်တင်, 2c, 4o, 2c.

ပခင်တပ်, 4o, 3o, *n.* a slope or declivity, a side hill.

ပခင်တပ်လွ်, 4o, 3o, 1c, *n.* the slope or declivity of a mountain.

ပခင်ထ်လွ်, 4o, 2o, 1c, *n. the same.*

ပခင်တုင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* (ပန်းတုံး B.) a pole having a bunch of grass or flowers fastened to the end and set up by authority.

ပခင်းပခင်း, 4o, 4o, *adv.* intensive, used with ထိုက်, 2o.

———ဒိခင်းဒိခင်း, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ပခင်းထိုက်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to quarrel with.

ပခင်းထ်', 4o, 2o, *a.* stupid, not clever; *n.* a side-hill, declivity, slope.

ပခင်းလေ, 4o, 4o, *n.* (ပန်းလဲး B.) the central rod extending from the base of a pagoda to the top, which gives support to the brick work.

ပခင်, 5o, *n.* *ဒိခင်, 5c, (ထန်း B.) a shallow, flat-bottomed basket or wooden dish used to spread things on, a platter, ထိတ်, 4o.

ပခင်, 5o, *v.* *ဒိခင်, 5c, to catch upon anything and hold, as drift-wood on a rock.

ပခင်သက္ကု, 5o, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ပံသုကူ P.) food or clothing thrown away for any person to take; dead flesh, particularly that of fowls; offerings left secretly, outside a monastery, for a priest to take.

ပခေါ်မ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ပဏာမ P.) an act of homage or worship.

ပတ်, 5c, *n.* *ဒိတ်, 5c, a piece of paper, sometimes blackened with a preparation of charcoal, which is folded backwards and forwards and used to write upon; (K.) 5o.

—ခေါ်ဆေ, 5c, 2c, 2o, *n.* paper prepared from the sprouts of bamboo, folded in the same way and used for the same purpose.

ပတ်, 4o, *v.* *ဒိတ်, 4c, to slap, rap.

—သွဲ့, 4o, 2c, *v. the same.*

ပတ်, *vide* ပံ.

ပမျ, 5c, 2c, *n.* an abbreviation of အုပမျ, 5c, 5c, 2c.

ပမျခေ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ပမာဏ P.) measurement, dimension, size.

ပယတ်တ, 5c, 3o, 5c, *n.* (ပဃတ္တ P.) indefatigable diligence, one of the six glories of Buddha.

ပယိင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ပဃင်း B.) amber.

ပယော်ဟ, 5c, 4c, 5c, *n.* (ပယောဂ P.) the possession of some kind of evil spirit.

ပရတ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to slip, as the feet, *also* ပသတ်, 5c, 3o, ပြတ်, 3o.

ပရမတ်, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ပရမတ် P.) an excellent system of belief or worship.

ပရမတ်သင်္ချိဝ်, 5c, 5c, 3o, 4o, 2c, *n.* (———သင်းဗျိဟ် P.) a system of metaphsics explaining this form of belief.

———ထ, 5c, 5c, 3o, 5c, *a.* (———ထ P.) excellent.

ပရမါဒရုဏု, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ပရမာဏုရဇ P.) the smallest particle conceivable and invisible to sight.

ပရဝင်, 5c, 5c, 4o, *n.* a deep chasm.

ပရဝိုင်, 5c, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ပရဝနိ P.) a fence forming the enclosure of a sacred place.

ပရိဘောဂ, 5c, 3c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ပရိက္ခာရ P.) an implement, utensil, article of furniture used by a priest.

ပရိသတ်, 5c, 3m, 3o, *n.* (ပရိသတ် P.) an assembly, gathering, ဟုခေါ်ထုဟုခေါ်တုံ, 4o, 5c, 4o, 1c.

ပရိဒင်္ဘီ, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဗရင်္ဂီ B.) a Roman Catholic, *sometimes* ယံရိဒင်္ဘီ.

ပရိနိဗ္ဗာန်, 5c, 5c, 3c, 2o, *n.* supreme nirvana, *vide* နိဗ္ဗာန်, 3c, 2o.

ပရိယော်ဟ, 5c, 5c, 4c, 5c, *n.* (ပရိတောဂ P.) utensils, implements, articles of furniture.

———ထ၊တိ, 5c, 5c, 4c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n. vide* ထ၊တိ, 2c, 2c.

ပရိယေ, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ပရိယာယ P.) a means, expedient, device; artifice, stratagem.

ပလ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဗလ P.) strength.

ပလ, 5c, 5c, *v.* to disappear, as a house burned up; to come to nothing.

ပလင်, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ပဏ္ဍ P.) an elevated seat; a throne, or seat of any official; a pulpit.

ပလဝ်, 5c, 1o, *v. vide* ပြဝ်, 1o.

ပလဿပလဿ၊, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to be broad and open, as a house without walls; to have an extended open area with nothing to obstruct the view; to be unguarded in speech, to exaggerate, *also* **ပရဿဝ်**, 5c, 5c, 2c.

ပလိင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ပလင်း B.) a bottle.

ပလိင်သိင်, 5c, 4o, 3o, *adv.* (K.) reduced in size, ဟွံ, 1c, *vide* ဩင ဍင, 3o, 3o.

ပလိးပ်ထ, 5c, 5c, 4c, 5c, *n.* (ဗလိဗ္ဘဝ P.) business, difficulty.

ပလွင်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a race of people, inhabiting the mountains north-east of Ava.

ပဂ္ဂိ, 5c, 1c, *pr.* (K. and C.S.) who? *vide* ဘုရဂ္ဂိ, 3c, 1c.

ပဝိ, 2c, *v.* *ဓိ, 2c, to blow with the mouth; to play on a flute; to charm; to infuse virtue by a charmed utterance; (K.) 4c; (C.S.) 1c.

—တိုဝ်, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ယ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to blow a fire.

ပဝိ, 2c, *v.* *ဓိ, 2c, to be empty, vacant; to be empty, insincere, as words, သဝိ, 3c; (K.) 4c; (C.S.) 1c.

ပဝိ, 3c, *n.* the yellow-breasted green pigeon, *vide* ခရှဉ်ပဝိ, 5o, 3c.

ပဝိဟုဒ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a bundle or collection of Chinese hats, containing 10 dozen, when sold wholesale.

ပဝိလိုတ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* the name of a creeper.

ပဝိ, 4c, *n.* *ဓိ, 4c, a bundle or sheaf of thatch.

ပဝဝိ, 1o, 1o, *adv.* intensive, used with သုဒ်, 1c.

———ဓိဓိဓိ, 1o, 1o, 1c, 1c, *adv. the same.*

ပဝိ, 2o, *v.* *ဓိ, 2c, to call, summon, rouse; to sing as a bird, (b).

—သေ်, 2o, 2c, *v. the same as* 1st def.

ပဝိ, 3o, *v.* *ဓိ, 3c, to have scars, be scarred; to be marred, seamed, as fruit; *n.* a scar.

ပဝ်ပဝိ, 4o, 4o, *adv.* intensive, used with ဝိုဝ်, 2o.

ပဝိပဝိ, 4o, 4o, *adv.* used with တီ, 1m, *and* ဥဒ်, 3o.

ပဗ္ဗာဇ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ပဘဇ် P.) a putting away.

——— သံပါး, 5c, 2o, 1o, 4c, *n.* three kinds of putting away sin, *viz.*, တတိဝင်္ဂပဗ္ဗာဇ်, 5c, 2o, 5c, 5c, 2o, putting it away for a moment; ဗဟိဒ္ဓပဗ္ဗာဇ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2o, putting it away for a considerable period; သမုစ္ဆေတပဗ္ဗာဇ်, 5c, 3c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2o, putting it away entirely and forever.

ပံ, 1c, *v.* to push away violently, (b.), *vide* တံ, 1c.

ပံ, 3c, *v.* to fell, as a tree, *vide* ပ္ဍိ, 3c.

ပံ, 4o, *v.* to join, unite flatwise, *vide* ပူ, 4c.

ပံ, 5o, *v.* to give, furnish.

—သတိ, 5o, 5c, 5c, *v.* to warn, caution.

—ထွဉ်, 5o, 3c, *v.* to give or furnish, as the expenses of a priest going on a journey.

—ဇိုင်, 5o, 4o, *v.* to encourage, help.

ပါ, 1c, *n.* *ဒိ, 1c, a fish; (K.) 3c.

ပျဿော်, 1c, 2c, *n.* a species of *ophiocephalus* or snake-head.
—ဟော်လိုင်, 1c, 2c, 1o, *n.* a species of snake-head.
—ဟော်ဂွင်ဟိုက်, 1c, 2c, 1o, 3o, *n.* the spotted snake-head.
—ခံ, 1c, 4c, *n.* the gold fish.
—ချေး, 1c, 4c, *n.* (K. and C. S.) a porpoise, *vide* လံထိုင်, 4c, 2o.
—ဒီ, 1c, 4c, *n.* a small, slender fish.
—ဒိဂ်, 1c, 5o, *n.* the ophidian.
—ငသိုင်, 1c, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ငါးသိုင်း B.) the rohita carp.
—ငမင်္ဂ, 1c, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ငါးမန်း B.) the shark.
—ထတ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* a kind of fish.
—ထူ, 1c, 3c, *n.* a small fish living in wet sand.
—သဝ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* the calabasu carp.
—သိပ်, 1c, 5o, *n.* a kind of fish.
—သုပ်ခုတ်, 1c, 4o, 5o, *n.* the gar-fish.
—သုံ, 1c, 3o, *n.* a preparation of chopped fish and rice.
—သုံသိပ်, 1c, 3o, 5o, *n.* pickled fish, *the same as* ပျဿိပ်, 1c, 5o.
—တိဟ်, 1c, 4m, *n.* salted fish.
—တိုင်, 1c, 1c, *n.* a kind of cat-fish.
—ငဝ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* putrid fish prepared for food.
—ငဝ်ဟုင်, 1c, 3c, 3c, *n.* ngapi made of prawns.
—ငဝ်တံ, 1c, 3c, 1c, *n.* a preparation of putrid fish, pounded with salt.
—ငဝ်တုဝ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, *n.* putrid fish prepared for food without breaking the body of the fish.
—ငဝ်ထွင်သျး, 1c, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n. the same as* ပျဿဝ်တံ, 1c, 3c, 1c.
—ငင်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a white fish.
—ဖိုင်ထွင်, 1c, 3c, 5c, *n.* the topsy-turvey fish.
—ပွဟ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a kind of *systomus*.
—ပွင်လုံ, 1c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a species of sea porcupine.
—ဗျ, 1c, 1c, *n.* a kind of soft tortoise.
—မင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a fresh water herring.
—မုဟ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* fish and condiments wrapped in green leaves and roasted.
—မုင်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a variety of large-scaled fish.
—မုလ်ထုဝ်, 1c, 2o, 4c, *n.* (ငါးမွှေး B.) the ophidian.
—ယင်, 1c, 2o, *n.* the serpent-hearted eel.

ပါယိုင်, 1c, 2m, *n.* the common eel.

—ယွ်'ပါယိ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 4o, *n.* very small dried fish of various kinds used as a condiment.

—ယိ်, 1c, 4o, *n. the same.*

—ထံ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the small snake-head.

—လိပ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* fresh, uncooked fish, ***the opposite of*** cooked or dried fish.

—လုပ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a kind of cat-fish.

—ဂြိုင်, 1c, 3o, *n.* dried, salt fish.

—အိပ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* fish and condiments wrapped in green leaves and roasted.

ပါ, 2c, *n.* *ဒိ, 2c, a wood, wilderness, jungle; denoting something in abundance; (K.) 4c.

—ဏ, 2c, 5c, *n.* a place for burying or burning corpses.

—ထိုင်, 2c, 2o, *n. the same as* ပါ, 2c, 1st def.

—လိ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* jungle.

—မာင်, 2c, 4c, *n. the same as* ပါ, 2c, 2nd def.

—မ်'ပါထိုင်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 1c, *n.* a forest of large trees.

—မ်'ပါတွဉ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a wooded area, including trees and bushes.

—ယိုဝ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* green sward, grassy surface of land.

—ဂြိဝ်, 2c, 3m, *n.* a cemetery, place for performing funeral rites.

—အုင်ပါလုံ, 2c, 1c, 2c, 2o, *n.* a swamp, morass; (K. and C. S.) 4c, 2c, 4c, 4o.

ပါ, 2c, *v.* *ဒိ, 2c, to take by mistake, as the wrong one of two things standing side by side.

ပါတ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ပါဒ P.) a foot.

———ရဉ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (—ရက် P.) the cause of a certain class of diseases, supposed to ascend from the feet.

———ရဉ်ဖိုင်, 2c, 5c, 3o, 3c, *v.* to have such a disease.

ပါဇုတိပါတ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ပါဏာတိပါတ P.) the taking of life, တင်အာဒိအာဝိတ်အသဉ်ဖိုင်, 4o, 1c, 1c, 1o, 5c, 3o, 3o.

ပါပ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ပါပ P.) demerit.

ပါရခံ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* (ဗာလနံ P.) to be evil, wicked.

ပါရမိ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ပါရမိ P.) an accomplishment or virtue.

———သိပ်ပါး, 2c, 5c, 2c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the ten cardinal virtues, *viz.*,

တၢ်ဒ်, 2c, 5c; သီလ, 2c, 5c; ဆိက်ခမ, 5c, 5c, 5c; ဖိုင်ထုၢ်, 2c, 2c; ဖိဆိုယ, 5c, 5c, 5c; ခဒ်ထီ, 2c, 2c; သိတ်ထုၢ်, 3m, 2c; အတိတၢ်ဒ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c; or တိက်ထဒ်, 3c, 2o; ဒိတ်တၢ်, 3o, 2c; အုဒိက်ခၢ်, 5c, 3c, 2c.

ပၢ်ရၢ်ထိက, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ပါရာဇိက P.) an unpardonable sin committed by a priest.

ပၢ်လ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဗာလ P.) a fool; a wicked person.

ပၢ်လဆီတိ်တံ, 2c, 5o, 1m, 1o, *v.* to be overstocked, as the market.

ပၢ်လိ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ပါဠိ B.) a sacred text; an original language, *opposed to* the vernacular; the Magadha language which was a language cognate to the Sanscrit and became the sacred language of the Buddhists because the Buddhist scriptures were written in it.

ပၢ်, 3c, *n.* *ဒိ, 3c, a father's or mother's elder sister; the wife of a father's or mother's elder brother; a respectful appellation to elderly females.

—ဟ္လၢ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a female who builds and dedicates a monastery.

—ထံၤဟၢ်, 3c, 4c, 2c, *n.* a female who offers an idol, ခ'ထံၤဟၢ်, 4o, 4c, 2c.

—လွၢ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* a son's wife's mother, a daughter's husband's mother.

—ဂ့ိၢ်ခ်, 3c, 4o, *n.* an aunt who has a family of children.

—ဏၢ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* a paternal aunt, a father's older sister.

ပၢ်, 3c, *n.* a side, used in composition, as, ဟ့ိပၢ်, 3c, 3c, every side.

—ဍၢ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* the right side.

—ထခ်, 3c, 4o, *n.* the south.

—သ', 3c, 5o, *n.* the left side.

—တ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* space below; south; *adv.* and *prep.* below.

—ခၢ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* before; *prep.* before.

—ခိုဉ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* space above; north; *adv.* and *prep.* above.

—ဓုခ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* space above; *adv.* and *prep.* above, ပၢ်ဝုခ်, 3c, 1o.

—လဉ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* space behind; *adv.* and *prep.* behind.

—လုံ, 3c, 3c, *n. vide* ပၢ်တ်, 3c, 3c.

—ဝုခ်, 3c, 1o, *n. vide* ပၢ်ဓုခ်, 3c, 1o.

ပၢၣ်ဒူဉ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* the north.

ပၢး, 4c, *v.* *ဒိ, 4c, to suspend from the shoulder.

—သဒိတ်, 4c, 5c, 3c, *v.* to suspend the priest's rice-pot in its sling around the neck.

—ထုဉ်ဝ်ထိဉ်, 4c, 1o, 3o, 3o, *v.* to suspend a bag from the shoulder opposite the one under which it hangs.

ပၢး, 4c, *v.* (ပါး B.) to be with, accompany.

—ဒွါ, 4c, 2c, *v.* to accompany, be with in going.

—ခိဉ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be pregnant.

—တုဝ်, 4c, 1c; —တွဉ်, 4c, 5c; —တွဉ်ပၢးလၢ, 4c, 5c, 4c, 1c, *v.* *the same.*

—မၢး, 4c, 4c, *v.* to accompany, be with; to be comprised in a writing.

—လုာ်ပၢးခဇဉ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to carry whether moving about or at rest; to be pregnant.

—လုလ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to be together with.

ပၢး, 4c, *a. aux.* *ဒိ, 4c, applied to ecclesiastics, rulers and religious precepts.

ဒ, 5c, *n.* *ပ, 5c, a kind of cattle disease accompanied by trembling and speedy death, unless relieved by medicine, rinderpest.

—ဂ္ဂဉ်သခွဉ်, 5c, 1o, 2c, *n.* *the same.*

ဒခုံ, 5c, 1o, *n.* the inner bark of certain kinds of creepers, which turns red on being cut, and is sometimes used in place of betel for chewing.

ဒဉ်, 2c, *n.* *ပဉ်, 2c, a wing; a fin; (K. and C. S.) 4c.

—ဟ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* a fowl's wing; the shoulder blade.

—သုပ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* the lips, *infreq.*, *vide* သိသုပ်, 2c, 4o.

—သိုဉ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* the front part of a jacket.

—ပၢ, 2c, 1c, *n.* the fin of a fish, *vide* ဓဉ်, 3m.

—ပ်ာ်ဟ်တွခွဉ်, 2c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be very far, (b.).

—ထဲ, 2c, 5c, *n.* the horizon.

—ဂိုခွဉ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* an additional roof attached to a gable.

ဒဉ်, 3c, *n.* *ပဉ်, 3c, (ဒတိ B.) cotton cloth.

—ဒျော်, 3c, 4c, *n.* fine cotton cloth.

—ထိပ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* unbleached calico.

ဒဉ်တခွဉ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* (ဒတာန် P.) anything stretched overhead, a canopy.

ဒင်္ဂါ, 3c, 2c, *n.* (ခြင်္ဂာ P.) *vide* ချင်္ဂါ, 3c, 2c.

ဒင်္ဂဓာန်, 3c, 2o, *n.* (စင်္ကမ္မန် P.) a building for religious worship, a temple.

ဒင်ဒင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* completely, full to the brim, *sometimes* 4o, 4o.

——ပွင်ပွင်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ဒင်, 5c, *v.* *ပင်, 5c, (ဒိတ် B.) to close up, stop up, shut up, အိုတ်, 4c, and အုတ်, 4o.

ဒင်, 2m, *v.* *ပင်, 2o, to be wet, saturated, ယဲ, 4c.

ဒင်, 5m, *conj.* although; (K. and C. S.) 5o.

—သဲ, 5m, 5c, *conj. the same.*

—သဲသေဉ်, 5m, 5c, 1c, 3c, (or 4c,) *conj. the same.*

—ၵ'ဉ်, 5m, 1c, 3c, (or 4c,) *conj. the same.*

ဒင်, 2o, *n.* the pine tree, *vide* မ'ဒင်, 5c, 2o.

ဒင်, 2o, *v.* *ဒင်, 2c, to be different from others, whether for better or worse, to be singular.

—ဟၵ်, 2o, 1c, *v.* to differ one from the other, used of persons or things.

—ဒိဉ်, 2o, 3o, *v. the same as* ဒင်, 2o.

—ထွဉ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to err, be wrong, to sin; to depart from the right course, go wrong.

—ထွဉ်ဒင်တဉ်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 4o, *v. the same.*

ဒင်ဒင်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* with a sound like that of footsteps falling on hard ground.

——ပွင်ပွင်, 3o, 3o, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

ဒင်, 4o, *v.* *ဒင်, 4c, to strike lightly, slap, used in the southwestern Shan principalities.

ဒင်, 5o, *n.* *ဒင်, 5c, a charm of some peculiar shaped iron or stone substance.

—ၵျီ, 5o, 3c, 1m, *n.* such a charm bearing the mark of needles.

—ၵျတဉ်, 5o, 3c, 3c, *n.* such a charm found within an anvil.

ဒင်သင်္ၵ, 5o, 2o, *n.* (ဒိင်္ကသံ B. from the Bengali) a small copper coin, a pice; ဒင်ဒျ 5o, 3c, a pice, used in the Shan States.

ဒဉ်, 1c, *n.* *ပဉ်, 1c, a leech, a blood sucker.

—ဢွပ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to fasten on, as a leech; *n.* a clamp, as, ဢာဒဉ် ဢွပ်သွဲ, 1c, 1c, 3c, 2c.

—ဢ်', 1c, 4o, *n.* a kind of large leech.

ဒဧဒဒ်, 1c, 1m, *n.* a variety of small leech.

ဒဧဏာ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ပညာ P.) wisdom.

———သိ, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (———ဒ္ဓိ B.) a wise man.

ဒဧတု, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဗိန္ဒု P.) the small circle (˚), *vide* ဝံ, 3c.

ဒဧ, 3c, *v.* *ဝဧ, 3c, to roast fish or flesh by exposing to the fire without contact.

—ဃဧ, 3c, 3o; —ဍဧ, 3c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ဒဧ, 4c, *v.* *ဝဧ, 4c, (ဒဋ္ဌ B.) to be thoroughly compact without an opening or interstice; to be blind; to be stupefied by drugs; to be stupid, dull of understanding.

—တာန်, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ကြဧ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be blind; to be stupefied by drugs; to be stupid, dull of understanding.

—ဒဒ်, 4c, 5c, *v. the same.*

—ဇဝ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to have an unusual distention of the abdomen from dropsy.

—ဇဝ်ဝုံထူဧ, 4c, 4o, 1c, 1o, *v. the same.*

ဒဧဏာဝ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* (ပညတ် P.) to issue a mandate, to command; *n.* a command, mandate.

———တိ, 4c, 3o, 5c, *a.* pertaining to commands.

ဒဧဏဧ, 4c, 5o, *n.* (K.) a bat, *vide* ဒဧ, 2c.

ဒဧဍူ, 4c, 4c, *n.* (K. and C. S.) the lobe of the ear, *vide* တိုန်ဍူ, 2c, 1c.

ဒဧ, 4m, *v.* *ဝဧ, 4o, to be even, the same, equal, as much as; to be level, flat, as a piece of ground, တိဝဧတိုဧ်, 3c, 2o, 3c, 4m, a level place, a plain.

—ဟာန်, 4m, 1c, *v. the same as* 1st def.

—ဒိ, 4m, 2c, *v.* to be even, nice.

—ထွဲ, 4m, 1c, *v.* to have all that one desires, as of worldly prosperity.

—ထွဲဒိဧခဲ့, 4m, 1c, 4m, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ထိ, 4m, 2c, *v. the same as* ဒဧဒိ, 4m, 2c.

—တာန်, 4m, 2o, *v.* to be equal to, as much as.

—ထိဧ, 4m, 2m, *v. vide* ဒဧဒိ, 4m, 2c.

—ဒိန်, 4m, 1o, *v. the same.*

ဒဧ, 1o, *v.* *ဒဧ, 1c, to bulge out, protuberate.

ဒိုင်, 2o, *v.* *ဒိုင်, 2c, (ဒိုင် B.) to compare; to engage in rivalry, contest.

ဒိုင်, 3o, *n.* yeast or any fermentative substance, *vide* ထိုဒိုင်, 5o, 3o.

ဒိုင်, 3o, *n.* an era, date, epoch, as, ထုဝပန်းဒိုင်, 3c, 1o, 3o, 1c.

ဒိုင်, 4o, *v.* *ဒိုင်, 4c, to put away, lay up, treasure up, store up; to like, esteem, love, be attached to.

—ထင်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to cherish a dislike of a person, to hold a grudge.

—သီ, 4o, 4c, *v. the same as* ဒိုင်, 4o.

—ဖွဲ့, 4o, 5c, *v.* to love, feel for.

ဒိုသုဟ္ဒါ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဒိသုကာ P.) a master workman.

ဒိုသုခေဝါထွေ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဒိသုကာဝါစာ P.) language calculated to provoke a quarrel, ဘိုးသေ့ဘိုးယုင်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 4o.

ဒိုလ်ထ, 2m, 5c, *n.* (ပဉ္စ P.) the five parts of a thing, root, bark, leaves, blossoms and fruit.

———ဟသ္တိခန္ဓ, 2m, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (———ဂဇ္ဈာကာ P.) the five good bodily qualities, *viz.*, goodness of flesh, bones, skin, hair and age.

———သီလ, 2m, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (———သီလ P.) the five duties, binding on all men, *viz.*, kill not, steal not, commit not adultery, lie not, drink no intoxicating liquor, *also* ဒိုန်ထသီ, 2c, 5c, 2c.

———ဇနေတရိယာဘံ, 2m, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (—နန္တရိယကံ P.) the five greatest sins, *viz.*, killing a father, killing a mother, killing a rahandah, drawing the blood upon a Buddh, and making a schism among the disciples of a Buddh.

———ပုဉ်, 2m, 5c, 3o, *n.* (—ဘူတ် P.) the five material elements, fire, water, earth, air and space.

———မ, 2m, 5c, 5c, *n.* (—မ P.) the fifth; *a.* fifth.

———လော်ဂွါ, 2m, 5c, 4c, 2c, *n.* (—လောဟာ P.) *vide* လော်ဂွါ, 4c, 2c.

ဒိုန်, 1o, *v.* *ဒိုန်, 1c, to project a little: to exceed, go beyond.

—တွန်, 1o, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဝိ, 1o, 3o, *n.* the edge, the border.

—ဖိုဝ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to open the hand to receive something.

—ဖိုဝ်ယွန်, 1o, 4c, 4c, *v.* to open the hand and ask for something.

ဒ ၌လိၵ်, 1o, 5c. *v.* to put out the tongue.
—ၵွၵ်, 1o, 2c, *v. the same as* ဒၵ်, 1o.
ဒၵ်, 3o, *n.* *ဒၵ်, 3c, a board.
—ဟဵၼ်, 3o, 3c, *n.* a board used for closing up or partitioning a house.
—သၵ်ခုၼ်, 3o, 5c, 4c, *n.* a board for washing clothes.
—သိုၼ်, 3o, 2o, *n.* boards for flooring.
—တွပ်, 3o, 3c, *n.* a board band around a house.
—မုၼ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* a shingle, a board used for roofing.
ဒၵ်, 4o, (6), *n.* (C. S.) a small basket worn by the Shans, *vide* ဒီ, 4o.
ဒၵ်, 4o, *v.* *ဒၵ်, 4c, to twist about in a hole, as a stick to remove dirt; to twist off fruit and leaves with a forked pole.
—တၼ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to search for edible moss by twisting a stick in water.
— ၵူ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to clean the ear with an earpick.
—ၵၢၼ်, 4o, 1c, *v. the same as* ဒၵ်, 4o.
ဒၵ်ဒၵ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* very, used with ထိုဟ်, 2o, *vide* ပၵ်ပၵ်, 4o, 4o.
ဒၵ်, 5o, *a.* shallow, as a saucer or a basin.
ဒတ်, 2c, *n.* *ပတ်, 2c, a skein; *a. aux.* denoting skeins.
—ဟုၵ်, 2c, 1c, *n.* a skein or hank of thread.
ဒတ်, 4c, *v.* *ပတ်, 4c, to cut or separate in two; to pluck, gather, as fruits and flowers; to be separated, broken; to be bobtailed.
—ခဝ်, 4c, 2o, *v. the same.*
—တိၵ်ၽူ, 4c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to die (disrespectful); to fail in business.
ဒတ်, 5c, *v.* *ပတ်, 5c, to kick, push with the foot.
ဒတ်ဒိ, 5c, 2c, *n.* a plant used for medicine, *sometimes* 4c, 2c.
ဒတ်, 3m, *n.* *ပတ်, 3o, a basket braided like a mat.
ဒတ်ထၼ်းတရိုတ်, 3m, or 3c, 2c, 5c, 3m, *n.* (ပၺိဿရ P) petty villages on the outskirts of a country.
ဒတ်ထယၢ်, 3m, or 3c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ပၺိယာ P.) an encircling gradation of a pagoda.
ဒတ်ထုၵ်ပၼ်, 3m, or 3c, 3c, 2o, *n.* (ပၺုပ္ပၺ် P.) present time, the present.
ဒတ်ထုင်, 3m, or 3c, 2c, *n.* (ပၺုၼ် P.) rain.

ဗိတ်ထုပခၤ်, 3m, or 3c, 5c, 2o, *n. vide* ဗိတ်ထုင်ပခၤ်, 3m, 3c, 2o.

ဗိတ်ထေၤဟပှာ်ထ၊, 3m, or 3c, 2c, 5c, 3c, 2c, *n.* (ပစ္စေကဗုဒ္ဓါ P.) a semi-buddh, one who sometimes appears between real Buddhs.

ဗိတ်ထေါ်, 3m, or 3c, 4c, *n.* (ပစ္စည်း P.) things, property, goods.

ဗိတ်, 4m, *n.* *ပတ်, 4o, a duck.

—ထိၤခၤ်, 4m, 2o, *n.* a wild duck.

—ပေါ်, 4m, 3c, *n.* a drake.

—ထ်ူ, 4m, 3c, *n. the same.*

—ခေါ်, 4m, 3o, *n.* a duck.

—လိင်, 4m, 1o, *n.* a teal or perching goose.

—ဂ္ဂၤခၤ်, 4m, 2o, *n. vide* ဂ္ဂၤခၤ်, 2o.

ဗိတ်, 2o, *a.* eight; (K.) 4o.

—သိဟ်, 2o, 4c, *a.* eighty.

—ဒၢဃ်ထ်, 2o, 3c, 5c, *n.* the eight principal points of the compass.

ဗိတ်လိင်, 2o, 5o, *n.* a board which protects the gable edges of a roof.

ဗိတ်, 3o, *v.* *ဗိတ်, 3c, to throw away, cast away; to separate from, to divorce as a husband or wife.

—-ဟၤခၤ်, 3o, 1c, *v.* to divorce, separate.

—ဂ္ဂါ, 3o, 2c, *v.* to leave, forsake, abandon.

—ထလိုဝ်ထသ၊, 3o, 5c, 3o, 5c, 3c, *v.* to throw away carelessly.

—သေ်, 3o, 1c, *v.* to throw away.

—ပတ်ဝ်, 3o, 3o, 5c, *v.* to leave in a careless, neglected state.

—ထ်ုဝ်ဗိတ်မေ်, 3o, 1c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to divorce, to separate as husband and wife.

—ဝ်, 3o, 5c, *v. the same as* ဗိတ်, 3o.

ဗိတ်ဗိတ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* (K.) intensive, used with ဃီ, 4c, *vide* ဖိုဝ်, 5o.

ဗိတ်, 5o, *v.* *ဗိတ်, 5c, to lie to, deceive, mislead.

—လိလ်, 5o, 1o, *v. the same.*

ဗိတ်, 5o, *v.* (K.) to join together flatwise by some adhesive substance, *vide* ဝေ်, 5o.

ဗိဂၤဟ်, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ဗိဠကတ် P.) the Buddhist sacred books, *also* ဗိတ်တၤဂတ်, 3c, 5c, 3o.

— -—သိင်္ဂဳ, 5c, 5c, 3o, 1o, 1c, *n.* the three great divisions of the Buddhist sacred books, *viz.*, သုဟ်, 3c, (သုတ် P.); ဗိခၤ်, 5c, 4o, (ဗိနည်း P.); အဘိထံမ၊, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, (အဘိဓမ္မ P.).

ဖဘိ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဖဘိ P.) joy.

ဖတူ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဖတူ P.) a father.

—ခါ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဖတူဃာ P.) *the same.*

ဖခန်, 2c, *v.* *ပခန်, 2c, to exchange, do in turn; to turn around, to move a thing partly around, as a cooking pot, *sometimes* 2m.

ဖခန်, 3c, *v.* *ပခန်, 3c, to turn back or over; to be turned over or back.

—ခွံ, 3c, 3c, *v.* to turn upside down, overthrow.

—ခိုံ, 3c, 3c, *v.* *the same.*

—တုဉ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to turn over and fall down.

—ဖခန်ဂ်'ဂ်', 3c, 3c, 1o, 1o, *adv.* one thing and then another, in a disorderly, contradictory manner, ဂ်တ်, 4m.

—ယုံခန်, 3c, 1o, *v.* to turn upside down, to put one side for the other.

—ထိုခန်, 3c, 4o, *v.* (K. and C. S.) *the same.*

—ဂ်', 3c, 1o, *v.* to turn backward.

ဖခန်, 4c, *n.* *ပခန်, 4c, the bael tree, Bengal quince.

ဖခန်, 4c, *v.* to collect money or goods a second time in order to make up a deficiency, ဖခန်ဟခန်ထိဉ်, 4c, 1c, 3o.

ဖခန်, 5c, *v.* *ပခန်, 5c, to throw away, cast away; to separate from.

—ဖတ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to separate from.

—ဖတ်ဟခန်, 5c, 3o, 1c, *v.* *the same.*

ဖခန်, 1m, *v.* to be, exist, have existence, become; the 1st def. is often understood when not expressed.

—ဟ, 1m, 5c, *v.* to be slimy, ropy, mucilaginous.

—ဟဖခန်ဘ, 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, *v.* *the same.*

—ဘိုဖခန်ဩင်, 1m, 2c, 1m, 2c, *v.* to have many crooked branches, as a tree.

—ဘိုဖခန်ခါ, 1m, 2c, 1m, 3c, *v.* *the same.*

—ဘတ်ဖခန်ဟတ်, 1m, 4m, 1m, 4c, *v.* to be in scales, as skin breaking after an injury or exposure to the sun.

—ဘဖခန်ထွင်, 1m, 2m, 1m, 1c, *v.* to be related by marriage, used only of the parents of both husband and wife.

—ဘိုမ်ဖခန်ံ, 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, *v.* to be of different forms and colors and changeable in appearance, as satin or as thunder clouds; to be changeable in temper.

ဖြင့်ဖိုဖြင့်ဖိုဖြင့်, 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, *v. the same.*

—ဖွင့်ဖြင့်ဖြင့်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1o, *v.* to be in small heaps; to be in great abundance.

—ဖွင့်, 1m, 3c, *v.* to become a hardened lump.

—ဖွင့်ဖြင့်ဟင့်, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3o, *v.* to be in lumps.

—ဖွင့်ဖြင့်ဖြလ့်, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3o; —ဖွင့်ဖြင့်ဖံ့, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ဖွဲ့, 1m, 3o, *v.* to be spotted; to have stains.

—ဖွဲ့ဖြင့်ဖြဲ့, 1m, 3o, 1m, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ခင့်, 1m, 2c, *v.* to be striped, as a snake or a waistcloth.

—ခင့်ဖြင့်ဖြလ့်, 1m, 2c, 1m, 2o, *v. the same.*

—ခင့်ဖြင့်ဖြဲ့, 1m, 5o, 1m, 2m, *v.* to have cramp in the hands or feet; to be numb.

—ချ, 1m, 3c, *v.* to be in a state of slavery.

—ချဖြင့်ဖြ, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c, *v.* to be an outcast, only used opprobriously.

—ချဖြင့်လ, 1m, 3c, 1m, 5c, *v. the same as* ဖြင့်ချ, 1m, 3c.

—ခုဖြင့်ခ, 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, *v.* to have an uneven surface.

—ခုင့်ဖြင့်ခင့်, 1m, 1o, 1m, 1o, *v.* to be hairy.

—ခုဖြင့်ချ, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c, *v.* to be in clusters.

—ခ'ဖြင့်ခ', 1m, 2c, 1m, 2c, *v.* to have bubbles on the surface, as, ခံထိုတ်ဖြင့်ခ'ဖြင့်ခ', 5c, 2o, 1m, 2c, 1m, 2c.

—ခ'ဖြင့်ဖြ, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to have dirt remaining on the skin, be grimy, dirty.

—ဖိုင့်ထိုင့်ခင့်ဃင့်, 1m, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to have swellings or bunches in the flesh; to have an uneven surface.

—ဃဖြင့်ခုင့်, 1m, 3c, 1m, 1c, *v.* to be officials, persons of rank.

—ဃဖြင့်ထွံ့, 1m, 3c, 1m, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဇိဖြင့်ထွ', 1m, 4c, 1m, 1c, *v.* to be attended with great noise.

—ထုဖြင့်ထုဝ်, 1m, 5c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to be a sweetheart, lover.

—ထုံဖြင့်ထံ့, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c, *v.* to have spots.

—ထုံဖြင့်ထံ့, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to be in companies.

—ထုံဖြင့်ထိုဝ်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ထိုင့်ဖြင့်ဃင့်, 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, *v.* to be in lumps or masses of any size.

—ထိုင့်ဖြင့်ထိုင့်, 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, *v. the same.*

ဖခင်လွှင်ဖခင်ထိုက်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1o, *v.* to have a very uneven surface, as troubled water.

—ကို, 1m, 1c, *v.* to take satisfaction in, to be in favor of.

—ငိုဖခင်ခေါ်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 4c, *v. the same*; *also* to be filled with anger.

—သိုက်ဖခင်သိုက်, 1m, 4o, 1m, 4o, *v. the same as* ဖခင်သိုက်ဖခင်သွ်', 1m, 4o, 1m, 2c.

—သိုက်ဖခင်သွ်', 1m, 4o, 1m, 2c, *v.* to be of several kinds; to be abundant.

—သိုက်သိုဝ်ဖိုဝ်ငုခင်, 1m, 4c, 1o, 4o, 5o, *v.* to be at war.

—သိုက်ဖခင်သိုဝ်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 1o, *v. the same.*

—ဘဝ်ဖခင်တိုင်, 1m, 4o, 1m, 4c, *v.* to abound in roads or paths; to be crossed by many marks.

—တုခင်ဖခင်တခင်, 1m, 3o, 1m, 3o, *v.* to abound in trees.

—တုဝ်, 1m, 1c, *v.* to live, be alive.

—တုဝ်ဖခင်ထို, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1c, *v. the same.*

—တုဝ်ဖခင်တၢ်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1c, *v. the same*; to be numerous, as animals in a field; to have many animal forms as in a picture.

—တုဝ်ဖခင်ဓိဉ်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 4o, *v.* to be very proud, high-minded.

—တော်ဖခင်ဝၢ်, 1m, 5o, 1m, 3c, *v.* to become prosperous; to be high-minded.

—တိုခင်ဖခင်ဖျုခင်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to get increase, gain, profit.

—ထပ်ဖခင်ထပ်, 1m, 3o, 1m, 3o, *v.* to lie in heaps or layers, as heavy dark clouds; to be gathered in a crowd; *sometimes* used of men.

—ထုဉ်ဖခင်ဂှိဉ်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 3c, *v.* to be customary.

—ထိုခင်ဖခင်ခိုဝ်, 1m, 2o, 1m, 4o, *v.* to be nothing but jungle.

—ခံဖခင်ခွဉ်, 1m, 5c, 1m, 1c, *v.* to abound in bodies of water.

—ခံဖခင်ခီ, 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, *v.* to abound in puddles of water, as a road.

—ခၢဖခင်တၢ်, 1m, 3c, 1m, 1c, *v.* to be distinguished.

—ခၣ်ဟေ၎်, 1m, 1c, 3c, *conj.* however, nevertheless.

—ခွဉ်, 1m, 1c, *v.* to be maggoty.

—ခွဉ်ဖခင်ခင်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1o; —ခွဉ်ဖခင်ခီလဲ, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1o, *v. the same.*

ဒဒ်ပတိုဂ်ဆတ်, 1m, 5c, 3c, 3o, *v.* to have a quarrel.
—ပုဂ်ဒဒ်ခုဒ်, 1m, 5c, 1m, 3c, *v.* to be in clusters.
— [illegible]ဒဒ်ပတ်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to be in short pieces, in cuts.
—ပုတ်ဒဒ်[illegible]ာ်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v. the same.*
—ပုံဒဒ်ဝံ, 1m, [illegible] 1m, 2c, *v.* to lie in stacks or heaps.
—ပုံဒဒ်ဝံ, 1m, 1o, 1m, 1o, *v.* to have many protuberances, as a knotty branch of a tree.
—ဒိုဒ်သိဂ်ဇိဂ်, 1m, 3o, 2o, 2o, *v.* to become a stranger, to be strange, unknown.
—ပွတ်ဒဒ်ဒိတ်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4o, *v.* to be in short pieces.
—ထုဂ်ဒဒ်ခေဒ်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to be married.
—ထိုဒ်, 1m, 5o, *v.* to be a witch.
—မာ်ဒီးလီဒဒ်, 1m, 3o, 4c, 1c, 1m, *v.* to have gained profit, to be rich.
—ဝံဒဒ်ဒီ, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c, *v.* to be in scattered quantities, as light fleecy clouds; to be in tufts, clumps, small collections.
—ဝံဒဒ်ဝုံ, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c, *v. the same.*
—မုဂ်ဒဒ်ထိုဒ်, 1m, 5c, 1m, 4o, *v.* to be in companies.
—မုဂ်ဒဒ်မာ်, 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, *v. the same.*
—မ'ဒဒ်ဒီ, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1c, *v.* to have a succession of parallel lines.
—ဃုံဒဒ်ယံ, 1m, 2c, 1m, 2c, *v.* to be light, fleecy, as clouds.
—ဃုံဒဒ်ယံ, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to be in tufts, clumps, as bushes.
—ဃုံဒဒ်ယွံ, 1m, 4c, 1m, 2c, *v. the same.*
—ဃုံဒဒ်ယဉ်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to be in very tangled clumps.
—ယွတ်ဒဒ်[illegible]ိတ်, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3o, *v.* to have sprouts.
—ယွံဒဒ်ယီ, 1m, 2c, 1m, 2c, *v.* to be in small bodies, clumps; to be light, fleecy, as clouds.
—ယွံဒဒ်ယီ, 1m, 2c, 1m, 2o, *v. the same.*
—ရာဒ်, 1m, 2o, *v.* to be hostile, to be an enemy.
—ရာဒ်ဒဒ်ရိဒ်, 1m, 2o, 1m, 2c, *v. the same.*
—လုဂ်ဒဒ်လဂ်, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c, *v.* to have one or more round things.
—လုဂ်ဒဒ်ဃဂ်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to have one or more rooms or apartments.
—ဝဒ်ဒဒ်ခိုဒ်, 1m, 3o, 1m, 4o, *v.* to be a peopled country, *opposite of* a desolate, uninhabited region.

ဖခင်ဂျင်ဖခင်ဂျင်, 1m, 5o, 1m, 5o, *v.* to have stories, as a turreted spire.

—ဂျင်ဖခင်ဂျိုင်, 1m, 5o, 1m, 5c, *v. the same.*

—ဂျိဖခင်ဂျင်, 1m, 3c, 1m, 2o, *v.* to be proud, high-minded.

—ဂျင်, 1m, 4c, *v.* to have a swelling of the abdomen.

—ဂျလ်ဖခင်ဂျ်, 1m, 2o, 1m, 2o, *v. the same as* ဖခင်လုဂိဖခင်လဂိ, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c.

—ဂျတ်ဖခင်ဂျတ်, 1m, 3o, 1m, 3o, *v.* to be in stripes, streaks, parallel rows, whether straight or crooked; to be in long lines, as clouds.

—ဂျိဖခင်ဖဝ်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 1m, *v.* to have one or more holes.

—ဂျိဖခင်ဂျုန်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဂျိဂိဖခင်ဂျဂ်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to have one or many pits, chasms, holes, as a piece of land.

—ဂျိခင်, 1m, 4o, *v.* to marry, to be a family.

—ဂျိခင်ဖခင်ယော်, 1m, 4o, 1m, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဃခင်ဖခင်ဂျိလ်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1o, *v.* to have an uneven surface, as land or troubled water.

—ကျဝ်ဖခင်ကာဝ်, 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, *v.* to be in bundles or pieces, used of pieces of cloth.

ဖခင်, 1m, *v.* *ပခင်, 1o, to be ill, have disease.

—ဟလင်, 1m, 5c, 2o, *v.* to have the venereal disease.

—ဟျလ, 1m, 2c, 5c, *v.* to have an epidemic disease, as cholera, ဖခင်ဂျု, 1m, 3c.

—ကျပဂျင်, 1m, 5c, 5c, 4c, *v.* (ကျပဟုံး B.) to have spotted fever, used of children.

—ခံဖခင်ခဝ်, 1m, 3c, 1m, 1o, *v.* to be ill.

—ဖြဟ်, 1m, 3c, 3o, *v.* to have cholera.

—ဖြဟ်သွင်ဂျင်, 1m, 3c, 3o, 1c, 1o, *v. the same.*

—ငခင်, 1m, 4o, *v.* (ငနိုး B.) to have a violent disease or convulsions, often supposed to be caused by some evil influence.

—ထခင်, 1m, 5c, *v.* to have a kind of sore or callous place on the feet from travel.

—ဒိဟ်တထ, 1m, 3c, 5c, 5c, *v.* (စိတ္တဇနှာ P.) to have a disease caused by some affection of the mind.

—ဒိဖဝ်ဒခင်ထပ်, 1m, 4m, 1m, 4c, *v.* to have sores.

ဖခင်ထိပ်ဖခင်သိပ်, 1m, 4m, 1m, 2o, *v. the same.*
—ထုဟ်ဖခင်ထခင်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to be moderately ill, not confined to the bed.
—းသိ, 1m, 2o, *v.* to have pleurisy, ထုံးသိ, 4o, 2o.
—သွင်ဂ္ဂခင်, 1m, 1c, 1o, *v.* to have the cholera.
—တုတ်, 1m, 3c, *v.* to have the leprosy.
—တုတ်ဖခင်ခုဝ်, 1m, 3c, 1m, 2c, *v. the same.*
—တုံဖခင်တုံ, 1m, 2c, 1m, 2c, *v.* to have many small sores or pimples.
—တွင်, 1m, 5c, *v.* to have diarrhœa.
—တ်ဲ, 1m, 1c, *v.* to have an induration caused by pressure or friction.
—တ်ဲဖခင်တီ, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ဒရ္, 1m, 2c, *v.* to be very ill.
—ပူသဝ်, 1m, 2c, 3o, *v.* to have typhoid fever.
—ပိုခင်, 1m, 1c, *v.* to have a tumor in the armpit.
—ပိုခင်ဖခင်ပခင်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ပွဝ်, 1m, 2c, *v.* to have a cutaneous affection.
—ယီ, 1m, 3c, *v.* to have a kind of ulcer.
—ယီ, 1m, 1c, *v.* to have a boil, an ulcer.
—ယီဖခင်ယ်ဒ္, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ခဟ်, 1m, 2o, *v.* to have a hard concretion in the flesh; to break out with some disease like measles or smallpox.
—ခဟ်လိုန်, 1m, 2o, 3o, *v.* to have spasms.
—ခဟ်ဂ္ဂင်, 1m, 2o, 4c, *v.* to have dropsy.
—ခဝ်, 1m, 3c, *v.* to have a sore mouth.
—ခ္ဟ', 1m, 3c, 2c, *v.* to have epilepsy.
—ခ္ဟမ္ဂ, 1m, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ဒီယဝ်, 1m, 4c, 3o, *v.* (ဒီးရှ် B.) to have a disease occasioned by irregularity of the menses.
—လခင်, 1m, 1c, *v.* to have a tumor in the groin.
—သိ, 1m, 5c, *v.* to have gleet, gonorrhœa, or anything of the kind, *vide* လိ, 5c.
—လိဖခင်တံ, 1m, 5c, 1m, 2o, *v.* to be weak, run down in health, as a person overworked, or reduced after an accident.
—လိမုဟ်, 1m, 5c, 3o, *v.* to have a discharge of pus or matter from the male genital organ.

ဒၚ်လုဒ်, 1m, 5c, *v.* to be convalescent.
—ဝတ်, 1m, 4c, *v.* to have a cold in the head.
—ဝတ်ဒၚ်ၜၚ်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 1o, *v. the same.*
—ဂျ, 1m, 3c, *v.* to have an epidemic disease, as cholera.
—ဂြတ်, 1m, 4c, *v.* to have the itch.
—ဂြဳဒ်, 1m, 4c, *v.* to have dropsy; to have a swelling of the abdomen, sometimes hard like a tumor and sometimes soft, discharging blood and water.
—ဂြဳဒ်လိုၚ်, 1m, 1c, 1o, *v.* to have a whitlow or felon.
ဒၚ်ဝ, 2m, 5c, *n. vide* ဒလ်ဝ, 2m, 5c.
ဒၚ်, 5m, *v.* to hold off, to wait unnecessarily for another to do something, ဂိုၚ်, 5o.
ဒၚ်, 5m, *v.* *ပၚ်, 5o, to accuse of crime on suspicion.
ဒဒ်, 4o, *v.* to slap, rap, ပဒ်, 4o.
ဒဒ်, 5o, *v.* *ဒဒ်, 5c, to conceal, screen one's self from view.
—ဝဒ်, 5o, 4c, *v.* to screen one's self by clinging close behind an object.
—ဒဒ်, 5o, 4o, *v. the same.*
ဒဒ်, *vide* ဒီ.
ဒဃျ, 5c, 2c, *a.* (ဒဃာ P.) beloved.
ဒဒ်, 1c, *v.* *ပဒ်, 1c, to blow away; to be blown away; to be scattered, dissipated; (K. and C. S.) 1o.
ဒဒ်, 4c, *n. vide* ဂ္ဂဒ်ဒဒ်, 3c, 4c.
ဒဒ်, 1m, *n.* *ပဒ်, 1o, a flashing as of flame.
—ထ်, 1m, 4c, *n.* the flashing of fire; flame.
ဒဒ်, 1m, *n.* a hole, used in composition.
ဒဒ်, 2m, *v.* *ပဒ်, 4c, to fall in ruins as anything undermined; to be a heap of shapeless ruins; more correctly ဖြဒ်, 2c.
—ဆဒ်, 2m, 1o; —လ့, 2m, 5c, *v. the same.*
ဒဒ်, 4m, *v.* to desire, be attached to.
ဒဒ်, 5m, *v.* *ပဒ်, 5o, to catch upon anything, as a garment blown by the wind upon a tree; to suspend or hang over a frame, as, ဒဒ်ပတ်, 5m, 3o.
ဒဒ်, 3o, *v.* *ဒဒ်, 3c, to decrease, be diminished.
ဒီ, 1c, *n.* *ပျ, 1c, a year.
—ဟ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* last year.

ဒိဃိဒ်, 1c, 1m. *n.* a year, (b).
—သိုဒ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* year before last.
—ဒေါ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* next year.
—ဒေ့်, 1c, 5c, *n.* this year.
—ပဒ်ဒိဒ်, 1c, 2c, 3o, *n.* a completed year, a full year.
—ဒိုဒ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* a year.
—ထိုဒ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* year after next.
—ဟွဒ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* year before last.
—ဟွဒ်, 1c. 2c, *n.* the shortest year.
ဒ, 1c, *n.* *ပါ, 1c, a plantain bud, *also* ဒီ, 1c.
—ဟုလ်, 1c, 3o, *n.* the large plantain bud whence the fruit is developed.
ဒ, 1c, *n.* (K.) a pencil or pen, *vide* ဘံ, 1c; (C. S.) 2c.
—ခုဒ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* (K.) a brush, *vide* ယုဒ်, 3c.
ဒ, 2c, *n.* *ပါ, 2c, a pipe, fife, flute; (K.) 4c; (C.S.) 1c.
—ဓနုဝ့်, 2c, 1c, 4c, *n.* the reed of a rocket which gives forth a sound when the rocket moves through the air.
—ထိဒ်, 2c, 5c, *n.* a wind instrument made of a gourd and reeds.
—ထိဝ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* a flute having only one reed.
—သုံ, 2c, 4o, *n. the same as* ဒ, 2c.
—ဘံ, 2c, 4c, *n.* a flute having two or three reeds.
ဒ, 2c, *v.* *ပါ, 2c, to be accurate, exact. as in speaking.
—သ, 2c, 5c, *v. the same*; to be distinct, clear.
—ဗျတ်, 2c, 3o, *v. the same.*
ဒဏဒေါ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဗိဓနဝ P.) the Burmese measure of time equal to six prans (ဗြန် B.).
ဒ, 3c, *n.* an elder brother or sister.
—ခုလ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* an elder sister's husband.
—ဏ့်, 3c, 4o, *n.* an elder brother.
—သင်, 3c, 2o, *n.* brother, a term of respect, consideration; used primarily of one, who having served a novitiate has left the monastery.
—ဒေါ်, 3c, 4o, *n.* an elder sister.
—ဒွင်, 3c, 5c, *n.* relations, consanguineous relatives, kinsmen; intimate friends.
— ဒွင်္ဂဗန်, 3c, 5c, 1c, *n. the same.*

ဒိသွင်ပါရုံ, 3c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* friends.
—သွင်ကွန်, 3c, 5c, 2c, *n.* children of the same parents.
—ဦ, 3c, 5c, *n.* the wife of an elder brother.
—လုဝ်, 3c, 4c, *n. the same.*
—ကာ', 3c, 3o, *n.* an elder brother.
—ကွာင်သွင်ကွာင်, 3c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* relatives, friends.
ဒိ, 4c, *v.* *ပါ, 4c, to be corpulent, plump, in good flesh.
—ဟံဒိသံ, 4c, 2c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be plump and healthy.
—ဟုံ, 4c, 1o, *v. the same as* ဒိ, 4c.
—ခုံ, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be fat and fresh looking.
—ပွဟ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be chubby, short and stout in comparison with height.
—ဝုဟ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to be fat and stout.
—မုခ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to be fat and round.
—လိဝ်ခ်လိ, 4c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be in a plump condition.
—လိမဟ်လိ, 4c, 1c, 3o, 1c, *v.* to be full, plump.
—ငိမခ်လိ, 4c, 1c, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*
ဒိ, 4c, *v. part.* (K.) with ဃၟ, 4c, as, ဃၟဒိ, 4c, 4c, the imperative of prohibition, *sometimes* ဒိ, 4c, is used alone as the imperative prohibitive, *vide* ငဒ်, 1c.
ပု, 5c, *n.* *ပ, 5c, the betel plant or leaf.
—တွ', 5c, 2c, *n. vide* တွ'ပု, 2c, 5c.
—ခိုင်, 5c, 3c, *n.* betel leaf preserved by steaming.
ပုဟ်, 3c, *n.* (ဘုတ် P.) matter.
ပုဟ်, 3c, *n.* *ပဟ်, 3c, (ပုဒ် P.) a paragraph, a section in writing.
ပုဟ်, 3c, *v.* to gallop, used with ဇိင်္ဂ, 3o, *sometimes* 3o.
ပုဟ်ဟုဝ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* (ပုဂ္ဂိုလ် P.) a rational being, သတ်တဝါ, 5c, 5c, 2c; a priest who has a monastery; the highest in rank or condition.
ပုဟ်ထေါ်, 3c, 2c, *v.* (ပူဇော် P.) to make an offering to a being in token of worship.
ပုဟ်သၟ, 3c, 2c, *n.* (ပုစ္ဆာ P.) a question, တိတွင်တိထံ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1o.
ပုဟ်တဂ္ဂါ, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (ဗုဓဟူး P.) the planet Mercury; Wednesday.
ပုဟ်ပုဟ်ပဟ်ပဟ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with a pattering sound, as footsteps or falling fruit.
ပုဟ်ဟုတ်, 3c, 3o, *adv.* by the job; all together.

ပုဂ်, 4c, *v.* *ပဂ်, 4c, to be dull at the edge or blunt at the point.

ပုဂ်, 4c, *v.* *ပဂ်, 4c, to be stubbed, short, stout, large in girth but not in height; to be dull of understanding.

—တရုဂ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ပွဂ်, 4c, *v.* *ပဂ်, 4c, to throw with violence from the hand, as sticky rice in the process of making ခဝပွဂ်, 3c, 4c, for the purpose of mixing sesamum with it, the rice having been previously steamed and pounded in a mortar, ပွဂ်ခဝပွဂ်, 4c, 3c, 4c.

ပွဂ်, 4c, *v.* *ပဂ်, 4c, to adhere to, cling to, as something sticky to the hand; to be daubed or smeared from use, as the handle of a knife.

—ပွခ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to adhere or cling to in considerable quantity.

—ဍ်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ပုဂ်,4c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to set, plant, whether seed or plant, *vide* ထုဂ်, 2c.

ပုဂ်, 5c, *v.* *ပဂ်, 5c, to grow in clusters; *n.* a cluster, bunch of fruit, *vide* ခုဂ်, 3c.

—ယုဂ်ပုဂ်ယုဂ်, 5c, 5c, 2o, 2o, *v.* to have many full clusters.

ပုဂ်တ္ၚ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ပုတ္တ P.) a son, လုဂ်, 3c.

ပုဂ်ထ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ပုဒ္ဓ P.) a Buddh, a person who after countless transmigrations attains perfection in virtue, wisdom and knowledge. He preaches the law and after his annihilation becomes the supreme object of worship until another Buddh appears; *sometimes* ပုဂ်ထ္ၚ်, 5c, 2c.

———ဝဲ, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* a history of Buddhs.

ပုဂ်ထုလၜခ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ပုထုဇၜန် P.) a Buddhist priest; any living person.

ပုဂ်ထုဏိၜခ်, 5c, 5c, 2m, *n. the same.*

ပုဂ်ပ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ပုဗ္ဗ P.) the past.

———ဟ်မ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (—ကမ္မ P.) past deeds.

———ၜဒိဗ်ဟ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3c, *n.* (—နိမိတ် P.) signs of the future, omens, portents.

ပုဂ်, 2o, *n.* *ပဂ်, 2o, a termite, a white ant; (K.) 4o.

—သ်, 2o, 1c, *n.* a black termite.

—လ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to cover with earth and destroy, as a white ant.

ပုဂ်ရှင်ငံ, 2o, 1c, 3o, *n.* the large termite.

ပုဟ်, 2o, *n.* *ပဟ်, 2o. froth, scum, a bubble on the surface; (K.) 4o.

—သုပ်, 2o, 4o, *n.* froth from the lips.

—ခံ, 2o, 5c, *n.* bubbles, froth or scum on the surface of water.

—ခံခိုခင်, 2o, 5c, 3c, *v.* to have froth come, to froth.

—ပင်ထ်, 2o, 2o, 2o, *n.* a stony substance used for medicinal purposes.

—မဟ်ဂုတ်, 2o, 2o, 2o, *n. lacoocha*, bread-fruit.

ပုဟ်, 3o, *v.* *ပဟ်, 3o, to strike forward and downward, as in hoeing, to hoe.

—ထ်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to scratch by striking the fingers forward and downward.

ပုဟ်, 4o, *v.* *ပဟ်, 4o, to raise into an erect position, as to erect a house.

—ဒိတ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to perform a somersault, pitch heels over head.

—ဒိတ်ပုဟ်ခွင်, 4o, 4c, 4o, 1o, *v. the same.*

—တင်, 4o, 3c, *v. the same as* ပုဟ်, 4o.

—တုံထိုခင်, 4o, 1c, 2o, *v.* to lift a harrow, while harrowing, in order to free it from rubbish.

—ဒုဉ်, 4o, 1o, *v.* to be proud, consequential, *vide* မျောင်, 2c, 5c.

—ဒုဉ်ထိုဝ်သုင်, 4o, 1o, 1o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဂျိုခင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to erect a house.

ပုဟ်, 4o, *v.* *ပဟ်, 4o, to awake a person from sleep or languor.

ပုဟ်, 5o, *v.* *ပဟ်, 5o, to wrap up as in a bundle, to bind up as a package, or a wound.

—ထ်ကျုဒ်, 5o, 3c, 1c, *v.* to put on a head cloth so that the ends are thrown over backward.

—ဇော်, 5o, 2c, *v. the same as* ပုဟ်, 5o.

ပုဒ်, 2c, *n.* *ပဒ်, 2c, a hole or depression in the ground in which water collects; (K.) 4c; (C. S.) 1c.

—ဘိုဒ်, 2c, 1o, *n.* a salt lick, a place where the earth is salt.

—သဟ်မျ, 2c, 3c, 2c, *n.* a depression in the earth beneath or near a house for receiving filthy water and refuse, ဟုံသဟ်မျ, 2o, 3c, 2c.

—မ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* a hot spring.

ပုဒ်, 2c, *n.* a shape, form, *vide* ပုံ, 2c.

—ပမာ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ပုံပမာ B.) an example, *vide* ပုံပမာ, 2c, 5c, 2c.

—မာန်ပုဒ်ခွိုင်, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4o, *n.* a map.

ပုဒ်ဘန်, 2c, 2o, *v.* (ပုန်ကန် B.) to rebel.

ပုဒ်လာ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ပုညာ P.) merit, *also* ပုဒ်လ, 2c, 5c.

ပုဒ်ထွန်မွှင်ခံ, 2c, 2c, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ပုံတောင်မောင်း B.) the drums used to sound the approach of an official.

ပုဒ်တရုပါတရာ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 3o, *v.* to be abundant, in large numbers or quantity.

ပုဒ်ဆရာ, 2c, 4c, *n.* (ပုဏ္ဏား P.) a Brahmin.

ပျဉ်, 3c, *v.* *ပဒ်, 3c, to throw or cast at.

—ခိုဆန်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to rise vertically.

—တိဒ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to thrust into a thing.

—ထီ, 3c, 3c, *v. the same as* ပျဉ်, 3c.

—ကျဒ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to fall from a height.

ပုဒ်, 4c, *n.* (ပုံး B.) a bucket, a basket smeared with gum; a place in the earth for fire.

—ဆန်, 4c, 5c, *n.* a water bucket.

—ထ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a range for cooking made in the earth.

—ဒိန်ဖိုဒ်, 4c, 4m, 2o, *n.* a tin bucket, a canister.

ပုဒ်, 1o, *v.* *ပဒ်, 1o, to put, place, set down, as a vessel from the fire, an offering before a priest; to give a decree.

—ငြိ, 1o, 1c, *v.* to be at rest, settled in one's mind, quiet, happy.

—လူပုဒ်တာန်, 1o, 2c, 1o, 4o, *v.* to place a religious offering before a priest or pagoda.

—ဝဒ်, 1o, 4o, *v. the same as* ပုဒ်, 1o.

—ဝဒ်ခွင်ပန်, 1o, 4o, 4o, 1c, *v.* to issue an order; to set free.

—အမိန်ထဝ်, 1o, 5c, 5c, 3c, *v.* to utter or promulgate a royal order.

ပုဒ်, 2o, *v.* *ပဒ်, 2o, to shoot, as a young branch; (K.) 4o; (C. S.) 1o.

—ယွတ်, 2o, 3c, *v. the same.*

ပုဒ်, 3o, *v.* *ပဒ်, 3o, to jump, to leap, *sometimes* 3c.

—ကျာ်, 3o, 4c, *v. the same.*

—သိတိုန်, 3o, 2c, 1c, *v.* to gallop.

ပုဒ်ဖိုလ်, 3o, 1o, *v. the same as* ပုဒ်ဟွာဟ်, 3o, 4c.

ပုဒ်, 3o, *n.* a raft made by joining boats by means of a platform laid upon them.

ပုဒ်, 4o, *n.* *ပဒ်, 4o, a jungle of thick impenetrable grass or trees; thick, tangled grass or bushes, more than ပါ, 2c.

ပုဒ်, 4o, *v.* *ပဒ်, 4o, to divide into several parts, be numerous as the branches of a tree; to be flourishing, luxuriant; to be abundant as fruit.

—ဘိ, 4o, 3c; —ထွေ်, 4o, 2o, *v. the same.*

ပုတ်, 4c, *n.* *ပ', 4c, the covering, whether skin or mat thrown over the cushion of a bullock's saddle.

ပုတ်, 1o, *v.* *ပ', 1o, to be naked, having no clothes on; to be empty, insincere, as words; (K. and C. S.) 3o.

ပုတ်, 2o, *v.* *ပ', 2o, to be made soft by some process, as by cooking; (K.) 4o; (C. S.) 1o.

—လာင်, 2o, 3o, *v. the same.*

ပုတ်, 2o, *v.* (ဇွ B.) to contrive evil, seek to make trouble.

—ပ', 2o, 2o, *v. the same.*

ပုတ်, 3o, *v.* *ပ', 3o, to put in handsome order, to adorn one's self; to court a female.

ပုတ်, 4o, *n.* *ပ', 4o, (ဇွး B.) ringworm.

ပုတ်, 3c, *v.* *ပတ်, 3c, to change, remove.

—ဟ', 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ခုဝ်ပုတ်လိင်, 3c, 4c, 3c, 4m, *v.* to change one's clothes.

—သိုဝ်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to succeed, to take the place of another.

—တိုင်ပုတ်မိုဝ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to help, to assist.

—ဒိ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to pass from one year into another.

—လိဟ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to exchange, change.

—လ', 3c, 3o, *v. the same.*

—အမုတ်, 3c, 5c, 2o, *v.* to inherit.

ပုတ်, 4c, *v.* *ပတ်, 4c, to be broken off; to be bald, ဂျုဝ်ပုတ်, 1c, 4c; to be short, and have a blunt end, as something broken off.

—ခတ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to be broken off.

—ပုတ်ပတ်ပတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in short pieces.

ပုတ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to open, *vide* ဖုတ်, 2c.

ပုတ်, 2o. *v.* to be immodest, indecent, used in composition with ကြော်, 5o.

ပုတ်, 4o, *v.* *ပတ်, 4o, to unloose, loosen; to teach to read.

—ဗိသ်ုရှိဝ်, 4o, 4m, 1c, *v.* to remove the turban.

—ခွဝ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to remove one's clothing or ornaments.

—ခေါ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to unhook.

—ထွဲ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to die.

—သိက်ချု, 4o, 3c, 2c, *v.* to release from priestly duties.

—လိက်, 4o, 3c, *v.* to teach to read.

—ရှိဝ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to uncover the head.

ပုတ်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to pull the string of a bow, *vide* ဖိတ်, 4c.

ပုထုလိခ်, 5c, 5c, 2m, *n.* (ပုထုဇည် P.) one who has not attained the state of an areeyah, a man, *also* ပုဂိထုလိခ်, 5c, 5c, 2m.

ပုထုဝ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (ပုထိး B.) a hollow pagoda, *also* ပထုဝ်, 5c, 4c.

ပုခ်, 1c, *n.* (K. and C. S.) an arrow, *vide* ဖိခ်, 1c.

ပုခ်, 3c, *n.* *ပခ်, 3c, a part, portion, share; a fold, as, သံပုခ်, 1o, 3c, three fold; *prep.* for, *vide* တျ, 2c.

—တျ, 3c, 2c, *prep. the same as* last def.

—ပင်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a portion; *prep.* for.

ပုခ်, 4c, *v.* *ပခ်, 4c, to rise, bubble up and run over, as water in cooking; to fray, as cloth.

—ဖိခ်, 4c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ပုဟ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* froth, scum.

ပုခ်, 5c, *adv.* yonder, beyond; *prep.* beyond, as, ဟျပုခ်ဟျပခ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 5c.

ပုခ်, 3o, *v.* *ပခ်, 3o, to rinse, and squirt out of, the mouth, ဝုခ်, 3o.

—သုပ်, 3o, 4o; —ပဟ်ပုခ်သုပ်, 3o, 2o, 3o, 4o, *v. the same.*

ပုခ်, 4o, *v.* *ပခ်, 4o, to wind into a ball or skein, as thread or rope; *n.* a rope or strand of rope made into a skein.

—ဗိဟ်, 4o, 3o, *n.* a hank or skein of rope strands.

—ပေါ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to make a strand of rope from pieces of the ပေါ်, 1c, tree; *n.* a ball or skein of rope strands.

ပုခ်, 5o, *v.* *ပခ်, 5o, to be or go beyond, to exceed; to be excessive.

—ဗိင်, 5o, 2c, *v.* to be out of season, unseasonable.

—ထွဲပုခ်ခေါ်, 5o, 1c, 5o, 4c, *adv.* exceedingly.

ပုၚ်တုဝ်ပုၚ်ဖိင်, 5o, 1c, 5o, 4c, *v.* to bear, bring forth.
—ဖလှ်, 5o, 1o, *v.* to be or go beyond, to transgress.
—ပေါ်ပုၚ်မေ်, 5o, 3c, 5o, 3o, *v.* to grow out of the charge of one's parents; to disobey one's parents.
—ဖိင်, 5o, 1o, *v.* to sin against, trespass against.
—ဖိင်ဖိုၚ်, 5o, 1o, 3o, *adv.* excessively, exceedingly.
—မၤ, 5o, 4c. *v.* to have taken place a while ago, to have passed by.
—လိုဝ်, 5o, 1o, *v.* to exceed, go beyond; to transgress, sin against.
ပုမ်, *vide* ပုံ.
ပုဝံ, 2c, *n.* *ပါ, 2c, (ဖို B.) a basket made of woven work, *vide* အိုင်, 1c.
ပုဝ်, 2c, *n.* (ဖိုလ် B.) a military officer, *vide* ဂျဝ်ဂၤ်, 1c, 1o.
—သိဉ်, 2c, 4c, *n. the same.*
—ပါ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (—ပါ B.) forces, troops.
—ထုင်, 2c, 1o, *n.* a general, superior officer.
—ဂျဝ်သိဉ်, 2c, 1c, 4c, *n.* a general, commander in chief.
ပုဝ်, 5c, *v.* *ပ, 5c, to throw upon, cover.
—သွဲ, 5c, 2c, *v.* to throw upon; to throw one's self upon, as a rampant bear in fighting.
ပုဝ်. 5c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to strike, to beat, *vide* ပေါ, 5c.
ပုံ, 1c, *n.* *ပံ, 1c, the external part or outside of the abdomen.
—ဒီဂျ, 1c, 3c, 2c, *n.* the stomach.
—ထိဝ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be big-bellied.
—ဖိင်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to have a protuberant belly.
—ဖိင်ဖိင်ဇေ်, 1c, 1o, 4c, 4o, *v. the same*, accompanied with emaciation.
—ဖိတ်, 1c, 3m, *v. the same as* ပုံဖိင်, 1c, 1o.
—ဖိင်, 1c, 2c, *v. the same.*
—ဓေါ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* the bulging part of a pot.
—ထုင်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be pregnant.
ပုံ, 2c, *n.* *ပံ, 2c, (ပုံ B.) shape, form; pattern, model; figure, comparison, simile; *sometimes* ပုင်, 2c, ဂျင်, 3o.
—ထံ, 2c, 2o, *n.* (—ခံ B.) pattern, precedent, sample.
—သဘ်သေ, 2c, 3o, 2c, *n.* (—သက်သေ B.) a pattern; example, precedent.

ပုံတၜးသိင်, 2c, 4c, 3c, *n.* (တံဆိပ် B.) a stamp, seal.
—တီ, 2c, 3o, *n.* a writing copy.
—ပမၢ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* an example.
—ပင်ထ်, 2c, 2o, 2o, *n.* a chart of the sea.
—မၜးပုံမှိင်, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4o, *n.* a map of countries.
—မှိင်, 2c, 4o, *n. the same.*
—ၚင်, 2c, 3o, *n. the same as* ပုံ, 2c.
ပုံ, 2c, *v.* *ပံ, 2c, to collect, gather together, heap up; *n.* a heap; (K.) 6.
—ၽွင်, 2c, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ထိတ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* an artificial mound made in preparing land for cultivation in which dung is burned.
ပုံ, 4c, *n.* *ပံ, 4c, a small dam, smaller than ထ်, 1o.
ပုံ, 4c, *v.* *ပံ, 4c, to have a swelling, as, ၯင်ပုံ, 4o, 4c, 5c, to have the lower part of the face full and round.
ပုံ, 4c, *v.* to eat rapidly with large mouthfuls, as when the food is not sufficient for those who are eating.
—ဩၜ်, 4c, 1c; —ဩၜ်ထ်ဩၜ်, 4c, 1c, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*
ပုံ, 1o, *v.* *ပံ, 1o, to bunch, be knotty, knobby; *n.* a knot in a tree or a skein of thread.
—မဩၜ, 1o, 2o, 5c, *n.* the excrescences on the မဩၜ, 2o, 5c, tree.
ပူ, 1c, *n.* the name of the different varieties of crabs.
ပူ, 1c, *v.* *ပၤ, 1c, to hang loosely about, be flowing, full; to trail.
—ဒိဉ်, 1c, 4m, *v.* to be smooth, even, (b.).
—ဃဉ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to trail, as flowing robes.
ပူ, 1c, *v.* (K.) to be frayed, abraded; to be turned up, as the edge of a knife blade when struck on a stone, *vide* ယူ, 3c.
ပူ, 2c, *n.* a grandfather; (K. and C. S.) 4c.
—ဟဉ်, 2c, 5o, *n.* the head of a village.
—ၶျိ, 2c, 4c, *n.* one who has offered a monastery.
—ဒိဉ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a great grandfather; an aged man.
—သိလ်, 2c, 1o, *n. the same as* ပူၚိဉ်, 2c, 1m.
—သိဉ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* the ruler of a small district, *vide* သိဉ်, 2c.
—ထဝ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* an appellation of respect given to aged men.

ပူဇင်္', 2c, 4o, *n.* a father-in-law, a term used by men only.

—မေါ်သော်, 2c, 1c, 2c, *n.* a public crier, a herald, ဟုဒ်သော်, 4o, 2c.

—မွာဒ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* a great grandfather; an appellation of respect given to any aged man.

—ယိုံ, 2c, 2o, *n.* a fabulous being, a term used to scare stubborn children.

—လွင်, 2c, 1c, *n.* a son's wife's father, or a daughter's husband's father.

—လွင်ပါလွင်, 2c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *n.* a son's wife's parents, or a daughter's husband's parents.

—လွင်ဟွာ်လွင်, 2c, 1c, 2c, 1c, *n. the same.*

—ဒိုင်, 2c, 1m, *n. vide* ဒိုင်, 1m.

ပူသျ, 2c, 2c, *v.* to vex with importunity.

ပူဒိုာ်သ, 2c, 3c, 5c, *n.* (ပုဒိုသ်ထိင် P.) the male private parts; a man, (b.).

ပူ, 3c, *n.* *ပါ, 3c, a tuft, a tassel, *vide* ထံ, 4o.

—သဒ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* the feathers inserted around a piston in a native bellows, to render it air tight.

—တံခွန်, 3c, 4c, 2c, *n.* paper ornaments, streamers, attached to flags, and prayer streamers.

—ဥာ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* the tuft on a spear.

ပူ, 3c, *n.* (K.) a sheep, *vide*, သုဝ်, 4c.

ပူ, 4c, *n.* a long water weed, a kind of cress; (K. and C. S.) 6.

ပူ, 4c, *n.* *ပါ, 4c, a white mouse, a guinea pig.

ပူ, 4c, *v.* *ပါ, 4c, (ပူး B.) to join, unite, place together.

—ဝံ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to put together flatwise.

—ပွင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to unite together, as men in work; to put together, as things.

ပူတီ, 4c, 4c, *n.* beads, *vide* ပတီ, 5c, 4c.

ပူလေ, 4c, 4o, *n.* (ပုလဲ B.) a pearl, *sometimes* ပလေ, 5c, 4o.

ဝိ, 1c, *v.* *ပါ, 1c, to wind into skeins.

ဝိ, 1c, *v. vide* ပိဝိ, 4c, 1c.

ဝိ, 1c, *v.* *ပါ, 1c, to be lean, thin, emaciated, ယွံ, 1c.

ဝိ, 1c, *v. part.* with ထါ, 2c, as, ထါဝိ, 2c, 1c, the imperative of prohibition, *sometimes* ပ', 1c.

ဝိ, 2c, *n.* *ပါ, 2c, an ear ornament of cylindrical form inserted in the perforated lobe of the ear; (K.) 4c.

—ဆိန်, 2c, 2c, *n.* a diamond ear ornament.

—ဆိသိန်, 2c, 2c, 1o, *n.* an ear ornament of precious stones.

—ခေါ်ဒွန်, 2c, 3c, 2c, *n.* an elaborate ear ornament.

—ဆိုဒ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* an ear ornament made of gold, paper, or other substance wound in a coil.

—ဂြိ, 2c, 1c, *n.* an ear ornament.

ဝိ. 2c, *n.* *ပါ, 2c, (ဝေ B.) the book palm or *corypha* tree or leaf.

ဝိ, 2c, *n. vide* ပါဝိ, 2c, 2c.

ဝိ, 2c, *v.* *ပါ, 2c, (ဝြဲ B.) to be unloosed, freed from; (K.) 4c.

—ဖိုခန်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to be done away, removed.

—ဝိ, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be settled, as a difficulty; to be satisfied in mind.

—ဝိုဝိဝေါ်, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ခနိဝိသွတ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to pay one's debt.

ဝိတဉ်, 2c, 2o, *n.* (ဝေဒဉ် P.) the Vedas; astronomy; astrology; *also* ဝိတဉ်ဟာလျာ, 2c, 2o, 2c, 4c.

ဝိ. 4c, *n.* *ပါ, 4c, a Jew's-harp.

ဝိဝေခ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* of a youthful and pleasing appearance, used with ခုံ, 2c.

ဝိ, 5c, *v. vide* ဝှိ, 5c.

ဝိ, 1o, *n.* *ပါ, 1c, a piece of timber which supports the ends of the rafters, a ridge pole, or side beam supporting the lower end of the rafter.

—ခရုတ်, 1o, 1c, 2c, *n.* a piece of timber extending along the top of a house above the intersection of the rafters.

—လင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* the rounded part of the back on either side of the spinal column.

—ဂြိခန်, 1o, 4o, *n. the same as* ဝိ, 1o.

ဝိ, 2o, *n.* (ဖြည် B.) a measure of capacity equal to four ထေလိ, 5c, 2o.

ဝိ, 2o, *v.* *ပါ, 2c, (ပယ် B.) to put aside or away, to reject.

—ဒိတ်, 2o, 3o, *v. the same.*

ဝိ, 3o, *v.* *ပါ, 3c, to be protuberant, rounded out, bulging.

—ဒွင်, 3o, 2c, *v. the same.*

ငဒ်ဖိန်, 3o, 2c, *adv.* with the elbows behind the back, as, မတ်ငဒ်ဖိန်, 5c, 3o, 2c, to bind the elbows behind the back.

ငဒ်, 4o, *n.* *ပျဲး, 4c, a raft, ထ္ဍင်, 2c; (K. and C. S.) 6c.

ငဒ်, 4o, *n.* *ပျဲး, 4c, the upper beam of a balustrade which the hand grasps.

—ခုင်, 4o, 1c, *n.* the railing of a bridge.

—ခုင်လ်, 4o, 1c, 1c, *n.* a balustrade.

—ဂြိုင်, 4o, 4o, *n.* the border around the side of a boat.

ငဒ်, 4o, *n.* *ပျဲး, 4c, (ဝဲး B,) a weight equal to six or eight seeds of the abrus precatorius; an anna.

ငဒ်, 5o, *n.* *ပ, 5c, a goat.

—ငာန်, 5o, 1o, *n.* a male goat.

—ထိုးန်, 5o, 2o, *n.* an antelope.

—ပေါ်, 5o, 3c, *n.* a male goat.

—ထ္ဍ, 5o, 3c, *n. the same.*

—ငဒ်, 5o, 3o, *n.* a female goat.

—ဃျ, 5o, 1c, *n.* (K.) a goat.

ငဒ်, 5o, *v.* *ပ, 5c, to join together flatwise with some adhesive substance; to put one substance upon another in order to make it adhere, to stick something to another.

—ထဒ်, 5o, 4c; —သ္ဍ, 5o, 2c, *v. the same.*

ငဒ်, 5o, *v.* *ပ, 5c, to prevail, conquer, overcome; (K. and C. S.) 5c.

—ဓိုးန်, 5o, 1c, *v.* to domineer, play the master, as a big boy with little ones.

—ထိုဒ်, 5o, 4c, *v.* to conquer in battle, gain the victory.

—ဆိုင်, 5o, 2o, *v. the same as* ငဒ်, 5o.

ငဒ်ယေ, 5o, 5o, *adv.* intensive, very, used with ယဲ, 4c.

ငဒ်, 5o, *v. part.* an intensive particle, very, as, ငဒ်ထိ, 5o, 1c, very good; *a prefix.*

ပ်, 1c, *v.* *ဒိ, 1c, to step, put forth the foot, to march.

—ဒိထိတ်ဒိထိင်္ဂျ, 1c, 3c, 4c, 3c, 2o, 2c, *v.* to go shufflingly or stumblingly.

—တိုးန်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to go afoot.

ပ်, 1c, *v. part,* with ဃျ, 2c, the imperative of prohibition, as, ဃျပ်, 2c, 1c, *sometimes* ငဒ်, 1c; ပ်, 1c, (C. S.) is sometimes used alone as the prohibitive imperative; (K.) 4c.

ပ်, 2c, *v.* *ဒ, 2c, to turn round, move a thing partly round; to turn aside from its course, as a river; (K.) 4c; (C. S.) 1c.

—ဆ်, 2c, 5o, *v. the same.*

ပ်, 2c, *adv.* yet, with အံ, 2c, not yet, as, အံပ်ဖျ, 2c, 2c, 2c, not yet gone.

ပ်, 1o, *n.* *ဒ, 1c, an end, extremity, point.

—ဥ, 1o, 4o, *n.* the chin.

—ဥ်ဃ, 1o, 3c, 1c, *n.* the end of the nose.

—ဒ်, 1o, 1m, *n.* the point of a needle.

—ဏှ, 1o, 4c, *n.* the extremity.

—သ, 1o, 1c, *n.* the capital of a post, a chapiter.

—သုတ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* the very end, the point of anything.

—တိခ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* the ends of the toes.

—တိခ်ပ်ဒိ, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4c, *adv.* a little.

—ဒိတ်, 1o, 3c, *n.* the point of a knife or sword.

—ဒိ, 1o, 4c, *n.* the ends of the fingers.

—ဏိခ်, 1o, 5c, *n.* the tip of the tongue.

—ဝဥ်လုဥ်, 1o, 2o, 4c, *n.* (ဝဥ်ဒိး B.) the end of an axle-tree.

ပ်, 1o, *v.* to exceed, be more.

—ထိုဥ်, 1o, 1c, *conj.* moreover; besides; in addition to.

—ထိုဥ်, 1o, 1o, *v. the same as* ပ်, 1o.

ပ်, 2o, *v.* *ဒ, 2c, to hit, strike against, come in contact; to strike, as fire; (K.) 4o.

—ဇ်, 2o, 4c, *v.* to play the Jew's-harp.

—ယ်, 2o, 4c, *v.* to strike, as fire from a flint.

ပ်, 3o, *v.* *ဒ, 3c, to move faster than the natural pace; to run, to flee.

—ဖျ, 3o, 2c, *v.* to run away.

—သွဥ်, 3o, 5c; —ဒတ်, 3o, 3o; —ဏုဥ်, 3o, 3o, *v. the same.*

ပ်, 4o, *v.* *ဒ, 4c, to draw along, persuade to accompany; to bring in, as a tame elephant does a wild one; (K. and C. S.) 6.

ပ်ခ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* in a widespread manner, as flowers.

ပ်, 5o, *v.* *ဒ, 5c, to hang over, as over a rope; to suspend, as a cloth from a railing, or to place upon, as something on the shoulder.

—ယ်, 5o, 2o, *adv.* in a one-sided manner, as, ဒိပ်ယ်, 2c, 5o, 2o, to ride on a side-saddle.

ပ'ယွင်, 5o, 2c; —ဖြဲ', 5o, 3c, *v. the same as* ပ', 5o.

ပေါ့, 5c, *n.* a species of bamboo, ပ'ပေါ့, 5c, 5c.

ပေါ့, 5c, *v.* *ထိ, 5o, to strike, to beat.

— သုးခိုင်, 5c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to ascend a tree by driving in pegs.

—ဆင်, 5c, 3o; —ထိလ်, 5c, 5o, *v. the same as* ပေါ့, 5c.

ပေါ်, 1c, *n.* *ထိ, 1o, a tree whose fibrous inner bark is used for rope making; the bark of the tree; a term for the genera *hibiscus*, or *sterculia*.

—ထင်, 1c, 3o, *n.* the bark of one variety of the tree.

—ယဆင်, 1c, 4o, *n.* the bark of another variety of the tree.

—မဂ်', 1c, 5c, 3c, *n.* the bark of a variety of the tree.

—မဆင်, 1c, 1c, *n.* a kind of tree, the leaf of which is used in making cigars, the *sebestens*, a species of *Cordia*.

—ထိင်, 1c, 4m, *n.* the bark of one variety of the *hibiscus*.

—ဖြူထင်, 1c, 1c, 5o, *n.* the bark of one variety of the tree.

ပေါ်, 2c, *v.* *လိ, 2o, (ပေါ် B.) to appear, come to light; (K.) 4c.

—ဒဉ်မုး, 2c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to come into existence.

—ယုတ်မုး, 2c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to appear suddenly.

—မုး, 2c, 4c; —ကွမ်မုး, 2c, 2c, 4c, *v. the same as* ပေါ်, 2c.

ပေါ်, 3c, *n.* a father, *vide* ကို, 3c.

—ဘဝ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a stepfather.

—ခံ, 3c, 2o, *n.* a man who bears the expense of a boy entering the novitiate or the priesthood and thereby becomes his second father.

—ထဝ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a father-in-law.

—သိဝ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a stepfather.

—ဆ, 3c, 5c, *n.* a maternal uncle, a mother's younger brother.

—မင်ခဝ်, 3c, 1c, 5o, *n.* the middle-aged head of a family.

—မ', 3c, 3o, *n.* a widower.

—ထိ, 3c, 3o, *n.* an officer who acts as the agent of a higher one.

—ထိင်, 3c, 5m, *n.* a person who employs another in work; a person who lends money; one who feeds a destitute person.

—ဖြင်, 3c, 5o, *n.* a divorced man.

—ဘဝ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* a father's younger brother.

—ဘု, 3c, 1c, *n.* a paternal uncle, a father's younger brother.

—ကွမ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* an own father.

ပေါ်ဖွာင်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a stepfather.

ပေါ်, 4c, *v.* *ပဝ်, 4o, to be meet, suitable, sufficient, ဘုံ, 2c; to agree, as, ထုဟ်ဘာင်ပေါ်ဘာင်, 2c, 1c, 4c, 1c.

—ထိယုံ, 4c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be presumptive evidence, to be credible.

ပေါ်, 4c, *v.* *ဝဝ်, 4o, (ပေါ်း B.) to be plentiful, not scarce.

ပေါ်, 4c, *conj.* if, *vide* သဝ်, 1c, ပေါ်, 4c, has no time limit.

—ဟု, 4c, 3c, *adv.* only; even.

—ထုဝ်, 4c, 3c, *adv.* soon, presently.

—ဒဂၤထိုဝ်, 4c, 1c, 1c, *conj.* therefore.

—လော်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* used with အံ, 2c, အံပေါ်လော်, 2c, 4c, 4c, with indifference.

—အံဒဂၤ, 4c, 2c, 1c, *conj.* else.

ဖိဝ်ဖိဝ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with a sound like that of footsteps falling on the ground.

—— ပဝ်ပဝ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

ဖိဝ်ဖိဝ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with တီ, 1m, and သတိ, 5c.

ဖိဝ်, 5c, *v.* *ပဝ်, 5c, to teach, break in, as an ox.

—ဒ်ဒ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, *v. the same.*

ဖိဝ်, 2o, *n.* *ပဝ်, 2o, bark, rind, peel, skin, shell, husk, hull; (K.) 4o.

—ဘိဝ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* chaff, husks of pounded rice.

—ဇး, 2o, 1c, *v.* to be thick-barked or shelled, to be of a gross, thick habit of body, to be sluggish.

—မဝ်ကုာင်, 2o, 2o, 1c, *n.* the outer fibrous bark of a cocoanut.

—မဲ, 2o, 1o, *v.* to be thin-barked or shelled; to be thin, not stout; to be agile.

—ဖတိ, 2o, 5m, *n.* a capsule, a pericarp.

—ဝဲ, 2o, 1o, *v. vide* ဖိဝ်မဲ, 2o, 1o.

ဖိဝ်, 3o, *v.* *ပဝ်, 3o, to be spread wide over a considerable surface, as a sore, a body of water, or a multitude of men.

—ဘိဝ်, 3o, 4o, *v. the same.*

ဖိဲ, 1c, *v.* *ပဲ, 1c, to thrust aside, out of one's way by pushing against, as tall grass; (K.) 3c.

ဖိဲ, 2c, *v.* to bulge out, protuberate, ဘဲ, 1o.

ဖိဲ, 3c, *n.* *ပဲ, 3c, an artificial cavern.

—ထံ, 3c, 3c, *n. the same.*

ဖိုင်ဖိုင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* extensively, used with ခုတ်, 4c, as in excavating, generally having a small opening.

ဖိုင်, 3c, *v.* *ပင်, 3c, to trust, rely on, as a teacher or an object of worship.

—ဟပ်, 3c, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ဟုင်ဖိုင်မှာင်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to trust in the power of another.

—ဟုင်အိုင်ဝင်, 3c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ခုင်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to take refuge.

—အိုင်, 3c, 1c, *v. the same as* ဖိုင်, 3c.

ဖိုင်, 4c, *n.* beginning, commencement, ဟော်ထဖြင်ဖိုင်, 2c, 5c, 1c, 4c.

ဖိုင်, 1o, *n.* form, shape; pattern, example, rule; what pertains to a person or thing, one's property, as, ဖိုင်ဖိုင်, 3o, 1o.

—ဟပ်, 1o, 2c, *n.* natural state without modification; *adv.* as formerly, as usual.

—ဗိပ်တိုင်, 1o, 4o, 1c, *n.* the piece of wood or substance used in shaping a sandal.

—ဇော်ဆိုင်, 1o, 4c, 3o, *n.* a pattern of the neck of a jacket.

—ထိုင်, 1o, 1o, *n. the same as* ဖိုင်, 1o.

—ယုံဖိုင်ဇင်, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4c, *n.* the suitable, natural relation of husband and wife.

—လိပ်ဟာင်, 1o, 1m, 1c, *adv.* in like manner, likewise, so.

—ဖြင်, 1o, 3o, *n. the same as* ဖိုင်ထိုင်, 1o, 1o.

ဖိုင်လျှ, 1o, 1c, *int.* denoting astonishment.

ဖိုင်, 2o, *v.* *ပင်, 2o, (ဖိုင် B.) to own, possess, have a right to; to be over, to be chief, ကုပ်, 5c; (K.) 4o.

—ဖိုင်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to preside over, to possess authority over.

—လပ်, 2o, 2o, *v.* to have the power of life and death.

ဖိုင်ဖိုင်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive, generally with a negative, as, အံမျှ ဖိုင်ဖိုင်, 2c, 4c, 2o, 2o.

ဖိုင်ဖိုင်ဖိုင်ဝင်, 2o, 3o, 2o, 3o, *adv.* with a swinging motion.

ဖိုင်, 3o, *n.* *ပင်, 3o, a shallow crucible, *infreq.*, ဖိုင်, 3o.

ဖိုင်, 3o, *v.* *ပင်, 3o, to be out of the way, to err, be wrong; to be different in kind; to be dislocated, as a joint; to fail of hitting a mark.

—တင်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to go aside from the road by mistake.

—လွှင်, 3o, 3c, *v.* to err whether by word, thought or action.

ဖိုင်ဒ်'ဖိုင်တင်, 3o, 4c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to mistake a road, to mistake concerning a matter.

—ကြိုး, 3o, 1m, *v.* to strain a muscle, *vide* ကြိုးဖိုင်, 1m, 3o.

ဖိုင်, 4o, *v.* *ပင်, 4o, to give light to, to cause to shine, give light to a person.

—သွင်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to cause light to come to or enter a place.

—ထွင်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to shine upon.

—ပေး, 4o, 1o, *v.* to give light to.

—ပေး, 4o, 1c, *v.* to cause light to shine upon.

ဖိုင်ဖိုင်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* used with ခတ်, 2o, (b.).

ဖိုတ်, 2c, *v.* *ပတ်, 2c, to open, be opened, ဟုတ်, 2c.

—တုတ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to open for the purpose of looking into or out of.

ဖိုတ်, 4c, *v.* *ပတ်, 4c, to pull the string of a bow, as, ဖိုတ်ဥ, 4c, 2o, to shoot; to dress cotton with a bowstring.

—ဟုတ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to dress cotton with a bowstring.

—မြဟုဥ်းပွေး, 4c, 2o, 1o, 1c, *v.* to shoot clay balls with a bow.

ဖိုတ်, 4c, *v.* to be straight, as a road or tree.

—သိုဝ်, 4c, 3c, *v. the same.*

ဖိုတ်, 5c, *v.* *ပတ်, 5c, to cast away, throw away with violence.

—ဖိုတ်, 5c, 5c, *v. the same.*

ဖိုးခ်, 1c, *n.* *ပေး, 1c, an abscess in the armpit.

ဖိုးခ်, 1c, *n.* *ပေး, 1c, an arrow.

—ထဉ်သိဉ်, 1c, 4o, 4o, *n.* an arrow used in a ဟဉ်ခုသိဉ်, 2o, 1c, 1o.

ဖိုးခ်, 1c, *v.* *ပေး, 1c, to scatter, throw about.

—ထဝ်ဖိုးခ်ထော်, 1c, 2o, 1c, 2o; —ထော်, 1c, 2o, *v. the same.*

ဖိုးခ်ဖိုးခ်, 2c, 3c, *adv.* with a rotund or globose form, ဓုးခ်, 4o, *also* 2o, 3o.

ဖိုးခ်, 4c, *n.* the very beginning, origin.

ဖိုးခ်ဖိုးခ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* trembling from a concussion, used with သးခ်, 3o; crowded, used with ဝံ, 5c.

———ပေးပေး, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ဖိုးခ်, 5c, *n.* *ပေး, 5c, the bottom of anything as a house or box, *vide* ဟုးခ်, 3o.

—ဖြိုးခ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* the floor of a house.

ဖိခန်ခဉ်, 5c, 1c, *n.* numbness.

ဖိခန်, 5c, *v.* to cast away, used only with ဒတ်, 3o.

—ဒတ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to cast away.

ဖိခန်, 3o, *pr.* others.

—သိဉ်ထိဉ်, 3o, 2o, 2o, *a.* strange, unknown to.

—တဒေါ့, 3o, 2o, 5c, *pr. the same as* ဖိခန်, 3o.

—တဒတိ, 3o, 2o, 3c, *pr.* others, from another place.

—ဒြတ်မခန်, 3o, 4m, 4c, *v.* to do evil to a person.

ဖိခန်, 4o, *v.* *ပခန်, 4o, to incline, place obliquely; to be inclined; *n.* an incline, a slope.

ဖိဒ်, 3o, *v.* *ပဒ်, 3o, to strike, as the waves on the shore, or water agitated by the shaking of the vessel which contains it; *n.* a wave, used as a couplet with ထိဒ်, 4o.

—တုဉ်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to slop over.

—ခဲ့, 3o, 5c, *n.* a wave.

ဖိဒ်ဖိဒ်ပဒ်ပဒ်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a sound like the clapping of the hands.

ဖိဒ်, 4c, *v.* ဝံ, 4c, to scoop into the mouth with the hand, as anything dry like parched corn.

ဖိဒ်ဖိဒ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* completely, full to the brim, တီ, 1m.

ဖိဒ်, 5o, *v.* *ဝံ, 5o, to be cloyed, as with rich, savory food.

ဖိဒ, 1c, *v.* to be distended, *vide* ဖိဒ, 3c.

ဖိဒ, 3c, *v.* *ပါ့, 3c, to throw, cast, as a stone; (K.) 4c.

—ပတ်, 3c, 5c, *v. the same.*

ဖိဒ, 3c, *v.* *ပါ့, 3c, to be distended, inflated, blown up.

—ဒဉ, 3c, 1o, *v. the same.*

ဖိဒ, 4c, *v.* *ပါး, 4c, to lift up so as to look under; to be lifted by the wind, as a streamer.

—တုလ်, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ဖိဒ, 4c, *v.* *ပါး, 4c, to have the peculiar roughness of flesh caused by cold or fear, called goose skin, တုံခုခန်ခနိဒိဒ်, 2c, 1o, 5o, 4c.

—ခုခန်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to boast, swagger.

—ခုခန်ခေါ်, 4c, 1o, 4c, *v.* to ruffle the feathers of the neck, as a cock.

ဖိဒ, 5c, *v.* *ပ, 5c, to bring things in succession to a place; to come in succession, as different companies of men.

ဖိုဝ်, 1o, *v.* *ပါ့, 1c, to be wet, ထိဖိုဝ်, 4c, 1o; *more freq.*, 5o.
—ခင်, 1o, 5c, *v. the same.*
ဖိုဝ်, 3o, *prep.* because of, on account of.
—ဟါ့, 3o, 3c, *prep. the same.*
—ခင်'ထဉ်, 3o, 1c, 2c, *conj.* therefore.
—ခင်' ထ ံ ဝါ့, 3o, 1c, 2c, 3c, *conj.* therefore, *vide* ဘိရှိတူ, 4o, 4c.
—ခင်'ဧလိ, 3o, 1c, 3o, *conj.* therefore; (C. S.) ဖိဝတ်', 3o, 1c.
—လဉ်, 3o, 4c, *prep.* on account of.
—အာခိ, 3o, 1c, *prep. the same.*
ဖိဝခိုဝ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* in a pendulous manner, ယွ်', 5c.
———ပါ့ခါး, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*
ဖိုဝ်, 5o, *v. the same as* ဖိဝ်, 1o.
ဖိုဝ်, 5o, *v.* *ပ, 5c, to be soft, tender, yielding, lax.
—ပအိုဉ်အဉ်, 5o, 5c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be soft, yielding, used of mud.
—ဖဖိုဝ်ပ, 5o, 5c, 5o, 5c, *v. the same as* ဖိဝ်, 5o.
ဖွဉ်, 2c, *v.* *ဖဉ်, 2o, to separate, detach, pull off, skin.
—ခင်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to skin an animal.
—ဖိဉ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to skin a fruit, strip off bark.
ဖွဉ်, 2c, *v.* to have the peculiar roughness of flesh caused by cold or fear, ဖိဝ်, 4c.
—ထဲခိ, 2c, 3o, *v. the same.*
ဖွဉ်, 3c, *n.* a time, as, one time, ထဲဝ်, 2c.
—တော်ဖျါး, 3c, 1c, 4c, *adv.* next time.
—ခါ့ထျါ့လိုခိ, 3c, 3c, 2c, 4c, *adv.* afterwards, hereafter.
—ခင်', 3c, 5c, *adv.* this time.
—ခိုင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* once.
—လဉ်, 3c, 1c, *adv.* next time, afterwards.
—ဇဝ်, 3c, 1m, *adv.* once, only one time.
—လိုခိ, 3c, 4c, *adv.* afterwards.
—အွဲခိတဉ်, 3c, 1c, 4o, *adv.* the time before.
—အွဲခိတဉ်သုတ်, 3c, 1c, 4o, 4c, *adv.* the first time.
ဖွဉ်, 3c, *v.* to return to a place; to return, go back.
—ဒ္ဍတ်ဖွဉ်ထိုဉ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to reach a place again, to return to.
ဖွဉ်, 4c, *v.* *ဖဉ်, 4o, *n.* to be dwarfish, disproportionately small, spoken of persons and things of the same kind; *n.* a short prop under anything.

ဖုဉ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* a supporting crotch, a crutch.

—တန္ဖုဉ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to be very diminutive in stature.

ဖုဉ်, 5c, *n.* *ဒုဉ်, 5o, a collection of several houses or districts under one head or jurisdiction, as, ဖုဉ်ရှိခင်, 5c, 4o; ဖုဉ်ဝင်, 5c, 3o, *vide* ယွံ, 2c.

—ဝင်ဖုဉ်ခေါ်း, 5c, 3o, 5c, 4c, *n.* a local jurisdiction.

ဖုဉ်ဒုဉ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to quarrel, be at cross purposes.

ဖုဉ်ယွဉ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* one of the stomachs of a ruminant, not the chief one.

ဖုဉ်, 1c, *n.* a booth or hut having an arched roof.

—ထဉ်, 1c, 5o, *n.* a howdah.

—ဝတ်, 1c, 3o, *n.* a small hut used by a priest during the time of confessing sins.

ဖုဉ်, 1c, *v.* *ဒုဉ်, 1o, to consider, have the intention to do, to take care of, minister to the benefit of.

—ဟင်ဖုဉ်ငင်, 1c, 1o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to arrange work.

—သါသင်ခေါ်, 1c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to minister to or propagate a religion.

—သဉ်, 1c, 3o, *v. the same as* ဖုဉ်, 1c.

—သဉ်ဖုဉ်ဂျိတ်, 1c, 3o, 1c, 4m, *v. the same.*

—ခေါ်ရှိခင်, 1c, 3c, 4o, *v.* to care for one's family.

—ဂျိတ်, 1c, 4m, *v.* to care for, minister to.

ဖုဉ်, 2c, *v.* *ဒုဉ်, 2o, to pierce, or be pierced, penetrate, go through; to have a hole made into; to go through to, *i. e.* to reach a place; to come out of, appear; to have a use; (K.) 4c; (C. S.) 1c.

—ဒွန်ဖုဉ်ခဉ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be familiar with the ins and outs of a thing.

—ဒိခင်ဂျီ, 2c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to go straight through, as a hole.

—ဒိဝ်, 2c, 1m, *v. the same.*

—လုင်, 2c, 5o, *v.* to be pierced, have a hole through.

—ဆွတ်, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*

ဖုဉ်, 2c, *v.* *ဒုဉ်, 2o, (ပေါဉ် B.) to pawn or mortgage, *vide* ဟံ, 5c.

ဖုဉ်, 3c, *n.* *ဒုဉ်, 3o, that part of anything included between two joints or knots, as in the arm, or in a bamboo; (K.) 1c.

—ဟဝ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* the leg below the knee.

ဖွင်ခေါ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* the leg above the knee.
—တိုခင်, 3c, 1c, *n.* the parts between the joints of the toes.
—တိုခင်ယဝ်, 3c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to be long-legged.
—မှော်, 3c, 5c, *n.* the part between two joints of a bamboo.
—မိုဝ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* the parts between the joints of the fingers.
—မိုဝ်ယဝ်, 3c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to be long-armed.
—လုပ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* the bone between two joints.
—ကွာ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a short piece of sugar cane, a joint of sugar cane.
ဖွင်, 4c, *n.* (ပေါင်း B.) an arched roof.
—ဂူ, 4c, 4c, *n.* an arch.
ဖွင်, 4c, *v.* *ဝင်, 4o, to rise, swell up, as a blister, or bread over the fire.
—ဒိုခင်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to rise up through, as yeast.
—ယုဉ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to rise up, as a blister.
ဖွင်, 4c, *v.* *ဝင်, 4o, (ပေါင်း B.) to associate with; to join, be united with; to add, (arithmetic).
—ဟခင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to associate, keep company with.
—ထဲဉ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* (—ဖက် B.) to associate, go into partnership.
ဖွင်ဝင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a village at the north of Inleyua Lake at the foot a mountain having the same name.
ဖွင်, 5c, *v.* *ဝင်, 5o, to lament, bewail, find fault with, scold.
—ခင်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to bewail, lament, find fault.
—ဒိုခင်, 5c, 2c, *v. the same.*
—လျှ, 5c, 2c, *v.* to scold, revile.
—ဝှ, 5c, 3c, *v.* to scold, less strong than ဖွင်ထျှ, 5c, 2c.
ဖွတ်, 2c, *n.* *ဝတ်, 2o, the lungs; (K.) 4c.
ဖွတ်, 2c, *v.* *ဝတ်, 2o, to be smooth, fine, nice, handsome.
—ထိုခင်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to be clean and clear.
—သို, 2c, 1c, *v. the same.*
ဖွတ်, 3c, *v.* *ဝတ်, 3o, (ဖွတ် B.) to rub, brush, clean.
—သီ, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ခံဒိုခင်, 3c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to wash with silver.
ဖွတ်ထုင်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a baluster, a balustrade or railing.
ဖွတ်, 4c, *v.* *ဝတ်, 4o, to be short, not long; *n.* a short piece, division, part.

ဖတ်ကိုဝ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* the portion of the body from the small of the back upward; in human beings, the waist.

ဖင်, 3c, *v.* to tell to, to instruct, (b.), *sometimes* 4c.

ဖင်, 3c, *v.* *ဗိင်, 3o, to put into the mouth of another person, as food.

ဖင်, 3c, *v.* *ဗိင်, 3o, to clean cotton by pulling and picking.

—ဟုဉ်, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ဖင်ဗိဉ်, 4c, 4o, *adv.* in the prime of youth, used of persons about sixteen years of age, (b.).

ဖင်ဗိဉ်, 4c, 4o, *adv.* with bright rapid glances, used with ထ', 1c.

ဖဝ်, 2c, *n.* *ဗဝ်, 2o, a cutaneous affection.

—ခဝ်, 2c, 1o, *n.* a variety of this disease.

—သီ, 2c, 1c, *n.* one kind of malignant erysipelas, more dangerous than ဖဝ်ခဝ်, 2c, 1o.

ဖဝ်ဗဝ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* (K.) to slop, *vide* ဗိဝ်, 3o.

ဖဝ်, 4c, *v.* to rattle, as marbles, when children play.

—ဖဝ်ဗဝ်ဗဝ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a rattling sound.

ဖဝ်, 5c, *v.* *ဗဝ်, 5o, to hide or conceal one's self, *vide* ဗဝ်, 4o.

ဖံ, *vide* ဖုံ.

ဖ', 2c, *v.* *ငဝ်, 2o, to loose, set at liberty, free.

—ငဝ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to spread out as paper in the process of making.

—ဒိဉ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to permit a person to return to any place.

—ထိတ်, 2c, 3c, *v. the same as* ဖ', 2c.

—ထွတ်, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*

ဖ', 2c, *v.* *ငဝ်, 2o, to send, despatch.

—ဘျ, 2c, 2c, *v.* to send to another place.

—ခေါ, 2c, 5c, *v.* to send away disease on an animal, or on the image of one.

—သတင်, 2c, 5c, 4o, *v.* to spread news.

—သေ, 2c, 1c, *v.* to send away, let go, give freedom.

—မှုဒ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to send, with the idea of motion toward one's self.

—ကခွင်, 2c, 5c, 5o, *v.* to permit.

ဖ', 4c, *n.* (ခွ B.) a feast, festival, entertainment of any kind.

—ဘင်ဖ'ခုဝ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a feast, entertainment.

ဖွ်ံခံသင်, 4c, 2o, 2o, *n.* the festival attending the entrance of a lad upon the novitiate, ဖွ်ံသင်ထွင်, 4c, 2o, 4c.

—ထတ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* (ဖတ်ပွဲ B.) a theatrical exhibition.

—ထဝ်ကြြုး, 4c, 3c, 4c, *n.* a festival at a pagoda.

—ထဝ်မုၚ်ထွၚ်, 4c, 3c, 1c, 2c, *n.* a festival connected with a priest's funeral.

—သင်ထွင်, 4c, 2o, 4c, *n. vide* ဖွ်ံခံသင်, 4c, 2o, 2o.

—ထံ, 4c, 4c, *n. vide* ဖွ်ံထိဉ်, 4c, 3c.

—မ, 4c, 5c, *n.* a horse race.

—သံ, 4c, 4o, *n.* (ပွဲသမိုး B.) *the same as* ဖွ်ံ, 4c.

—ထိဉ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a festival in which books are read for amusement.

—ဒေါ့, 4c, 5c, *n. the same as* ဖွ်ံထဝ်မုၚ်ထွၚ်, 4c, 3c, 1c, 2c.

—ရိုဝ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a boat race.

—အထိုန်, 4c, 5c, 2m, *n.* an anniversary festival.

ဖွ်ံထွုး, 4c, 4c, *n.* (—စား B.) a broker, agent, go-between.

ဖွ်ံ, 4c, *v. part.* used as a future particle with an adversative sense, *vide* ဟ္ဝ်ံ, 4c.

—ထိုင်, 4c, 1c, *conj.* but, nevertheless, *vide* ဟ္ဝ်ံထိုင်, 4c, 1c.

—လဉ်, 4c, 4c, *conj. the same.*

ပွံ, 1c, *v.* *ဒ်, 1o, to be exceedingly high, lofty; to reach to some lofty object.

—ဓွဉ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to reach the clouds, soar to the clouds.

—ယံပွံဓွဉ်, 1c, 5c, 1c, 2c, *v. the same.*

ပွံ, 1c, *v.* *ဒ်, 1o, to take shelter in, hide.

—ဓိဝ်, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ပွံ, 2c, *n.* *ဒ်, 2o, a small basket box for containing clothes, food, etc.

—ခဝ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* such a box for rice, အိဝ်ခဝ်, 2o, 3c.

—သြုခဝ်, 2c, 2c, 4c, *n.* such a box for clothes.

ပွံ, 3c, *v.* to fell, as a tree, *vide* ပံ, 3c.

ပွံ, 3c, *v.* to be well rounded out, (b.), *also* used in အံ့ပွံ, 3c, 3c.

ပွံတၚ်တၚ်း, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n.* one who has charge of burying or burning the dead.

ပွံ, 4c, *v.* *ဒ်, 4o, to join, unite flatwise; to stay up, brace up by putting something flatwise, as one board under another one about to break; *n.* a stay, brace, ပံ, 4o.

ဗိုဗို, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a recitative tone, as a man repeating Buddhist prayers.

ဗျက်, 3o, *v.* *ဒိဉ်, 3c, (ဗျက် B.) to be witty, trifle with, deride, treat derisively.

ဗျက်ဟတိဉ်, 3o, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဗြဟ္မဒိန် P.) an astrological scheme, which forms the basis of subsequent calculations; an almanac.

ဗျက်, 4o, *adv.* *ဒိဉ်, 4c, with the sound of slapping or rapping.

ဗျင်သော်ဇောင်, 2o, 1c, 5c, *conj.* besides, လိုဝ်သော်ဇောင်, 1o, 1c, 5c.

ဗျဒ်, 4o, *v.* *ဒိဉ်, 4c, (ဗြဒ်း B.) to be violent, pungent, *also* ဗြဉ်, 4o.

ဗျတ်, 3o, *v.* *ဒိတ်, 3c, (ဗြတ် B.) to be ended, to cease, stop, to appraise at a proper price.

—ဟုဗျတ်ခဇောင်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 1c, *v.* to appraise the value.

ဗျတ်သတ်, 3o, 3o, *n.* (ဗြဿဒ် P.) a building or steeple with a graduated roof.

ဗျတ်သဇော့, 3o, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဗြဿနာ P.) a question or subject for discussion.

ဗျတ်ထဇောင်, 3o, 4o, *v.* (ဗြဋ္ဌန်း P.) to decide, settle, establish.

ဗျောင်, 2o, *v.* *ဒိဇောင်, 2c, (ပြဲန် B.) to repeat, ဒိုဇောင်, 4c; *adv.* a time, ဗျောင်း့, 2o, 3c, once, သွင်ဗျောင်, 1c, 2o, twice.

—လိဉ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to repeat from memory.

—ဟာဇောင်, 2o, 5c, 3o, *v.* (အနက်ပြန် B.) to translate.

ဗျမ်မထရိယ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဗြဟ္မစရိယ P.) a cardinal virtue of which there are four, *viz.*, မိတ်တော့, 3o, 2c; ဟဂျော့, 5c, 5c, 2c; မုတိတော့, 5c, 5c, 2c; ဥပိခော့, 5c, 5c, 2c..

ဗျော့, 1c, *v.* to be well rounded out in the abdomen, ဝုံဗျော့, 1c, 1c.

ဗျေတော့, 2c, 2c, *n.* a policeman.

ဗျေတိဉ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* (ဗျာဒိတ် P.) a divine communication of any kind; a prophetic utterance.

ဗျေထိ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဗျာဓိ P.) sickness, တင်ဒိခဇောင်, 4o, 1m.

ဗျေပတ, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဗျာပါဒ P.) sorrow, anxiety, regret.

ဗျေပ့, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဗျာပါ P.) anxiety, brooding care.

ဗျေး, 4c, *a. aux.* (ဇဗြဲး B.) used to denote flat things, ဒိပ်, 4o.

ဗျေး, 4c, *v.* *ဒိ, 4c, (ပြ B.) to show, ဇောင်, 1o.

—ဟွင်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to practice with muskets, as soldiers at a review.

—ထတ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to act on the stage.

ပျဉ်းသိုက်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to parade.

—တန်ခိုး, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to work miracles.

—မျက်လှည့်, 4c, 3o, 5o, *v.* to practice legerdemain.

—လှုပ်သိုက်, 4c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to parade, to practice on parade.

ပျိက်တ၊, 3c, 2c, *n.* (ဖြတ္တာ P.) a kind of being inferior to man, inhabiting one of the four states of suffering, applied to the lower animals, as insects, fish, serpents.

ပျိက်သ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဖြသ P.) Taurus, the second sign of the Zodiac.

ပျိက်သ၊, 3m, 2c, *n.* (ဖြစ္ဆာ P.) Scorpio, the eighth sign of the Zodiac.

ပျဉ်းပဝတ်ကြ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ပြုဒ္ဓဇေတ P.) the great island on the east of the Myenmo mountain.

ပျဉ်, 2c, *v. vide* ဖဉ်, 2m.

ပျဉ်ပျဉ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* (ပြိုး B.) glaringly, brilliantly.

———ပျဉ်းပျဉ်း, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

လျှဲ, 2c, *v.* to be unloosed, freed from, *vide* လဲ, 2c.

လျှံ, 5c, *v.* (ပြည့် B.) to be full.

—ထုံ, 5c, 2c, *v.* (—စုံ B.) to be possessed of, be fulfilled, replete with.

လျော်, 2c, *v.* *လျှဲ, 2o, to enjoy one's self, be happy, pleased, သိဝ်, 4o, မွန်, 3o.

—ဝိုလျဉ်းထွဲ, 2c, 1c, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ယ၊, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be pleased, to agree.

—ဒိဝ်ထွဲ, 2c, 4m, 1c, *v.* to be happy in mind.

ပျှဉ်, 4c, *n.* (ပြောင်း B.) a tube used for blowing or projecting.

ပျှဉ်ဟွင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* (ပြောင်း B.) the barrel of a gun.

ပြ, 5c, *v. vide* ပ, 5c.

ပြတ်, 3o, *v.* *ပြိတ်, 3c, to slip, *also* ပရုတ်, 5c, 3o, and ပလတ်, 5c, 3o.

—ဟျါပြတ်ခိုဉ်, 3o, 2c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to slip one way and then another.

ပြတ်, 4o, *v.* to have a scar.

ပြတ်, 4o, *v.* to fly out of with force, as water from a squirt gun.

—ထဉ်, 4o, 1c; —ဟွဉ်, 4o, 2c, *v. the same.*

ပြဝ်, 1o, *v.* to fly with a swift, gliding motion, as a swallow, *sometimes*, ပလဝ်, 5c, 1o.

ပြုဉ်, 3o, *v.* *ပြဉ်, 3o, to leap forward.

ရှေးကြေဝ်, 3o, 1o, *v. the same.*

ပွင်, 4o, *v.* *ဒ်င်, 4c, (ဓ်B.) to open, (b.); to become manifest as a Buddh or god, *sometimes* 5o.

ဍ်, 4c, *v.* *ဒ်, 4c, to cover with, dress, to wear, (b.).

—ခုဝ်ဍ်လိင်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4m, *v.* to wear clothes, (b.).

—ယ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* having many strings or ends to one's clothes; raggedly, ယွ်, 5c.

ဍ်, 5c, *v.* *ဒ်, 5c, to wait for, be on the lookout for, to take care of, attend on, protect.

—ဟင်, 5c, 1o, *v.* to stand sentry.

—ဟံ, 5c, 1c, *v.* to practice, keep, observe.

—သိဘ်ထေါ့, 5c, 3m, 2c, *v.* to be faithful.

—သေါ်အော်, 5c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to superintend, direct, as affairs connected with a prince's journey.

—တုလ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to watch, look after.

—တော်လတ်, 5c, 3c, 3o, *v.* to persist in speaking repeatedly.

—တော်ဂျိတ်, 5c, 3c, 4m, *v.* to persist in doing repeatedly.

—ထေါ့, 5c, 3c, *v.* to wait for, hope for.

—ထိင်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to watch and care for, as a nurse or a shepherd.

—ထဟ်တူ, 5c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to watch, guard the door.

—ထီ, 5c, 1c, *v.* to be devoted to the service of a nat.

—လိင်, 5c, 5m, *v.* to feed, tend, as animals.

—လူဉ်တုလ်, 5c, 1c, 5c, 4o, *v.* to watch, look after.

ဒ်, 2m, *v.* *ဝံ, 2o, to secrete, hide from sight.

—ထဝ်, 2m, 4c, *v.* to hide from sight by placing behind something.

—ဖိဝ်, 2m, 4o, *v. the same as* ဒ်, 2m.

ဒ်, 5m, *n.* *ဝံ, 5o, the side of a body, animate or inanimate.

—တော်ဟခင်, 5m, 2c, 1c, *adv.* side by side.

—ခံဝ်ခဝ်, 5m, 5c, 5m, 3c, *n.* the sides in the region of the digestive organs.

—လွ်, 5m, 1c, *n.* the middle part of a mountain declivity.

ဒ်, 4o, *n.* *ဝံ, 4o, a small basket worn by the Shans, attached to the girdle at the back; a cylindrical basket used by Karens, suspended from the shoulder or forehead.

—ထ, 4o, 5c, *n.* a small basket for holding a dah or knife, and worn at the back.

ယ

The eleventh letter of the Shan Alphabet and the second Consonant in the class of labials.

ယဝ်, 5c, *n.* *ယိ, 5c, a large knife with a blunted end; the hatchet of the Shans.

—ဟုၼ်, 5c, 5c, *n. the same.*

—တီဟုတ်, 5c, 2c, 5o, *n.* a blade with a long handle at right angles, for clearing away grass, etc.

—တီသိုဝ်, 5c, 2c, 3c, *n.* a blade with a long straight handle, for clearing a rice field.

ယဝ, 5c, *n.* *ယိ, 5c, the visible heavens, the sky.

—ၵင်ၵဝ်, 5c, 1o, 1o, *n. the same.*

—ဟုံ, 5c, 3c, *v.* to be overcast, overspread with clouds.

—ဒိဝ်ယဝသွံ, 5c, 1m, 5c, 2c, *v.* to be deep blue, like the clear sky.

—ခုၼ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to be overcast with clouds.

—သဝ်, 5c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ပင်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to be clear, unclouded.

—ပင်ယဝလိင်, 5c, 2o, 5c, 4o; —ပင်ထိုၼ်, 5c, 2o, 3c; —ဒိတ်ထိ, 5c, 2c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဒိယဝၼွင်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5c, *n.* the relations of a prince.

—ယဝ့, 5c, 2c, *v.* to strike, as lightning.

—ယိတ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to thunder in short, abrupt claps.

—ဒိဝ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to lighten; *n.* lightning.

—မုတ်, 5c, 4o, *v. vide* ယဝုတ်, 5c, 4o.

—ေမ့်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to rumble in the sky like distant thunder.

—လင်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to thunder; *n.* thunder.

—ထင်ဘိတ်ပ့ါ, 5c, 2o, 4m, 1c, *n.* clouds which lie in scales.

—ထင်လ်, 5c, 2o, 4o, *n. the same.*

—လိင်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to not rain in season.

—သိတ်ယဝလိင်, 5c, 2o, 5c, 5o, *v.* to be dry, without sign of rain.

—ဝုတ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to be overcast, overspread with clouds.

—ၵွၼ်ယဝ်ၼၵ်တုၵ်, 5c, 3c, 1o, 4o, *v.* to rain.

—ဢုံ, 5c, 4c, *v. the same as* ယဝုတ်, 5c, 4o.

ယဝ, 5c, *n.* (Laos) a novitiate for the priesthood.

ဟင်းဘဝါ, 3c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဘဂဝါ P.) Bagawah, a name applied to a Buddh.

ဟင်း, 4c, *n.* *ထိုင်း, 4c, any cooked condiment to be eaten with rice, curry.

—ဘတ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* the mustard plant.

—ဝံလွှခင်, 4c, 2c, 4c, *n.* the leaves of a plant which grows at the edge of lakes or rivers.

—ဘျ, 4c, 1c, *n.* a plant whose white fragrant rootlets are much eaten in the Shan States.

—ဘီ, 4c, 4c, *n.* the coriander plant.

—ဟုတ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a fern of which the Shans distinguish many varieties, as, ဟင်းဟုတ်ဖွင်, 4c, 2c, 5c, a climbing fern; ဟင်းဟုတ်ထူင်, 4c, 2c, 1o; ဟင်းဟုတ်ဒူဟ်, 4c, 2c, 4o.

—ဟုံ, 4c, 2c, *n.* the three-leaved caper.

—ဟီပူ, 4c, 4c, 1c, *n.* a kind of plant.

—ဒိဝ်, 4c, 5o, *n.* a creeper growing in bamboo hedges, whose leaves and fruit are used for curry.

—ဒိဝ်, 4c, 1m, *n.* leaves or herbs used for making curry.

—ဒီတိုခင်, 4c, 3c, 4c, *n.* the fragrant arum.

—ဒီဝုဝ်ဟ့်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a vegetable planted with mustard, whose leaves are used for curry.

—ဒုံခင်, 4c, 1o, 1o, *n. spinous amaranthus.*

—ဒိုဝ်ထိုဟ်, 4c, 4o, 3o, *n.* a creeper found on trees the leaves of which are used for curry.

—ဒီ, 4c, 4o, *n.* a thorny bush whose leaves are used for food.

—ထေါ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a stew of a plant of some kind, often mustard leaves, with sour fruit or vegetable and native sugar. Pork and fish are sometimes used with various ingredients.

—လွှခင်ကော်, 4c, 4c, 3c, *n.* the leaves of a plant used in cooking.

—သဒိဝ်, 4c, 5c, 3c, *n.* a species of *anethum.*

—သိဝ်, 4c, 3m, *n.* the *bauhinea* tree.

—သုံ, 4c, 3o, *n.* pickled leaves.

—သုံသိခင်, 4c, 3o, 3m, *n. spilanthes acmella.*

—သုံပူ, 4c, 3o, 1c, *n.* the roselle plant.

—တုဝ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a plant which grows in the water.

—ခင်, 4c, 1o, *n. capparis.*

ဟင်းအိုင်, 4c, 5o, *n.* animal food.
—အိုဝါး, 4c, 5o, 2c, *n.* the Indian horse-radish tree, *moringa.*
—ခွန်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a creeper whose leaves are used to eat with rice.
—ခွံ, 4c, 4c, *n.* the tender shoots and leaves of the snake gourd, used as food.
—ပန်, 4c, 5c, *n.* leaves of the pumpkin.
—ပင်, 4c, 1c, *n.* a vegetable creeper with esculent shoots and leaves.
—ဖိုင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* the scarlet *clerodendron, vide* တွင်ဖိုင်ထိုင်, 1c, 3c, 1o; *sometimes* applied to the fragrant *clerodendron.*
—ဝုံ, 4c, 3o, *n.* a shrub, which grows in low moist places after the water of a river subsides in the dry season.
—ဘိန်, 4c, 5c, *n.* a radish.
—မိုဝ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a creeper which grows near the water.
—မွတ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a creeper which has its home in lakes.
—ယဉ်း, 4c, 4c, *n. vide* မွန်ယဉ်း, 2c, 4c.
—ယိတ်, 4c, 4m, *n.* a small plant the leaves of which are used for food.
—ယဲ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a low plant whose leaves are minced with meat, etc.
—မာန်, 4c, 4c, *n.* the sweet potato leaves.
—ဒိ, 4c, 2c, *n.* onions.
—ဒိထိုင်, 4c, 2c, 5o, *n.* a white onion.
—ဒိထိုင်, 4c, 2c, 1o, *n. vide* ဟင်းဒိုးဝ်ထိုင်, 4c, 2c, 1c, 1o.
—ဒိုးဝ်ဖိုန်, 4c, 2c, 1c, 2o, *n. vide* ဟင်းဂျ်, 4c, 1c.
—ဒိုးဝ်ထိုင်, 4c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *n.* onions, shallots.
—ဓုဝ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* onion tops.
—နွာန်, 4c, 4c, *n.* shoots of the mulberry used for food.
—ဝင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* leaves of the jack tree used for food.
—သဝ်ဖိုန်, 4c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the *cassia fœtida* plant.
—သိဖိုန်, 4c, 4c, 4c, *n. the same.*
—အိုင်, 4c, 1o, *n.* flesh of animals used for food, particularly beef.
—ဆုဝ်ဒိုလ်, 4c, 1c, 3o, *n.* (K.) garlic, *vide* ဟင်းဝါ, 4c, 1c.
—ဆုံပုံ, 4c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a shrub, the flowers and leaves of which are used as a curry powder.

ဃဉ်လေ့သူ, 4c, 4o, 2c, *n.* a shrub whose leaves are used for curry.
—လိုခင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a kind of creeper.
—လိုဝ်, 4o, 2o, *n.* a species of ficus.
—ဝခင်းအွ်', 4c, 1o, 3c, *n.* a shrub whose leaves are used for curry.
—ဝှခင်, 4c, 5o, *n.* a creeper whose leaves are poisonous to dogs.
—ဿခင်, 4c, 3o, *n.* cumin.
—ဿ၂, 4c, 3c, *n.* a species of *acacia.*
—ဿီ, 4c, 5c, *n.* the *Ficus infectoria.*
—ဿ်ဂ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* garlic.
—ဿ်ဂ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* minced fish or meat mixed with condiments, wrapped and baked.
ဃဉ်, 4c, *n.* *ဃိဉ်, 4c, a pod; (K.) 4o.
—ထူဝ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a bean pod; *a. aux.* used with things that have pods.
ဃဉ်, 4c, *v.* *ဃိဉ်, 4c, to bind round the waist, as a coolie his blanket.
ဃဉ်ဟ၂, 4c, 2c, *n.* one who makes an offering of an idol, ထြုးတဟ၂, 4c, 5c, 2c.
ဃဉ်တူ, 4c, 1c, *n.* a door.
———ဟဝ်တဉ်, 4c, 1c, 3c, 4o, *n. vide* တူ၂ရဟုဝ်ပါး, 2c, 5c, 4c, 4c.
ဃဉ်, 5c, *v.* *ဃိဉ်, 5c, to chop, mince; (K.) 3o.
ဃဉ်, 2o, *n.* *ဃိဉ်, 2c, a division or portion of anything divided lengthwise into halves or fourths; *sometimes* incorrectly applied to other divisions; a part, a side, as of a body of water.
—ဟုဝ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* long split bamboo used much like tiles for roofing.
—မ'ဟုဝ်, 2o, 5c, 2o, *n. the same.*
—မေ့, 2o, 3c, *n.* a fragment of a pot, a potsherd.
ဃဉ်, 2o, *n.* mistletoeworts, parasites of the genus loranthus, each kind taking the name of the tree on which it is found, as, ဃဉ်မဉ်မုဉ်, 2o, 2o, 3o, the mango loranthus; (K.) 4o.
ဃဉ်, 2o, *v.* to put into the hand of another for keeping; to send by the hand of some person; *n.* a present to one's betrothed.
—ထဉ်သွင်, 2o, 3o, 2c, *v.* to send a present to a distance.
ဃဉ်, 3o, *n.* *ဃိဉ်, 3c, a bamboo floor, bamboo flooring.

ယဉ်, 3o, *v.* *ယိဉ်, 3c, to put together side by side; to compare; to unite, act in concert, do in partnership.

— ထူးဆန်း, 3o, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be well matched.

ယဉ်, 3o, *v.* *ယိဉ်, 3c, to separate.

—ယာင်, 3o, 1o, *v.* to separate from, leave.

—ယာင်းဂျီး, 3o, 1o, 4c, *v. the same.*

ယဉ်, 4o, *n.* (K. and C. S.) a sheath, envelope, as the sheath of a knife, *vide* ဟဒ်, 4c.

ယဉ်, 1c, *n.* *ယိဉ်, 1c, a curved stick used for stretching.

— ဂြိဉ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* the curved stick that stretches the cloth in the loom.

ယဉ်, 1c, *v.* *ယိဉ်, 1c, to bury, cover up in the ground.

—ထဉ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to put a circular charm into the flesh.

—ထိုင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to bury.

—ခွဲ, 1c, 2o, *v*, to bury the navel string; တိယဉ်ခွဲ, 3c, 1c, 2o, one's birthplace.

ယဉ်, 2c, *n.* *ယိဉ်, 2c, the bank of a river, lake or sea.

—ထာင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a steep bank, a cliff.

—သုတ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a projection of a bank.

—ခံ, 2c, 5c, *n.* the bank of any body of water.

—ပင်လ', 2c, 2o, 2o, *n.* the sea shore.

—ဂြိဉ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* the steep bank of a chasm, peculiar to limestone regions.

—ဂြိဉ်ယတ်, 2c, 4c, 2o, *n.* a breach in such a bank.

ယဉ်, 4c, *v.* (Laos) to listen, obey, ထွံ, 2c, *also* 4o.

ယဉ်, 5c, *v.* *ယိဉ်, 5c, to be decayed, rotten, as wood.

—ဆု, 5c, 5c, *v. the same.*

ယဉ်, 1o, *n.* the sapan tree; madder, a red dye.

ယဉ်, 1o, *n.* *ယိဉ်, 1c, appearance, form, ဒုဉ်, 3o.

ယဉ်, 1o, *n.* *ယိဉ်, 1c, a shallow basin, as, ယဉ်ထွ', 1o, 4c, the cup of a balance.

—ယ်', 1o, 4c, *n.* a broad, shallow, earthen basin for holding fire.

—ယာင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a stirrup, *vide* ယွဉ်တိုင်, 2c, 1c.

ယဉ်, 3o, *v.* *ယိဉ်, 3c, to strike against, drive or rush against.

—ချီး, 3o, 4c, *v.* to throw down.

—ထူ, 3o, 4c, *v.* to rush up against.

ယံဒင်္ဂ, 3o, 2c, *v. the same.*

—ဝိတ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* throw away violently.

ယံဒ်, 4o, *n.* *ယိဒ်, 4c, (ဆဒ်း B.) the ganja or bhang plant, *vide* ပင်, 4o.

ယံဒ်, 4o, *v.* *ယိဒ်, 4c, to be unsubstantial, empty, void, good for nothing, as a seed; to be void of truth, as, ဘိုယံဒ်, 4o, 4o; to be unable to see, *vide* တျုယံဒ်, 1c, 4o.

—လိပ်, 4o, 3c, *v. the same as* ယံဒ်, 4o.

ယံဒ်ယပ်, 5o, 2o, *also* 5c, 2o, *n.* a membranous net or covering of something, as the caul covering the intestines.

ယ်ဉ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (Pali) perception, *vide* ယံတ်သ, 5c, 5c.

ယံတ်, 4c, *v.* *ယိတ်, 4c, to toss up, as rice in a flat-bottomed basket, when cleaning it from dust.

—ယံဝ်ထုင်ဖျါ, 4c, 2o, 5o, 2c, *v.* to lift or toss up and blow away, as the wind.

ယံတ်ယံတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* (K. and C. S.) intensive, used of sour things, *vide* တုတ်တုတ်, 3c, 3c.

ယံတ်, 4c, *v.* *ယိတ်, 4c, (ဗတ် B.) to read anything.

—ဘာဒ်, 4c, 2o, *v. the same.*

ယံတ်, 5c, *v.* *ယိတ်, 5c, to strike with a quick, sharp stroke, generally with a small rod.

—ထိလ်, 5c, 5o, *v. the same.*

—ဂျိဝ်, 5c, 5o, *v. the same, also* 5c, 5c.

ယံတ်သ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဗသ P.) perception.

ယံတ်, 2o, *v.* *ယိတ်, 2c, to be astringent in taste; (K.) 4c.

ယံတ်, 2o, *v.* *ယိတ်, 2c, to separate, part, sever, put at a distance; to separate from, go from; (K.) 4c.

—ဟျါ, 2o, 5c, *v.* to separate, as friends no longer friendly; to make a schism.

—ဟျါယံတ်သေ, 2o, 5c, 2o, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ဆုံ, 2o, 4o, *v.* to wean; to be weaned.

—ထေ်, 2o, 1o, *v.* to separate, part from.

—ထာဒ်, 2o, 1o, *v. the same.*

ယံတ်, 3o, *v.* *ယိတ်, 3c, to go by or near, as a shot near the mark; to pass, as one person another on the road.

ယံတ်တာဒ်, 3o, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ဘဒ္ဒကပ် P.) a grand revolution or period of time which is distinguished by two Buddhs in succession.

ယဉ်ကတမပိယ်၂, 3o, 5c, 3o, 2c, 2c, *n. the same.*
ယဉ်ထတ်, 5o, 5o, *n.* (C. S.) *vide* တင်တို့, 2c, 1c.
ယဉ်, 1c, *n.* *ယိုင်, 1c, the circular flexure in the hair of animals, ခွေ, 1c.
—ယဉ်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* with a whirling, revolving motion, as a whirlwind.
ယဉ်, 1c, *v.* to dream, *vide* ခွေးယဉ်, 4c, 1c.
—ဂျင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to dream, see in a dream.
ယဉ်တ၂, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဘဏ္ဍာ P.) treasure, goods laid up.
——ထုပ်, 2c, 2c, 4c, *n.* (——ဓိ B.) a treasurer.
ယဉ်, 3c, *v.* *ယိုင်, 3c, to twist tight and hard, to wring.
ယဉ်, 3c, *v.* *ယိုင်, 3c, to be plump, firm in flesh, used with ဒီ, 4c.
ယဉ်, 4c, *n.* *ယိုင်, 4c, a seed; a kind, a race.
—ယဉ်ဂတ်, 4c, 4c, 2o, *n.* a mustard seed.
—ယဉ်ဘီ, 4c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the coriander seed.
ယဉ်, 4c, *v.* *ယိုင်, 4c, to strike with the edge of a knife, to gash, chop.
—ခတ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to cut off.
—ကိပ်, 4c, 4o, *v. the same as* ယဉ်, 4c.
—ယဲ့, 4c, 5o, *v.* to cut off with a side stroke.
—လုံ, 4c, 5o, *v.* to fell.
—လိုမ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to clear land of trees or brushwood.
—ဂျ်, 4c, 3c; —ဂျ်ယဉ်လိုမ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*
ယဉ်, 5c, *v.* *ယိုင်, 5c, to knead with the hands, as dough: to press with the hands as the body.
—ဗိပ်, 5c, 2c, *v. the same.*
ယဉ်, 1o, *v.* *ယိုင်, 1c, to be poor, destitute; (K.) 4o.
—ဗိလ်, 1o, 4o, *v. the same.*
—ငို, 1o, 1c, *v.* to be sorry, troubled in mind.
—ငိုယဉ်ခေါ်, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4c, *v. the same.*
—ယိတ်, 1o, 2m, *v. the same as* ယဉ်, 1o.
ယဉ်, 1o, *v.* *ယိုင်, 1c, to cut into thin slices, to pare off, *vide* သိုင်, 1c; (K.) 4o.
—သိုင်, 1o, 1c, *v. the same.*
ယဉ်ယဉ်, 1o, 1o, *adv.* shiningly, lustrously, glossily, ရှိပ်, 3o.
——ယိုင်ယိုင်, 1o, 1o, 1c, 1c, *adv. the same.*

ယာင်, 2o, *n.* *ယိာင်, 2c, (ဖန် B.) glass, ထံ, 3c.

ယာင်, 2o, *v.* (ဖန် B.) to create, (b.).

—သင်, 2o, 4o, *v.* (—ဆင်း B.) to make, create, give form and appearance.

—သင်ဒ္ဂိတ်ဒိာင်, 2o, 4o, 4m, 1m, *v. the same.*

ယာင်, 3o, *n.* *ယိာင်, 3c, a slice, piece of anything.

—လိာင်, 3o, 1c, *n.* a clod; sod, turf.

ယာင်, 3o, *v.* *ယိာင်, 3c, to experience horripilation, to have the fine hair of the skin stand erect, from a chill or fear.

—ဇဝ်, 3o, 1o, *v.* to have a chill before fever.

—ယိာင်, 3o, 3c, *v. the same as* ယာင်, 3o.

ယာင်, 4o, *n.* *ယိာင်, 4c, the barking deer, *cervus muntjak.*

ယာ်, 2o, *v.* *ယိာ်, 2c, to glitter, scintillate.

ယာ်, 2o, *v.* *ယိာ်, 2c, to make a confused noise, as the sound of water when disturbed; to scatter in fine particles, as water dashing against something, *sometimes* 3o.

ယာ်, *vide* ယိာ်.

ယာ်ယၢဟ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဆယာဂတိ P.) one of the four infidelities, that caused by fear.

ယာ်ရိင်ဘိ, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n. vide* ပရိင်ဘိ, 5c, 2c, 2c.

ယာ်ရုာ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* camphor.

ယာ်ရုာ်သဝၢ်ထၢ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဖရုသဝါစာ P.) rude, violent, abusive language, ဉ်ဒုတ်ဉ်ကျဲ, 4o, 4c, 4o, 4o.

ယာ်လထာင်, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ဖလဒ္ဓာန် P.) one who has obtained either of the four great rewards.

ယာ်, 1c, *v.* *ယိာ်, 1c, to roast or burn by putting on or into the fire; (K.) 4c.

—ဏီ, 1c, 2c, *v. the same*; to broil over the coals.

—တုတ်, 1c, 2c, *v. the same.*

—ခုာ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to roast in the fire.

ယာ်, 2c, *n.* *ယိာ်, 2c, ashes, the remains of a fire.

ယာ်, 2c, *n.* a time, ပွာ်, 3c, ဘံ, 4c.

ယာ်, 4c, *n.* (Laos) the evening meal.

ယာ်, 2o, *v.* *ယိာ်, 2c, to throw, scatter around; (C. S.) 1o; (K.) 4o.

—သုပ်ယာ်ဘဉ်, 2o, 4o, 2o, 4o, *v.* to spread reports; to gossip.

ယ်ဝိုးင်, 2o, 1c, *v.* to throw about, scatter around.

—လုံ, 2o, 4o, *v.* to scatter in the wind.

ယ်ဝ, 4o, *v.* to make a handsome appearance; to boast.

—သုပ်ယ်ဝကို, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, *v.* to talk boastfully, make great pretensions.

—ဝ်, 4o, 4o, *v. the same as* ယ်ဝ, 4o.

—အုပ်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to boast, to make great pretensions, အုပ်ယ်ဒ်, 2c, 4o.

ယ်ဝ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဆဝ P.) a state of existence of which there are three, present, past, and future.

ယ်ဝင်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ဆဝင် P.) the summit of a Sekkya system.

ယ်ဝါ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ပဝါ B.) a blanket of any kind.

ယ်ဝါယာဂုခရသယ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n. vide* အာခရသယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c.

ယ်, 1c, *n. vide* ခ'ယ်, 2c, 1c.

ယ်, 3c, *n.* *ယ်, 3c, a kind of ulcerous sore.

—မတ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a variety of the same.

—ခုဒ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a variety of the same.

—ယိန်, 3c, 4m, *n.* a variety of the same.

—ဝတ်, 3c, 2o, *n. vide* ယ်မတ်, 3c, 2o.

—ဝုန်, 3c, 3o, *n. vide* ယ်မုန်, 3c, 3o.

ယ်ယ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* copiously, used of weeping, as, ခင်တုတုဟ်ယ်ယ်, 5c, 1c, 4o, 4c, 4c.

———ယီယီ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ယ်, 4o, *v.* *ယ်, 4c, to accuse on suspicion, မဒ်, 2o; to receive under false pretenses.

—ဗိခန်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to gain one's living by falsely claiming the property of others.

—ထင်, 4o, 2o, *v. the same as* ယ်, 4o.

—ဖြိဝ်, 4o, 5o, *v.* to accuse of witchcraft.

ယ်, 4o, *v.* *ယ်, 4c, to increase in size by spreading, as a sore.

ယ်, 4o, *v.* *ယ်, 4c, (ဖမိး B.) to seize on, apprehend, as, ဖြိဝ်ယ်, 5o, 4o.

ယ့ု, 1c, *n.* *ယ်. 1c, something which screens or offers a barrier; the side of a house, fence, or anything made of woven reeds or bamboos; a cover; a flat stone, *vide* မဟ်ယ့ု, 2o, 1c.

ထပ်ကပ်, 1c 3c, *n.* the partition or side of a room.
—ခေါင်လျား, 1c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a large window with hinges at the top.
—ဘုံ, 1c, 4c, *n.* the throne of the Sekkya prince, used with ဘုံဝ လျှ, 5c, 5c, 2c.
—ဒိဏ္ဍ, 1c, 3c, 4c, *n. vide* ထုပ်ဂ္ဂ်, 4c, 1c.
—ထောင်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a railing or partition around a room or veranda, lower than a proper partition.
—သိင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* the throne of the Sekkya prince, *vide* ဘုံဝလျှ, 5c, 5c, 2c.
—ထ်, 1c, 4c. *n.* that part of the musket which receives the stroke of the flint.
—ထောင်, 1c, 5o, *n.* a steep slope, precipice.
—ဂ္ဂ, 1c, 5c, *n.* a precipice.
—ဂိုင်, 1c, 1c, *n.* a precipice of rock.
—ဂျုံပုင်, 1c, 2o, 4c, *n.* a cover for a basket of any kind.
ထျှ, 1c, *v.* *ထိ, 1c, to join, unite, put together.
—ဒင်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to join, put together side by side; to gather about, as persons around a teacher.
—ထိင်, 1c, 4c, *v. the same*, (b.).
—ထွေ, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be a couplet or triplet or more, springing from the same stock, as twins at one birth, plantains adhering to each other; *n.* twins.
—ဖိုင်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to gather about, as disciples around a teacher.
—ဗ္ဗဒ်, 1c, 3c, *v. the same.*
ထျှ, 2c, *n.* the flat portion of the hand or foot; (K.) 4c.
—တိုင်, 2c, 1c, *n.* the sole of the foot.
—ဖိုဝ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* the palm of the hand.
ထျှ, 2c, *v.* *ထိ, 2c, to divide lengthwise, to split; with ဖျှ, 2c, to go through, pass through, ထျှဖျှ, 2c, 2c; to allot, apportion; (K.) 4c.
—ဘဝင်ဖိုင်, 2c, 1o, 4o, 3c, *v.* to divide equally between two or more persons.
—ဘိတ်ကင်, 2c, 4m, 1c, *v.* to collect taxes.
—ဖိုင်ဘင်, 2c, 3c, 1o, *v.* to split in halves.
—ခွ်ကင်, 2c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to collect taxes.
—ဝိုင်ခွင့်ပြုခြင်း, 2c, 4c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to order a collection of money.

ထဝုံသိဉ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to split into parts.
—တိဉ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to split by cracking.
—ထိုးခ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to split wood with an axe.
—ထခ်, 2c, 1o, *v.* to sever, disjoin.
—ယွ', 2c, 3c, *v.* to split into several parts.
—သတ်ဟွါ, 2c, 4c, 2c, *v.* to go through the midst of, to make a passage across
ထဝုံ, 2c, *v.* *ထီ, 2c, to meet together; to come in contact accidentally.
—ဒိသုံ, 2c, 3o, *v.* to come together or in contact accidentally.
—ဂျိပ်, 2c, 5o; —ဂျိပ်ပုပ်, 2c, 5o, 5o; —ဂျိဉ်, 2c, 5c, *v. the same.*
ထဝုံသါ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဘာသာ P.) any system of religion; a customary way.
ထဝုံလါ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဖလာ P.) the cardamom plant.
ထဝုံဝခ်ါ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သဝဝနှာ P.) forty short sentences for repetition.
ထဝုံ, 3c, *n.* *ထီ, 3c, a covering; a waist cloth; a film on the eye; a cloud.
—ဥင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a curtain or screen.
—ဥင်ဥင်ယုင်, 3c, 3c, 1o, 4c, *n.* a mosquito curtain, သုတ်, 4c.
—ဥဝ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* the cloth wrapped around the calf of the leg.
—ဩဝ်မေါ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, *n.* a cloth used in taking up a hot vessel.
—ဥပ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* anything spread out to lie on, a mattress.
—ဥပ်မဉ်, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* a mattress stuffed in sections.
—ဥပ်ဂျုဉ်, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n. the same.*
—ဏိတ်, 3c, 5m, *n.* a handkerchief; any cloth used for wiping.
—သိဝ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* anything spread to lie on.
—တိင်, 3c, 1m, *n.* a mattress or coverlet stuffed with cotton, ထဝုံတိင်ဟုလ်, 3c, 1m, 1c.
—ကိဝ်, 3c, 2m, *n.* (Laos) a waist cloth.
—ဘွ', 3c, 3c, *n.* (Laos) a cloth used by a woman to cover her waist.
—ထုခ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a cushion, mattress.
—ထုခ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* a cloud.
—ထုခ်ခံအိုတ်တိုတ်, 3c, 1o, 2c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be overcast with heavy black clouds.

ယ၀်မိ၁်တိ၀်, 3c, 2o, 2m, *n.* a waist cloth rolled up about the waist.
—ထ၀်, 3c, 1c, *n.* a cloth or blanket used to hold a child on the back.
—လု၀်, 3c, 1c, *n. vide* ယ၀်ရှု၀်, 3c, 1c.
—o', 3c, 1c, *n.* a coverlet, mantle.
—ရှတ်အုဉ်, 3c, 5c, 4o, *n.* something bound on the breast, ယ၀်တွ', 3c, 3c.
—ရှု၀်, 3c, 1c, *n.* a long cloth used as a turban; a shawl.
—ရှိ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a coverlet.
—အွံ, 3c, 3c, *n.* the swaddling clothes of an infant.
ယ၀်, 3c, *v.* *ယိ, 3c, to free, release, to cease caring for.
—ထ၀်, 3c, 2c, *v. the same.*
—ခို၀်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to cease taking care of, leave the care of, to put away from one's hands.
ယ၀်သ·ယိသိ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with a wide opening, used with ဘိ, 3c.
ယ၀်း, 4c, *n.* a kind of shrub, whose leaves are offered to the nats; used with မွှာ်, 2c.
ယိ, 5c, *v.* (ဒိ B.) to occur, happen suddenly without warning, as an illness, ဘိုင်ဆင်, 5c, 5c.
—ထပ်, 5c, 4c, *v. the same.*
ယိဘိက္ခု, 3c, 2c, *n.* (ဘိက္ခု P.) a Buddhist priest.
———ခီ, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (———နီ P.) a priestess of Buddha.
ယိဘိသိဉ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* (ဆေတိတ်သိတ် P.) the pouring of water as a ceremony of inauguration.
ယိဘိယိဉ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in a squirting manner, ထုံခံလ', 2o, 5c, 4o.
ယိဘိ, 2o, *n.* a kind of reed.
ယိဘိ, 2o, *v.* to be different in kind, used only with ဒိုင်, 3o, as, ယိဘိဒိုင်, 2o, 3o, *infreq., vide* ဒိဘိဒိုင်, 2o, 3o.
ယိဘိ, 3o, *v.* to be alike of equal size.
—ဟခ်ယ်ဟခ်, 3o, 1c, 3o, 1c, *v. the same.*
ယိဘိသိဉ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with numerous spots, dots, small figures, လ', 4o.
ယိင်, 3c, *n.* former time; a custom, used in composition, ထုင်ယိင်, 4c, 3c; a book, as, ဟ်ုယိင်, 4o, 3c, a history or record.
ယိင်, 3c, *v.* to be many, used with လွှခ်, 2c, (b.).

ဆိဒ်, 4c, *n.* *ထဲဒ်, 4c, (ဘိန်း B.) opium.

ဆိဒ်, 2m, *v.* *ထဲဒ်, 2o, to be even, as much as; to be even, without inequalities; to act in concert.

—ခိုဒ်, 2m, 1o, *v. the same.*

ဆိဒ်, 2m, *adv.* according to, as, according to my mind, if I am the judge.

ဆိဒ်, 1o, *v.* *ဆိဒ်, 1c, to be placed together, to be by the side of, to put alongside; to be with, together with, *vide* သဝ်ဆိဒ်, 4c, 1o.

—ပု့, 1o, 4c, *v.* to put side by side, as two vessels.

—ထဲ', 1o, 4c, *v.* to place one's self alongside the fire.

—ဃျ်ခဝ်, 1o, 3c, 3c, *v.* to put a chatty of rice by the fire, as is done when the rice is nearly cooked.

—ခိုဲ်, 1o, 4c, *v. the same as* ဆိဒ်, 1o.

ဆိဒ်, 1o, *v.* to seize, take hold of, as something about to fall; to be in contact with.

ဆိဒ်, 4o, *n.* a chatty, earthen vessel, pot, ဃျ်, 3c.

ဆိဒ်, 5o, *v.* *ဆိဒ်, 5c, to be emaciated, reduced in size, as a person; to be under size, as a fruit.

ဆိန်, 1m, *n.* (C. S.) *vide* ဆိုန်, 4m.

ဆိုန်, 3m, *v.* to be the same, equal, as much as; to be meet, suitable.

ဆိုန်, 4m, *n.* (K.) a mill for crushing sugar cane, a machine for separating cotton from the seed, *vide* ဟဝ်, 5o.

—ဆိုန်ဟုန်, 4m, 5m, 1c, *n.* (K.) a machine for cleaning cotton; (C. S.) 1m, 5m, 1c, *vide* ဟဝ်ခိုတ်ဟုန်, 5o, 3c, 1c.

ဆိုန်, 1o, *v.* *ဆိုဒ်, 1c, to be somewhat elevated, high, as land.

—သုင်, 1o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ဆိုန်, 1o, *v.* to suspend, hang up.

—ခိုဲ', 1o, 3c, *v. the same.*

ဆိုန်ဆိုန်, 1o, 1o, *adv.* brilliantly, ဆိုဒ်, 2o.

ဆိုန်, 2o, *n.* *ဆိုဒ်, 2c, cotton cloth made by the Shans; any uncut cloth, ဖာင်, 3c.

—ယွဒ်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a rag.

ဆိုန်, 2o, *n.* *ဆိုဒ်, 2c, what is flat, used as an *a. aux.* for flat things, as cloth or boards.

ထိလှပိလှ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* a board.
—ထ်ာ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* bamboo boards.
—ခက်ဂြိုခန်, 2o, 2o, 1c, *n.* a flat rock.
—ထိခန်, 2o, 1c, *n.* the surface of the earth.
ထိလှ်, 4o, *n.* (K.) a weight equal to four mats; a rupee, *vide* ကျပ်, 3o.
ထိတ်, 2c, *v.* *ထ်တ်, 2c, to break off, as one piece from another, to break with the hands; *n.* a bit, fragment.
ထိတ်, 2c, *v.* *ထ်တ်, 2c, to be distant from human habitations, as, ထိတ်ဟုခန်ထဝ်ဟုခန်, 2c, 4o, 1o, 4o.
—ထဝ်, 2c, 1o, *v. the same.*
ထိတ်, 3c, *v.* *ထ်တ်, 3c, to go by or near, to skim along the surface.
—ဒိုင်, 3c, 3o, *v. the same.*
ထိတ်, 3c, *v.* *ထ်တ်, 3c, (ဒိတ် B.) to invite.
—ပင်, 3c, 4o; —ဖြင်, 3c, 5c, *v. the same.*
ထိတ်, 4c, *v.* *ထ်တ်, 4c, to miss a mark, err, be wrong; to quarrel; to sin against.
—ဟခန်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to quarrel, to fight.
—ဟခန်ထိတ်ဟခန်, 4c, 1c, 2o, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ထွဲ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be at variance in feeling.
—သုပ်ထိတ်ဝံ့, 4c, 4o, 4c, 4o, *v.* to talk in a quarrelsome manner; to scold.
—တင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to take the wrong road; to go out of the way, miss the road.
—တင်ဘိခန်, 4c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to eat what is hurtful.
—တၤထိတ်တင်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to miss the road.
—ဒိုင်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to sin, offend against.
—ထိတ်ဟခန်, 4c, 2o, 1c, *v. the same as* ထိတ်ဟခန်, 4c, 1c.
—ဖြ', 4c, 4c, *v.* to miss one's path or a way marked out.
ထိတ်ထိတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* very, applied to darkness, as, သပ်သိင်ထိတ်ထိတ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4c, to be very dark.
ထိတ်, 5c, *n.* *ထ်တ်, 5c, the red pepper plant, chilli; (K.) 4m; (C.S.) 2m.
ထိတ်ချင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ဒိတ်ချင်း B.) the long pepper, *piper longum.*
ထိတ်, 2m, *n.* *ထ်တ်, 2o, a ghost, apparition; (K.) 4m.
—ကွင်ငေ, 2m, 3c, 4o, *n.* a ghost of a child.

ထိတ်, 4m, *v.* *ထဲတ်, 4o. to be hot, pungent to the taste; (C. S.) 2m.

ထိတ်, 2o, *v.* *ထဲတ်, 2o, to roar, as thunder; to be loud, thundering; *also* used with ထိတ်, 4c, to denote a noisy quarrel.

—ဂွန်, 2o, 3o, *v. the same.*

ထိတ်, 3o, *v.* *ထဲတ်, 3o, to mark with a straight line by means of a cord, *also* 4o.

—ဒိန်, 3o, 3c, *v. the same as* ထိတ်ဒိ, 3o, 3c.

—ဒိ, 3o, 3c, *v.* to mark with a straight line by means of a cord.

—ဂ္ဂ်', 3o, 4c, *v. the same.*

ထိတ်, 4o, *v.* *ထဲတ်, 4o, to shake, shake off or out; to scatter, sprinkle.

—ခုဝ်ထိတ်လိင်, 4o, 4c, 4o, 4m, *v.* to shake out one's clothes.

—သန်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to shake, tremble.

—သုဉ်, 4o, 3c, *v.* to shake and cleanse by washing.

—ခဲ့, 4o, 5c, *v.* to sprinkle water.

—ထေ်, 4o, 2o, *v.* to shake and spread out.

ထိတ်, 5o, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to lie, to deceive, mislead, *vide* ဒိတ်, 5o.

—လိလ့်, 5o, 4m, *v.* (K.) *the same*; (C. S.) 5o, 1m.

ထိတ်ထိတ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* with the sound of tearing or ripping. as cloth, မေ့, 4c.

ထိန်, 2c, *n.* *ထဲန်, 2c, (ဘိန်း B.) opium, *vide* ထိဒ်, 4c.

ထိဒ်, 5o, *v.* *ထဲဒ်, 5o, to be flat.

—တၤ, 5o, 1c, *v.* to wink.

—တၤခေန်, 5o, 1c, 1o, *v.* to hint by winking.

—ဒိုဝ်, 5o, 4c, *v.* to place the palms of the hands together, as in prayer.

—ဂ္ဂ်ထိဒ်တၤ, 5o, 1c, 5o, 1c, *v.* to wink.

ထိဒ်, *vide* ထီ.

ထိဝ်, 1c, *n.* *ထဲဝ်, 1c, the outer part of the skin, the cuticle, outer rind of bark.

—တွဟ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* the outer rind of the bamboo peeled off for weaving mats.

—ခိုဝ်ထိဝ်ခဒ်, 1c, 5o, 1c, 1c, *n.* the cuticle.

—မ', 1c, 5c, *n.* the outer integument of the bark of a tree.

ထိဝ်, 1c, *v.* to whistle; (K.) 4c.

ထိဝ်လုံ, 1c, 4o. *v. the same.*
—လုံထိဝ်ထိင်, 1c, 4o, 1c, 5o, *v. the same.*
ထိဝ်, 2c, *v.* *ထ်ဝ်, 2c, to make a whistling sound, as wind blowing, or wind expelled through a hole in anything.
ထိဝ်, 5c, *v.* *ထ်ဝ်, 5c, to strike, beat with something small.
ထိဝ်, 3m, *v.* *ထ်ဝ်, 3o, to clear up, clear away, arrange things in order, by putting some things in their proper places and disposing of others.
—ဒိတ်, 3m, 3o, *v.* to put away.
—ယိုဝ်ယၢ်, 3m, 3o, 3c, *v.* to clear away, as weeds, grass, bushes.
—ထိုဒ်, 3m, 3o, *v. the same as* ထိဝ်, 3m.
ထိဝ်, 1o, *v.* *ထ်ဝ်, 1o, to arrive, ထိုင်, 1c, ၍တ်, 3c.
—ပွင်ထိဝ်တဝ်, 1o, 2c, 1o, 3c; —မၢ်း 1o, 4c, *v. the same.*
ထိဝ်, 4o, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to be restless, troublesome, rude, as children, *vide* လုၣ်, 4o.
ထိဝ်ထိဝ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* thinly scattered, used with ၍ဉ်, 2o.
ထိ, 1c, *n.* *ထ်ၢ်, 1c, a boil, ulcer.
—ပွတ်ထိထိလ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4m, *n. the same.*
ထိ, 1c, *n.* *ထ်ၢ်, 1c, a being superior to man and inferior to the brahmas, and having its dwelling place in one of the six inferior celestial regions.
—ဟဝ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be indifferent to evil results under the influence of a spirit.
—ဟၢ်ထ, 1c, 2c, 5c, *n.* a spirit that causes cholera, ထိ၍ၢ်, 1c, 3c.
—ခဝ်, 1c. 3c, *v.* to be possessed by a spirit, to be bewitched.
—ထဝ်မိုဉ်, 1c, 3c, 4o, *n.* the spirit of a village or district which inhabits certain trees.
—ထုဉ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a kind of evil spirit, elf or goblin said to have the power of assuming different forms.
—တံမ်ာ်, 1c, 2c, 4c, *n.* a kind of evil spirit.
—ပုဉ်ဟံ, 1c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to have stiffness or contortion of the muscles from the influence of a spirit presiding over a salt lick.
—ပုဉ်၍တ်, 1c, 2c, 4m, *v.* to be ill from the supposed influence of such a spirit.
—ထိတ်, 1c, 2m, *n.* a ghost.
—ထ်', 1c, 4o, *n.* a monster, beeloo.

ထိမတ်တရျ, 1c, 3o, 5c, 2c, *n.* (မာဒရာ B.) a kind of evil spirit.
—ဓိဘိသျ, 1c, 3c, 2c, *n.* an evil spirit.
—ဓိလ့, 1c, 4o, *n.* a kind of spirit dwelling in caves and other solitary places.
—ရုက်ခထုဝ်, 1c, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a tree nymph, a hamadryad.
—သိ, 1c, 3c, *n.* family guardian spirits.
—လိခ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* the guardian spirit of the earth.
—လိ်ခဝ်, 1c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to possess, as an evil spirit that enters a person and professes to be the spirit of some dead person.
—လိ်ဒွိတ်, 1c, 4c, 4m, *v. the same.*
—လီ, 1c, 1c, *n.* a good spirit.
—ဒွျ, 1c, 3c, *n.* the spirit that causes cholera, ထိဂျလ, 1c, 2c, 5c.
—ဒွိုင်, 1c, 1c, *n.* a spirit supposed to cause the violent death of the person whom it enters.
—ဒွိုင်ထိဝင်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *n. the same.*
—ဒ့, 1c, 5o, *n.* a bad spirit.
—ဆိုဒ္ဓ့, 1c, 2c, 5c, *n.* a kind of evil spirit that assumes the form of some animal and destroys men.
—ဆွံငဲ, 1c, 3c, 4o, *n.* the shades of children.
ထိသူ, 1c, 4c, *n.* (ဘိလူး B.) a beeloo, or monster of superhuman power which devours human flesh.
—— ထိထ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4o, *n. the same.*
ထိ, 2c, *v.* *ထ်ျ, 2c, to be nearly shut, as the eyes from weakness or sleep.
—ဃ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be closed, as the eyes from sleep.
—ဒွိထိတျ, 2c, 1c, 2c, 1c, *v. the same as* ထိ, 2c.
ထိ, 4c, *n.* a fireplace, used in composition.
—ထ်, 4c, 4c, *n. the same.*
ထိ 4c, (6) *v.* (K.) to go by or near, *vide* ထိတ်, 3o.
ထုဂ်, 2c, *v.* *ထ်ဂ်, 2c, to set, plant, whether seed or plant.
—ဇိဝ်ထုဂ်ထ်ခ်, 2c, 5o, 2c, 4c, *v.* to plant seeds.
—သို့, 2c, 3c, *v.* to transplant.
—ထ်ခ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to seed, sow seed.
—ဓိတ်, 2c, 5m, *v. the same.*
—ဝ်ဘျဝ်, 2c, 5c, 3c, 5c, *v.* to plant seeds whose sprouts are to be transplanted.

ထုဥ်, 2c, *v.* to bind, used in composition, *vide* မတ်ထုဥ်, 5c, 2c; (K. and C. S.) 4c.

ထုဥ်, 3c, *adv.* to-morrow, နိဗ်ထုဥ်, 3o, 3c.

ထုဥ်, 3c, *v.* used only with ထိ ၌, 2o, to place one after another, (b.).

ထုဥ်, 4c, *v.* *ထဉ်, 4c, to throw with a scooping motion, as rice with the hand or a vessel.

ထုဥ်, 5c, *n.* (ဖုတ် B.) a kind of evil spirit.

—ထိုဝ်, 5c, 5o, *v. the same.*

—လိၚ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* an evil spirit residing in the ground.

ထုဥ်, 3o, *n.* (ဘုတ် P.) matter, *vide* မရှုထုဥ်, 5c, 2c, 3o.

ထုဥ်, 3o, *v.* *ထဉ်, 3o, to be stout, large.

—ခုံ, 3o, 2c, *v.* to be stout and plump.

ထုဥ်, 1c, *n.* *ထဉ်, 1c, a mass, large body, collection, ထိုဝ်, 4o.

ထုဥ်, 1c, *v.* *ထဉ်, 1c, to mend a breach, patch a hole, darn.

—ဟုပ်, 1c, 4c; —ခုဝ်, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ထျ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to darn.

—အုတ်ထုဥ်ယျ, 1c, 4c, 1c, 1c, *v. the same as* ထုဥ်, 1c.

ထုဥ်, 2c, *n.* (ဘုံ B.) a superadded roof, a gradation of a turreted roof, ဗိၚ်ထုဥ်ဗိၚ်ဂၚ်, 1m, 2c, 1m, 5o.

ထုဥ်, 2c, *n.* (ဘုံ B.) a mansion, abode, ဗိၚ်မၚ်, 3c, 2o; a division of the universe of which there are thirty-one, *viz.*, အပေါ်သိ ထုဥ်, 5c, 2o, 2c, 2c, the four worlds of punishment; မၚ်သ ဘုဥ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, the world of man; ခိုဉ်ထိုဂ်ထုဥ်, 4o, 1c, 4o, 2c, the six inferior heavens, —which eleven worlds are collectively called ဟျမထုဥ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, the worlds of passion; ရူပသိပ်ဂ်ထုဥ်, 2c, 5c, 4c, 4o, 2c, the sixteen superior material heavens; and အရူပသိထုဥ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, the four immaterial superior heavens.

—ဟဉ်ဂၚ်, 2c, 1o, 1o, *n.* heaven, the heavenly world.

ထုဥ်, 4c, *n.* *ထဉ်, 4c, (ဘုန်း B.) glory, မုၚ်, 1c.

—တော်ဂ္ဂဟ်ပုံး, 4c, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* the six glories of Buddha.

—ထျး, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ဖုန်းစ း B.) a beggar.

—ထျးယျထဟျ, 4c, 4c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n. the same.*

ဟုဥ်ပေါ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* (ဖုန်းပေး B.) to eat, (clerical).

ထုဥ်မသိဉ်, 4c, 5c, 2c, *n. laurus camphor*, purified camphor.

ထုဥ်, 4o, *n.* (K.) a kiln, *vide* တဝ်, 1c.

ထုဉ်, 4o, *v.* *ထဉ်, 4o, to be easily crumbled, as a mealy potato when cooked, to be easily separated as cotton.

- ဂုလ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to dress cotton; *n.* dressed cotton, ဟုလ်ထုဉ်, 1c, 4o.

ထုဉ်, 4o, (6) *n.* (ꩻ) a tuft, a tassel, *vide* ပူ, 3c.

ထုဉ်, 5o, *v.* *ထဉ်, 5o, to fly off, away, scatteringly.

—သိလ်, 5o, 1m, *v. the same.*

—ပ်, 5o, 3o, *v.* to break up and disappear in a scattering manner, as before an enemy.

—ပ်ယ်ခွေ, 5o, 3o, 3o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ထေ, 5o, 2o, *v.* to fly off, scatter in all directions.

ထုလ်, 2c, *v.* *ထဲ်, 2c, to open, *sometimes* 1c.

—သေ့်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to unlock.

—ခေ, 2c, 1o, *v.* to open, discover, disclose.

—လဉ်ယာခေ, 2c, 4o, 4o, *v.* to set sail, ဝိတ်လဉ်ယာခေ, 2c, 4o, 4o.

—ဂျဝ်ဦ, 2c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to take the lead in speaking.

—ဆွာ်ခေဟျုး, 2c, 2c, 1o, 4c, *v.* to discover, disclose.

ထုလ်, 3c, *v.* *ထဲ်, 3c, to be soft, as earth after rain, to be easily crumbled, or divided as ripe fruit, ထုဉ်, 4o.

ထုလ်, 4c, *n. careya arborea.*

—ထိခေ, 4c, 1c, *n. the same.*

ထုလ်, 2o, *v.* to search, ဂျ, 1c.

ထုလ်, 2o, *v. part.* a particle used to indicate a desire to supersede another person, *infreq.*, ထိဝ်, 2o.

ထုလ်, 4o, *n.* *ထဲ်, 4o, the foliage of a tree, ဂုံထုလ်, 3o, 4o, the shade of a tree; the roof of a house, generally used of thatch or leaves as roofing, လဲ်ထုလ်, 4o, 4o.

—ဆိဉ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* senna.

ထုလ်ထဲ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* having scars, ခေလဲ်, 3c, 4o.

ထုတ်, 2c, *v.* *ထတ်, 2c, to rise up instantly, suddenly, used in composition, as, ထုတ်သုာ်, 2c, 5c.

ထုတ်, 4c, *v.* *ထဘ်, 4c, to appear, come to light.

—ပေ့်, 4c, 2c; —မျုး 4c, 4c; —ဆွဝ်, 4c, 2c, *v. the same.*

ထုတ်, 2o, *v.* to be immodest, indecent, used with ထေ, 5o, *more freq.*, ပုတ်, 2o.

ထုတ်, 4o, *v.* *ထတ်, 4o, to coil, as a rope.

ထုတ်ခုလ်, 4o, 2o, *v.* to coil rope.

ထုတ်, 5o, *v.* *ထဲတ်, 5o, to rise, swell up, as a stripe; *n.* a mark occasioned by a blow, a stripe; *a.* striped.

—ဉ်, 5o, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ခိုခ်, 5o, 3c, *v.* to swell, rise, as the flesh after a beating.

—တုလ်, 5o, 2o, *v. the same as* ထုတ်, 5o.

—ယုဉ်, 5o, 5c, *v. the same.*

ထုခ်, 2c, *n.* *ထဲခ်, 2c, manure, a fertilizer; (C. S.) 1c; (K.) 4c.

—ဓုဉ်, 2c, 5c, *n.* dust.

ထုခ်, 2c, *n.* *ထဲခ်, 2c, a cushion, mattress, *vide* ထဲ့ထုခ်, 3c, 2c.

ထုခ်, 4c, *n.* (K. and. C. S.) anything flat, a book; *a aux.* applied to books, mats or clothing, *vide* ထိုခ်, 1c.

ထုခ်, 4c, (6) *n.* (K and C. S.) firewood, *vide* ထိုခ်, 4c.

ထုခ်, 4c, *v.* to fray out as a seam, *also* ပုခ်, 4c.

ထုခ်, 5c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to turn back, turn over, *vide* ထိုခ်, 5c.

ထုခ်, 1o, *n.* *ထဲခ်, 1o, rain; (K.) 4o.

—ထ', 1o, 4o, *v.* to cease raining.

—ထ'ခ်'ရိုင်, 1o, 4o, 4o, 1o, *v.* to stop raining, as at the close of the rains.

—သိင်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to drizzle; to rain incessantly.

—တုဉ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to rain.

—တုဉ်ထဲရှင်, 1o, 4o, 5c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—တုဉ်ယွ', 1o, 4o, 4c, *v.* to drizzle.

—ထိဝ်, 1o, 2c, *v.* to fall obliquely, strike against, as rain against a window.

—ထွ', 1o, 1c, *v.* to drizzle.

—ယွ', 1o, 4c, *v.* to drizzle; *n.* drizzling, fine rain.

—ရာသီ, 1o, 2c, 2c, *n.* rain supposed to be connected with the zodiac.

—လဝ်သိင်, 1o, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be dusky, as the atmosphere before rain; to be impossible to see at a distance on account of heavy rain.

—လိင်, 1o, 5o, *v.* to not rain in season.

—လီ, 1o, 1c, *n.* abundant rain.

—လုင်လုံလုင်, 1o, 1o, 4o, 1o, *n.* a tempest, a storm.

—ရွတ်ထုခ်ဉ်ယံ, 1o, 4o, 1o, 4c, *v.* to be wet by rain.

ထုန်းရှိုင်, 1o, 1o, *v.* to hold off, as the rains when due.
—ရှိတ်, 1o, 2o, *v.* to cease raining.
—အုံ, 1o, 4c, *v.* to be covered with clouds.
—အုံယဲ့အုံ, 1o, 4c, 5c, 4c, *v. the same.*
ထုန်း, 1o, *v.* *ယဲ့း, 1o, to rub upon anything hard, as medicine on a stone in order to pulverize it.
ထုန်း, 1o, *v. vide* ဒိန်းထုန်း, 3c, 1o.
ထုန်း, 4o, *v. vide* ပုန်း, 4o.
ထုန်, *vide* ထို.
ထုဝ်, 1c, *n.* a husband; (K.) 4c.
—ဘုဉ်ဇမ်, 1c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a married couple.
—ငဝ်, 1c, 3c, *n. the same as* ထုဝ်လုင်, 1c, 1o.
—သိုဝ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* any husband after the first one.
—ခွ', 1c, 5c, *n.* an adulterer.
—ဇမ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a married couple.
—မ', 1c, 1o, *n.* an intended husband.
—လုင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a first husband.
—ဘွန်း, 1c, 2c, *n.* an adulterer.
ထုဝ်, 2c, *n.* (ဖိုလ် P.) fruit, gain, profit, reward.
—လေတာန်း, 2c, 4c, 2o, *n.* (—ဇဏ်းတန် B.) the four grand attainments.
ထုဝ်, 2c, *v.* *ယု၊, 2c, to have cataracts on the eyes.
—ဃီထုဝ်ယု၊, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v. the same.*
ထုဝ်တု၊, 2c, 2c, *n.* nigban.
ထုဝ်ဘုတ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* a brickkiln.
ထုဝ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to mix together by dissolving or by destroying the original substance in the process, *vide* ဃယ်၊, 2c.
ထုဝ်, 5c, *v.* to be large, well rounded, as the abdomen.
ထုဝ်, 5c, *v.* (ဖွ B.) to throw into or on, as into a break in a dam.
ထို, 4c, (6) *n.* (K. and C. S.) a weaver's reed, *vide* ထိုဝ်, 4c.
ထို, 4c, *n.* (K.) a mansion, abode; a division of the universe, *vide* ထုဉ်, 2c.
ထိုထို, 4c, 4c, *adv.* excessively, used of weeping, ဒံတု၊တုဟ်, 5c, 1c, 4o.
- ——ဝ်ဝ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*
ထို, 1o, *n.* *ဝ်, 1o, the hair, ခုဒ်ရှဉ်, 1o, 1o; (K.) 4o.

ထိုးယွ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* the tuft of hair left after shaving a child's head.

ထို, 3o, *v.* to delay, tarry, wait; *v. part.* used with the prohibitive imperative particle ထဲ, 2c, and denotes the wish for a temporary delay in action, as, ယဲထိုဂျိတ်, 2c, 3o, 4m, do not do just now.

ထိုထွဉ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* (K.) a tuft of hair or feathers left on the head, *vide* လွဉ်, 4c.

ထူ, 1c, *v.* to take hold of.

—ကိုဒ်, 1c, 4c; —ယိဒ်, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ထူ, 2c, *v.* *ထဲ, 2c, to blow, as with the mouth; to spread, as ink in writing on bad paper.

ထူ, 3c, *n.* a man, a person; a *aux.* denoting a male.

—ဃ်, 3c, 4o, *n.* a man in distinction from a woman.

—သဒ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* a young unmarried woman.

—ဓဒ်, 3c, 2o, *n. vide* ထူဝဒ်, 3c, 2o.

—ယိဒ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a woman in distinction from a man.

—ယိဒ်ဂျ်, 3c, 4c, 5o, *n.* a harlot, ခမ်မာသီ, 3o, 2o, 1c.

—ယ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a chief, a great man.

—ယ်ဟုခန်ထုဒ်, 3c, 2c, 4o, 1o, *n. the same.*

—သဉ်, 3c, 5c, *n.* a thief.

—လ်, 3c, 1c, *pr.* who?

—ဝဒ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a young unmarried man, ထူမဒ်, 3c, 2o.

ထူ, 4c, *v.* *ထဲ၃, 4c, to rise to the surface (of water), to be buoyant, to float; to be prominent, as the bones of an emaciated person.

—လွင်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to float down with tide or current.

ထော်, 2c, *v.* *ထဲ, 2c, (ဇဖြ B.) to loose, unfold; to cancel sin or anything.

—ထိ, 2c, 1c, *v.* to appease the mind.

—ထိထော်ခေါ်, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ခဒိထော်ခွတ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to discharge one's debt.

—ထျာခဒ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* (—ဇုန် B.) to settle a question or trouble.

—ဝတ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* (ဝတ်ဇဖြ B.) to discharge one's duties to a superior by waiting upon him.

—ကျတ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, *v.* to cancel, as sin.

ယော်, 4c, *n.* *ယ်ဂုး, 4c, (သေး B.) an evil, calamity.
—တံ, 4c, 2o, *n.* (—ဒိန် B.) *the same.*
ယော်, 4c, *v.* to give to, assist, used in composition.
—လုခ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to part with, give away in charity.
—လွှခ်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*
—လွှ'ယော်ထီ, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1o, *v.* to give assistance.
—ထီ, 4c, 1o, *v. the same.*
ယော်, 5c, *n.* *ယ်, 5c, plant lice.
ယော်, 5c, *v.* *ယ်, 5c, to suffer from frequent illness; to have a chronic disease; *n.* a desire to do repeatedly, usually the things which are hurtful.
ယော်, 1o, *v.* used with ဝခ်, 2o, *vide* ဝခ်ယော်, 2o, 1o.
ယော်, 1o, *v.* *ဘီ, 1c, to divide into parts; (K.) 4c.
—ဟွါ, 1o, 2c, *v.* to divide as a road, to separate as persons.
—သိုင်, 1o, 2o, *v.* to abstract secretly, purloin.
—ယ်ဂျါ, 1o, 1c, *v.* to divide into parts, separate.
—ဓိုင်, 1o, 2o, *v.* to divide, distribute.
—ဓိဝ်, 1o, 4o, *v. the same as* ယော်သိုင်, 1o, 2o.
—ဝ်', 1o, 5c, *v.* to appropriate, set apart for some purpose.
—ဏာဝ်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to divide a large quantity into shares or portions.
ယော်, 2o, *v.* *ဘီ, 2c, to spread open to a greater extent; to spread out; (K.) 4c.
—တာဝ်, 2o, 2o, *v.* to spread out, as in the sun.
—ထိုခ်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to spread out into many minute parts, as the roots of a tree.
—ဘီးယ်ယ်ဂျါ, 2o, 3c, 2o, 2c, *adv.* in a disorderly, disheveled manner.
ယော်, 3o, *v.* *ဘီ, 3c, to advance, grow, increase; to be enlarged, augmented; (K.) 3c.
—ဂိုခ်မျုး, 3o, 4c, 4c, *v.* to increase in number or quantity, used of men, fire or water.
—ဟွါ, 3o, 2c, *v.* to increase, spread, as a sore.
—ဟွင်မျုး, 3o, 3o, 4c, *v.* to increase in size, extent.
—လွှက်, 3o, 2c, *v.* to extend widely
—ထိုခ်, 3o. 4o. *v.* to extend, stretch along.

ထေ်ယ်ဖျ, 3o, 2c, 4c, *v.* to increase in size.
ထေ်, 4o, *n.* *ထိ, 4c, (ခဲ B.) satin; (K.) 4c.
—တော်ခံ, 4o, 4c, 4c, *n.* satin with gold thread interwoven.
ထေ်, 5o, *v.* *ထိ, 5c, to be immodest, indecent.
—ပုတ်, 5o, 2o; —ထော်, 5o, 1c; —ဂ်, 5o, 5o, *v. the same.*
ထ်, 2c, *n.* an herb, perhaps a kind of mint, *vide* ထ်ဂ်ထ်, 4c, 2c.
ထ်, 4c, *n.* *ထိ, 4c, fire.
—ကွင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* the spark from a gunflint.
—ငရဲ, 4c, 4c, 4o, *n.* hell fire; percussion caps.
—တိုက်, 4c, 4m, *n.* a candle, a lamp.
—ထတ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* an electric light.
—ဆံမခင်, 4c, 5c, 4c, *n.* an oil light.
—ထိတ်, 4c, 2m, *n.* the light shown by a spirit that appears as an apparition or a ghost.
—ထိုင်, 4c, 5o, *n.* the light shown by an evil spirit that bewitches.
—မ, 4c, 3c, *v.* to burn.
—မလိုမ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to burn over an upland field.
—မဂ်မလိုမ်, 4c, 3c, 3c, 3c, 4c, *v. the same.*
—မလိုမ်, 4c, 3c, 3o, *v.* to be burned up, consumed with fire.
—ဖွတ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* the fire or light of a gun fuze.
—ဖွတ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be put out, as fire.
—သံ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to pass over, as fire over a dry jungle.
—လှာ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to blaze, flame up.
ထ်, 4c, *n.* *ထိ, 4c, additional silver put into alloyed silver to raise its value.
ထ်, 4c, *v.* *ထိ, 4c, to braid, weave, as the rim of a basket; to weave grass for roofing making it into a flat piece by doubling and tying on a stick.
—ချ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to weave thatch.
—ပဘ်ဟုတ်, 4c, 2o, 1o, *v.* to weave the rim of a basket.
ထ်, 1o, *n.* *ထိ, 1c, a dam; (K.) 4o.
ထ်, 1o, *v.* *ထိ, 1c, to be sharp; to be quick; *also* applied to the mind, to apprehend; (K.) 4o.
ထ်, 2o, *n.* *ထိ, 2c, a side, corresponding part; a party; (K.) 4o.
—ဥ, 2o, 1c, *n.* the right side.
—သ်, 2o, 5o, *n.* the left side.

ထ်သ်ထ်ချ, 2o, 5o, 2o, 1c, *adv.* on the right and left.
—တွ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* south; *adv.* under; *prep.* under, beneath.
—ဆဆ်, 2o, 5c, *n.* that side.
—ဆ, 2o, 3c, *adv.* before; *prep.* before, in front of.
—ဆ်, 2o, 5c, *n.* this side.
—ဆိုဝ်, 2o, 1o, *n.* north; *adv.* above; *prep.* above.
—ပုဆ်, 2o, 5c, *n.* yonder side.
—ခုဆ်, 2o, 1c, *n. the same as* ထ်ဆိုဝ်, 2o, 1o.
—ဃဉ်, 2o, 1c, *adv.* behind; *prep.* behind, after.
—ထုံ, 2o, 3c, *n. the same as* ထ်တွ်, 2o, 3c.
ထ်, 3o, *v.* *ထိ, 3c, to evacuate the intestines.
—ဒွ်, 3o, 5c, *n.* urine.
—ဒွ်ဆံးကွာ်, 3o, 5c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to have a stoppage of the urine.
—ထုဉ်, 3o, 1o, *n.* excrement.
ထ်, 3o, *v.* *ထိ, 3c, to go.
—သဉ်ဂျင်, 3o, 4o, 2o, *v.* (စကြိ P.) to walk to and fro.
ထ်, 3o, *n.* a subject or servant of a prince, *vide* ခါ, 3c.
ထ်, 4o, *n.* a kind of monster, ထိထ်, 1c, 4o.
ထ်, 4o, *v.* *ထိ, 4c, to move by making a motion like that of wings or oars; to row, as a boat; to beckon.
—ဘိဆ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to eat from the hand used as a cup.
—ဆံ, 4o, 5c, *v.* to swim.
—ကျွါဖိဆ်ကျွါ, 4o, 2c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to fly.
—ဖိုဝ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to beckon.
—ဖြိဝ်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to row.
ထ်ဘိဉ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* a species of screech owl, ဟ်ထိဆင်ထိဝ်, 2c, 1c, 1m.
ထ်, 5o, *n.* *ထိ, 5c, (ဖဲ B.) a domino.
ထ်, 5o, *v.* *ထိ, 5c, to be drawn aside, distorted, awry; to be sidewise; to be on the bias, as cloth.
ထော်, 5c, *n.* *ထော်, 5o, (ထေါ် B.) a cork.
ထော်, 1c, *v.* *ထော်, 1o, to repay.
—တိလ်, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*
ထော်, 2c, *v.* *ထော်, 2o, (ထေါ် B.) to mix together by dissolving, or by destroying the original substance in the process.
—ထု, 2c, 5c; —ဖွဉ်, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*
—ယံ, 2c, 4o, *v.* to make gunpowder.

ထေါ်ယၢယၢ့, 2c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to make or prepare medicine.
ထေါ်, 2c, *v.* *ထော်, 2o, to announce, speak, tell.
—ခၢင်ထေါ်လတ်, 2c, 1o, 2c, 3o, *v. the same.*
—ကွာ်, 2c, 2c, *v.* to explain, tell out.
—ကွာ်ခၢင်ဟ့ၢး, 2c, 2c, 1o, 4c, *v. the same.*
ထေါ်, 4c, *v.* *ထော်, 4o, to be swelled; to be bloated, as with dropsy.
—ဘြဲ, 4c, 3c, *v.* to be swelled.
—ဘုလ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to be bunched up by swelling.
—တုသ်တ'မၤ, 4c, 2o, 2o, 4c, *v. the same.*
ထေါ်ထိၣ်, 4c, 2m, *n.* (ဘောဇဉ် P.) food, eatables.
ထေါ်ထီ, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ဗောဓိ P.) a tree under which a Buddh attains perfection.
ထိုဉ်, 4c, *v.* *ထဉ်, 4c, to begin to learn to do anything.
—သွၢဉ်, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*
ထိုဉ်ထိုဉ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* abundantly, as sweat or tears.
——ထဉ်ထဉ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *adv. the same.*
ထိုဉ်, 2o, *n.* *ထဉ်, 2o, a bamboo fence set up in a stream to intercept fish.
ထိုဉ်, 2o, *v.* *ထဉ်, 2o, to be white; *n.* a kind of tuber; (K.) 4o.
—ခဝ်, 2o, 1o, *v. the same.*
—ထိလ်, 2o, 1o, *v.* to be very clear, distinct, as the stars in a clear atmosphere
—လိုဉ်, 2o, 1o, *v.* to be pale.
ထိုဉ်, 3c, *n.* *ထဉ်, 3c, a honey bee.
—ဂုဉ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* a kind of bee living in cavities, as in trees.
—ပ', 3c, 3o, *v.* to swarm as bees.
—ဓ, 3c, 5c, *n.* a kind of bee.
—ဓုၣ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a kind of bee.
—ယဉ်ထေါ့, 3c, 4c, 5c, *n. vide* ယဉ်ထေါ့, 4c, 5c.
—လိၣ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* a ground bee.
ဖိုဉ်, 4c, *v.* *ထဉ်, 4c, to collect, gather together.
—ဘၣ်ဂ့ါတ်, 4c, 1c, 4m, *v.* to do jointly, by joint effort.
— တုံ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to collect, gather together.
—ဆုံ, 4c, 2c, *v. the same.*
ထိုဉ်, 4o, *n.* *ထဉ်, 4o, straw.
ထိုဉ်, 5o, *n.* (Laos) two annas.

ထိတ်, 2c, *v.* *ထံတ်, 2c, to be drawn together, be contracted, as an umbrella which does not open easily; to be tight, not loose, as a sticky needle or a stick in a hole.

—ၵၢ, 2c, 3c, *v.* to partly turn aside or hide the face, as from shame.

ထိတ်, 2c, *v.* *ထံတ်, 2c, to be difficult, used with ထဝ်, 2o.

ထိတ်ထိုတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, applied to darkness, ထဝ်သိင်, 4c, 2c.

———ထံတ်ထံတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ထိုတ်, 5c, *v.* *ထံတ်, 5c, to compress, crowd into, cram, stuff; to to make snug, compact; to press one's way through a crowd; to push with the body.

ထိုၵ်, 1c, *n.* *ထံၵ်, 1c, anything flat; a book, treatise; *a. aux.* applied to books, mats or clothing.

—ထိၵ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a book, a bound book.

—ထိၵ်ထိုၵ်လ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 4o, *n. the same.*

—ထိၵ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* the face of the earth.

—လ်, 1c, 3o, *n.* a silk garment.

ထိုၵ်, 1c, *v.* to scatter, throw about; *the same as* ဒိုၵ်, 1c.

ထိုၵ်, 4c, *n.* *ထံၵ်, 4c, fuel, firewood.

—ၸိ, 4c, 3o, *n.* kindling wood, as bamboo splits.

ထိုၵ်ထိုၵ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in a throng, used with သၵ်, 3o.

ထိုၵ်, 5c, *v.* *ထံၵ်, 5c, to turn back, throw back, to turn over; to repeat; to feel nausea.

—ထဝ်ထိုၵ်ၶုၵ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 1c, *v.* to rebel; to mutiny.

—တၵ်ၵ်, 5c, 2o, 1o, *v.* to turn or throw over so as to present the reverse side.

ထိုၵ်, 1o, *n.* *ထံၵ်, 1o, a round tray or salver, standing on legs; (K. and C.S.) a table.

—ၶဝ်, 1o, 3c, *n.* such a tray for serving up rice.

—သၵ်, 1o, 1o, *n.* a tray made of woven bamboo.

—တဵလူ, 1o, 4o, 2c, *n.* such a tray for offerings.

—ထိၵ်, 1o, 3c, *n.* such an one for books.

ထိုဝ်, 3o, *v. vide* ဒိုဝ်, 3o.

ထိုဝ်, 4c, *n.* *ထံ, 4c, a weaver's reed or sley.

ထိုဝ်, 1o, *v.* *ထံ, 1o, to be dim as to the eyes or to be dazzled as after looking at the sun; to be dim-sighted through age.

ထိုမ်ထိုင်, 1o, 3o, *v. the same.*

ထိုင်, 2c, *n.* *ထဲ့, 2c, a place or building for smelting ores, used with သုံ့, 5c.

ထိုင်, 1o, *n.* *ထဲ့, 1c, foliage.

—ဗိန်, 1o, 4o, *n.* new leaves of the tamarind tree.

—ထွင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* leaves as an article of use.

—ဖ', 1o, 5c, *n. the same as* ထိုင်, 1o.

ထိုင်, 1o, *n.* *ထဲ့, 1c, a rake, for clearing rubbish.

—ဒိန်, 1o, 4o; —ခုတ်, 1o, 3c; —ထင်, 1o, 4o, *n. the same.*

ထိုင်, 1o, *v.* *ထဲ့, 1c, to braid.

—ခုန်ရှိုင်, 1o, 1o, 1c, *v.* to braid the hair.

—ယွ'ခေ်, 1o, 4c, 2o, *v.* to braid a queue like a Chinaman.

ထိုင်, 2o, *v.* a particle used to indicate a desire to supersede one thing by another, either from a consiousness of superiority or from a fault-finding spirit, as, ထိုင်ဂိတ်အာန်ခ'တဂိတ်အာန်ခန်, 2o, 4m, 1c, 5c, 5c, 4m, 1c, 5c, instead of this, it would be better to do that.

ထိုင်, 3o, *v.* *ထဲ့, 3c, to be dim as to the eyes; to be faded.

—ရွါ, 3o, 2c, *v.* to be faded, as color or brightness; to lose its lustre.

ထိုင်, 4o, *v.* *ထဲ့း, 4c, to go arm in arm; to lock arms for support or on account of affection.

—တွ', 4o, 4c, *v.* to walk together arm in arm.

—ပူ, 4o, 4c, *v. the same.*

ထိုင်, 4o, *v.* *ထဲ့း, 4c, to be many-worded in speech, ဂုံထိုင်, 4o, 4o.

ထိုင်, 4o, *v.* *ထဲ့း, 4c, to be of use, to amount to something, used with အံ့, 2c, as, အံ့ထိုင်, 2c, 4o, of no use.

ထိုင်, 5o, *n.* *ထဲ, 5c, a wizard, sorcerer, a witch, *vide* ခမ်ထိုင်, 3o, 5o.

—ခဝ်, 5o, 3c, *v.* to be bewitched.

—ဆွန်ဝန်, 5o, 4c, 4c, *n.* a small hornet.

ထွင်, 2c, *n.* a thing into which something may be inserted.

—တိန်, 2c, 1c, *n.* a stirrup.

—ဒိုင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a thimble.

—ယန်, 2c, 1c, *n.* a stirrup.

ထွင်, 2c, *v.* *ထိင်, 2o, to have sexual intercourse, applied to animals when the time of desire comes at certain seasons of the year.

ထွဉ်, 2c, *v.* *ထိဉ်, 2o. to be incapable of learning or doing anything.

—ဒီခင်, 2c, 3c, 5o, *v.* to be stupid, lazy, good for nothing.

ထွဉ်, 2c, *adv.* very, as, ထွဉ်ဇီ, 2c, 1c, very good.

ထွဉ်, 2c, *adv.* improperly, as, ယုလိထွဉ်လတ်, 2c, 1c, 2c, 3o.

ထွဉ်ထိုင်, 2c, 3c, *adv.* certainly, truly, (b.).

ထွဉ်, 3c, *v.* *ထိဉ်, 3o, to wash by beating, as clothes, သဉ်, 5c; to make a hole into or through.

ထွဉ်, 3c, *n.* dandruff.

ထွဉ်, 3c, *v.* to fire a gun, ထွဉ်ဖွင့်, 3c, 3c.

ထွဉ်ဟွင်, 3c, 2o, *v.* (ဧဝတ်ပြုခဲ့ B.) to fall away, apostatize.

ထွဉ်, 4c, *v.* *ထိဉ်, 4o, to scatter as salt, to sprinkle, as water.

—ဖိုင်, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ထိဉ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to sprinkle, used of rain falling a few drops at a time.

ထွင်, 1c, *v.* *ထိင်, 1o, to be small, fine like dust; *n.* dust; (K.) 4c.

—ခဝါမုန့်, 1c, 3c, 4c, *n.* flour.

—ခံ, 1c, 4c, *n.* gold dust.

—ထဲ့, 1c, 4c, *n.* (C. S.) a spark of fire, *vide* ခ့်ထဲ့, 2c, 4c.

—ထွင်ထိင်ထိင်, 1c, 1c, 1o, 1o, *adv.* used of anything with particles fine as dust.

—ယုယု, 1c, 3c, 1c, *n.* medicinal powder.

—ဂှံ, 1c, 4c, *n.* bran.

ထွင်, 2c, *n.* *ထိင်, 2o, (ဧဝင်, B.) a raft, ဝါ, 4o; (C. S.) 1c; (K.) 4c.

ထွင်သွင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with places somewhat apart, ဂှင်, 2o; with the light shining through anything in places, ထိင်, 4o.

——ထိင်သိင်, 3c, 3c, 3o, 3o, *adv. the same.*

ထွင်, 4c. *n.* *ထိင်, 4o, an expanse or body of water; (K.) a wave, billow.

—သို့, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be clear, as a body of water.

—ခေါ်, 4c, 5c, *n.* a body of water whether river or lake.

ထွင်, 4c, *n.* time, ဒိင်, 2c.

ထွင်, 4c, *v.* *ထိင်, 4o, to reverence, used in composition; to have the reverence of, *i. e.* to rule over, (b).

—ဖိုင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a person of rank; the nobility.

ယ်ငယ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to reverence.

—အုပ်ခုိင်ခိုင်, 4c, 5c, 1o, 4o, *v.* to rule over, (b.).

ယ်ငယ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to be very minute or fine.

ယ်တ်, 3c, *v.* *ယိတ်, 3o, to cover with network, as a vessel or goglet with a network of rattan or cord.

ယ်တ်, 3c, *v.* to seek, search.

—ရှာ, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ယ်တ်တပ်ပါ, 3c, 3c, 2c, *n.* (ဇေဒဗ္ဗ P.) tangibility.

———ယတ်တာ, 3c, 3c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (———ယတာန P.) tangibility felt.

———ရုပ်, 3c, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (———ရုံ P.) *the same.*

ယ်ခင်, 4c, *n.* a heap or mound made in an upland field when preparing for cultivation.

ယ်ခင်, 4c, *n.* a section, paragraph.

ယ်ခင်, 5c, *v.* to brandish, fence.

ယ်ပ်, 5c, *v.* (K.) to drive fast in riding, *vide* ယိုင်, 4o.

ယ်မ်, *vide* ယ်.

ယ်', 1c, *n.* *ငယ်, 1o, a cake of silver as it comes from a crucible.

ယ်', 1c, *v.* to cause to separate, to scatter in fine particles, *the same as* ယ်', 4c.

ယ်', 2c, *v.* *ငယ်, 2o, to be brittle.

—ခွပ်, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*

ယ်', 2c, *adv.* easily, fluently, used of speaking. လတ်, 3o; *also* used of laughter, ခုင်, 1c.

ယ်', 3c, *n.* Shan silver of good quality.

—တုလုင်, 3c, 1c, 1o, *n.* bismuth.

ယ်', 4c, *v.* *ငယ်, 4o, *the same as* ယ်', 1c; less than အုပ်, 1c.

ယ်', 4c, *v.* *ငယ်, 4o, to tell, relate in continuous discourse.

—လတ်, 4c, 3o, *v. the same.*

ယ်'ခွ်', 4c, 4c, *v.* (ခွဲနွဲ B.) to connect in verse or song, or in continuous discourse.

ယ်', 5c, *n.* (သွဲ. B.) an honorary title or name.

ယ််, 1c, *n.* *ယီ, 1o, the distance which the eye can see, considered a yuzana in length, as, ယူဇနာတိုတု, 2c, 5c, 2c, 1c, 1c.

ယ််, 5c, *v.* *ယီ, 5o, to accord, join together in effort.

—ဘခ်, 5c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ဟ်ဝၼ်, 4o, *v.* (ဖွင်း B.) to be useless, good for nothing.
ဟ်ဝၢးအိၵ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* (Laos) a name for the Sekkya prince.
ဟ်ဝူင်, 4c, *v.* *ဟ်ဝၼ်, 4c, (ဖြုန် B.) to wear away, exhaust.
ဟ်ဝျၢ်, 2c, *v.* *ဟ်ဝျိ, 2o, to dilute, make thin.
ဟြဵဟ်ဟြဵဟ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* in a roaring manner, as a conflagration.
ဟြၢးး, 4c, *n.* (ဘုရား B.) a god, object of worship.
—ဝိၵ်ထဝ်, 4c, 1m, 3c, *n.* the Lord God.
—ၵၢတ်ဝူင်, 4c. 5c, 4c, *n.* one who is destined to attain deification.
ဢွ်, 1c, *pr.* who? *also* 2c.
—သေၵဲဝၢ်, 1c, 1c, 2c, 3c, *pr.* whosoever.
—ၵဲဝၢ်, 1c, 2c, 3c, *pr.* whoever.
ဢွ်, 2c, *v.* to desire, wish, (b.).
—လ', 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*
—ၶၢ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to long for with regret.
ဢွ်, 4c, *v.* *ဢိ, 4c, to be quick, ၵၼ်, 1c, ဝ', 4c.
—ဢွ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* quickly.
ဢိ, 4c, *v.* *ဢံ, 4c, to incline, tilt, as a vessel in order to drain off its contents.

ဝ

The twelfth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the third Consonant in the class of labials.

ဝ, 5c, *n.* *ဒ်, 5c, a wen.
ဝ, 5c, *n.* *ဒ်, 5c, a horse, pony.
—ဟၢ်, 5c, 1c, *n.* a pony of rich black color.
—ၵွၵ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* a pony kept tethered and fed for use or sale.
—ဒိင်ဟၵ်, 5c, 2m, 1c, *v.* to race with horses.
—ငၵ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* a stallion.
—သိင်ထေၢ်, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* (သိင်္ခေါ P.) a flying horse.
—သိတ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* a light bay horse.
—တုင်တင်, 5c, 3o, 3o, *n.* stilts.
—တွၵ်, 5c, 1c, *n.* a gelding.
—ထိၵ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* a wild horse.
—ဝေါ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a male horse.

မယ်', 5c, 4c, *n.* a tube filled with powder and made to move on a rope.

—မိန်, 5c, 1c, *n.* a hippogriff.

—မြ, 5c, 3o, *n.* a mare.

—လင်, 5c, 1o, *n.* a pony with white markings here and there.

—လျ, 5c, 1c, *n.* a pony with large parts of the body white.

—ဝိဉ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* a red pony.

—ဝိလှ, 5c, 3o, *n.* a race horse.

—လုံမိန်, 5c, 4o, 1c, *n.* a kind of fabulous horse.

—လော်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (C. S.) a mule.

—ဝိလှ, 5c, 3o, *n.* (K.) a swing, *vide* အုဉ်လျှဲ, 2o, 4c.

မ, 5c, *n.* a frame with legs used to support something.

—တိဉ်မတာရော်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 4c, *n.* the small prop under the strings of a harp or violin.

မ, 5c, *v.* to prop up or raise up with a small support, *vide* မုန်, 1c.

မ, 5c, *v.* (ဓ B.) to assist, help, ထွ', 3c.

—ထ, 5c, 5c, *v.* (—ဓ B.) *the same.*

မင်, 4c, *n.* (K.) fruit; *v.* to bear fruit, *vide* မင်, 2o.

—ဟလင်, 4c, 5c, 4o, *n.* (K.) the Bengal quince, baël fruit, *vide* မင်္ဂဒိန်, 2o, 4c.

—ဝ်ရှူ, 4c, 3c, *n.* (K.) the raspberry, *vide* မင်ရှူ, 2o, 3c.

—ယိုန်, 4c, 1c, *n.* (K.) the large lime, *vide* မင်အိုန်, 2o, 3c.

—လီ, 4c, 4c, *n.* (K.) *vide* မင်ခန်, 2o, 4c.

မင်, 4c, *v.* *ဒိန်, 4c, to notch, break a uniform line by a notch or knot, *also* ဝင်, 4c.

မင်, 4c, *v.* *ဒိန်, 4c, to pound rice in order to separate it from the husk.

—ဟင်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to pound rice after the chaff of the first pounding has been removed.

—ဗိုင်, 4c, 2o, *v.* *the same as* မင်, 4c.

မင်, 4c, *v.* to make a mark or difference between persons or things; (K.) 4o.

—ခဒ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to make a separation between, to divide from, distinguish, make distinct; to determine, settle as to limits; to be determined, settled, *also* ဝင်ခဒ်, 4c, 4o.

—ဒိန်, 4c, 4c; —ဓ', 4c, 1o, *v.* *the same.*

မဂ်ံ, 4c, 2c, *adv.* imperfectly, only a little, used with ရှ, 5c.

မဂ်, 5c, *v.* *ဓဂ်, 5c. to like, enjoy, take satisfaction in, as food; (K.) 3o.

မဂ်, 5c, *v.* to look for or at, (b.).

—မုင်, 5c, 3c. *v. the same.*

—ဝေါ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to regard with covetousness or affection.

မဂ်, 2o, *v.* *ဓဂ်, 2c, to bear fruit; *n.* fruit, *also* applied to anything round, as stones, မဂ်ဂြိုဇ်, 2o, 1c; the eye, မဂ်တျ, 2o, 1c; diseases which appear in a cutaneous eruption, as, မဂ် လုင်, 2o, 1o, smallpox; (K.) 4c.

—ဥဇော်, 2o, 5c, 4c, *n.* fruit of the cassia tree.

—ဥတ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* a thorny tree whose berries are used for curries or medicine.

—ဥဝ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* the calf of the leg, တွင်မဂ်ဥဝ်, 2c, 2o, 3o.

—ဥျ, 2o, 2c, *n.* the guava.

—ဘိင်, 2o, 1m, *n.* the pineapple.

—ဘိင်ချဟုလ်, 2o, 1m, 3c, 1c, *n.* the fruit of the screwpine used in combing sized thread.

—ဘိင်သင်ထော်, 2o, 1m, 4o, 4c, *n.* the American aloe or century plant.

—ဘိင်တုလ်, 2o, 1m, 1o, *n.* the fruit of the screwpine.

—ဘိင်ဆျး, 2o, 1m, 4c, *n.* a plant growing in rice fields, having a small, thorny fruit used for medicine.

—ဘိင်, 2o, 4o, *n.* the tamarind, *tamarindus indica.*

—ဘိင်ခဝ်ဆွဝ်, 2o, 4o, 3c, [illegible], *n.* tamarind fruit not quite ripe.

—ဘိသ်, 2o, 1o, *n.* a kind of edible fruit.

—ဟုင်တော်, 2o, 2c, 2c, *n.* Indian shot, *vide* မဂ်ထင်တော်, 2o, 5o, 2c.

—ဟုင်, 2o, 3c, *n.* the fruit of the *palma christi,* from which the oil is extracted.

—ဟုင်ဆွဇ်, 2o, 1o, 1c. *n.* a pellet for a bow.

—ဟုလ်, 2o, 1c, *n.* the boll which contains the cotton.

—ဇော်, 2o, 1o, *n.* a wooden ball or stick batted in play.

—ဒ်ယွဇ်, 2o, 4o, 4c, *n.* the cowhage or cow-itch.

—ဇော်, 2o, 2c, *n.* a chestnut.

—ဇော်, 2o, 3c, *n.* the pear.

မဂ်ဘိုဝ်ဝှဝ်, 2o, 1c, 4c, *n.* the wooden pieces on the side of a bullock's halter.

—ဟွဂ်, 2o, 2c, *n.* the hog's plum, the fruit of the *spondias mangifera.*

—ဟွဝ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* bullets or shot, —includes မဂ်လုဝ်, 2o, 1o, and မဂ်ယွ်', 2o, 3c.

—ဟွာန်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a kind of fruit.

—ခဝ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* a top, *vide* မဂ်ခွဝ်, 2o, 2o.

—ခဝ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* the croton oil plant.

—ခဝ်ဝှဝ်, 2o, 1c, 4c, *n.* the *tripa bicornis*, *vide* မဂ်ဘှဝ်, 2o, 3m.

—ခဝ်ထံ, 2o, 1o, 1c, *n.* dice, the odd numbers being called ထံ, 1c, the even numbers ခဝ်, 1o.

—ခံ, 2o, 1o, *n.* white jujube, *phyllantnus embelia.*

—ချပာန်, 2o, 2c, 4o, *n.* a belt, girdle, —clerical.

—ဒိဂ်, 2o, 4o, *n.* the *abrus precatorius*; the seed of the tree.

—ဒိဂျ, 2o, 3c, 1c, *n.* fruit of a species of gourd, *zanonia.*

—ဒိဇ္ဈ, 2o, 3c, 1c, *n.* the apple.

—ဒိလုဝ်, 2o, 3c, 4c, *n.* a foot ball; a ball.

—ဒုဉ်ဖှံ, 2o, 2o, 1c, *n.* the testicles.

—ဒေါ, 2o, 5c, *n.* a sour fruit.

—ဒေါ်, 2o, 1c, *n.* a species of wild plum, jujube, *zizyphus jujuba.*

—နိုဝ်, 2o, 1o, *n.* the brinjall.

—နိုဝ်ခာန်, 2o, 1o, 4c, *n.* a species of brinjall.

—နိုဝ်ချပ်, 2o, 1o, 3c, *n.* a species of brinjall.

—နိုဝ်သုံ, 2o, 1o, 3o, *n.* the tomato.

—နိုဝ်လိုခန်လိဝ်, 2o, 1o, 1o, 4o, *n.* a wild brinjall used for medicine.

—ချဂ်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a kind of fruit.

—ချဝ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* a top made of a bamboo joint.

—ငဝ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* a creeper bearing edible sour fruit.

—ထဝ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* a pomegranate.

—ထဝ်တော်, 2o, 5o, 2c, *n.* the fruit of the *canna indica*, used for sacred beads.

—ထဒ်ထ, 3o, 5c, 3c, *n.* (စဟွစ် B.) the grape.

—ထျတိယ်ဝ်, 2o, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* nutmeg.

—ထိဝေါ်, 2o, 4c, 4c, *n.* a kind of top.

—ဒထ်, 2o, 2o, *n. vide* ဒထ်, 2o.

မ်ိဳးတွဲ, 2o, 4c, *n.* an orange.
—သင်္ဘော်, 2o, 4o, 4c, *n.* the papia tree; the fruit of the papia tree.
—သင်္ဘောဝါး, 2o, 4o, 4c, 3c, *n.* the male papia tree.
—သစ်, 2o, 3o, *n. dillenia*, bearing an edible fruit.
—သုံးခွစ်, 2o, 3o, 1c, *n.* the soap acacia nut, မ်ိဳးခွစ်, 2o, 1c.
—သ', 2o, 4o, *n.* a grain of sand.
—တ၊, 2o, 1c, *n.* the eye.
—တ၊သိုဝ်, 2o, 1c, 1o, *n.* a species of *morinda*.
—တိုင်းခူ, 2o, 1o, 1c, *n.* the fruit of a creeper that is found in bamboo hedges.
—တိုင်းယင်, 2o, 2c, 4o, *n.* the inga fruit.
—တိတ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* the *nympha clitoris*.
—တိုးခ်ိုးခ်, 2o, 1c, 1o, *n.* the fruit of a creeper abundant in the jungles of Shanland.
—တိဝ်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a kind of dice.
—တိဝ်, 2o, 2o, *n. the same.*
—တီ, 2o, 4c, *n.* dice.
—တုတ်မ၊, 2o, 4o, 1c, *n.* a creeper, the fruit of which is used for compounding medicine.
—တုပ်, 2o, 4o, *n.* a chestnut.
—တုံ, 2o, 2c, *n.* a button.
—တုံတွပ်, 2o, 5c, 3c, *n.* the Brazil gooseberry.
—တူယိုခ်, 2o, 4c, 4m, *n.* the dorian.
—တိုင်, 2o, 2c, *n. nux vomica.*
—တွ', 2o, 2c, *n.* a walnut brought from Yunan, *juglans regia*, မ်ိဳးတွ'ခေ်, 2o, 2c, 2o.
—တွံ, 2o, 2c, *n. vide* မ်ိဳးတုံ, 2o, 2c.
—ထခ်, 2o, 1o, *n.* fruit of the palmyra palm tree.
—ဒင, 2o, 5c, *n.* the myrobalan fruit, *terminalia bellerica.*
—ဒလိခ်, 2o, 5c, 1c, *n.* a variety of မ်ိဳးဒင, 2o, 5c.
—ဒစ်, 2o, 5c, *n.* a rosary.
—ဒံတဝ်, 2o, 5c, 3c, *n.* a gourd, a calabash; the bottle gourd.
ဒွတ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* a tree called by the Burmans ကဒွတ်; the wild fig of the Shan States.
ဒွ', 2o, 4c, *n.* the snake gourd, *trichosanthes anguina.*

မင်းခွင့်ဂူ, 2o, 4c, 4c, *n.* a variety of the same.

—ခွ်ဖြဲ, 2o, 4c, 3c, *n.* a variety of gourd, *luffa acutangula*, *also* မင်းခွ်သခင်, 2o, 4c, 1c.

—ခင်, 2o, 4c, *n.* the seeds of the *entada pusætha* creeper, used by children in play.

—ခင်ဘိုင်, 2o, 4c, 4o, *n.* the common name for the above seeds.

—ခင်ပေါ်, 2o, 4c, 1o, *n.* the black seeds of the *entada pusætha* creeper.

—ခင်ဖိုင်, 2o, 4c, 1o, *n. the same as* မင်းခင်ဘိုင်, 2o, 4c, 4o.

—ခင်လ်, 2o, 4c, 4o, *n.* the small spotted seeds of the *entada pusætha* creeper.

—ခင်ဖွဲ့ခဝ်, 2o, 4c, 1c, 2c, *n.* the knee pan.

—ပင်, 2o, 5c, *n.* a pumpkin.

—ပင်ဘိုင်, 2o, 5c, 4o, *n.* the white pumpkin, *benincasa cerifera*.

—ပင်ဘိုင်ဟခင်တင်, 2o, 5c, 4o, 4o, 2o, *n.* a long white pumpkin.

—ပင်မုခင်, 2o, 5c, 2o, *n.* a white pumpkin.

—ပင်မူ, 2o, 5c, 1c, *n. the same.*

—ပင်ဖိုင်, 2o, 5c, 1o, *n.* the yellow pumpkin, *cucurbita maxima*.

—ပသိတ်, 2o, 5c, 3m, *n.* (ပဆစ် B.) a kind of backgammon.

—ပဝ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* the fruit of a kind of creeper.

—ပဝ်, 2o, 5o, *n.* (Laos) a cocoanut, *infreq.*

—ဖိုဝ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* a pine cone.

—ဖိုင်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to have a scarcity of grain, used with ခဝ်ဟျ, 3c, 3c.

—ဖိုခင်ထဟျခင်, 2o, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ပညာဒါနီ P.) nut gall.

—ဖိုခင်, 2o, 4c, *n.* the Bengal quince, baël fruit.

—ဖိုခင်ယ်ဂူ, 2o, 4c, 3c, *n.* the male baël tree.

—ဝုင်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a bombshell.

—ပူတီ, 2o, 4c, 4c, *n.* a bead.

—ပူလေ, 2o, 4c, 4o, *n.* a pearl, *vide* ပုလေ, 4c, 4o.

—ပွခင်, 2o, 1c, *n.* the soap acacia nut, မင်းသုံးခွခင်, 2o, 3o, 1c.

—ယ်ဟျ, 2o, 1c, *n.* a flat stone.

—ယ်ဟျ, 2o, 3c, *n.* a small lime, *citrus acida*.

—ယိတ်, 2o, 5c, *n.* the red pepper, chilli plant; a red pepper.

—ယိတ်ချင်, 2o, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ဖိတ်ချင်း B.) the cubeb, *piper cubeba*.

—ယိတ်ခုင်, 2o, 5c, 5o, *n.* the chilli plant which bears very small chillis.

မဉ်ဆိတ်ဖွဲ့, 2o, 5c, 3c, *n.* black pepper.
—ဆိတ်မုခဒ်, 2o, 5c, 4o, *n. the same.*
—ဆိတ်ဇီပ်, 2o, 5c, 4c, *n.* green chillis.
—ဆိတ်ဂြိုင်, 2o, 5c, 3o, *n.* dried chillis.
—ဆဲ', 2o, 4c, *n. pierardia sapota.*
—ဆိုင်, 2o, 4o, *n.* the *carambola.*
—ထွင်, 2o, 1c, *n.* a fruit used for dyeing red.
—ထွတ်, 2o, 5c, *n.* the sour, seed-like fruit of a tree in the Shan States.
—ဓာဒ်, 2o, 5c, *n.* a plum.
—ပဒ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* a kind of fruit.
—ပု, 2o, 5c, *n.* the betel nut.
—ပုင်, 2o, 3o, *n.* the mango.
—ပုင်သီဂျိုဒ်, 2o, 3o, 2c, 2c, *n.* the cashew nut.
—မုဉ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* a kind of fruit.
—မုဒ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* a peach.
—မုပဲ့, 2o, 2o, 1o, *n.* a bitter gourd.
—မုပ်လုင်, 2o, 2o, 1o, *n.* the *luffa pentandra.*
—မှု, 2o, 1c, *n.* chicken pox.
—ယဒ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* cowries used like dice in playing a game of chance, *also* မဉ်ငဒ်, 2o, 3c.
—ယ', 2o, 5c, *n.* any kind of fruit.
—ယ'ဟ္ဂဒ်, 2o, 5c, 1c, *n.* a cherry.
—ယ'ဒီ, 2o, 5c, 1c, *n.* the seed of the bamboo, sometimes used as food.
—ယ'ခဒ်, 2o, 5c, 1c, *n.* an acorn.
—ယ'မဉ်တွဉ်, 2o, 5c, 2o, 2c, *n.* any kind of fruit.
—ဒိုင်ဂုတ်, 2o, 4o, 3c, *n.* the mangosteen.
—ဒိုဂိုဒ်ယဲ, 2o, 3c, 4c, 4o, *n.* ammunition.
—ဒ္ဓါဉ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* a cannon ball.
— ထဒ်, 2o, 4o, *n.* the opposite-leaved mango, *mangifera oppositifolia.*
— ဟာဒ်ဇီ, 2o, 4o, 4c, *n.* (မရန်းသီး B.) the marian fruit.
—ဟုံပတီ, 2o, 4c, 5c, 2c, *n.* the lady's finger, an esculent vegetable, ochra.
—ဟူ, 2o, 4c, *n.* the fruit of the marsh date palm, *sometimes* dates.

မာယွ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* shot.
—လင်, 2o, 4o, *n.* the jack tree; the jack fruit.
—လာင်, 2o, 4c, *n.* the kidneys.
—လိင်, 2o, 1o, *n.* the measles.
—လိင်တိင်သွင်, 2o, 1o, 1o, 4c, *n.* an offering of fruit and flowers made at the end of the Buddhist lent.
—လိင်, 2o, 4o, *n.* erysipelas.
—လိလ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* a spasm.
—လိုင်လင်, 2o, 5c, 5o, *n.* the fruit of the Indian trumpet flower, *bignonia indica; also* called မာလိုင်ဟု, 2o, 2o, 1c.
—လိဝ်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a kind of very sour lime.
—လုင်, 2o, 1o, *n.* bullets.
—လုင်, 2o, 1o, *n.* smallpox.
—လူလ်, 2o, 1o, *n.* coix millet.
—လူလျ, 2o, 3c, 3c, *n.* a kind of fruit.
—လော့, 2o, 5c, *n.* the wheel of a carriage; any wheel.
—လိုင်ဟု, 2o, 2o, 1c, *n. vide* မာလိုင်လင်, 2o, 5c. 5o.
—လိုဝ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* the fruit of the *ficus lanceolata;* a kind of leprosy, so called from the appearance of spots resembling this fruit, *vide* မွာတုတ်, 2c, 3c.
—လိုင်သင်ထော်, 2o, 2o, 4o, 4c, *n.* a fig.
—လိုဝ်ပွင်, 2o, 2o, 2c, *n.* fruit of the sycamore.
—လွတ်, 2o, 2c, *n.* the fruit of a kind of creeper.
—လီ, 2o, 4c, *n.* (C. S.) *vide* မာခန်, 2o, 4c.
—ဝာ, 2o, 3o, *n.* fruit, edible fruit as distinguished from the fruit of trees not fit to be eaten.
—ဝင်, 2o, 1c, *n.* the black seeds found among rice.
—ဝခန်, 2o, 1o, *n.* the sweet lime, *citrus limetta.*
—ဝဝ်, 2o, 4o, *n.* the quince.
—ဝုဝ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* the pompelmous, *citrus decumana.*
—ဝ်, 2o, 1o, *n.* the edible zalacca.
—ဿတ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* lacoocha bread fruit, *artocarpus lacoocha.*
—ဿန်, 2o, 1c, *n.* the soap acacia, *vide* မာသုံန္ဓန်, 2o, 3o, 1c.
—ဿံ, 2o, 1c, *n. vide* မာခုလ်ဿံ, 2o, 2o, 1c.
—ဿဂတော်, 2o, 2c, 3o, *n.* (C. S.) the pineapple, *vide* မာအိန်, 2o, 1m.

မဂ်ဂိုင်, 2o, 4m, *n.* a general name for erysipelas, of which there are three varieties, *also* **မဂ်ထိုင်**, 2o, 4o.

—**ဂိုင်ခ'ပါ်**, 2o, 4m, 2c, 1c, *n.* a kind of herpes.

—**ဂိုင်ထ်'**, 2o, 4m, 4c, *n.* a kind of erysipelas.

—**ဂိုင်ထတ်**, 2o, 4m, 2o, *n.* a kind of erysipelas, malignant.

—**ဂိုင်ရွှင်ဆိုဒ်**, 2o, 4m, 1c, 1o, *n.* a kind of erysipelas which attacks the head and is fatal.

—**ဂိုင်**, 2o, 3o, *n.* a small wild brinjall.

—**ဂိုင်ခုံ**, 2o, 3o, 1o, *n. the same*, but bitter.

—**ဂိုဓ်**, 2o, 1c, *n.* a stone.

—**ဂိုဓ်ရွှင်**, 2o, 1c, 3c, *n.* a gunflint, *also* **မဂ်ဂိုဓ်ဘဝ်ရွှင်**, 2o, 1c, 3o, 3c.

ဂိုဓ်ခဓ်ထိုင်, 2o, 1c, 1o, 1o, *n.* red laterite.

ဂိုဓ်ခဓ်ထိုဟ်, 2o, 1c, 1o, 2o, *n.* white laterite.

—**ဂိုဓ်ခဝ်**, 2o, 1c, 1o, *n.* granular limestone; coarse marble.

—**ဂိုဓ်ခဝ်ခုံ**, 2o, 1c, 1o, 2c, *n.* alabaster.

—**ဂိုဓ်ဒွဝ်**, 2o, 1c, 1m, *n.* precious serpentine, *sometimes* **သိဒ်ဒွဝ်**, 1o, 1m.

—**ဂိုဓ်ဒွဝ်မ**, 2o, 1c, 3m, 5c, *n.* quartz.

—**ဂိုဓ်ဒွဝ်ဗိုဟ်**, 2o, 1c, 3c, 4m, *n.* iron ore.

—**ဂိုဓ်ခုဝ်**, 2o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to grind well, as a grindstone or whetstone.

—**ဂိုဓ်ဒိုဝ်**, 2o, 1c, 4c, *n.* a stone for sharpening instruments, a whetstone.

—**ဂိုဓ်ချော်**, 2o, 1c, 2c, *n.* ore of any kind.

—**ဂိုဓ်ချော်**, 2o, 1c, 4c, *n.* a stone having a fine grain.

—**ဂိုဓ်ထိုဒ်**, 2o, 1c, 2c, *n.* quartz crystals.

—**ဂိုဓ်သိုဝ်**, 2o, 1c, 2o, *n.* a flat, level stone.

—**ဂိုဓ်ထုဓ်**, 2o, 1c, 1c, *n.* common limestone.

—**ဂိုဓ်ဓေါ်**, 2o, 1c, 2c, *n. the same as* **မဂ်ဂိုဓ်ခဝ်**, 2o, 1c, 1o.

—**ဂိုဓ်ပ'ထ်'**, 2o, 1c, 2o, 4c, *n.* flint to strike fire.

—**ဂိုဓ်ထ်ုလဓ်**, 2o, 1c, 1c, 5o, *n.* a steep rock, precipice.

—**ဂိုဓ်ဟုဓ်သိဒ်**, 2o, 1c, 1o, 1o, *n.* stones of very fine grain, used to polish gems.

—**ဂိုဓ်ဗိုဟ်**, 2o, 1c, 2o, *n. the same as* **မဂ်ဂိုဓ်ခဝ်**, 2o, 1c, 1o.

—**ဂိုဓ်ဓေါ်**, 2o, 1c, 2c, *n.* ore.

မာကျိုင်ဃဿ, 2o, 1c, 5c, *n.* a whetstone.
—ကျိုင်ထိပ်', 2o, 1c, 4m, 2o. *n.* flint.
—ကျိုင်ထုလုပ်, 2o, 1c, 1o, *n.* a mill stone.
—ကျိုင်ခွေ, 2o, 1c, 3o, *n.* a small stone, gravel, pebble.
—ကျိမ်, 2o, 4m, *n.* hail.
—ကျိမ်တုတ်, 2o, 4m, 4o, *v.* to hail.
—ကျိဝ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* the *tripa bicornis*, *vide* မာခဝါဝ်, 2o, 1c, 4c.
—ကျုတ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* soreness of chest accompanied by a cough, phthisis.
—ကျုတ်တိန်, 2o, 3o, 2o, *v.* to have phthisis.
—ကျုပ်, 2o, 5o, *n.* the name of certain pieces used in playing a game.
—ကျုဝ်, 2o, 1c, *n.* a hat, more commonly မွန်ကျုဝ်, 2c, 1c.
—ကျုဝ်ထွဲ, 2o, 1c, 1c, *n.* the heart.
—ကျုဝ်ထိုင်, 2o, 1c, 4c, *n.* (C. S.) a persimmon.
—ကျုဝ်ထိုင်, 2o, 1c, 1o, *n.* a dice colored red on certain sides.
—ကျူ, 2o, 3c, *n.* the raspberry.
—ကျူဟံ, 2o, 3c, 2c, *n.* the black raspberry.
—ကျူထိုင်, 2o, 3c, 1o, *n.* the red raspberry.
—ကျူထိုင်, 2o, 3c, 1o, *n.* the yellow raspberry.
—ကျွန်ဟ်', 2o, 1c, 2c, *n.* the wild ramboutan, a species of *nephelium.*
—ကာင်ခင်, 2o, 1o, 1o, *n.* the *momordica* plant.
—ကုခန်, 2o, 1c, *n.* a cocoanut.
—ကုခန်တၢ်ထိဝ်, 2o, 1c, 1c, 1m, *n.* a cocoanut with only one eye.
—ကုဝ်, 2o, 4c, *n. the same as* မာဝါဝ်, 2o, 3c.
—ကူ, 2o, 3c, *n.* (C. S.) *vide* မာကျူ, 2o, 3c.
—ကူသိတ်, 2o, 4c, 4c, *n. vide* မုာ်ကူသိတ်, 2o, 4c, 4c.
—ကော်ထၢ်, 2o, 4c, 2c, *n. anona squamosa*, sweet-sop, the custard apple.
—ကော်လေ, 2o, 2c, 4o, *n. anona muricata*, soursop.
—ကိုခန်, 2o, 3c, *n.* the large lime, *citrus bergamia.*
—ကိုခန်ကိုဝ်, 2o, 3c, 3o, *n.* the common citron.
—ကိုခန်သုံ, 2o, 3c, 3o, *n.* the lemon.
—ကိုခန်မိခန်, 2o, 3c, 1m, *n.* the double-leaved citron.
မာ, 2o, *v.* *ဒိဝ်, 2c, to be scattered about, to be in confusion, *also* ဝာ်, 2o.

မင်္ဂဒိမင်္ဂိုဒ်, 2o, 3c, 2o. 1o; —မိုဒ်, 2o, 1o, *v. the same.*

မင်္, 2o, *v.* to compose in poetical language used only in composition, as, ဂြိတ်ဘိုမင်္, 4m, 4o, 2o; မင်္ဃလုလ်, 2o, 3o, concerning poetical language.

မင်္, 3o, *n.* *မိင်္, 3c, a blade; *a. aux.* for things long and straight. —ထ', 3o, 1c, *n.* a ploughshare.

မင်္, 3o, *n.* (မဂ် P.) a passage, way; a course of duty.

—ဘထာင်္, 3o, 5c, 2o, *n.* (မဂ္ဂင်္ဂဒုနှ် P.) a person who is perfect in one or more of the four grand courses of duty.

—ဘင်္ဂဗိတ်ပျုဒ်း, 3o, 2o, 2o, 4c, *n.* (မဂ္ဂင်္ဂင်္ဂပါဒ်း P.) the eight good ways, *viz.*, သံမျာတိဘ်ထိ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, right opinion; သံမျာထိင်ဘပေါ်, 2c, 2c, 2o, 5c, 4c, right intention; သံမျာအျာလိုဝ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 2c, 4c, right way of supporting life; သံမျာဝျာယျာမေါ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 2c, 4c, rightly directed diligence; သံမျာဘမင််တော်, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2o, 4c, right actions; သံမျာသတိ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, good heed, caution; သံမျာဝျာထျာ, 2c, 2c, 2c, 2c, right words; သံမျာသံမျာထိ, 2c, 2c, 2c, 2c, 5c, composure, serenity.

—လေ်တာင််, 3o, 4c, 2o, *n.* (မဂ်လေးတန် P.) the four grand ways or courses of duty.

မင်္, 3o, *v.* *မိင်္, 3c, to possess in abundance, to be abundant, used of things the amount of which is large and unknown, *opposed to* ထိုင်, 2o, which is used of visible abundance; to be well off; to be full, complete as to kernels or seeds; to be plump, as flesh.

—ဒီး, 3o, 4c, *v. the same.*

မဘျရ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (မကာရ P.) Capricorn, the tenth sign of the zodiac.

မင်, 1c, *n.* a kind of tare which grows with rice in the field, *vide* ဝင်, 1c.

မင်, 1c, *v.* *မိင်, 1c, to be secondhand, partly worn; to be middle-aged.

—ဘဒ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be partly worn.

—ခဒ်, 1c, 5o, *v.* to be middle-aged, neither young nor very old.

မင်, 1c, *v.* *မိင်, 1c, to strike, beat, pound, hammer, *also* ဝင်, 1c.

—တုပ်, 1c, 2o; —ခဇ်, 1c, 3o; —ယိ်ဉ်, 1c, 5o, *v. the same.*

မင်္ဃလာ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (မဓိလာ P.) whatever is auspicious, giving happiness, or removing evil; a blessing; a religious rite.

မင်ဟသုံသုဂ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 3c, *n.* (———သုတ် P.) rules of happiness.

မဉ်, 3c, *v.* *ဓိဉ်, 3c, to be thrifty, vigorous, of good and even size, to be proper, comely.

မင်ထိန်, 4c, 2o, *n.* (မင်း B.) a history of rulers and officials.

မင်သျှီး, 4c, 4c, *n.* (မဒိးသား B.) a prince.

မဉ်, 1o, *pr.* some, used in composition.

—ဟံ, 1o, 4c, *adv.* sometimes.

—ဟျော့, 1o, 5c, *n.* some persons.

—တီ, 1o, 3c, *adv.* somewhere.

—ဖွဉ်, 1o, 3c, *adv.* sometimes.

—ထိဝ်, 1o, 2c; —ထိဝ်မင်ဖွဉ်, 1c, 2c, 1o, 3c; —ဓိဉ်, 1o, 3o, *adv.* *the same.*

မဉ်, 1o, *v.* *ဓိဉ်. 1c, to be thin, not thick; to be sparse, scarce; *a. aux.* for thin things, as, ငဝ်မဉ်ဆိုဉ်, 3c, 1o, 3c, *also* ဝဉ်, 1o.

မဉ်, 1o, *v.* *ဓိဉ်, 1c, to tread, copulate, as a male bird, *also* ဝဉ်, 1o.

မဉ်, 2o, *v.* *ဓိဉ်, 2c, to aim at, wish to enjoy, to have the mind set on.

—ကဉ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to have a purpose to do, to have or enjoy.

မဉ်, 3o, *v.* *ဓိဉ်, 3c, to be broken off, as a small piece from a larger one.

—ဓိဝ်, 3o, 5m, *v.* to be broken, bent, twisted, as the edge of a knife.

မဉ်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to die, as the bamboo tree on flowering, တ'မဉ်, 1o, 4o, *vide* ဒီ, 1c.

မဉ်မဉ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* brightly shining, *also* ဝဉ်ဝဉ်, 4o, 4o.

မဉ်ဓိဉ်, 4o, 4c, *adv.* flashingly, as reflected light.

မသျှ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (မသာ B.) a funeral, မျှသျှ်, 2c, 2c.

မတ်, 4c, *n.* *ဓိတ်, 4c, a flea.

မတ်, 4c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to wound by cutting, as with a knife, *vide* ဝတ်, 2o.

မတ်, 5c, *v.* *ဓိတ်, 5c, to tie together, bind, fasten by tying; *n.* a quantity of things tied up in a bundle, as grass; *a. anx.* used for things tied up in a bundle, as, မတ်ဖွဉ်, 5c, 2c, a bouquet.

—ဆွတ်တန်, 5c, 2c, 5c, *v.* to tie a double knot.

မတ်ချွတ်မှုန့်, 5c, 2c, 4o, *v.* to tie by twisting the ends of the thread lightly together.

—သွတ်ဝိုင်, 5c, 2c, 3o, *v.* to tie a bow knot.

—တ်, 5c, 1o, *v.* to tie a double knot, မတ်ချွတ်တာ်, 5c, 2c. 5c.

—လိမ်ာ်, 5c, 3o, 2c, *v.* to tie the hands behind the back.

—ယှာ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to fasten by tying, to bind.

—ဆိုာ်, 5c, 2o, *v. the same as* ဟွပ်ဆိုာ်, 3c, 2o.

—ယွတ်, 5c, 3c, *v. vide* ယွတ်, 3c.

မတ်, 2o, *n.* *မိတ်, 2c, a pointed stick, as that used by tailors to tack their work together; a bodkin; a pin.

—ဟွင်, 2o, 1c, *n.* bamboo pins used for fastening rafters to the ridge pole.

—ရှိ, 2o, 1c, *n.* an ornamental pin to keep the hair in order.

မတ်, 2o, *v.* *မိာ်, 2c, to eclipse; to be eclipsed, *also* ဝတ်, 2o.

မတ်, 2o, *v.* *မိာ်, 2c, to wound by a slight cut, *also* ဝတ်, 2o.

မတ်, 3o, *n.* *မိာ်, 3c, (မတ် B.) a weight equal to four ဒ်, 4o; four annas.

မတ်, 3o, *v.* *မိတ်, 3c, (မှတ် B.) to mark, note down; to observe, remember.

—တွင်, 3o, 4c, *v. the same as* last def.

—ဝ်, 3o, 5c, *v. the same as* မတ်, 3o.

မတ်ထေ်, 3o, 2o, *n.* Matthew.

မထေ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* (မထေရ် B.) a priest of ten years standing.

မင်္ဂ, 1c, *v.* *မိင်္ဂ, 1c, to remain stationary, not improving or getting worse, increasing or diminishing.

မင်္ဂ, 1c, *v.* *မိင်္ဂ, 1c, to be barren, not bearing young, applied to females; to be impotent, incapable of generating, applied to males and to trees; to be possessed by a spirit, applied to fruit that will not ripen.

မင်္ဂ, 3c, *adv.* (K.) there, *vide* ဇင်္ဂ, 3c.

မင်္ဂ, 3c, *n.* *မိင်္ဂ, 3c, cotton cloth made by Shans, *also* ဝင်္ဂ, 3c, ထိုဉ်, 2o.

—ယွ', 3c, 3c, *n.* clippings of scissors, bits of any cloth.

မင်္ဂ, 3c, *v.* *မိင်္ဂ, 3c, to continue the same; be stable, firm, permanent.

—ဗိုဓ, 3c, 4c; —ဗိုင်, 3c, 2o, *v. the same.*

မခင်, 3c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to be bent in the lower part of the back or waist, *vide* ငင်, **2o**; to be sprained, to feel a sudden twinge of pain, *vide* ဗတ်, 4c

မခင်, 4c, *n.* ***ခိခင်**, 4c, the sweet potato.

—**ခိဝ်**, 4c, 1o, *n.* a kind of sweet potato.

—**ခိဝ်ဆိုဟ်**, 4c, 1o, 2o, *n.* a white sweet potato.

—**ခိဝ်ဆိုင်**, 4c, 1o, 1o, *n.* a red sweet potato.

—**ခွင်**, 4c, 1c, *n.* a very thin-skinned sweet potato.

—**ကျော်**, 4c, 1c, *n. the same as* **မခင်ခိဝ်ဆိုင်**, 4c, 1o, 1o.

—**ခဝ်သိုင်**, 4c, 3c, 1o, *n.* the dark purple yam.

—**ဒံ**, 4c, 4c, *n.* a very yellow sweet potato.

—**ဇော်**, 4c, 2o, *n.* the Irish potato.

—**ဒွဉ်**, 4c, 2o, *n.* the Karen potato.

—**သင်ရသေ်**, 4c, 2o, 5c, 4c, *n.* a kind of potato.

—**တိခင်ထင်**, 4c, 1c, 5o, *n.* the elephant yam.

—**တွဲဆိုင်**, 4c, 1c, 1c, *n.* arrowroot.

—**မဉ်ဒိုဝ်သုံ**, 4c, 2o, 1o, **3o**, *n.* the Irish potato.

—**ထိုင်**, 4c, 1o, *n.* a red sweet potato.

—**ဖိုင်**, 4c, 2c, *n.* the Irish potato.

—**ဖြုဝ်ဆိုဟ်**, 4c, 1c, 2o, *n.* a white yam.

—**ဖြုဝ်ဆိုင်**, 4c, 1c, 1o, *n.* a red sweet potato.

မခင်, 4c, *n.* ***ခိခင်**, 4c, fatty, unctuous matter more or less liquid.

—**ခ'**, 4c, 1c, *n. the same.*

—**ခိဝ်**, 4c, 2o, *n.* tar.

—**ခူ**, 4c, 1c, *n.* lard.

—**ယွ'**, 4c, 5c, *v.* to drop as oil.

—**ဟ်ဉ်**, 4c, 4c, *n.* physic nut tree, *jatropha curcas, also* **တုခင်မဉ်ခံ မခင်ဟ်ဉ်**, 3o, 2o, 5c, 4c, 4c.

—**ထုဝ်**, 4c, 2c, *n.* the marrow of bones, **ကွဲဝ်ထုဝ်**, 4c, 2c.

မခင်, 4c, *pr.* he, she, it.

—**ထဝ်**, 4c, 3c, *pr.* he, she, *honorific.*

မခင်, 4c, *v.* to relish, as a fatty substance, *sometimes* used with **ဝခင်**, 1o, as, **ခိခင်ဝခင်ခိခင်မခင်**, 1c, 1o, 1c, 4c, to eat with relish.

မခင်, 1o, *v.* ***ခိခင်**, 1c, to be successful in what was sought, as in hunting, —*opposed to* **ခိထုံ**, 1o,

မင်္ဂလာဒိုး, lo, 4c, *v.* to hit right, happen opportunely.
—ဒေါ့, lo, 2c, *v. the same.*
—ဥာဏ်, lo, *n.* an augury.
—ဒိတ်, lo, 4o, *v.* to be inauspicious, as an omen.
—ဓာန်ဒိဋ္ဌ, lo, 4c, lm, *n.* an augury by green thatch grass.
—သံသိဒ်, lo, lo, 4c, *n.* an augury by thirty sticks.
—လုပ်ဂ်', lo, 2c, 2c, *n.* an augury by chicken bones.
မင်္ဃ, 2o, *n.* (မှန် B.) glass.
—ထံ, 2o, 3c, *n. the same.*
—တာ, 2o, lc, *n.* spectacles.
—ယွန်, 2o, 4c, *n.* (—ပြောင်း B.) a telescope.
—ထီလူ, 2o, lc, 4c, *n.* (ဘီလူး B.) a magnifying glass of any kind.
—ထ်', 2o, 4c, *n.* a burning glass.
မင်, 2o, *n.* (မာန် P.) pride, မာင, 2c, 5c.
—ဒိုင်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to be sullen.
—ထ, 2o, 5c, *v. the same.*
—ထွင်, 2o, 2c, *v.* to take a proud haughty attitude.
—ယို, 2o, 2c, *v.* to be very proud.
မင်, 2o, *v.* *ဒိင်, 2c, to be right, certain, true, ဓလ့, 3o.
မင်ဆင်, 2o, 4o, *n.* (မှန်ကင်း B.) a kind of weather vane for native ornamental towers.
မင်္ဂဗျူဟ်း, 2o, 3c, 4c, *n.* (မာရိငါးဟါး P.) the five masters or tyrants, *viz.*, ခန်ထမင်, 2c, 5c, 2o, animal constitution; အဆိ သိင်ခရုမင်, 5c, 5c, 2o, 2c, 5c, 2o, subjection to the repairs and operations of the four causes; ဗိုလ်သဘင်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2o, passion; ဓိတ်ထုမင်, 5c, 5c, 2o, death; တော်ဝပ်ဂ်တမင်, 2c, 5c, 3c, 5c, 2o, the most powerful evil spirit.
မင်တာင်, 2o, 2o, *n.* (မန္တန် P.) a muntra, charm, spell.
မင်္ဂတိဉ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* (မင်္ဂုဋ်ဉ် B.) an upright pivot in the centre of a circle; figuratively, the tree under which a Buddh is perfected.
မင်, 3o, *n.* *ဒိင်, 3c, a village, *also* ဝင်, 3o.
—မုင်ဟုင်ဟိုင်, 3o, 4o, 4o, 4c, *v.* to abound in people, houses, etc.
—ဒေါ့, 3o, 2c, *n.* Bhamo.
—ဓိုင်, 3o, 4o, *n.* a country.

မောင်, 3o, *n.* *မြောင်, 3c, a Burman.

—ဥသေ, 3o, 5c, 4o, *n.* a Kathè.

—တအရှ်, 3o, 5c, 5c, *n.* a Danoo, a tribe of people inhabiting the border country between the Shan States and Burma proper, *also* ထအရှ်, 5c, 5c.

—ဇွင်, 3o, 1c, *n.* the Ingtha.

—မိုင်, 3o, 4o, *n.* a Burman.

—မွန်ကုန်း, 3o, 3c, 2c, *n.* a Burman of the upper country.

—ရှ်ယျာ, 3o 4o, 3c, *n.* *vide* မောင်ဇွင်, 3o, 1c.

—အင်သျား, 3o, 4o, 4c, *n.* *the same.*

မောင်, 4o, *v.* *မြောင်, 4c, to be enceinte; to be filled out, ready to send up the head of grain.

—တင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be with child before marriage.

—ခံ, 4o, 5c, *v.* to have dropsy.

—လုပ်, 4o, 3c, *v.* to be pregnant.

—ထုံ, 4o, 4o, *v.* to have the stomach and bowels distended by gas.

—ဖြောင်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to have a large hardened mass form in the bowels.

—ရှိုင်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to have a great distension of the abdomen, as in dropsy.

မောင်, 4o, *v.* *မြောင်, 4c, (မန်း B.) to charm, *vide* ပဝ်, 2c.

မောင်ဗို, 4o, 1c, *n.* the convex part of a pagoda, under the umbrella.

မောင်, 5o, *v.* *မြောင်, 5c, to be dark in color, to be discolored, as a bruise.

—သွံ, 5o, 2c; —ထီ, 5o, 1c, *v.* *the same.*

မောင, 5c, 5c, *n.* (မန P.) the mind, *also* မောင်, 5c, 2c.

မောငျထတိတောင, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* thinking.

မောက်သ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (မနုဿ P.) a man.

မောက်သိဂ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (မနုဿိဟ P.) a fabulous monster, a compound of a man and a lion.

မောငျက်ံ, 5c, 4c, 2o, *n.* (မနောကံ P.) a deed performed by the mind.

—သံဗိုင်, 5c, 4c, 2o, 1o 1o, *n.* the three kinds of မောငျက်ံ, *viz.*, အထိက်သျ, 5c, 5c, 2c; ဗျာပတ, 2c, 5c, 5c; မိက်သျတိက်ထိ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c.

မဝ်, 2o, *v.* *မြဝ်, 2c, to suspect of crime, to accuse on suspicion, ထံ, 4o.

မဝိဘင်, 2o, 1c, *v. vide* ဝိဘင်, 4o, 1c.

—**ဒို**, 2o, 1c, *v. the same.*

မဝ်, 3o, *v.* ***ဒဝ်**, 3c, to blaze, flame; to glitter, glance as a ray of light.

မဝ်. 3o, *v.* to thrust out. as the tongue, *vide* **ဒဝ်**. 3o.

မဝံ, *vide* **ဝံ**.

မဏ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a disease causing swelling of the joints.

မဧလိမထေါ့, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v. part.* an intensive verbal ending, as, **လိဂ်'မဧလိမထေါ့**, 5o. 5o, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *sometimes* **မဧရိမရေါ့**.

မဝ်, 1c, *v.* to be light, not heavy; to be remiss, slack; *also* used of goods stolen, so as to be afforded at a low price, as, **ခုဝ်မဝ်**, 4c, 1c.

—**ဝင်**, 1c, 1o, *v. the same.*

မဝ်, 2c, *adv.* not, **ဆဲ**, 2c.

—**ထဝ်လိဘင်**, 2c, 4c, 3m, *v.* to have the faculty of getting along, being successful.

မဝ်ထေါ့, 2c, 2c, *adv.* perhaps.

မဝ်ဂုင်, 2c, 5o, *adv.* not likely, contrary to reasonable expectation.

မဝ်, 3c, *v.* ***ဒဝ်**, 3c, to have a soreness of the tongue or mouth, a canker or rash.

မဝ်, 3c, *n.* ***ဒဝ်**, 3c, a crucible deeper than **ခိုင်**, 3o, *also* **ဝဝ်**, 3c.

မဝ်, 4c, *v.* ***ဒဝ်**, 4c, to be giddy, dizzy.

—**တၢ်ဆွဘင်**, 4c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to have a dizzy sensation on first awaking.

—**ပဘင်**, 4c, 2c, *v. the same as* **မဝ်**, 4c.

—**ဒိင်**, 4c, 4c, *v. vide* **ဒိင်မဝ်**, 4c, 4c.

—**ထဝ်**, 4c, 3c, *v.* to be intoxicated.

—**ထဝ်မဝ်ဝံ**, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—**ထိတ်**, 4c, 3o, *v.* to be delirious, to stagger, as a man struck a a heavy blow on the head, or a man decapitated.

မဝ်, 2o, *n.* ***ဒဝ်**, 2c, a young unmarried man, *also* **ဝဝ်**, 2o.

—**ဇာ်**, 2o, 2o, *n.* a bachelor.

—**ထုင်**, 2o, 1o, *n.* an old bachelor.

—**ဂွတ်**. 2o, 3o, *n.* a youth.

—**ဂ့'**, 2o, 4o, *n. the same.*

မဝ်, 2o, *n.* a kite, *vide* **ဝဝ်**, 2o.

မဝိ, 5o, *n.* (Laos, C. S.) an anklet or bracelet, a bangle, ဗိဒ္ဓိ, 1o; (K.) 3c.

မဝိ, 5o, *v.* to be of similar size, quantity, သိဒ္ဓိ, 4o.

မဟာ, 5c, 2c, *a.* (မထာ P.) great, excellent.

—ကပ်, 5c, 2c, 3o, *n.* (———ကပ် P.) the period of time consumed by an entire revolution of nature and divided into four cardinal periods, each one of which is subdivided into sixty-four smaller periods.

—သာဝက, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (—သာဝက P.) select cardinals of Buddha.

—တန်, 5c, 2c, 2o, *n.* (—ဓါဏိ P.) an inspector general of priests.

—တော်ဗိ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a title of the chief wife of a Sawbwa.

—ဓာတ်, 5c, 2c, 3o, *n.* (—ဘုတ် P.) one of the four material elements, earth, water, fire, and air, to which some add space.

မဒ္ဒိဋ္ဌ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (မဏ္ဍိဋ္ဌ P.) a buffalo, ဟ', 4o.

မံသ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (မံသ, P.) flesh.

မံ, 3c, *n.* a tuft, clump, heap, piece, ဖိဆင်မုံဖိဆင်မံ, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c.

ံ, 3c, *n.* *ဒိ, 3c, chewed rice, such as is fed to an infant; anything soft, lacking consistency, not solid, *sometimes* 3o.

ံ, 2o, *v.* *ဒိ, 2c, (ံ B.) to plaster, cover with some soft substance, to calk.

—ုံ, 2o, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ပြင်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to repair religious buildings, *vide* ခေါ်ုံမံပြင်, 4o, 4c, 2o, 3c.

—ကုတ်, 2o, 4c, *v. the same as* ံ, 2o.

ံ, 5o, *n.* *ဒိ, 5c, the spleen.

—ခဝဆိုင်, 5o, 3c, 1o, *n. the same.*

မျ, 1c, *n.* *ဒိ, 1c, a dog; (K.) 4c.

—ထိုးခဲ, 1c, 2o, *n.* a wild dog.

—ခင်, 1c, 5c, *n.* the whirling water beetle.

—ခင်', 1c, 4c, *n.* a jackal.

—မျ, 1c, 3c, *n.* a mad dog, *also* မျိုး, 1c, 3c.

—မိ, 1c, 3o, *n.* a female dog

—မိသွင်, 1c, 3o, 3c, *n. the same.*

—မ', 1o, 5c, *n.* a kind of black squirrel.

—လိခဲ, 1c, 1c, *n.* a fox.

မျက်, 1c, 4c, *n.* (K. and C. S.) *the same as* **မျောင်**, 1c, 4c.

—**ဝင်ထွေး**, 1c, 2o, 4c, *n.* (**ဝင်စေး** B.) a strange dog that comes and remains voluntarily.

—**ဝျ**, 1c, 3c, *n. vide* **မျမျ**, 1c, 3c.

မျ, 2c, *n.* ***မိ**, 2c, a shoulder, *also* **ဝျ**, 2c.

မျ, 2c, *v.* ***မိ**, 2c, to soak in liquor.

—**ထေ**, 2c, 3o, *v. the same.*

မျ, 2c, *v. vide* **လုမျ**, 5c, 2c.

မျတာ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (**မာတာ** P.) a mother, (b.).

မျထုဝမ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (**မာတုဂါမ** P.) a woman.

မျောင်, 2c, 5c, *n.* (**မာန** P.) pride, (b.).

—**ဝုဒ်ဓိဆုံ**, 2c, 5c, 4o, 1o, *v.* to be proud, haughty, consequential.

မျောတ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* (**မာရိနှတ်** P.) a powerful evil spirit, who has power over all the lower parts of the universe, *vide* **သုဋ်**, 1o.

မျောမျောရသဝ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n. vide* **အာရုသယ**, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c.

မျထျ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (**မာယာ** P.) artifice.

မျရောင်, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (**မရဏ** P.) death.

မျ, 3c, *v.* ***မိ**, 3c, to be mad, insane.

—**ဟ်**, 3c, 2c, *n.* a kind of epilepsy, less than **မျမှု**, 3c, 1c.

—**မှု**, 3c, 1c, *n.* epilepsy.

—**ထိုတ်**, 3c, 3o, *v.* to be delirious, as a man whom an executioner has struck but failed to kill or a fowl after being decapitated.

မျး, 4c, *v.* ***မိ**, 4c, to come.

မျး, 4c, (6) *n.* (C. S. and K.) an allotment, portion, as, **မျးထိုင်**, 4c, 3o, one meal.

မိဟ်, 3c, *v.* ***ဝဟ်**, 3c, to be weary, exhausted, desirous of sleep.

—**ဖွ်**, 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*

မိဟ်သ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (**မိဿာ** P.) Aries, the first sign of the zodiac.

မိဟ်သဒ္ဓါထ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (**မိဿထာယ** B.) a community of friendship, fellowship, **တင်ဆောင်ထုဟ်ဟောင်**, 4o, 1c, 2c, 1c.

မိဟ်သျ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (**မိစ္ဆာ** P.) falsehood, error.

——**တိဟ်ထိ**, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (—**ဒိဋ္ဌိ** P.) falsehood, error, **တင်ဆောင်အယူထိတ်ဝိုင်**, 4o, 1c, 5c, 2c, 4c, 3o; a heretic, one who holds erroneous beliefs.

မိဟ်, 2o, *v.* ***မိဟ်**, 2c, to bear or carry on the shoulder by holding

there with the hand, as a priest his fan; *also* ဓိ, 2o; *a. aux.* applied to bundles carried on the shoulder.

ဓိဓိ, 4o, 4o, *adv.* earnestly, diligently, ဖြတ်, 4m.

—ဓိဓိဓိ, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ဓိ, 5o, *n.* *ဓိ, 5c, the solid substance of a thing; exactness, truthfulness to the original.

ဓိ, 2c, *n.* *ဝိ, 2c, the common bat, *also* ဓိ, 2c.

ဓိ, 3c, *n.* *ဖဲ, 3c, fate, destiny.

ဓိ, 3c, *n.*(ဓိ P.) Pisces, the twelfth sign of the zodiac.

ဓိ, 4c, *v.* *ဖဲ, 4c, to be insensible; to have the eyes shut from languor or close thought; to be lost, absorbed in thought; to grow dim, as a flame.

—ဖိ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be lost in thought or to dream, as an opium eater.

ဓိ, 2m, *v.* *ဖဲ, 2o, to groan or grunt, as a person in sickness.

—ဘိ, 2m, 4o, *v. the same.*

ဓိ, 3m, *v.* *ဖဲ, 3o, to go near, to bend the head down sidewise, as a buffalo preparing to butt, *also* ဓိ, 3m.

ဓိဓိ, 4m, 4m, *adv.* with faint flashes, as a distant light.

———ဖိဖဲ, 4m, 4m, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ဓိ, 2o, *v.* *ဓိ, 2c, to distribute, dispense, give to others.

—ပုဒ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to divide in shares.

—ပုဒ်ဓိတျ, 2o, 3c, 2o, 2c, *v. the same.*

ဓိ, 4o, *n.* *ဓိ, 4c, an insect, any small insect.

—ဟင်္ဂဒံ, 4o, 4o, 5c, *n.* the praying mantis, ကဗိဟင်္ဂဒံ, 4c, 4o, 5c.

—ဆိ, 4o, 4o, *n.* a locust; (C. S.) a firefly.

—ပုဒ်ငင်္ခါ, 4o, 3o, 4c, *n.* the common scorpion.

—ဘုး, 4o, 4c, *n.* the luminous centipede, *scolopendra phosphorea.*

—ဓိဒ္ဓုဒ်, 4o, 4c, 4c, *n.* (K.) a firefly, *vide* ဖြိဒ္ဓု', 2c, 3c.

—ဓိတ်ဆိတ်, 4o, 3c, 2c, 3o, *n.* (K.) the dammer bee, *vide* ဓိဒဏ်ဓိဒ်, 4o, 4c.

—ဓိပုတ်, 4o, 3c, 4c, *n.* (K.) a scarab beetle, *vide* ဆိဒ်ဆတ်, 2o, 1o.

—ငင်္ခါ, 4o, 4c, *n.* the common scorpion.

—ငင်္ခါဆိပ်, 4o, 4c, 2o, *n.* a light brown scorpion.

—ငင်္ခါထီ, 4o, 4c, 1c, *n.* a black scorpion.

—ဃဏဒ်, 4o, 5c, 4o, *n.* a centipede.

ဖိုးဝုံဖွံ့, 4o, 4c, 4c, *n.* a large centipede, very poisonous.
—ဆိုး, 4o, 4c, *n.* the dammer bee.
—ကွေး, 4o, 4c, *n.* a mole cricket, ထင်ခေါ်, 4c, 5c.
—သာ, 4o, 2o, *n.* a cockroach.
—သိုး, 4o, 5c, 3o, *n.* (K.) a butterfly, *vide* ပဒိုးဖိုး, 2o, 3o.
—အိုး, 4o, 4o, *n.* the green and golden beetle, a species of *buprestis*, called by Dr. Mason the chameleon beetle.
—သ'ကဒ်, 4o, 1o, 2o, *n.* a milleped.
—တွး, 4o, 5c, *n.* worms in the bowels.
—ဆိုး, 4o, 2m, *n. vide* ဆိုး, 2m.
—ခုးခး, 4o, 4c, *n* an insect which eats foliage at night.
—ဒိန်ထ', 4o, 2c, 4o, *n.* an insect with a poisonous bite.
—ပူး, 4o, 3c, *n.* the carpenter bee, *also* ဖိုးပူး, 4o, 3c.
—မွှိး, 4o, 5c, *n.* the mango fly, a very small fly which appears in the mango season.
—မွှိး, 4o, 5c, *n. the same.*
—ဖဒ်ထူလေ, 4o, 2o, 1c, 1c, *n.* (K.) *vide* ဖိုးဖိ, 4o, 3c.
—ဖဒ်, 4o, 3c, *n.* a white ant in the winged state.
—ဒိ, 4o, 3c, *n.* a devil's needle, dragon fly; (K. and C. S.) a butterfly, *vide* ပဒိုးဖိုး, 2o, 3o.
—ဒိုး, 4o, 3c, 1m, *n.* a small variety of dragon fly.
—ဖုးး, 4o, 2o, *n.* a sow bug.
—ဖုး, 4o, 4o, *n.* the common fly; any flying insect; bands of robbers or marauders following an army.
—ဖုးဖိဝံထွံ, 4o, 4o, 1m, 1o, *n.* the blue bottle fly.
—ဖုးခ'ခင်သွံ, 4o, 4o, 2c, 1o, 2c, *v.* to blow, deposit eggs, as flies.
—ဖုဖေါ်, 4o, 1c, 1c, *n.* the hoolock or white-browed gibbon.
—ဖူး, 4o, 3c, *n.* the carpenter bee, *vide* ဖိုးပူး, 4o, 3c.
—ယုံထင်, 4o, 2o, 2o, *n.* the crane fly or father longlegs.
—သ', 4o, 4c, *n.* a small cicada.
—ဝဲထုဝ်, 4o, 5c, 3c, *n.* a wasp which fills the cells of its young with the grubs of other insects.
—အိုး, 4o, 1o, *n.* a small species of red tick which bites severely.
—အိဝ်, 4o, 4m, *n.* the larva of the mosquito.
—ဥုး, 4o, 2c, *n.* a worm infesting chillis and rotten beans.
—ဝဲ, 4o, 2o, *n.* the dammer bee.

ဓင်ဓဝ်, 4o, 1c, 1c, *n.* a species of monkey.
—ရွဝါ, 4o, 1c, 1c, *n. vide* ဓင်မွဝါ, 4o, 1c, 1c.
ဓင်, 4o, *v.* *ဓင်, 4c, to have a hole made by an insect; *n.* such a hole.
ဓင်သရိဉ်, 4o, 5c, 3o, *n.* (မြင်းသရိတ် B.) hemorrhoids.
———ခုဝ်, 4o, 5c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to have dysentery.
———ခုံ, 4o, 5c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to have itching hemorrhoids.
———သုဝ်, 4o, 5c, 3o, 2c, *v.* to have bleeding hemorrhoids.
ဓန်, 1m. *v.* *မခင်, 1o, to smell offensively, to stink.
—ဟံထေါ်, 1m, 5c, 2c, *v.* to smell very offensively, as food fermenting.
—ဓုန်, 1m, 2o, *v. vide* ဓန်, 2o.
—ဓင်, 1m, 1m, *v. vide* ဓင်, 1m.
—ဓင်, 1m, 4o, *v. vide* ဓင်, 4o.
—ခိုခင်, 1m, 2c, *v.* to have a sharp, pungent smell.
—ထွင်, 1m, 5c, *v.* to be stale, tainted.
—ထွဉ်ဟဝ်, 1m, 1c, 5c, *v.* to smell sickishly, as the smell of unpleasant fruit.
—သဝ်, 1m, 2o, *v.* to smell the scent of, as a dog that of a deer; to have the scent of, as fresh beef has the scent of an ox.
—သျး, 1m, 4c, *v.* to smell musty.
—ဆိဓ်, 1m, 1o, *v. the same as* ဓန်သဝ်, 1m, 2o; *also* to be slightly offensive in smell.
—သုံ, 1m, 3o, *v.* to smell sour.
—ဇလော်, 1m, 2c, *v.* to smell offensively, as any oily substance on the fire.
—တူ, 1m, 2c, *v.* to smell offensively, as anything rotten.
—ဇင်, 1m, 3c, *v.* to have the smell of decaying matter.
—ဆိဟ်ဓိ ဉ်ဓင်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 1m, *v.* to smell offensively, as a sick person.
—ရွဲဓိ ဉ်သျး, 1m, 2c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to be musty.
—ဆ' ဂဝ်ဒဉ်, 1m, 1o, 2c, 5o, *v.* to emit an upleasant smell from the armpits.
—ဆိုခင်, 1m, 1c, *v.* to have a bad odor, *the same as* ဓ ဉ်ထွဉ်, 1m, 5c.
ဓ ဉ်, 3m, *n.* *ခခင်, 3o, a porcupine; (K.) 3o.
ဓ ဉ်, 3m, *v.* (K. and C.S. to fly. *vide* ဓခင်, 1c
ဓ ဉ်, 4m, *n.* *ခခင်, 4o, a leafy house.

ဒိုဉ်, 5m, *v.* *ဖဒ်, 5o, to hem or fell down the edges.
ဒိုဉ်, 5m, *v.* *ဖဒ်, 5o, to die, *infreq*; *also* 5o.
—ထွဒ်, 5m, 3c, *v. the same.*
ဒိုဉ်, 2o, *n.* a race of people inhabiting the mountains of Möng Ting.
ဒိုဉ်, 3o, *v.* to hook or catch and break off with a long pole having a bifurcated end.
ဒိုဉ်, 3o, *v.* *ဒိုဒ်, 3c, to hit, as, ဒိုဉ်ဖွဉ်, 3o, 1c, to hit the head; to be right; to be certain, true, ဖဒ်, 2o.
—ထို, 3o, 1c, *v.* to like, be pleased with.
—ထုံဒင်, 3o, 4c, 2c, *prep.* in accordance with.
—ထီဒိုဉ်တင်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to hit upon the right thing.
—ဒင်ဆာဒ်, 3o, 2c, 1c, *prep. the same as* ဒိုဉ်ထုံဒင်, 3o, 4c, 2c.
ဒိုဉ်, 3o, *v.* (C. S.) to be finished, come to an end, သိဒ်, 3m.
ဒိုဉ်, 3o, *n.* (C. S.) the flat part of an object or instrument, as the blade of a knife, *vide* ထိုဒ်, 3o.
ဒိုဉ်, 3o, *v. part.* a particle denoting something accidental, undesigned.
ဒိုဉ်, 4o, *v.* *ဒိုဒ်, 4c, to stick up or out, protuberate, come to a point.
—ဆုတ်, 4o, 2o; —ဒိုဉ်, 4o, 1o, *v. the same.*
—ဒွိုင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be ostentatious.
—ဆွဉ်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to project somewhat, as from an aperture.
ဒိုဉ်, 5o, *v.* to die, conveying the idea of contempt or disgrace.
—ထွဒ်, 5o, 3c, *v. the same*, *vide* ထိုဉ်ထွဒ်, 5o, 3c.
ဒိတ်, 3c, *n.* *ဖတ်, 3c, a knife.
—ခဒ်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to cut around with a knife.
—ဒိဉ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a knife with a protuberant back.
—သုဉ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a single-edged dagger worn at the waist.
—ဆိုဉ်ဝဒ်, 3c, 1m, 2c, *n.* a jackknife.
—ဖွံ့ဟျ 3c, 4c, 5c, *n. the same.*
—လီ, 3c, 1o, *n.* a stiletto, poniard.
—ဗတ်, 3c. 5c, *n.* a small curved knife used in preparing bamboo withes.
—ဂျဒ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* a razor.
ဒိတ်တ၂, 3c, 2c, *also* 3o, 2c, *n.* (ဇေတ္တာ P.) affection, love, တဒဉ်, 4o, 5c.

ဖိတ်, 4c, *v.* *ဗတ်, 4c, to break off, break with the hands, as bread; to twist or be twisted, distorted; (K.) a skein of thread, *also* ဗိတ်, 4c.

—သွယ်ဖိတ်ပင်, 4c, 4o, 4c, 2o, *v.* to twist, distort the lips.

—ယ်', 4c, 5o, *v.* to be one-sided, awry.

—ခိုင်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be drawn one side, distorted.

—လီ, 4c, 2c, *v.* to distort, twist.

ဗိတ်, 5c, *v.* to smooth with a knife, *vide* ဗိတ်, 5c.

ဗိတ်သရိယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (မစ္ဆရိယ P.) covetousness.

ဗိတ်သိမတ်သော, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (မဇ္ဈိမ P.) the middle part of the world including the sixteen great countries, the scene of the sacred histories of Gaudama.

ဗိတ်, 4m, *v.* *ဗတ်, 4o, to catch with a bait; to draw water from a well with a sweep; to move with a crane; *n.* a fishhook, *also* ဗိတ်, 4m.

ဗိတ်, 5m, *n.* *ဗတ်, 5o, a seed, a fruit stone.

—ခဝ်သာင်, 5m, 3c, 1o, *n.* a grain of rice.

—ငၤ, 5m, 4c, *n.* a sesamum seed.

—ထမုင်ထပၤ, 5m, 5c, 2c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (ဓနုဓပါး B.) anise seed.

—ထုဝ်, 5m, 2c, *n.* the seed of pulse, beans, peas.

—ဆံဇ', 5m, 5c, 4o, *n.* a drop of dew.

—ထုာင်, 5m, 1o, *n.* a rain drop.

—မာ်ထူလ်, 5m, 2o, 1o, *n.* the seed of the coix millet.

ဗိတ်, 2o, *v.* to conceal, hide, secrete, ဖိဝ်, 4o.

ဗိတ်, 2o, *v.* *ဗတ်, 2o, to gather one's clothes about him, —*more frequently*, ဖိဝ်, 2o.

ဗိတ်တၤ, 3o, 2c, *n.* love, affection, *also*, 3c, 2c.

ဗိတ်, 3o, *v.* *ဗတ်, 3o, to sing alternately, responsively, as two parties at a festival; used more frequently with reference to the singing and dancing of the Karen races in the Shan country.

ဗိုတ်ဗိတ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* used with သီ, 1c, very black.

ဗိုင်, 1c, *v.* *ဗုင်, 1c, to fly, as a bird, *also* ဗုင်, 1c.

—ယွဝ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to flutter over, as a bird over a nest.

ဗုင်, 2c, *n.* *ဗုင်, 2c, the fine black matter or crock on vessels used over the fire.

ဒခ်, 3c, *v.* *ဖခ်, 3c, to be broken off, as a very small piece from a larger piece of earthenware.

—တခ်, 3c, 2o, *v. the same.*

ဒခ်, 5c, *v. vide* ဒဂ်, 5o.

ဒခ်, 5c, *n.* *ဖခ်, 5c, the turmeric plant or root.

ဒဒ်, 2c, *v.* *ဖဒ်, 2c, to press or rub between the thumb and fingers, *also* ဒဒ်, 2c; (K. and C. S.) 4c.

—ဒိုးဒ်, 2c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to blow the nose.

—ထဒ်, 2c, 4m, *v* to press between the thumb and fingers with more or less force.

—ခီဂ်, 2c, 5o, *v.* to press forcibly with thumb and fingers.

—ထခ်, 2c, 5c, *v.* to press with a kneading motion between the fingers and thumb.

ဒဒ်, 2o, *v.* *ဖဒ်, 2o, to gather up one's clothes around the loins; to hem; to sew a seam and fell the edges, *also* 4o.

—တုဒ်ဒံဒိ, 2o, 1c, 2o, 4c, *v.* to gather one's clothes well about the body.

—တုံ, 2o, 4o, *v.* to gather up and cover, as a cloth cover over a chatty or as a native woman closes an open petticoat.

—ထုဒ်တဒ်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 2m, *v. the same as* ဒဒ်, 2o, 1st def.

ဒဒ်, 3o, *v.* *ဖဒ်, 3o, to thrust out, show, as the tongue.

—ဒခ်, 3o, 5c, *v. the same.*

ဒဒ်, 3o, *v.* *ဖဒ်, 3o, to diminish, shrink in size, as a sore when beginning to heal.

ဒဒ်, 4o, *v.* *ဖဒ်, 4o, to conceal one's self; to hide anything.

—ဆုဒ်, 4o, 2o, *v. the same.*

ဒဒ်, *vide* ဒ်.

ဒဝ်, 3m, *v.* *ဖဝ်, 3o, to have the edge or point turned, *also* ဒဒ်, 5m.

ဒဝ်, 4o, *n.* *ဖဝ်, 4o, a cat; (K.) 3o; (C. S.) 1o.

—ထိုခ်, 4o, 2o, *n.* a jungle cat.

ဒ်, 1c, *n.* *ဖျ, 1c, a bear.

ဒ်, 2c, *n.* seasoning, something used to give relish to food.

ဒ်, 2c, *n.* *ဖျ, 2c, the onion plant, ဝဂဒ်, 4c, 2c.

—ဒဝ်, 2c, 1m, *n.* green onions.

—ဆုဒ်, 2c, 5o, *n.* a variety of onion.

ဒိရွှင်ဒိင်, 2c, 1c, 1o, *n.* a red onion.

ဒိ 2c, *v.* *ဗျ, 2c, to be disfigured when crying, *also* ဒိ 2c.

ဒိ, 2c, *v.* *ဗျ, 2c, to pull open, make gape; *also a. aux.* for ထဲဒိ, 4c.

ဒိ, 3c, *v.* ဗျ, 3c, to be dark, black, ထဲဒိ, 1c, 3c.

ဒိ, 3c, *v.* to be very small, as a bud just beginning to shoot forth, or a seed to sprout.

—မေ့, 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*

ဒိဒိမေ့မေ့, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* used of anything fine, small and very numerous.

ဒိ. 3c, *n.* *ဗျ, 3c, (ဗျည်း B.) a ruled line.

ဒိး, 4c, *v.* *ဝျး, 4c, to be in some place, to have; to own, have possession; to be rich.

—ဟင်လ်, 4c, 1o, 1o, *v.* to be destitute, as, ဒိးဖို့ခန်ဟင်ထ်, 4c, 4o, 1o, 1o, to have a house with nothing in it; to have something acquired by one's own efforts; to have property and be unwilling to use it either for one's self or others.

—ဟတိသိတ်ထျ, 4c, 5c, 5c, 3m, 2c, *v.* to be under an engagement.

—မျှလူ, 4c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to obtain profit, reward.

—ဒိင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be pregnant.

—ဖိုခ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be rich.

—လေ်တာခ်ျ, 4c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* (ခေတနှာ P.) to be kindly disposed.

—လို့, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be alive; to cherish ill feeling in silence, to be sullen.

—သခ်ငေ်, 4c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be pregnant.

—သိတ်ထျ, 4c, 3m, 2c, *v.* to be faithful.

—တုဝ်, 4c, 1c, *v. the same as* ဒိးဒိင်, 4c, 4c.

—ပတိဟ်သခ်ငေ်, 4c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to conceive.

—ထိုးဟခ်, 4c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be alongside.

—ဟဉ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to have in abundance, as property, wealth, to be opulent.

—မိတ်တျ, 4c, 3o, 2c, *v.* (မေထ္ထာ P.) to like, love, be attached.

—ထင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to have originally, as an inheritance.

—လိုက်တ်ထဝ်, 4c, 3c, 2o, 3c, *v.* to address by a petition.

—လုဟ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to be pregnant.

—ဝ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to be ready.

ဒီးဂြိုင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to remain a long time.
—အကျုပ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to accomplish one's end; to have a reward.
—အခွင်, 4c, 5c, 5o, *v.* to have permission.
—အပြိတ်, 4c, 5c, 3o, *v.* to be guilty.
—အမိန်တော်, 4c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to give a royal order.
—အရျ, 4c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to have office.
—အိန်တရေ်, 4c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* (ဆုံးဖြဲ P.) to conduct with propriety, be steady, well behaved.
ဒီးပဒင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* (ဒီးဝန်း B.) fireworks, pyrotechnical exhibition.
ဒီးယဝ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* (ဒီးရပ် B.) the menses, menstrual discharge.
———ချာ်, 4c, 3o, 3c, *n.* a stoppage of the menses.
———ထုဝ်, 4c, 3o, 2c, *n.* excessive discharge of the menses.
———ဂြိုင်, 4c, 3o, 1c, *v.* to have a stoppage of the menses.
မုာ်, 3c, *n.* *မာ်, 3c, (မုတ် B.) aloes.
မုာ်, 3c, *n.* *မာ်, 3c, (မုတ် B.) the ornamental work around an arched entrance into a pagoda.
—ယာ်တူ, 3c, 4c, 1c, *n.* an arch or frame over a door or gate.
မုာ်တ, 3c, 5c, *n.* (မုတ္တ B.) rupture, hernia.
မုာ်, 4c, *n.* *မာ်, 4c, the telinga potato, *arum campanulatum.*
မုာ်, 4c, *v.* to dig, delve, ခုတ်, 4c.
မုာ်, 5c, *n.* *မာ်, 5c, a collection, gathering, an assemblage, ထိုဝ်, 4o.
—ယ်', 5c, 4c, *n.* a fireplace.
မုာ်ခ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (မုက္ခ P.) a mouth.
မုာ်, 2o, *n.* *မာ်, 2o, a tube closed at one end.
—ခဝ်ဃံ, 2o, 3c, 1o, *n.* a kind of bamboo in which glutinous rice is cooked.
—ဒီ, 2o, 1m, *n.* a needle case.
—ထိတ်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a syringe, မုာ်ကျုထိတ်, 2o, 4c, 4c.
—တိုာ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* a cracker, a squib.
—ပဝ်ယ်', 2o, 2c, 4c, *n.* a pipe to blow fire with.
—ဖိုဒ်, 2o, 1c, *n.* a quiver.
—ပွဒ်ဖိဝ်, 2o, 2c, 1m, *n.* a hollow cylinder or tube.
—ယျထျ, 2o, 3c, 1c, *n.* a tube of bamboo used for medicine.
—ယံ, 2o, 4o, *n.* a powder flask.

ၦင်ၠုင်သိတ်, 2o, 1c, 4c, *n.* a squirt, syrmge.

—ဆုသိတ်, 2o, 4c, 4c, *n.* a syringe or anything of the kind.

ၦင်, 4o, *v.* to diminish, grow less, as one's money, property; used in composition with ထွံ, 4c.

ၦင်, 4o, *v.* *ဖင်, 4o, to cover up by burying or concealing, ဲ့, 1o.

—တၤ, 4o, 1c, *n.* the eyelid, ၵင်တၤ, 1c, 1c.

ၦင်, 1c, *n.* (Laos,) a wicker basket; (K. and C. S.) 3c.

ၦင်, 2c, *n.* *ဖင်, 2c, the temporal juice which at certain seasons exudes from an elephant's head; the liquor in a flower, sought by bees; (K.) 4c.

—ထင်, 2c, 5o, *n.* *the same as* 1st def.

ၦင်, 3c, *v.* *ဖင်, 3c, to look for, expect, watch for, as the coming of a person.

—သူ, 3c, 2c, *v.* to look towards.

—တင်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to long for, watch for.

—တုၢ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to look forward, peer at, gaze at an object.

—ထၤ, 3c, 3c, *v.* to look for, hope for.

—ထၤၠုင်ထၤ, 3c, 3c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to hope for.

—ၣ်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to look for, wait in expectation.

—ယီ, 3c, 3m, *v.* to look at, behold attentively.

—သူ, 3c, 1c, *v.* *the same.*

ၦင်, 4c, *v.* *ဖင်, 4c, to cover without touching, to spread overhead; to roof; *n.* a roof.

—ဘၤး, 4c, 4c, *v.* to roof with thatch.

—ထၤ, 4c, 2c, *v.* to cover flatwise.

—ထွင်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to spread an umbrella, to carry an open umbrella.

ၦင်, 5c, *n.* *ဖင်, 5c, a place prepared by animals for their litter; the womb.

ၦင်, 1o, *n.* a bag used as a cover for protection.

—တိခင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a stocking.

—ၡိဝ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* a glove.

ၦင်, 2o, *v.* *ဖင်, 2o, to make a hole into or through, to perforate, *also* ၦင်, 2o.

—ခံ, 2o, 1o, *v.* to extract a thorn or splinter.

ၦင်, 3o, *n.* *ဖင်, 3o, a worm, any small animal without distinguishable bones, *also* ၦင်, 3o.

မုဒ်ဒိဝ်ခုတ်, 3o, 3m, 4o, *v.* to have toothache from a decayed tooth, supposed to be occasioned by an insect.

—ခိုတ်, 3o, 3c, *n.* a measuring worm.

—ထိ, 3o, 4c, *v.* to perforate cloth or paper, as an insect.

—ထုင်, 3o, 1o, *n.* a caterpillar that infests the ဓ'ထုင်, 5c, 1o, tree.

—တုတ်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to be infested with insects, eaten by worms.

—တုတ်, 3o, 5c, *n.* a kind of long caterpillar.

—တုန်, 3o, 2c, *n.* a worm found in the dung of oxen or buffaloes.

—ဒုင်, 3o, 1c, *n.* a hairy caterpillar.

—ဒုံဒင်', 3o, 5c, 4o, *n.* a caterpillar of large size, appearing in the Shan States at the time of frost.

—ဒိုင်, 3o, 3o, *n.* the large white worm found in the bud of the marsh date palm, an article of native food.

—ထိ, 3o, 3c, *n.* any kind of caterpillar having hairs which cause soreness when touched.

—လိတ်, 3o, 4m, *n.* a caterpillar having hairs which cause slight soreness when touched, *viae* ဂုခင်လိတ်, 1o, 4m; *also* the larvæ of the mosquito.

—ထ', 3o, 3o, *n.* a silk worm.

မုဒ်မုဒ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* intensive, used to express brilliancy, as, သွင် မုဒ်မုဒ်, 2c, 4o, 4o.

——ဓင်ဓင်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, *adv. the same.*

မုင်, 5o, *n.* the space within a globular body, as the crown of a hat.

မုသာ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (မုသာ P.) falsehood, ဟုံအံထိုဝ်အံထွဲ, 4o, 2c, 3c, 2c, 3c.

——ဝါတာ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (——ဝါဒ P.) the telling of a falsehood.

မုန်, 1o, *n.* *ဓ', 1o, frost, hoar frost, snow.

—ဒ', 1o, 4o, *n. the same.*

—ဂျ, 1o, 2c, *n.* snow, a snow storm; (C. S.) 1o, 1c, snow: (K.) 4o, 4c.

မုန်, 1o, *n.* *ဓ', 1o, a water dipper, *also* ဝုန်, 1o; (K.) 2o.

—တိဂ်ခဲ, 1o, 4m, 5c, *n. the same.*

—မင်းကုန်း, 1o, 2o, 1c, *n.* the shell of the cocoanut used for a dipper.

မှုန်, 2o, *v.* *မ်', 2o, (ဇ္ဈ B.) to stir up, agitate; to disturb, vex, ထစ်, 1c.

မှုန်, 3o, *v.* to have the sensation of numbness from cold or a blow; to be sore, as hands and feet; to be set on edge, as the teeth.

—ခိတ်, 3o, 4m, *v. the same.*

မှုဏ်, 4o, *n.* *မ်', 4o, a knot; the knot of hair worn by men and women.

—ထိပ်, 4o, 3c; —ရှိပ်, 4o, 1c, *n. the same.*

မှုန်, 5o, *v.* *မ်', 5o, (ဇ္ဈ B.) to twirl, whirl about.

မှုန်, 5o, *v.* to be altogether, completely gone, *vide* ဝ်', 4o.

မုတ်, 5c, *v.* *မတ်, 5c, to thrust into an object for the purpose of removing something, to dig out, ခုတ်, 5o; to root as a hog.

မုတ်, 4o, *v.* *မတ်, 4o, to be clear, pure, clean; to come to an end, be finished, often used with တဒ်, 4c, as, တဒ်မုတ်, 4c, 4o, all.

—ထင်, 4o, 2o, *v.* to be clear, pure; to be innocent, holy.

—သာဒ်, 4o, 4o, *v. the same.*

—သဲ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be clear, pure, clean.

—လီသိင်ထိ, 4o, 1c, 3m, 1c, *v.* to be all gone.

မုတ်, 4o, *v.* *မတ်, 4o, to be covered, as with clouds, *also* ဝုတ်, 4o.

—လိင်မုတ်ဟံ, 4o, 1m, 4o, 1c, *v.* to have the sky covered with rainless clouds after the close of the rainy season.

မုတ်, 5o, *n.* *မတ်, 5o, an ant.

—ဒာဒ်, 5o, 4c, *n.* a species of small ant.

—ဒာဒ်, 5o, 5o, *n.* a species of large red ant.

—သုံ, 5o, 3o, *n.* a species of large red ant, edible.

—သုံလီဒ်, 5o, 3o, 1c, *n.* a red ant having its nest in the ground.

—ဒင်ထိတ်, 5o, 4o, 4o, *n.* a species of ant.

—ထင်သိုင်, 5o, 1o, 1o, *n.* a species of large ant.

—ထိင်, 5o, 1o, *n.* the red ant.

— လိင်ရှင်ဝံ, 5o, 1o, 1c, 3o, *n.* a kind of red ant.

—လုံ, 5o, 4o, *n.* a species of ant.

—ဂုဝ်, 5o, 4c, *n.* a large black ant.

— ဖိဒ်, 5o, 5c; —ဖိဒ်လံ, 5o, 5c, 1c; —ဖိဒ်လိင်, 5o, 5c, 1o, *n.* an ant that stings.

ဓုတိတ၂, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဓုဒိတာ P.) a joy in the happiness of others.

မုခ်, 1c, *n.* *မခ်, 1c, glory, ဝုခ်. 1c, used with ထိုင်, 4c, *sometimes* 1o.

—ဒိုး, 1c, 2o, *v.* to do a favor.

မုခ်, 1c, *and* 1o, *n.* space above; *adv.* and *prep.* above, တင်မုခ်, 4o, 1c; *opposed to* တုံ, 3c, *also* ဝုခ်, 1c.

မုခ်, 1c, *v.* *မခ်, 1c, to prop up or raise up with a small support, *vide* မွှခ်, 1c.

မုခ်မှုန်, 2c, 5c, *v.* to be fine, dusty, as a well-trodden road; *n.* dust collected on anything; the dust of a street or of dry land swept by the wind.

မုခ်, 3c, *v.* *မခ်, 3c, to be small, minute in particles; *n.* dust, any powder.

—ဒံ, 3c, 4c, *n.* fine grains of gold.

—သိရှ်, 3c, 3m, *n.* the chips made in turning a lathe.

—တခ်ဆင်, 3c, 4c, 4o, *n.* filings.

—ခံသျှ်, 3c, 2o, 2c, *n.* fragrant powder.

—မွန်, 3c, 2c, *n.* pollen, ခ'မွန်, 4c, 2c.

—ထိခ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* dust, dirt.

—လိုဝ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* saw dust.

—ဖြုံ, 3c, 1c, *n.* toilet powder, petal dust, sachet powder.

မုခ်, 3c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to be smooth, slippery, *vide* မိုခ်, 3c.

မုခ်, 4c, *n.* used in composition, as, ခဝ်မုခ်, 3c, 4c, bread.

မုခ်, 4c, *n.* (K.)ten thousand; (C. S.) 1c, *vide* မိုခ်, 2c.

မုခ်, 4c, *v.* *မခ်, 4c, to sprout forth, as new leaves; appear, as new flesh or as new land in a stream; to be re-born.

ဝုခ်, 4c, (6) *v.* (K. and C. S.) to open the eyes, *vide* မိုခ်, 4c.

မုခ်, 5c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) past time, former time, *vide* မိုခ်, 5c.

မုခ်, 2o, *a.* *မခ်, 2o, lustreless, dull, faded; *v.* to have cataract on the eyes.

—ငော်, 2o, 2o, *a.* very faded, dark gray.

—ခဲ့, 2o, 2c, *a.* slightly faded, light gray.

—ဂြတ်, 2o, 2o, *a.* faded very much, lustreless.

—ဂြိတ်, 2o, 2o, *a. the same.*

မုခ်မခ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* a cutaneous disease in which the flesh is covered with itching bunches; a kind of hives, *sometimes* မုခ်မခ်, 2c, 2c.

ဝၚ်, 3o, *n.* *မၚ်, 3o, an otter, *also* ဝုၚ်, 3o.

မုၚ်, 3o, *v.* *မၚ်, 3o, to enjoy one's self, be happy, rejoice.

—ငွဲ, 3o, 1c; —ငျော်, 3o, 2c, *v. the same.*

မုၚ်, 4o, *v.* *မၚ်, 4o, to be round, circular, globular, spherical; *n.* ဿၚ်မုၚ်, 1c, 4o, a circle.

—ဃဝ်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be oblong.

—ထဝ်, 4o, 3o, *v. the same.*

မုၚ်, 5o, *v.* *မၚ်, 5o, to enter, generally expressing some effort to enter; to push into, enter by pushing, shove into, press into.

မုဝ်, 4c, *v.* *မဝ်, 4c, *also* 4o, to strike, beat, *also* ဝုဝ်, 4c.

မုဝ်, 2o, *v.* *မဝ်, 2o, to kneel with a bowed head; to have a depression, dent, ဝုဝ်, 2o.

—ၚင်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to sit bent forward on the elbows.

—ၚုၚ်, 2o, 4c, *v.* to prostrate one's self, yet resting on the elbows.

—ထိဝ်ထဝ်, 2o, 5o, 4c, *v.* to prostrate one's self at full length; to be crushed together, as a metallic cup when injured.

မုဝ်မဝ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* flappingly, as wings, *also* ဝုဝ်ဝဝ်, 3o, 3o, ထုဝ်, 5o.

မုဝ်, 4o, *v.* *မဝ်, 4o, to hem.

—ထိဝ်, 4o, 5m, *v.* to hem or fell.

—ဒီ, 4o, 4c, *v.* to hem the edge of a thing.

—ဿိလ်, 4o, 1m, *v.* to fell a seam.

မုဝ်, *vide* ဓုံ.

မုယော်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (မုယော B.) barley, *sometimes* မူထော်, 4c, 4c.

ဝုဝ်, 1c, *n.* *မ၂, 1c, the water lily of which there are many varieties, *also* ဝုဝ်, 1c.

—ထွဝ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* the ring and ribs which support an umbrella.

—သွံ, 1c, 2c, *n.* the blue water lily.

—ပဟ်ထဝ်, 1c, 2o, 3o, *n.* the sacred bean plant.

—ထိုဝ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* the white water lily.

—ယွၚ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a water plant which floats without attaching itself by roots to anything; duckweed.

—လိုင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a red water lily.

မုဝ်, 1c, *n.* (K.) a pot, chatty, *vide* ဓေါ်, 3c.

မုဝ်, 2c, *n.* *မ၂, 2c, a depression in the earth, a valley, ravine, *also* ဝုဝ်, 2c.

—ဂူလ်, 2c, 3o, *n. the same.*

မှဝ်, 3c, *v.* to rush at, to attack as a beast, ဝှဝ်, 3c.

—ထူ, 3c, 4c; —သို, 3c, 2c, *v. the same.*

မှဝ်, 4c, *v.* *ဓျး, 4c, to be dim-sighted; to be dark, overspread with clouds; to be misty.

—သုံ, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be misty, hazy.

—ဓျး, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a dim light as at the beginning of dawn, used with ထိင်, 4o.

မှဝ်, 4c, *v.* to rejoice, be glad.

—ထို, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

မှဝ်ဟျ, 4c, 2c, *n.* (မြဃ်းကာ B.) an awning, a tent.

မှဝ်, 5c, *v.* *ဝ, 5c, to throw upon, to cover, hence, to dam by throwing up a barrier of earth across a stream for the purpose of catching fish.

ဲံ့, 3c, *n.* a tuft, clump, bunch, ံ့, 3c.

ဲံ့, 2o, *v.* *ံ့, 2o, to cover over, as when plantains are ripened in the ground.

—ထိတ်, 2o, 3m, *v.* to cherish secretly, as a grudge.

—ထိတ်ဖိင်ထင်, 2o, 3m, 4o, 4c, *v. the same.*

—တင်ထိတ်, 2o, 4o, 4c, *v.* to cover over, keep carefully the remembrance of an offense, to be revengeful.

—ၚဝ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to cover a thing for the purpose of producing decomposition.

—ၚံ့ံ့ၜင်, 2o, 5c, 2o, 1c, *v.* to contain matter as a sore, which has not opened, to suppurate.

ံ့, 3o, *v.* *ံ့, 3o, to be soft as fully ripe fruit, flabby as soft flesh; to be loose, not compact as the hair; to be not tight, fast, *sometimes* 1o, *also* ံ့, 3o.

ံ့, 4o, *v.* *ံ့, 4o, to bind around the edge as a basket, or the edge of a garment, to put on a patch, to calk, *sometimes* 5o.

မှ, 1c, *n.* *ဓျ, 1c, a hog; (K.) 4c.

—ထင်, 1c, 5o, *n.* a tapir.

—ထိၚ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* a jungle hog.

မှဓျ, 1c, 1c, *n. vide* မှဝျ, 1c, 1c; ဖိင်မှဝျ, 4o, 1c, 1c, the hoolock, the white-handed gibbon.

မှ, 2c, *n.* *ဓျ, 2c, a collection, crowd, gathering, မှာ်, 5c; *a. aux.* for books, *infreq.*

မုခ်, 2c, 5c, *n.* (မုနိ P.) the peak on the head of an image of Buddha.

မုဋ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (မူလ P.) an origin, foundation.

မု, 3c, *v.* to be full and well-favored, of good form and color; to be in an excellent condition.

မု, 4c, *n.* *မၤး, 4c, a weight of which there are two kinds, the great and small, equal to one and a half ငဒ်, 4o; two annas.

မု, 4c, *v.* (K.) to be dim-sighted, to be dark, overspread with clouds; to be mistv, *vide* မုဝ်, 4c.

မုထၢး, 4c, 4c, *v.* to reverence, respect and trust, as he who offers to nats.

———မၤးထု, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to gain the presence of, by the exhibition of regard.

မုသိဝ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a race of mountaineers near Kengtung.

မုသိဝ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* (မုဆိး B.) a huntsman.

မုမတ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* (မုးမတ် B.) chiefs, nobility, တ်ဒ်ခိုဒ်, 4c, 4o.

မုထေါ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* (မုထော B.) barley, *sometimes* မုဆေါ်, 5c, 4c.

ဝေ်ဟတုဝ်, 2c, 5c, 3c, *n.* (ဝေ်ကတုဝ် B.) an earthen rampart.

ဝေ်ထံထိုင်, 2c, 4o, 4o, *n.* (C. S.) a sheep, *vide* သုဝ်, 4c.

ဝေ်ထိထိုဉ်, 2c, 3m, *n.* (C.S.) *the same.*

ဝေ်ထုဉ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဝေဒုန် P.) sexual intercourse; Gemini, the third sign of the zodiac.

———ကာဆ်အံ်တြၤး, 2c, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *n.* adultery.

ဝေ်ဂှ, 2c, 1c, *n.* (C. S.) the lobe of the ear, *vide* တိဆ်ဂှ, 2c, 1c.

ဝေ်, 3c, *n.* a species of shellfish, a cowry, မာ်ဝေ်, 2o, 3c.

ဝေ်, 3c, *n.* a cotyledon, a seed leaf.

ဝေ်, 4c, *n.* *မၤး, 4c, a wife.

—ခွ', 4c, 5c, *n.* an inferior wife, a concubine.

—လုဉ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* the principal wife, *i. e.* first taken of two or more.

—ကွဆဉ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* an inferior wife, a concubine.

ဝေ်, 2o, *v.* *မၤ, 2c, to increase, augment, add to, as a rice field; to deceive; (K.) 4c.

—သုဝ်ဝေ်ဟိ, 2o, 4o, 2o, 4o, *v.* to add something in reporting the words of another.

—ထိဉ်, 2o, 3o, *v. the same.*

ခမ်, 3o, *n.* *ဝါ, 3c. a mother; the main part of anything, as a box, a river; *a aux.* for rivers, &c; combined with the name of a race or country, it denotes a woman of that race or country, as, ခမ်မခင်, 3o, 3o, a Burman woman; (K.) 3c.

—ဥ, 3o, 2o, *n.* the straight stick or handle of a crossbow.

—ဥ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* a stepmother.

—ဗိ်, 3o, 4m, *n.* a midwife.

—ဖျိ, 3o, 4c, *n.* a woman who builds and consecrates a monastery, ခ'ဖျိ, 4o, 4c.

—ခဲ, 3o, 3c, *n.* the lac coccus insect.

—ံ, 3o, 2o, *n.* a woman who bears the expense of a boy entering the novitiate or priesthood.

—ဒ', 3o, 3c, *n.* cold sores, sores about the lips.

—ထဥဝါ, 3o, 3o, 3c, *n.* a female dancer.

—ထဥဝါခင်ဗျိ, 3o, 3o, 3c, 4o, 1o, *n.* *the same.*

—ထဝ်, 3o, 3c, *n.* a mother-in-law to a woman; mother of a person of rank who is *also* called ထဝ်ခမ်, 3c, 3o.

—ထဝ်ခြိုလူ, 3o, 3c, 4o, 4c, *n.* mother, a term of compellation.

—ထဝ်ထတ်, 3o, 3c, 3o, *n.* an actress.

—ထဝ်ခုံ, 3o, 3c, 4o, *n.* a nurse.

—ထ', 3o, 4o, *n.* an appellation given to a woman whose firstborn is a boy.

—သဥ, 3o, 2o, *n.* a name given to a mother whose son is a novitiate.

—သော်, 3o, 2c, *n.* the first shoots of grain in a planted field.

—ဆိုဗ်, 3o, 2c, *n.* a stepmother.

—တခ်သါ, 3o, 4c, 2c, *n.* a courtezan.

—တိခ်, 3o, 1c, *n.* the great toe.

—ဒ, 3o, 5c, *n.* a younger sister of one's mother.

—ဒဥ, 3o, 4o, *n.* the wife of a father's younger brother; *also* an appellation given to a woman whose firstborn is a girl.

—ဒဥဗျိ, 3o, 4o, 1o, *n.* a dancer; a puppet.

—ဒံ, 3o, 5c, *n.* a river.

—ဝုဥဒါး, 3o, 2c, 4c, *n.* a Brahminess.

—ထ, 3o, 5c, *n.* a large dah.

—ထေ, 3o, 5o, *n.* a licentious woman, but not for hire.

မိတ်ိုင်, 3o, 5o, *n.* a witch.

—မဂိသီ, 3o, 2o, 1c, *n.* a strumpet, a harlot.

—မခင်, 3o, 1c, *n.* a barren woman, one not bearing young.

—မခင်, 3o, 3o, *n.* a Burman woman.

—မခင်, 3o, 4o, *n.* a pregnant woman.

—မုတ်, 3o, 5o, *n.* a woman having a familiar spirit.

—မုခင်, 3o, 3o, *n.* the seeker in a game of hide and seek; the one blindfolded in the game of blindman's buff.

—မ', 3o, 3o, *n.* a widow.

—မ'မိမှဉ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 4o, *n. the same.*

—မေါ်, 3o, 1c, *n.* one who consults the spirits for others.

—ခိုင်, 3o, 4c, *n.* the thumb.

—ခိုင်တိဉ်, 3o, 4c, 4m, *n.* the breadth of the thumb.

—ဖွဂိသျှ, 3o, 2c, 3c, *n.* a harlot, a courtezan.

—ဖွင်, 3o, 2c, *n. vide* မိတ', 3o, 4o.

—ယိင်, 3o, 4c, *n.* a woman.

—ယိင်မိယျှ, 3o, 4c, 3o, 3c, *n. the same.*

—လ, 3o, 5c, *n.* (C. S.) a younger sister of one's mother, *vide* မိခင, 3o, 5c.

—လိင်, 3o, 5m, *n.* a woman who succors the poor or strangers; a woman who hires labourers.

—လ', 3o, 1o, *n.* a wife who has not borne children; a woman who has a bastard child.

—လော်, 3o, 1c, *n.* a bad woman.

—ဂုင်ဆိင်, 3o, 4c, 1o, *n.* a mother, *honorific.*

—ဂုင်ပျိ, 3o, 4c, 4c, *n. the same.*

—ဂုင်, 3o, 5o, *n.* a divorced woman.

—ဘျှ, 3o, 1c, *n.* a paternal aunt, the younger sister of a father.

—ဘွဉ်, 3o, 2c, *n.* one's own mother.

—ဘွခင်, 3o, 2c, *n.* a stepmother.

မိတော်, 3o, 1c, *n.* (C. S.) a large hornet, *vide* တော်, 2c.

မိလုံ, 3o, 4o, *n.* (C. S.) a kite of paper or other material, *vide* ဟျဝဒ်, 1c, 2o.

မိ, 4o, *v.* *မျိ, 4c, to prepare, put in order; to correct, repair; to castrate.

—ဂုံမဖွယ်ဂိ, 4o, 4c, 2o, 3c, *v.* to repair a religious building.

မေကျွန်းမေအိုင်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to better one's state, as by religious offerings, *astrological term.*
—ခြင်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to prepare, make ready, put in order.
—ထိ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to restrain one's feelings, to be considerate.
—ထိမေခေါ်, 4c, 1c, 4o, 4c, *v. the same.*
—တင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to repair a road.
—တံ, 4o, 4c, *v.* to erect, plant upright.
—တွေ, 4o, 2c, *v.* to calculate the portion of anything before distribution.
—ထိုင်, 4o, 3o, *v.* to prepare additionally.
—ထိုင်, 4o, 2m, *v.* to level, reduce to an even surface.
—ဝ', 4o, 5c, *v.* to make ready.
—ဒုင်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to form a nest, as bees or birds.
—ဒုင်, 4o, 3o, *v.* to put in handsome order.
—ဒုင်မေထွင်, 4o, 3o, 4o, 1o, *v. the same.*
—ဒိုလ့်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to prepare, prepare again, to correct preparations previously made.
—ဒိုးခန်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to build or erect a house, *vide* ဒိတ်ဒိုးခန်, 4m, 4o; to repair a house; to set a house in order.
—ဒိုးခန်မေယော်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4c, *v. the same.*
ဓေ, 5o. *v.* *ဒိ, 5c, to be flat; to press down; to flatten, ထုဉ်ဓေ, 4o, 5o, to fall flat.
ဓေဓေအွန်, 5o, 5o, 2c, *a.* very small and flat.
ဓေဂိုးထုံတို့, 5o, 1o, 4o, 2c, *v.* to be greatly rejoiced, to be full of joy.
မ', 1c, *n.* *ဒိ, 1c, sewing thread.
—ဂုလ့်, 1c, 1c, *n.* cotton thread.
—ခုခန်သုဝ်, 1c, 1o, 4c, *n.* woolen yarn.
—ဒီ, 1c, 1m, *n. the same as* မ', 1c.
—ဒို့ခန်, 1c, 4c, *n.* silver thread
—ပခန်, 1c, 2o, *n.* flaxen thread.
—ဟံခန်, 1c, 3c, *n.* thread doubled and twisted.
—ဒီ, 1c, 3c, *n.* a blackened cord used as a marking line.
—ဃ', 1c, 3o, *n.* silk thread.
မ', 1c, *v.* *ဒိ, 1c, to cover, wrap with a cloth or blanket.
မ'သေ, 1c, 4c, *n. vide* အိမ'သေ, 2c, 1c, 4c.

မ်, 2c, *a.* red, used with ထိင်, 1o.

မ်, 3c, *v.* *ဒီ, 3c, to be hot, to burn, as fire or anything hot, ယ်မ်, 4c, 3c; to be harassing, as, ထ္ဝလာမ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, to be troubled with thieves.

—ဘိခန်မ်ခုပ်. 3c, 1c, 3c, 4o, *v.* to ask repeatedly for food out of the usual time.

—ငိခန်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be oppressive in regard to debts or taxes.

—ထိ, 3c, 3c, *v.* to be hot and smarting.

—ထွဲ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be in distress from continued grief or anxiety.

—ထွဲဒိထွဲ, 3c, 1c, 1c, 1c; —ထွဲမ်ခေါ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—သိပ်, 3c, 2o, *v. the same as* မ်ထိ, 3c, 3c.

—တုဘိတာပ်, 3c, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be very importunate.

—ခရင်မ်ယ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to have a great desire to dress finely.

—ပေါ်ဒီ, 3c, 4c, 3o, *v.* to be scorchingly hot.

—ဗိဗိ, 3c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to pain, throb and beat as an ulcer.

—ဂြိမ်ထွဲ, 3c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be distressed, annoyed, sorrowful.

—ဂြိခန်, 3c, 5c, *v. the same as* မ်, 3c.

မ်, 3c, *adv.* (K.) here, *vide* ၁၄်, 3c.

မ်, 5c, *n.* *ဒီ, 5c, wood, woody substance; timber; the bamboo.

— ဟင်ပေါ့, 5c, 3o, 1c, *n.* a tree the leaves of which are steeped and used as a bath to prevent the relapse of an eruptive disease, as smallpox.

—ဟင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* a kind of tree.

—ဟခန်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a bamboo with the joints close together when they should be far apart, a stunted bamboo.

—ဟခန်တေါ့ပိုံ, 5c, 3c, 1c, 1o, *n.* a bamboo in which the joints are not only close together but very protuberant.

—ဟဝ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* the *butea frondosa.*

—ဟဝ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* a kind of tree.

—ဘိင်, 5c, 3o, *n.* a stick used to cleanse after evacuation of the bowels.

—ဘိတ်သွင်, 5c, 3o, 4c, *n.* a kind of large bamboo.

—ဘိဒ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* pincers made of wood or bamboo.

—ဟုင်, 5c, 1o, *n.* hollow timber.

—ဟုတ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a tree found in the Shan States.

မ'ဟုတ်ဟုဝ်တုဟ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, 3o, *n.* the tree-fern, *also* မ'ဟုဝ်တုဟ်, 5c, 2c, 3o.

—ဟုတ်, 5c, 5o, *n.* crooked timber.

—ဟုဝ်တုဟ်, 5c, 2c, 3o, *n. vide* မ'ဟုတ်ဟုဝ်တုဟ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, 3o.

—ဟော်, 5c, 2c, *n.* the chestnut tree.

—ဒွမ်ဖွင်, 5c, 2c, 1c, *n.* a kind of tree.

—ဒွင်ထျ, 5c, 3c, 3c, *n.* a species of bamboo used for making pipe stems.

—ဒွန်, 5c, 1c, *n.* a rafter.

—ဒွ', 5c, 3c, *n.* the two sticks used to separate the threads of the warp and placed next to the yard beam.

—ဒတ်ဟုန်ဟုရ်, 5c, 4c, 3o, 1o, *n.* the two cross sticks which give firmness to the bottom of a basket.

—ဒန်ထံ, 5c, 3c, 1o, *n.* a kind of bamboo used for cooking glutinous rice.

—ဒံ, 5c, 5c, *n.* a tree whose bark is used as a seasoning with food.

—ဒိတ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a ruler, rule.

—ဒ', 5c, 5c, *n.* a willow growing along the banks of streams of water.

—ဒေျ, 5c, 5c, *n.* the *melicocca trijuga.*

—ဒွ', 5c, 2c, *n.* a species of euphorbia.

—ဒွတ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* a levelling stick used to level grain in a measure.

—ဓင်, 5c, 5o, *n.* the *gordonia floribunda.*

—ဓဝ်ယ်ဟ်, 5c, 4c, 2o, *n.* any parasite which enwreathes and kills a tree.

—ဓရန်, 5c, 5c, 4o, *n.* the iron wood tree, pingado, *inga xylocarva.*

—ဓထိ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ခံစထိ B.) the flowery cassia, *cassia florida.*

—ဓလွံ, 5c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a small bamboo.

—ဓိင်, 5c, 1c, *n.* solid wood, *the opposite of* ဝ'ဖုဝ်, 5c, 2c.

—ဓိ, 5c, 3c, *n.* a thorny shrub, the fruit of which is used in dyeing, the gum for bleakening the teeth.

—ထုင်လိုတ်, 5c, 1o, 3o, *n.* the gum kino tree.

—ထုင်ဖ့်, 5c, 1o, 1c, *n. the same.*

မ်ထိင်ဖိုင်, 5c, 5o, 1o, *n.* a kind of tree.

—ဆဟ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* teak wood, of which two varieties are distinguished by the Shans, မ်သဟ်ထိ, 5c, 4c, 1c, and မ်သဟ်ထိုင်, 5c, 4c, 1o.

—သင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* a kind of bamboo.

—သင်ခံ, 5c, 4o, 4c, *n.* the golden bamboo.

—သင်ခင်, 5c, 4o, 1o, *n.* the thorny bamboo, *bambusa spinosa.*

—သခ်လျှင်, 5c, 2c, 2o, *n.* the wood oil tree, *dipterocarpus turlinatus.*

—သခ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* the *dillenia ornata*

—သထုင်, 5c, 5c, 4c, *n.* the *lagerstræmia regina.*

—သဝ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* a slender piece of wood or bamboo, either long or short; the stick on which cotton cloth is hung, or is stretched to dry after sizing.

—သ၊းလေ်, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* cutch, *acacia catechu.*

—သိဟ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* pieces of bamboo cut lengthways.

—သိဝ်, 5c, 2m, *n.* a split bamboo for toasting, a skewer, an impaling stake.

—သ်လေ်, 5c, 1o, 4o, *n.* the paper tree, a kind of mulberry, *broussonetia papyrifera.*

—သေ၊, 5c, 5c, *n.* a tree.

—သွင်ကုံ, 5c, 1c, 1c, *n.* bamboo with two cavities.

—ထပ်တိခ်ဖွခ်, 5c, 3o, 1c, 1c, *n.* two pieces of split bamboo used to bind the ends of rafters to hold them in place.

—ထွင်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ညောင် B.) the aspen-leaved peepul, *ficus religiosa.*

—ထွင်ထိုဟ်, 5c, 2c, 2o, *n.* a species of *ficus.*

—ထီ, 5c, 3o, *n.* a forked pole to twist off leaves and fruit, *also* မ်ဒီ, 5c, 3o.

—တင်တဟ်, 5c, 5o, 2o, *n.* the inner part of bamboo next the cavity.

—တခ်, 5c, 1c, *n. vide* မ်ထိင်, 5c, 1c.

—တထော်, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* a tree the bark of which is used with soapnut for washing purposes.

—တံမ၊, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (တမာ B.) *vide* မ်ယုံတံမ၊, 5c, 4o, 2c, 2c.

—တိဟ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* a carpenter's rule.

—တ်ထ်ဟ်, 5c, 1o, 2o, *n.* a tree dead on one side but living on the other.

ဗ'ထိုင်, 5c, 4c, *n.* the *dipterocarpus grandiflora.*
—တွင်, 5c, 4c, *n.* a kind of tree.
—ထုဝါး, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a pole used for pushing, as a boat or fuel, at the burning of a dead body.
—ထွာ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a prop or stay applied to the side of anything.
—ထွာင်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a species of the genus *inga*, the *albizzia stipulata.* (Kurtz.)
—ဓး, 5c, 5c, *n.* the myrobalan.
—ဓးခဲခိုဉ်, 5c, 4c, 1m, *n.* a tree which shakes if touched.
—ဓးဂြိုင်, 5c, 3c, 4o, *n.* the crossbeam at the gable end of a house.
—ဓိဝ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* the cotton tree.
—ဓူဘ', 5c, 1c, 2c, *n.* a bamboo above the ridge pole and intersection of the rafters, yet beneath the thatch.
—ဓွဓင်ဉ်, 5c, 4c, 3c, *n.* a small split bamboo outside the finishing layer of thatch at the ridge of a roof.
—ဓွဓင်ဂ္', 5c, 4c, 1o, *n.* a small split bamboo tied to the rafters outside the first layer of thatch, near the ridge of a roof, to which the ဗ'ဓွဓင်ဉ်, 5c, 4c, 3c, is fastened.
—ဓီ, 5c, 1c, *n.* the oak.
—ပဝ်, 5c, 4c. *n.* the *Shorea robusta.*
—ပဝ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* a kind of bamboo.
—ဖိဝ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* the pine.
—ဖိဝ်ဖြဲ, 5c, 2o, 1c, *n.* the cedar.
—ဖိင်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a bamboo stick upon which meat is thrust for cooking.
—ဖိတ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* a kind of tree.
—ဖိတွဝ်, 5c, 4c, 3c, *n.* the padauk tree, *pterocarpus.*
—ဗုဝ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* the elephant bamboo.
—ဝေါ့, 5c, 5c, *n.* a species of large bamboo.
—ထဉ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* touchwood.
—ထိဘ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* a species of bamboo.
—ထုန့်, 5c, 4c, *n.* the *careya arborea.*
—ဟ်'ကဝ်, 5c, 4o, 3o, *n.* (K.) an oar, *vide* ထံ. 3o.
—မင်းခဲခင်ဒင်, 5c, 2o, 5c, 5o, *n.* the Indian trumpet flower, *also* တုၚ်မင်းထိုင်ဟ့, 3o, 2o, 2o, 1c.

မ'ဒိုရှ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* a pole with a bifurcated end to catch and break off leaves and flowers.

—မုဝ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* hollow wood, as bamboo, *the opposite of* မ'ထိဝ်, 5c, 1c.

—မိုတ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* a tree from which a yellow dye is made.

—မွဝ်, 5c, 1c, *n.* a kind of bamboo.

—မွတ်သဝ်, 5c, 3c, 3c, *n.* a kind of tree.

—ယဝ်ဇဝ်, 5c, 1o, 1o, *n.* a tree having a white sap, like milk.

—ယာဝ်, 5c, 1c, *n.* a prop or stay applied to the side of anything.

—ယုံ, 5c, 4o, *n.* the *cedrela toona*, the wood of which is used by the Shans for making the sheaths of knives.

—ယုံတံမ၂, 5c, 4o, 2c, 2c, *n.* the neem tree, *melia azadirachta*.

—လတ်ဟွာဝ်, 5c, 4c, 1c, *n.* a bamboo parallel with the ridge pole, part way down, for holding rafters in place.

—လီ, 5c, 1c, *n.* a species of bamboo.

—လံယ်', 5c, 3o, 4o, *n.* an oar, paddle.

—လိဝ်ဂ်', 5c, 4c, 3c, *n.* the *homalium tomentosum*.

—လိဝ်လိဝ်, 5c, 4m, 1o, *n.* a species of *eriolæna*.

—လုံ, 5c, 4o, *n.* the *cassia lignum*.

—လ', 5c, 3c, *n.* a kind of bamboo.

—လိုဝ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* the sycamore tree, *ficus lanceolata*.

—လီ, 5c, 2c, *n.* twisted timber.

—ဝတ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* the blackwood tree, ebony.

—ဝှဝ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* the black varnish tree.

—ဝံဟုလ်, 5c, 4c, 1c, *n.* the stick on which cotton rolls are wound.

—ဝံဩဝ်, 5c, 4c, 2c, *n.* the beam of a loom on which the cloth is rolled, as it is woven.

—ဝိုလ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* a kind of tree.

—ဩဝ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* the *bambusa gigantea*.

—ဩဝ်ခိုဝ်, 5c, 4o, 4o, *n.* a kind of bamboo.

—ဩဝ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* the banian or Indian fig-tree, *ficus indica*.

—ဩဝ်ဟံ, 5c, 4c, 5c, *n.* the banian tree which multiplies itself by pensile branches.

—ဥ', 5c, 4c, *n.* the Eugenia tree.

—အိတ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* a kind of creeper.

—အုန်ခရဝ်, 5c, 3o, 5o, *n.* a tree the bark of which is very astringent.

မ်ာဆုပ်ငွေ့, 5c, 5c, 1c, *n.* the bamboo on the outside of the ridge of a roof, to which the outer thatch is fastened.

—ာ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* a kind of hill reed or large grass, much used in making thatch.

—ကြ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a kind of reed, *arundo.*

—ကြ်ထင်, 5c, 3c, 5o, *n.* a kind of tree.

—ကြ်လျှ်, 5c, 3c, 4c, *n.* a kind of reed.

မ်, 1o, *v.* *ဒိ, 1c, to clear away, as weeds, bushes.

—သ့ခင်, 1o, 1o, *v.* to clear weeds from a garden.

—ယိုင်, 1o, 3o, *v.* to clear away grass or weeds.

မ်, 1o, *v.* to make a mark; to be engaged to marry; *n.* a mark; a sign; a geometrical point; a person engaged to marry, as, ထိုဝမ်, 1c, 1o.

—ဇင်္ဂ, 1o, 3c, *n.* the name of the sign (♑).

—ဝ်, 1o, 5c, *v.* to note down, mark down; to be engaged to marry.

မ်, 2o, *v.* *ဒိ, 2c, to put upon, as a bit of fish upon rice when eating, used of children.

—ဟံခင်, 2o, 4c, 3c, *v. the same.*

မ်, 2o, *v.* *ဒိ, 2c, to have various colors, be variegated.

မ်ဇင်္ဂီး, 2o, 4c, *n.* a nail.

မ်, 3o, *n.* *ဒိ, 3c, a widow, *vide* ငမ်ဝ်, 3o, 3o.

မ်, 3o, *v.* to vie, contend in rivalry, to strive to outdo one another.

မ်, 3o, *v.* *ဒိ, 3c, to agree, be of the same mind.

ငမြှ်, 1c, *v.* *ငမ်, 1o, to know how, be skilled in, to have skill, acquired ability.

—ကျွဲ, 1c, 5c, *v.* to be skilled in singing love songs; *n.* a singer of this kind.

—ဝံ့, 1c, 4o, *v.* to understand the art of speaking; to be skilled in singing; *n.* a poet, bard.

—ဝံ့ကခုခင်, 1c, 4o, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be skilled in singing, frequently with the accompaniment of clapping hands.

—ခေါ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be unable to get along with or live with others, that is, to know how to be alone.

—ဘဲး, 1c, 4c, *n.* one who knows how to cure a snake bite.

—ဖူ, 1c, 4c, *n.* one skilled in catching and taming serpents.

မေ့ထင်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to know how, be skilled in.
—ဆိုက်, 1c, 3m, *n.* a turner.
—တု၊, 1c, 2c, *v. vide* မေ့ဖို့တုံ့ဖာင်, 1c, 4o, 2c, 1c.
—ထိုင်မေ့မိုင်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be eminent in any manual employment.
—ထွင်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a carver in wood.
—ထီ, 1c, 1c, *n.* a nat worshiper.
—ဗင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a person who foretells the future by astrological calculations.
—ဗိ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* a person who knows how to shampoo, *vide* မေ့ဗိ်, 1c, 2c.
—မိုင်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be eminent in any manual work.
—မိုင်, 1c, 5c, *n.* one who knows how to cook.
—ယၢ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a physician.
—ထတ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to be able, skilled in the use of language.
—ထိ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to be versed in literature; to have extensive learning.
—လိ်မေ့ထ', 1c, 3c, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*
—ထုင်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be very skilled in anything; to be very skilled in singing; *n.* a skilled singer.
—ဗိ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* one who shampoos the body or limbs to remove pain or unrest.
မေ့, 1c, *v.* used with ထုိ်, 2c, as, ထုိ်မေ့ဖာင်. 2c, 1c, 1c, to be on good terms.
မေ့, 2c, *n.* *ဝ်, 2o, a pit or mine in the ground.
—ဒံ, 2c, 4c, *n.* a gold mine.
—ဒိုင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a silver mine.
—ထိင်, 2c, 2c, *n.* a diamond mine.
—ထိုင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a lead mine.
—သိင်, 2c, 1o, *n.* a mine of precious stones.
—တွင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a copper mine.
—ဒ်, 2c, 5c, *n.* a well.
—ဒ်ဗိုင်, 2c, 5c, 1m, *n.* a petroleum well.
—မာ်ဒိုင်, 2c, 2o, 1c, *n.* a stone pit, quarry.
—လိ်, 2c, 4m, *n.* an iron mine.
—လိ်ထိုာ်, 2c, 4m, 2o, *n.* a tin mine.

မေါ်, 2c, *n.* (မွာ် B.) a certain influence or power, which resembles mesmerism in its phenomena.

မေါ်, 2c, *n.* *မိ်, 2o, (ထော် B.) pure silver, *also* ဝေါ်, 2c.

မေါ်မၚ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be very abundant, numerous, that is, to be the mine or source.

မော်, 3c, *n.* *မိ်, 3o, a pot, chatty.

—ဟုၚ်ဖိဝ်, 3c, 3o, 4m, *n.* a superior kind of flat-bottomed chatty made for cooking purposes.

—ခဝ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* a broad, shallow, metallic pot.

—ခဝ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a pot for cooking rice.

—ခဝ်ကျူင်, 3c, 3c, 4c, *n.* a superior kind of chatty made for cooking purposes.

—ခေါ်ဘိဝ်, 3c, 4c, 2c, *n.* a chatty with a small neck.

—ထိၚ်ဟုဝ်, 3c, 4m, 4c, *n* (ခညးအိုး B.) a large water jar.

—ငဝ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* a glazed pot or jar.

—တၢ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a pot used in the festival of the new year.

—ထွင်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a copper chatty.

—ဆံ, 3c, 5c, *n.* a water jar.

—ဆံထဝ်ထြုၤ, 3c, 5c, 3c, 4c, *n.* an urn in which flowers and other religious offerings are placed.

—ဆံတၢ်, 3c, 5c, 2c, *n. vide* မေါ်တၢ်, 3c, 2c.

—ဆံတော်, 3c, 5c, 2o, *n. vide* မေါ်ဆံထဝ်ထြုၤ, 3c, 5c, 3c, 4c.

—ဆံမ', 3c, 5c, 3c, *n.* a tea kettle.

—ဆံဟုဆ်, 3c, 5c, 2c, *n.* a pot or kettle for heating water.

—ဆိုင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* the lower pot which contains the water used in cooking by steam.

—ထံဂ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a curry chatty or saucepan.

—ဒ်ဍိ, 3c, 1o, *n.* a somewhat shallow dish, used for cooking.

—ထၢ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* the bowl of a pipe.

—ထၢဟၚ်ထဝ်, 3c, 3c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a long-stemmed pipe.

—ထၢဟွဉ်, 3c, 3c, 5c, *n.* a crooked pipe.

—ထၢဒွဂ်, 3c, 3c, 5c, *n. the same.*

—ထၢတုၣ်, 3c, 3c, 4c, *n.* a pipe with an earthen bowl.

—ထၢမ'ဝိတ်, 3c, 3c, 5c, 3o, *n.* a pipe whose bowl is made of ebony.

—ထၢထၢ, 3c, 3c, 1c, *n.* a bowl for medicine.

—ထၢအုံဝိၚ်, 3c, 3c, 2c, 4c, *n.* a pipe covered with silver.

မေါ်သိန်, 3c, 4m, *n.* an iron pot.
—သိင်္ခ, 3c, 1c, *n.* an earthen pot.
—ယွင်ခံ, 3c, 2c, 5c, *n.* a large pot or jar.
—ဖုံ, 3c, 3c, *n.* a pot or jar used for dyeing purposes.
—အိုင်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a vessel or pot with bulging sides.
—အုံထုင်, 3c, 1c, 1o, *n. the same as* မေါ်ထင်, 3c, 1o.
—အွံ့ထုင်, 3c, 1c, 1o, *n. the same.*
မေါ်, 3c, *v.* to be fine, small, used adverbially; *vide* မိမိမေါ်မေါ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c.
မေါ်, 4c, *v.* *ဓမ်, 4o, to sound, produce sound, make a confused noise; to creak, as a cart wheel.
—ဇဓင်, 4c, 3c; —ပဓင်, 4c, 4c; —ဓမ်, 4c, 4o,; —ဂျင်, 4c, 3o; —အုဓင်, 4c, 1o, *v. the same.*
မေါ်, 4c, *n.* a couplet for ဝုဒ်, 4c, as, ဟဝုဒ်ဟမေါ်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4c, to traffic in bullocks.
မေါ်ဂ္ဂ, 4c, 5c, *n.* (မောဟ P.) darkness, folly, ignorance.
—ဟတိ, 4c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (—ဝတိ P.) one of the four infidelities, that one caused by ignorance.
မေါ်, 5c, *n.* a round rim, as the rim of a hat made of bamboo sheaths.
မိုဉ်, 4c, *v.* *မဉ်, 4c, to be damp, moist, to be nearly dry.
—မဉ်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*
မိုဉ်, 5c, *n.* *မဉ်, 5c, a tattooed spot; in composition, with ခံ, 5c, ink, as, ခံမိုဉ်, 5c, 5c.
—ယိလ်, 5c, 4m, *v.* to have a sore caused by the use of bad ink in tattooing.
မိုဉ်, 2o, *v.* to be scattered, dissipated.
—ဒီမိုဉ်မိုဒ်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1o; —မိုဒ်, 2o, 1o, *v. the same.*
မိုဉ်, 3o, *n.* *မဉ်, 3o, (မိုက် B.) a measure of the breadth of the fist with the thumb erected.
မိုဉ်, 3o, *v.* *မဉ်, 3o, (မိုက် B.) to be dark-minded, ignorant, foolish, wicked.
—ဂ္ဂ', 3o, 5o, *v.* to be very evil, wicked.
မိုဋ်, 1c, *v.* (မိုင် B.) to be lost in thought, to be stupid from absence of thought; to have the mind diverted and fixed intently on an irrelevant subject.

မိုးငဝ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be lost in sad thought, to be in a depressed, absent frame of mind.

—မိုးမ်, 1c, 2o, *v. the same as* မိုး, 1c.

မိုး, 5c, *v.* *မဲ, 5c, to wish to enjoy, have an appetite for, to desire greatly, showing itself in continual effort; *adv.* continually, without interruption.

—မဲ, 5c, 2o, *v. the same as* 1st def.

မိုး, 1o, *n.* *မဲ, 1o, a dam.

မိုး, 2o, *v.* *မဲ, 2o, to be lost in thought as from fear or astonishment, *vide* မိုး, 1c.

မိုး, 3o, *n.* *မဲ, 3o, a shallow earthen or iron vessel without a broad brim, *also* မိုး, 3o.

—ခဲ, 3o, 1o, *n.* a shallow pan made of a compound of zinc and iron.

—ခုဝ်, 3o, 3c, *n.* a frying pan.

—ထိုဝ်, 3o, 5c, *n.* deep cupel.

—ဝမ်, 3o, 2o, *n.* a flat cupel.

မိုး, 4o, *n.* *မဲ, 4o, a country.

—ဟဲ, 4o, 1o, *n.* the middle country, *i. e.* the earth, as distinguished from the hells and nat countries.

—ဟုတ်, 4o, 3c, *n.* Mogōk, a small Shan principality south of Möngmit.

—ဟ်သိမမ်ထံ, 4o, 4c, 4c, 3o, 1o, *n.* a principality south of and formerly a part of Hsinwi.

—ဟိုး, 4o, 1c, *n.* a small Shan principality north of Laihka.

—ဟိုးမ, 4o, 1c, 5c, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.

—ဟွဝ်, 4o, 2c, *n.* Bankok.

—ဧ, 4o, 2o, *n.* China.

—ခိဝ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.

—ခွမ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.

—ထမ်တၢ်, 4o, 4o, 3c, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.

—ထဵၢ်ထိုး, 4o, 5c, 1c, 4o, *n.* the morning twilight.

—ထံဟၢး, 4o, 1o, 4c, *n.* Samka, a Shan principality north of Möngpai.

—ထိတ်, 4o, 2c, *n.* Möngsit, a Shan principality west of Möngnai.

ဖိုင်သတုင်, 4o, 5c, 2c, *n.* Hsahtung, a principality south of Wanyin.

—သင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* an abode of brahmas, the superior celestial regions, of which there are twenty stories, sixteen material and four immaterial.

—သျ, 4o, 1c, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.

—ဆိုဝိ, 4o, 3m, 1c, *n.* Hsinwi.

—သိဖိဝ်, 4o, 3c, 2c, *n.* Hsikip, a small principality on the southwestern borders of Shanland.

—သီဖော, 4o, 2c, 5c, *n.* Hsipaw.

—သွင်, 4o, 2c, *n.* Möngsawk, Fort Stedman, in Yawnghwe.

—သုံသဲ, 4o, 1c, 2o, *n.* Hsumhsai, Thonzè, south of Hsipaw.

—တိုင်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a Shan principality west of the Salwen near the borders of Yunan.

—တီ, 4o, 4c, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.

—ထုင်, 4o, 1c, *n.* Möngtung, a small Shan principality south of Hsipaw.

—ဒံခံ, 4o, 5c, 4c, *n.* Namkham, a Shan principality adjacent to the Chinese frontier, tributary to Burma.

—ဒံခုဉ်, 4o, 5c, 5o, *n.* Namkhōk, a small Shan principality southeast of Yawnghwe.

—ဒံဖိုင်လွဲ, 4o, 5c, 4o, 1c, *n.* a name for Shanland, given with reference to the physical conformation of the country.

—ဒိဉ်ပဒင်, 4o, 3c, 2o, *n.* nigban.

—ဒဲ, 4o, 4o, *n.* Möngnai, a large Shan principality.

—ဒွင်, 4o, 1c, *n.* Angleyua, a district in the southern part of Yawnghwe.

—ဒွင်သိဝ်ဖိ, 4o, 1c, 3m, 1c, *n.* Möngnawng Hsinwi, a principality east of ဖိုင်ဖိုင်, 4o, 1c, now usually called ဖိုင်ဒွင်, 4o, 1c.

—ဒွင်ယင်, 4o, 1c, 4o, *n.* a Shan principality in China.

—ဒွင်ဝွဒင်, 4o, 1c, 1c, *n.* Nawngwawn, a small Shan principality south of Namkhōk.

—ဗိုင်, 4o, 4m, *n.* Möngping, a small Shan principality west of the Salwen, near Laihka; *also* a district in Kengtung.

—ဗိုင်ဟလျ, 4o, 4o, 5c, 4c, *n.* (တရိလာဒ B.) Bengal.

— ပု, 4o, 5c, *n.* a Shan principality east of the Salwen.

မိုင်ပ', 4o, 4o, *n.* Möngpai, the southwestern principality of Shanland.

—ဝင်, 4o, 2c, *n.* a Shan principality southeast of Möngnai.

—ပွင်, 4o, 1c, *n.* Möngpawn, a Shan principality west of Möngnai.

—ထိ, 4o, 1c, *n.* the nat country, the abode of the nats.

—ထိဂွဉ်ခုင်, 4o, 1c, 4o, 4o, *n.* the six celestial regions inhabited by the nats.

—မင်, 4o, 3o, *n.* Burma.

—မင်ထိလ်, 4o, 3o, 2m, *n.* Wanyin, a Shan principality south of Nawngwawn.

—မိ, 4o, 4o, *n.* Möngmow, a Shan principality in southwestern China.

—မိတ်, 4o, 3c, *n.* Möngmit, a Shan principality north of Ava.

—မွဉ်မ', 4o, 2c, 2c, *n.* Mawkmai, a Shan principality south of Möngnai.

—ဝင်, 4o, 4o, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.

—ဝင်ထိင်, 4o, 4o, 1o, *n.* Karenni.

—လုင်, 4o, 4o, *n.* the Laos country.

—လုံ, 4o, 4c, *n.* Möngyom.

—လ', 4o, 1c, *n.* Möngyai.

—ယွင်ဂွလ်, 4o, 3c, 2o, *n.* Yawnghwe, a principality in the western part of Shanland.

—ယွင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.

—ရခိုင်, 4o, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ရခိုင် B.) Arracan.

—လၢး, 4o, 4c, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.

—ထိင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to dawn; *n.* the dawn.

—လုင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* Mönglōng, a Shan principality north of Hsipaw.

—လ'ခၢ, 4o, 4o, 3c, *n.* Laihka, a Shan principality north of Möngnai.

—လွှင်ထွင်, 4o, 5c, 2c, *n.* Lawksawk, a Shan principality beyond the mountains east of Mandalay.

—လီ, 4o, 4o, *n.* a Shan principality east of the Salwen.

—ဝ, 4o, 5c, *n.* the country of the Wahs bordering on China.

—ဝင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.

—ဂွ ပုင်, 4o, 1c, 4o, *n.* Hopōng, a Shan principality west of Mongpawn.

ဖိုင်ဖွဲ့လုင်, 4o, 4o, 1o, *n.* Hailōng, a very small Shan principality south of Hopōng.

—ဖြိမ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.

—အာဝ, 4o, 2c, 5c, *n.* Ava, the old western capital of Burma, used generally for the royal city.

ဖိတ်, 3c, *v.* *မတ်, 3c, to be acquainted with, familiar with.

—ဗိုင်, 3c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဇီးဖိန်, 3c, 1m, 5m, *v.* to be acquainted from childhood.

ဖိုတ်, 4c, *v.* *မတ်, 4c, to be diffused, to cause to pervade; to cause an odor to be infused into any substance; to smoke anything, as a bees' nest; to cause to smoke, as in driving away insects from cattle, ဝိတ်, 4c.

—ဖိုင်, 4c, 1o, *v. the same.*

ဖိုတ်, 5c, *v.* *မတ်, 5c, to be indistinctly visible, to be dusk, *also* 4c.

ဖိုတ်, 2o, *v.* to be of several colors, variegated.

ဖိုတ်, 2o, *v.* *မတ်, 2o, to put something enriching into curry, as meat or fish.

ဖိုင်း, 1c, *v.* to be swollen a little, as sore lips.

—သုပ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to pout, stick out the lips.

—သုပ်ဖိုင်းပန်, 1c, 4o, 1c, 2o, *v. the same.*

ဖိုင်း, 2c, *n.* *မင်း, 2c, ten thousand.

ဖိုင်း, 3c, *v.* *မင်း, 3c, to be smooth, slippery.

ဖိုင်း, 4c, *v.* *မင်း, 4c, to open the eyes.

—တ၊, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ဖိုင်း, 4c, *v.* to be long (in time), ဖြိုဒ်, 1c.

ဖိုင်း, 5c, *n.* past time, former time, ဖိုဒ်ဖိုင်း, 3o, 5c.

ဖိုင်း, 5c, *v.* to roll up the eyes.

—တ၊လိုင်တ၊, 5c, 1c, 2o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ဖိုင်း, 1o, *v.* *မင်း, 1o, to be like, similar, the same; (K.) 4o.

—ဇင်, 1o, 2c, *v. the same.*

—ဂျင်, 1o, 3o, *v.* to have the appearance of.

ဖိုင်း, 1o, *v.* to be drawn one side, distorted.

ဖိုင်း, 2o, *v.* *မင်း, 2o, to have the mind diverted from a proper object and fixed on some irrelevant subject; to be stupid from absence of thought.

မိုင်းမိုင်, 2o, 1c, *v. the same.*

မိုင်, 2o, *also* 2c, *v.* to lament, find fault with, used with ပွင်, 5c.

မိုဝ်, 3c, *n.* *ဗျါ, 3c, the product of the cotton tree; tinder, မိဝ်ခိဝ်, 3c, 5c.

မိုဝ်, 4c, *n.* *ဗျိုး, 4c, the hand; the tendril of a vine or creeper; *vide* မိဝ်ဟဝ်, 4c, 5o; (K.) 6.

—ဟင်, 4c, 5o, *v.* to have the skin around the finger nails peel in small strips.

—ဟင်တျုပ္, 4c, 5o, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဟဝ်, 4c, 5o, *n.* the walking beam, or in case of hand work, the pole which connects the overhead beam with the stones in a mill; a crank.

—ဓိဉ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a supernumerary little finger or thumb.

—ဟုဉ်ဝဲ်, 4c, 4o, 1c, *n.* the handle of a reel.

—ဒွ', 4c, 3c, *v.* to have one hand larger than the other.

—ဟိ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* rough hands.

—ခတ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to have a sprained hand.

—ဓိဉ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* strong hands.

—ခွဟ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* the hand curved into a cup-like shape.

—ခွင်ချု, 4c, 1c, 1c, *n.* the right hand; the right side.

—ခွင်ဆ', 4c, 1c, 5o, *n.* the left hand; the left side.

—ထျုး, 4c, 4c, *v.* to have the hands rough; to be light-fingered.

—သိုဝ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to be true in aim, as a good marksman; *n.* a stiffened arm.

—တ', 4c, 1o, *v.* to be palsied in the arm, not to have power over the arm.

—ဓိင်္ခိဝ်ဂု', 4c, 3c, 4c, 1o, *adv.* with the back and palm of the hand turning up and down alternately.

—ဇဝ်ဒိုဝ်ထဉ်, 4c, 3o, 4o, 1c, *adv.* with the hands behind the back.

—ထဟ်ပဟ်, 4c, 4c, 5c, *n.* the tendrils of a pumpkin vine.

—ဓိလ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to be true in aim, as a good marksman.

—ဏ်, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ထူ, 4c, 5c, *v.* to lose the use of the hand; to lose the skill of the hand from disuse.

—လုင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to be always touching some object; to be light-fingered, to pilfer.

ခိုဝဆ်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be empty handed.

—ထိုဝ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to have the skin around the finger nails peel in small strips, *vide* ခိုဝ်ဘင်, 4c, 5o.

—ဝဉ်ထုလှိုင်, 4c, 5c, 4c, 5c, *v.* to swim by throwing the hands over and forward.

—ဍ်, 4c, 5o, *v.* to be light-fingered, to pilfer.

—ဆုင်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to lack strength in the hands.

ခိုဝ်, 5c, *n.* a day; not used alone, as, ဟူခိုဝ်ဟူဝင်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 4c, daily.

ခိုဝ်, 5c, *v.* *ဖ, 5c, to cook.

ခိုဝ်, 1o, *v.* *ဖျ, 1c, to be diffused or scattered in different places; to be tangled, confused, jumbled together.

— ဖဉ်. 1o, 2o; —ဖိုခိုဝ်ဖျ, 1o, 3c, 1o, 1c; —ခိုဉ်, 1o, 2o, *v. the same.*

ခိုဝ်, 2o, *v.* *ဖျ, 2c, to be sickened or poisoned by eating something improper; to be disgusted with anything. *also* ခိုဝ်, 2o; (K.) 4o, as, ခိုဝ်ဆိုဝ်ခိုဝ်, 4o, 5o, 5o, (K. and C. S.) to be cloyed with food, *vide* ခိုဝ်, 5o.

—ခြိဝ်, 2o, 4m, *v.* to be poisoned by eating mushrooms.

ခိုဝ်, 3o, *n.* *ဖျ, 3c, time.

—ဟ', 3o, 3c, *adv.* just now.

—ဧဝ်ထ, 3o, 2c, 5c, *adv.* at the beginning.

—ဧဝ်ထဇ္ဈဝ်ခိုင်, 3o, 2c, 5c, 1c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

—ဟွင်, 3o, 2c, *n.* past time; *adv.* formerly, of old time.

—ဟွင်ခိုဝ်ဘိလှိ, 3o, 2c, 3o, 2o; —ဟွင်ဟွင်ဒင်', 3o, 2c, 1c, 5c, *adv. the same.*

—ဎ၊, 3o, 3c, (6) *adv.* (C. S. and K.) yesterday.

—ထ, 3o. 5c, *n.* the beginning, ခိုဝ်ထမင်, 3o, 5c, 4c, at the beginning.

—ထိုင်, 3o, 4c, *adv.* day before yesterday.

—ဒင်ဒင်ဒင်, 3o, 1c, 5c, *adv.* formerly.

—ဒင်, 3o, 5c, *adv.* then, at that time.

—ဒ၊, 3o, 3c, *n.* future time, futurity; *adv.* hereafter.

—ဒ၊ထ၊လိုင်, 3o, 3c, 2c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

—ဒ', 3o, 5c, *adv.* to-day.

—ဆိုဉ်, 3o, 3c, *adv.* two days after to-morrow.

ဦးဒိုင်, 3o, 4c, *n* the beginning; *adv.* ဦးဒိုင်မင်, 3o, 4c, 4c, at the beginning; formerly.

—ထုဉ်, 3o, 3c. *adv.* to-morrow.

—ဦင်, 3o. 5c, *n.* past time; *adv.* formerly.

—ဦင်ထိုင်သူင်. 3o, 5c, 5c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

—ထိင်, 3o, 1m, *adv.* now

—သ', 3o, 5c, *adv.* (C. S.) to-day.

—လိုင်, 3o, 3c, *adv.* (C. S. and K.) two days after to-morrow.

—သွ်, 3o, 1c, *adv.* when?

—ဝင်အွှင်, 3o, 4c, 1c, *adv.* the other day.

—ဝါး. 3o, 4c. *adv.* yesterday.

—ဖွဲ့ဒိုင်, 3o, 1c, 4c, *n.* the beginning; *adv.* ဦင်ဖွဲ့ဒိုင်မင်, 3o, 1c, 4c, 4c, at the beginning, formerly.

—ဖွိင်, 3o, 4c, *adv.* day after to-morrow.

—အွှင်တင်, 3o, 1c, 4o, *adv.* formerly.

ဦင်, 4o, *v.* *ဓါး, 4c, to return; to go, with ဟွါ, 2c, as, ဟွါဦင်လွ်, 2c, 4o, 1c, where are you going?

—ဒင်, 4o, 3c, *adv.* hereafter, *vide* ဦင်ဒင်, 3o, 3c; *also* used of a forward movement.

ဖွဲ့, 2c, *v.* *ဓိ, 2o, to flower, blossom; *n.* a flower, a blossom; a cloud not fraught with rain.

—ဘင်ငွဲ့, 2c, 3o, 5c, *n.* any crooked, bell-shaped flower; the tuberose.

—ဟဝ်, 2c, 1o, *n.* flowers of the *agati* tree.

—ဟဝ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* the common balsam.

—ဟံဟော်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* the *Mesua pedunculata.*

—ဟုံ, 2c, 3c, *n.* light clouds, as seen in the hot season; fog.

—ဟုံလွ', 2c, 3c, 1c, *n.* a cloud in the valleys and ravines of a mountain.

—ဥ', 2c, 1c, *n.* the flower of the wild yam, very fragrant.

—ဝော်, 2c, 3c, *n.* the fragrant white flowers of a certain tree.

—ဒတ်တါ, 2c, 3o, 2c, *n.* a species of land lily.

—ဒဝ်တိဉ်, 2c, 3c, 2o, *n.* the common jasmine.

—ခံ. 2c. 4c. *n.* a yellow flowering orchid, of which there are the following varieties: —ဖွဲ့ခံလိုင်, 2c, 4c, 1o; ဖွဲ့ခံထိုဉ်, 2c, 4c,

2o; ပွဘ်ခံအိုလ်ယင်, 2c, 4c, 3o, 4o; ပွဘ်ခံဒီမျ, 2c, 4c, 3c, 1c; ပွဘ်ခံတျလံ, 2c, 4c, 1c, 1c.

ပွဘ်ခံဟ်, 2c, 4c, 2c, *n.* a species of orchid.

—ခံခေ်, 2c, 4c, 2o, *n.* a species of orchid.

—ခံသွ်, 2c, 4c, 3c, *n.* a species of orchid.

—ချဟုင်, 2c, 1c, 4o, *n.* the *gloriosa superba.*

—ဒိတ်လျး, 2c, 3o, 4c, *n.* a species of *mimusops.*

—ဒိယ်, 2c, 3c, 5c, *n.* the clouds seen in the dry season.

—ဒိယုာင်, 2c, 3c, 1o, *n. the same.*

—ဒိယိုင်, 2c, 3c, 3c, *n.* a kind of yellow flower.

—ဒီမျ, 2c, 3c, 1c, *n. vide* ပွဘ်ခံဒီမျ, 2c, 4c, 3c, 1c.

—ခ'ပွဘ်, 2c, 2c, 3c, *n.* a kind of flower, *also* called in book language ထံဟ်'ခ'ပွဘ်, 1o, 2c, 2c, 3c.

—ခ'ပွာင်, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a kind of flower.

—ငျးထင်, 2c, 4c, 5o, *n.* a climbing honeysuckle.

—ငျးထင်ခံ, 2c, 4c, 5o, 4c, *n.* the yellow variety of honeysuckle.

—ငျးထင်ဒိုင်, 2c, 4c, 5o, 4c, *n.* the white variety of honeysuckle.

—ထထဝ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* the flower of the periwinkle tree.

—ထထိဝ်, 2c, 5c, 4o, *n.* the flower of the *gendarussa vulgaris.*

—ထင်ခံတုအံလ်, 2c, 3o, 4c, 5c, 2c, 3c, *n.* the *globba, also* ပွဘ်ဂြိဝ်ဟုတ်, 2c, 4o, 3o.

—ထင်တော်, 2c, 5o, 2c, *n.* the *canna,* Indian shot.

—ထံဟျး, 2c, 1o, 4c, *n.* the champac.

—ထံခံ, 2c, 1o, 4c, *n.* the yellow flowering champac.

—ထံယိဝ်, 2c, 1o, 2o, *n.* the white flowering champac.

—ထူဟျ, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* the passion flower.

—ထေ်တဝျ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* the cape jasmine.

—သင်ဂျ, 2c, 1o, 3c, *n.* the flower of a kind of creeper.

—သင်ဟာင်, 2c, 2o, 4o, *n.* the marigold.

—သရုယိ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သရုဒိ B.) the white fragrant flower of the *calophyllum longifolium.*

—သ'ခာင်, 2c, 1o, 1c, *n.* clematis.

—သွာင်, 2c, 5c, *n.* the dahlia.

—သွ'လ်, 2c, 3c, 3o, *n.* prince's feather.

—ဘင်ထိ, 2c, 2o, 1c, *n.* a twig of a tree, or a flower used as an offering to nats.

ပွဲကိုတုတ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* the white leprosy.
—တုတ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* a paper flower for an offering.
—တုံ့', 2c, 2c, 1c, *n.* the globe amaranth, *Gomphrena globosa.*
—တေ်ာဝါ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n. vide* ပွဲကြေတာဝါ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c.
—ဒင်္ဂသီ, 2c, 4o, 2c, *n.* (ပွဲဒုံးဆီ B.) a rose.
—ဒင်္ဂဒင်္ဂ, 2c, 4o, 3c, *n.* the flower of a creeper.
—ဒင်္ဂပင်, 2c, 4o, 4o, *n.* (ပွဲဒုံးပင် B.) the tuberose.
—ဒံသီ, 2c, 1o, 1c, *n.* the flower of a thorny shrub.
—ဒါပွဲကြာ, 2c, 3c, 2c, 1c, *n.* a prepossessing appearance, used with မိုး, 4c.
—ဒိုဝ်, 2c, 5c, *n.* the flower of the red cotton tree.
—ဒုတ်ဖိုဝ်, 2c, 2o, 4o, *n.* a thread-like flower resembling a tuft or tassel.
—ဒုဒ်ခံ, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* the acacia flower.
—ပဒ်သ', 2c, 2c, 5o, *n.* the yellow, bell-shaped, fragrant flower of a shrub which blooms every month in the year.
—ပဒ်ထိုဒ်, 2c, 4o, 4o, *n.* the sun flower.
—ပဒ်သေ, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a fragrant orchid, used for ornament.
—ဗိဝ်, 2c, 2o, *n.* the bright green developing end of a pine twig.
—ဗိတ္တဝ်, 2c, 4c, 3c, *n.* the flower of the padauk tree.
—ဗ်ာ, 2c, 5c, *n.* light clouds in the dry season.
—ဗ်ား, 2c, 4c, *n.* the leaves of a shrub used for medicine and ornament.
—မဝ်ခိုဝ်, 2c, 2o, 1o, *n.* a brinjall bud; an amethyst.
—မဝ်ဒြာဒ်, 2c, 2o, 1c, *n.* coral in a cluster.
—မဒ်ဇေ်, 2c, 4o, 1o, *n.* the tiger lily, *sometimes* မင်္ဂဇေ်, 4o, 1o.
—ရုဝ်, 2c, 1c, *n.* the water lily.
—ရူလေ်, 2c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a kind of flower.
—လေ်ကေ်, 2c, 3o, 5o, *n.* the four o'clock.
—ဝ', 2c, 2c, *n.* the shoe flower, *hibiscus.*
—ဝ'ဟင်, 2c, 5c, 4o, *n.* pride of India.
—ဃင်ဝါ, 2c, 4o, 2c, *n.* a fragrant white flower.
—ဃာ, 2c, 3c, *n.* a name applied to various flowers.
—ဝိဝ်ပွဲဝဲ, 2c, 3m, 1c, *n.* an honorary chaplet, bays, a string of flowers around the head.

ဖွာ်လေ်ထုင်, 2c, 4c, 4o, *n.* (လေးညှင်း B.) cloves.
—ဝင်းထိုင်, 2c, 4c, 4o, *n.* the sun flower.
—ဝုဒ်, 2c, 1c, *n. vide* ဖွာ်မုဒ်, 2c, 1c, the water lily.
—ဝုဒ်ထွ', 2c, 1c, 1c, *n.* a daisy.
—ဝ'ဝင်, 2c, 2o, 4c, *n.* a sun flower.
—ဝ'ဝင်, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* the four o'clock.
—ဒုင်ဟျ်, 2c, 1o, 1c, *n.* a kind of orchid.
—ဒိုဝ်ဒိုင်, 2c, 4m, 4c, *n.* the flower of the arum.
—ဒျုဝ်, 2c, 1c, *n.* a hat, *also* မာ်ဒျုဝ်, 2o, 1c.
—ဒျုဝ်ထိလ်, 2c, 1c, 1m, *n.* a woolen hat.
—ဒျုဝ်ထိာ်, 2c, 1c, 4m, *n.* a helmet.
—ဒြိဝ်ဂုလ်, 2c, 4o, 3o, *n.* the *globba*, *also* ဖွာ်လင်ခံတုအံထ', 2c, 3o, 4c, 5c, 2c, 3c.
—ဒွဲင်ဟ', 2c, 1c, 2c, *n.* the cockscomb.
—အဝ်, 2c, 1o, *n.* a flower which springs up after hot weather, used for eating.
—အဝ်ထိုာ်, 2c, 1o, 2o, *n.* a white and yellow flower which comes from the ground without stem or leaves, edible.
—အံထဒ်, 2c, 2c, 3c, *n.* a kind of lichen.
—အုသဝတီ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အာသာဝတီ P.) the passion flower, *passiflora*.
—အီဒင်ဒ်, 2c, 1m, 4c, *n.* the safflower.
—အိုင်, 2c, 3o, *n.* a species of *spirical costos*.
ဖွာ်, 2c, *v.* *ဖိာ်, 2o, to announce, speak, say, *also* ပွာ်, 2c.
—လတ်, 2c, 3o, *v. the same.*
ဖွာ်, 3c, *v.* *ဖိာ်, 3o, (မောက် B.) to be rounded, prominent, elevated in the centre, သုတ်, 2o.
ဖွာ်ဟလင်, 3c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (မောဂ္ဂလာန် P.) the left hand chief disciple of Buddha.
ဖွာ်, 4c, *n.* (K. and C. S.) a tube closed at one end, *vide* မုာ်, 2o.
ဖွင်, 1c, *v.* *ဖိင်, 1o, to be old, dull, faded, as a garment; to be in a neglected condition, as a house deserted by most of its people; to be still, quiet, silent; (K.) 4c.
—ထိုဖွင်းခ်ျ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be lonesome, lonely.
ဖွင်, 1c, *v.* (C. S.) to make a hole into or through, *vide* ဝုင်, 2o.
ဖွင်, 1c, *v.* *ဖိင်, 1o, to cause to sour, as mustard leaves for eating.

ဖွင်သုံ, 1c, 3o, *n.* an artificial pickle, or acid preparation.

ဖွင်.ချ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* the sound of obstructed breathing, asthma; the purring of a cat.

ဖွင်, 2c, *n.* *ဖိုင်, 2o, the hole or opening of anything.

—တင်, 2c, 4o, *n.* the head of a road.

—ခံ, 2c, 5c, *n.* the mouth of a river or body of water.

—ဦး, 2c, 1c, *n.* the hole of the ear.

ဖွင် 3c, *n.* the hole in the blade of a thing, for the insertion of the handle, as a hoe, spade or spear, *vide* ဖွင် 3c.

—ဖ, 3c, 5c, *n.* (K.) a stirrup, *vide* ထိဝတခင်, 1o, 1c.

ဖွင်, 4c, *n.* *ဖိုင်, 4o, (ဖောင်း B.) a gong, a plate of metal beaten to produce sound.

—ဒံ, 4c, 4c, *n.* a golden gong.

—သိုင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a set of gongs.

ဖွင်, 4c, *n.* *ဖိုင်, 4o, (ဖောင်း B.) that which has a point or spring or elastic holder, as the blade of a tool in the handle; a lever, as the lever of a rice-cleaning machine.

—ဂုတ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* (—ငွေး B.) a ring for the finger.

—ဂွင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* the hammer of a gun.

—ခုံ, 4c, 5o, *n.* the lever of a rice-cleaning machine.

—ထံ, 4c, 3o, *n.* the lever of a machine.

—ခံ, 4c, 5c, *n.* a trough turning on a pivot and used to raise water.

—ထ်', 4c, 1o, *n. the same*; a strong log or beam used for strengthening a dam by being bound across upright stakes driven into the river bed.

—ဗိတ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* the spring of a clasp knife.

ဖွင်, 4c, *v.* *ဖိုင်, 4o, to look forward, expect, anticipate something yet to come, to hope for.

—တုတ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to look for, expect.

—ထ၊, 4c, 3c; —ဦ, 4c, 5c, *v. the same.*

ဖွင်ခ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* (K.) the sound of obstructed breathing; asthma; the purring of a cat, *vide* ဖွင်.ချ်, 1c, 3c.

ဖွင်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to make a hole into or through, *vide* ဖုင်, 2o.

ဖွင်, 5c, *v.* *ဖိုင်, 5o, to be bent or curved in a nearly semicircular manner, as a horn or the new moon.

ဖွင့်ဖွင့်ဖွင့်, 5c, 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*

ဖွတ်, 2c, *n.* the bit of cord prepared for a gun fuze.

ဖွတ်, 2c, *v.* *ဗိတ်, 2o, to be blind; to stop, to put a stop to, as fire, to extinguish; to go out, come to an end, as a light, fire or life, *also* ဂွတ်, 2c.

ဖွတ်, 3c, *n.* *ဗိတ်, 3o, an insect which bores holes in bamboo; the auger beetle.

ဖွာ်, 4c, *v. vide* ဂွတ်, 4c.

ဖွတ်ဗိတ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to bother, give unceasing trouble by hanging around.

ဖွခင်, 1c, *n.* *ဗိခင်, 1o, a plant of the arum tribe, *colocasia antiquorum*; *also* ဂွခင်, 1c.

ဖွခင်, 1c, *v.* (K.) to be restless, meddlesome, rude, as children, *vide* လုခင်, 4o.

ဖွင်, 1c, *v.* *ဗိခင်, 1o, to be faded and old as a person, used only with ဟဝ်, 2c, as, ဟုခင်ဟဝ်ငဝ်ဖွင်, 4o, 2c, 3c, 1c, to be old acquaintances.

ဖွခင်, 1c, *v.* *ဗိခင်, 1o, to prop up by a short prop; to bribe; *n.* a prop, pillow.

—ဖိုခင်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to pay a bribe, to bribe.

—တင်, 1c, 2c, *n.* a cushion used to sit on.

—တင်, 1c, 2o, *n.* pads used under the loads of pack animals.

—ထ', 1c, 1c, *n.* the standard which supports the beam of a plough.

—ဂြိဝ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* a pillow.

—ဂြိဝ်သွပ်ပဝ်, 1c, 1c, 5c, 5c, *n.* a folding pillow.

—အိုင်, 1c, 1c, *n.* a cushion to lean upon.

ဖွခင်ထိဝ်, 1c. 4o, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to be light, unsteady in behavior, *vide* သချု, 5c, 5c.

ဖွခင်, 2c, *n.* *ဗိခင်, 2o, an ancestor of the fourth generation; (K.) 4c.

ဖွခင်, 2c, *v.* *ဗိခင်, 2o, to thrust through, put through with the idea of making a hole through.

ဖွခင်ထိ ဉ်, 2c, 2m, *n.* a cancerous sore.

ဖွခင်, 4c, *n.* *ဗိခင်, 4o, the mulberry tree, *morus indica*.

ဖွခင်, 4c, *n.* *ဗိခင်, 4o, the heart of anything, the best part; the yolk of an egg; used in connection with princes it denotes excellence of position, (b.).

မွာန်ဆင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* an appellation for a very excellent woman, (b.).

—မသိမ္ဘာန်, 4c, 2o, 1c, *n.* the pulpy substance into which the milk of a cocoanut is converted.

မွာန်, 5c, *n.* a servant, slave, used only with ခေါ်, 3c, as, မိုးခေါ်မိုးမွာန်, 1m, 3c, 1m, 5c, to be a servant, *also* 2c, and 3c.

မွာန်းမိုက်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to be averse to doing, to hang back; to pilfer.

မွတ်, 2c, *v.* *မိတ်, 2o, to lie flat, as old thatch on the roof of a house; to fall down, as anything faded, wilted, or bruised; to subside, as a swelling.

—ကြိုး, 2c, 2m, *v. the same.*

မွတ်, 2c, *v.* *မိတ်, 2o, to bow low, crouch low, as in the presence of a superior, *vide* မှတ်, 2o.

မွတ်, 2c, *v.* to kill, (b.).

—ခေါ်, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*

မွတ်, 3c, *v.* *မိတ်, 3o, to gather the waist cloth up around the loins closely or to tuck up the trousers about the waist for work.

—တိုင်, 3c, 2m, *v. the same, vide* ခြင်္ကျိတ်, 1o, 4o.

မွတ်, 4c, *v.* *မိတ်, 4o, to hem.

—ကြီမာန်, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—အိုးမာန်, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to fell a seam.

မွတ်, 4c, *v.* *မိတ်, 4o, to kill, execute secretly.

—ဒိတ်, 4c, 3o, *v. the same.*

—မိတ်, 4c, 4o, *adv.* secretly.

မွှ်, 1c, *n.* *မှ်, 1c, the short hair about parts of the body, as in the armpits; the beard.

မွှ်သွှ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to have a pleasant open face, *also* used with ခြ, 3c, and ယို, 5c, to be lovely.

———မှ်သ်, 2c, 3c, 2o, 3o, *v. the same.*

မွှ်, 3c, *v.* *မှ်, 3c, to be nearly shut, as the eyes when very sleepy; to be drowsy; (C. S.) to be tired with labor.

မွှ်, 4c, *v.* to be indistinct, as blurred writing, *also* မွှ်, 4c.

မွှ်မွှ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* indistinctly, as if blurred or run together, ကြာန်, 1c, *also* မွှ်မွှ်, 4c, 4c.

———ငေါင်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv. the same.*

မွှံ, 1c, *n.* the private parts of a female child.

မွှံဒိ, 1c, 1o, *v.* to gain by mean arts, by intrusion, or hanging on.

ဦး, 3c, *v.* *ဒ 3o, to conceal, hide one's self, hang the head in shame.

ဦး, 3c, *n.* used with ဆ, 5c, as, ဆဦး, 5c, 3c.

ဦး, 5c, *v.* *ဒ, 5o, to bind or press down the edge of anything in order to secure it; to bind around the edge, as a basket; to be shrunken, drawn under, as the chin of an old person, ဟင်ဦး, 4o, 5c.

ဧ, 5c, *n.* *ဒ, 5c, (မြ B.) an emerald.

ဧာလေ, 3o, 5o, *n.* (ဧာလည် B.) jugglery.

ဧည, 5o, *v.* (K.) to be in bad condition, shrivelled, as fruit.

ဧျိ, 4c, *n.* (ဇာတိ B.) a race; a kind, sort.

ဧျိထူး, 5c, 4c, *n.* a myosa.

ဧျိဝုင်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (မြို့ဝန် B.) the governor of a city or province.

ဧျိအုပ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* (မြို့အုပ် B.) the chief of a city.

ဖြတ်, 3o, *v.* (ဖြာ် B.) to exceed, make profit; to be excellent.

—ထိ, 3o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ဩ, 1c, *n.* *ဒ, 1c, silver with only a slight alloy.

ဩ, 1c, *n.* *ဒ, 1c, a leaf, the general word for leaf, *vide* တွဲ, 1c.

—ဆီး, 1c, 4o, *n.* tender tamarind leaves used as a condiment.

—သေး, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be small-leaved.

—သွဲ့, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be sharp-leaved, lanceolate.

—တွဲ, 1c, 1c, *n.* a leaf.

—ထီး, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have fine leaves, be pinnate.

—ဒိပ်, 1c, 2o, *n* the needle or leaf of the pine.

—ပု,1c, 5c, *n.* the betel leaf.

—ဒီ, 1c, 2c, *n.* the top of the onion plant.

—ဝုန်း, 1c, 4o, *v.* to be round-leaved.

—ယိုး, 1c, 3o, *n.* a blade of grass.

—သံ, 1c, 3o, *n.* the blade of a paddle or an oar.

—ဇီး, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be sharp-leaved.

—ဇ, 1c, 4c, *n.* the leaf of a fan.

—ဇူ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the external ear.

ဩ, 1c, *v.* *ဒ, 1c, to prosecute, sue.

ဩ, 2c, *v.* *ဒ 2c, to be new, not old.

—ထပ်ထပ်, 2c, 3o, 3o, *v.* to be brand new.

ဩ, 3c, *v.* *ဒ, 3c, to be silly, foolish, not full-witted.

ၼဵ, 4c, *pr.* thou.

—ထဝ်, 4c, 3c, *pr.* (C. S.) thou, very respectful.

ဝ်, 5m, *v.* *ဝံ, 5o, to bind or press down the edge of anything in order to secure it, to bind around the edge, as a basket; to set a gem.

ဝ်, 5o, *v.* *ဝံ, 5o, to be shrunken, drawn under, as the chin of an aged person, ၼဝ်ဝ်, 4o, 5o.

ထ

The thirteenth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the first Consonant in the class of liquids.

ထ, 5c, *n.* net-work, as a fish-net or lace.

ထ, 5c, *v.* *ထိ, 5c, to destroy, ruin; to be partly decayed or destroyed; to rub out, cancel; to annoy.

—ဟတ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to break a promise.

—လူ, 5c, 5c, *v.* to break an engagement of marriage.

—လူထလူဝ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—သဵရိ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to destroy the reputation, to put to shame.

—သဵရိၵၢတၢ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—သၢသၵၢ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to exert one's self against a religious system.

—ထိတ်လၢ, 5c, 3m, 2c, *v.* to break an engagement for business or other purposes.

—တံ, 5c, 1c, *v.* to push out of place, as a man out of office.

—ၶိုဝ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to cut up the flesh of slaughtered animals.

—ဝိတ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to destroy utterly.

—ယိုင်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to gather honey by smoking out or other violent methods.

—ယိၵတ်ဒိတ်, 5c, 5c, 2o, 2c, *v.* to be in a ruined condition.

—ယူဝ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to annoy.

—ၽင်ထတ်ဝ်, 5c, 3o, 5c, 1o, *v.* to destroy the form or symmetry of anything; to be incognito.

ထထဝ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* an appellation for an old person, as, ပူထထဝ်, 2c, 5c, 3c, ၵ'ထထဝ်, 4o, 5c, 3c.

ထဝ်, 4c, *v.* *ထိဝ်, 4c, to pinch, nip with the nails.

ယဉ်ခုတ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to be dull, stupid, as, ယဉ်ခုတ်အံ့ဖွာဆိုဝ်, 4c, 2o, 2c, 5c, 5o, slow to take a hint.

—ယ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to claw, scratch with the nails.

ထဉ်ယဉ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* (K. and C. S.) very, intensive used with ဆိဝ်, 1m, *vide* ခင်ခင်, 2o, 2o.

ထဉ်ယဉ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* loudly, used with ဖွင့်, 5c.

ထဉ်လေ့, 4c, 5c, *n.* a small kind of honey bee, *also* မေယဉ်းလေ့, 3o, 4c, 5c.

ယဉ်, 5c, *v.* *ထိဉ်, 5c, to dull the edge of an instrument by cutting improperly or on improper things; to chop.

—ထ်ခင်, 5c, 4c; —ပ္ဍ်, 5c, 3c, *v. the same as* last def.

ယဉ်ခ, 5c, 5c, *n.* a monster inhabiting the Myenmo mountain.

—ဒိ, 5c, 5c, *n. the same.*

ယဉ်, 2o, *v.* *ထိဉ်, 2c, to be hungry or thirsty; to feel uneasiness for want of food, as, ယဉ်ခဝ်အိုပ်ခံ, 2o, 3c, 4c, 5c.

ယဉ်, 3o, *n.* *ထိဉ်, 3c, a bundle of rice plants to be transplanted, ယဉ်ဟ့, 3o, 3c, *sometimes* 2o.

ယဉ်, 3o, *v.* *ထိဉ်, 3c, to be hard, difficult; to be destitute, poor, unhappy.

—ငိခင်, 3o, 4c, *v.* to be hard up for money, straitened in means.

—ထ့ိထဉ်ခေါ်, 3o, 1c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to be much distressed in mind.

—ယခ်ယ်ခင်ယ့်, 3o, 4o, 1o, 2c, *v.* to be very destitute.

ထဒိင်, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ရခိုင် B.) Arracan, *also* ရဒိင်, 5c, 2o.

ယင်, 1c, *v.* *ထိင်, 1c, to hang up and stretch out, as clothes to dry.

—ဥယင်တုန်, 1c, 3o 1c, 1c, *v.* to be clownish, to show off.

ထင်, 2c, *v.* *ထိင်, 2c, to thrust in or through; to try the depth of anything, as water.

—တုလ်, 2c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ခံ, 2c, 5c, *v.* to sound water.

—ခွဉ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to send forth roots.

ယင်, 3c, *n.* *ထိင်, 3c, a line extended, a row of things.

—ဟတ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a row of stalls in bazaar.

—ခုဝ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a row of places for selling goods.

ထင်ယင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* glitteringly, as light through a diamond, လှဉ်ထင်ယင်, 5c, 3c, 3c.

ထင်, 4c, *v. part.* *ထိင်, 4c, denoting present action; *adv.* yet, still, denoting continued action, ဦး, 5c.

ထင်, 4c, *adv.* the negative, not, ထဝိန်, 4c, 1m, ထင်ဆို, 4c, 3c.

ထင်, 5c, *v.* to rest, stop, tarry, wait.

ထင်, 1o, *v.* *ထိင်, 1c, to be sticky, adhesive; to be niggardly; *n.* gum or any sticky, adhesive substance; the milky juice of a tree like the jack, *vide* ဟွင်, 5c.

—ထပ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to adhere.

—တင်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to be sticky, adhesive.

—ထိင်, 1o, 1o, *n. vide* ခံထင်တိင်, 5c, 1o, 1o.

—ခဒ်, 1o, 1m, *v.* to be sticky, niggardly.

—ဒိန်, 1o, 2o, *n.* the pitch of the pine, turpentine.

ထင်, 3o, *v.* *ထိင်, 3c, to dry or broil on a frame, as fish or meat over the fire.

ထင်, 3o, *v.* *ထိင်, 3c, to step, put forth the foot; *n.* a step, a pace.

—ပွတ်, 3o, 4c, *v.* to take short steps.

—ထဒ်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to take long steps, to stride.

—ဖှင်, 3o, 2o, *v.* to take long steps, to walk fast.

ထင်, 4o, *n.* *ထိင်, 4c, a Karen.

—ထွန်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a Red Karen.

—သိန်, 4o, 2o, *n.* a tribe of Karens principally in Mŏngsit, မိုင်းဆိတ်, 4o, 2c.

—ဖိုန်, 4o, 2o, *n.* a White Karen.

—သံ, 4o, 1c, *n.* a Black Karen.

—ထိင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a Red Karen.

ထင်, 5o, *n.* *ထိင်, 5c, a kind of creeper.

ထတ်တရျ, 3c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ထဿရ P.) a charm, based on an astrological calculation.

ထတ်, 2o, *v.* *ထိတ်, 2c, to break down, fall in pieces, come to ruin; to drop, fall in drops; to pour out water drop by drop, as in a religious ceremony; *n.* a drop; (K.) 4c.

—ခံ, 2o, 5c, *v.* to pour out water drop by drop.

—ဿ', 2o, 3o, *v.* to break down and scatter in pieces.

ထတ်ထတ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* very, used with လိမ်, 3o, to glisten very much, be very glossy.

ယတ်ယတ်ယိတ်ယိတ်, 3o, 3o, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

ယာင်, 1c, *v.* ထိုင်, 1c, to apply a prop or stay to the side of; to push off with the foot, brace against with the foot; (K.) 4c.

—ဟိ, 1c, 5c, *v. the same.*

ယာင်, 2c, *v.* *ထိုင်, 2c, to place or put down in a perpendicular position, as a curtain; to be placed in a perpendicular position, the initial point of action being from above; (K.) 4c.

—တုန်, 2c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ယာင်, 2c, *v.* to spread out at full length.

—တပ်ခင်တပ်, 2c, 5c, 4o, 5c, *v.* to set in battle array.

ယာင်ယာင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* quickly, rapidly, without delay.

———ထိုင်ထိုင်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

ယာင်, 1o, *v.* *ထိုင်, 1c, to separate, part from; to be far, distant; (K.) 4o.

—ထေ, 1o, 2c, *v. the same.*

ယာင်ဟုင်, 2o, 2c, *n.* (ရန်ကုန် B.) Rangoon.

ထာင်, 3o, *v.* *ထိုင်, 3c, to quail, draw back through fear, ဟုင်, 1c.

—ယွင်, 3o, 2c, *v.* to be confused through fright.

ယာင်, 3o, *v.* *ထိုင်, 3c, to be dried inside although having a fair exterior, as an orange.

ယာင်, 4o, *v.* *ထိုင်, 4c, to loosen, make lax, to be lax, loose; to hang down, to bend down, sink in the middle, as timber.

—ခရေယာင်တေ, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to look cross, stern.

—ပင်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to loosen, slacken.

—ထိုင်, 4o, 4c, *adv.* used with ထိန်, 5c, 3o.

—လွှ', 4o, 1c, *n.* a valley.

ယာင်ယာင်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a frightened tone, ဖြင်, 5c.

———ထိုင်ထိုင်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ယန်, 2o, *n.* *ထိန်, 2c, the loose flesh about the under jaws of man or animals.

—ဟင်, 2o, 4o, *n. the same.*

—ဟင်ဂုဝ်, 2o, 4o, 4c, *n.* the shaking piece under the throat of an ox, the dewlap.

—မာင်ဒိမာင်, 2o, 4c, 4c, 4c, *n.* fins.

ယန်, 2o, *v.* *ထိန်, 2c, to be hard, difficult, arduous.

—ထွဲ, 2o, 1c, *v.* to be distressed in mind.

ယဝ်ထွဲ ၸဝ်ခေါ်, 2o, 1c, 2o, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ထွဲဆိုတ်ထွဲ, 2o, 1c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be harassed in mind.

—ဆိုတ်, 2o, 2c, *v. the same as* ယဝ်, 2o.

—ထိန်, 2o, 4m; —ဒယ်, 2o, 3c, *v. the same.*

ယဝ်ယဝ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* moving to and fro with short motions, as maggots, or with sudden twitches, as from pain, တုၚ်, 5o.

———ထိဝ်ယိဝ်, 5o, 5o, 5c, 5c, *adv. the same.*

ယဝ်, 5o, *v.* (K.) to sew, *vide* ယိဝ်, 5m.

ယမ်, *vide* ယံ.

ယယုဝ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* the principal rafters in a roof; a prop.

ယဝ်, 3c, *v.* *ယိဝ်, 3c, to press or push into, as a knife or the hand, to drive into.

—သွဲ, 3c, 2c, *v.* to thrust in.

—တံ, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ယဝ်, 3c, *v. part.* an assertive affix, as, အံၵျၢယဝ်, 2c, 2c, 3c; မၢးဖြတ်ယဝ်ယဝ်, 4c, 3c, 5c, 3c.

ယဝ်, 4c, *v.* *ယိဝ်, 4c, to be happy, joyful, used with သိုဝ်, 4o, and ဟျော်, 2c, as, သိုဝ်ယဝ်, 4o, 4c; သိုဝ်ထွဲယဝ်ထွဲ, 4o, 1c, 4c, 1c.

—ထွဲ, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ယဝ်, 5c, *v.* *ယိဝ်, 5c, to play, joke, banter.

—ယွၼ်, 3c, 2c, —လိၵ်, 5c, 3m, *v. the same.*

ယဝ်, 5c, *v.* *ယိဝ်, 5c, to be done, finished; *v. part.* denoting the past; *also* the completion of the beginning of an act, as, မၢးယဝ်, 4c, 5c, he is coming.

—ထဝ်, 5c, 2c, *v. part.* denoting completed action.

—တုၵ်ယဝ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, *v.* to be entirely finished, completed.

—ၶိုၼ်ပွၼ်, 5c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to be wholly finished, completed.

ယဝ်, 1o, *v.* *ယိဝ်, 1c, to be far, distant from; uninhabited, lonely.

ယဝ်, 4o, *v.* *ယိဝ်, 4c, to be long, have much length; (K.) 6.

—ၵေၢယဝ်တၢၤ, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to have a long face, a sad countenance.

ယီ, 1c, *v.* *ယီ, 1c, to be quick, swift, as a fatal poison or an epidemic, တီယီ, 3c, 1c, a vital part.

ယီ, 1c, *v.* *ယီ, 1c, to respect, reverence, ဟုဝ်ယီ, 1c, 1c; (K. and C. S.) 3c, ဟုဝ်ယီ, 3c, 3c.

ယီ, 3c, *v.* *ယီ, 3c, to step upon, ယိဝ်, 2m.

ယိ, 3c, *v.* *ယီ, 3c, to partially chew as tough beef before giving it to a child; to chew with the gums as a person without teeth.

ယိ, 4c, *v.* *ယီ, 4c, to be wet.

—ဒိဒ်, 4c, 2m, or 2o, *v.* to be thoroughly wet.

—ဒေ်, 4c, 1c; —ဒုဒ်, 4c, 1o, or 5o, *v. the same.*

—ဒိဒ်ထိုဒ်, 4c, 5o, 5o, *v. the same as* ယိဒုဒ်, 4c, 5o.

—မတ်ဂုတ်, 4c, 2o, 2o, *v.* to be smeared with mud, as a ploughman.

ယိ, 4c, *v.* *ယီ, 4c, to shine, be luminous, brilliant, as satin.

ယဲ, 5c, *v.* *ယီ, 5c, to partly chew food as children and persons with poor teeth or none at all, *vide* ယိ, 3c.

—ဒိခင်, 5c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ငုံငုံ, 5c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to mumble, as a toothless person.

ယိ, 3o, *v.* *ယီ, 3c, to acquire the habit of; *adv.* ever, with အံ, 2c, or မဝ်, 2c, never; prefixed to any verb, denotes in the habit of.

ယိ, 4o, *n.* a gong, (b.).

ယံ, 4o, *n.* *ယီ, 4c, time.

—လိဝ်, 4o, 1m, *adv.* now, at present.

ယိ, 4o, *n.* a scaffold, as for supporting workmen.

ယိ, 4o, *n.* *ယီ, 4c, (ယဓိး B.) gunpowder.

—သံလေ, 4o, 1o, 4c, *n.* powder made of three parts saltpetre and one part charcoal.

—လိဒ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* saltpetre, nitre.

—ဂျလေ, 4o, 3c, 4c, *n.* powder made of five parts saltpetre and one part charcoal.

ယ၇, 1c, *v.* *ယီ, 1c, to calk, mend, repair; to give medicine, administer medicine.

—လွ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to support life, to eat to one's satisfaction, to be comfortable.

—ဖ္ဒ်တိဟ်ဂျိဝ်, 1c, 4c, 2o, 4o, *v.* to calk a boat.

ယ၇ဂျိဝ်, 1c, 3o, *n.* (K.) a kite, a bird of prey, *vide* ဂျိဝ်, 5c.

ယ၇, 2c, *v.* *ယီ, 2c, to do away with, have done with, as, ယ၇မခင် တ, 2c, 4c, 5c, let him alone, "never mind"; *v. part.* imperative of negation; *sometimes* a negative causative, that not; (K.) 4c.

ထၤဝိ, 2c, 1c, *v. part.* imperative of negation.
—ပ', 2c, 1c, *v. part. the same.*
ထၤထူ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ရာဇ B.) large scales for weighing.
ထၤပူ, 2c, 5c, *n.* the betel leaf with the contents for chewing.
ထၤထၤ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* certainly, positively, နှဃ်ထၤထၤ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c.
ထၤယီ, 2c, 2c, *a.* (ထာယီ P.) temporary, only for a brief use: *v.* to change one's abode, as a sick person temporarily.
ထၤထဉၤ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ထာဓကာ P.) a mendicant, beggar.
ထၤ, 3c, *n.* *ယီ, 3c, grass; medicine; tobacco; paint.
—ဧၢ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a small shrub with a bitter taste, used as a medicine; an antidote.
—ဟ်'တော်, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a kind of rush growing in marshy places.
—ဖွၣ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a kind of grass, *chrysopogon*; the grass the seeds of which attach themselves readily to anything.
—ဟ့ဲ, 3c, 4o, *n.* medicine for disease caused by witchcraft.
—ဂ့'ဂူ, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a creeper used as medicine.
—ခတ်ဖွၣ်, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n. urena*, a kind of mallow wort.
—ခၣ်ဖွၣ်, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n. the same.*
—ခံ, 3c, 2o, *n.* a medicine taken inwardly or by tattooing to prevent hurt by beating or cutting.
—ခုၣ်ခရူ, 3c, 1o, 1c, *n.* fine cut tobacco.
—ခုံလုင်, 3c, 1o, 1o, *n.* chiretta.
—ခ'ဂှဝ်, 3c, 2c, 1c, *n.* a kind of grass used for medicine.
—ဒိဝ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a medicinal concoction.
—ဒျုးတိုဉ်, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* a vermifuge.
—ဒျုးတွင်, 3c, 4c, 5c, *n.* a purgative.
—ဒၣ်, 3c, 4o, *n.* a medicine used for spotted fever or meningitis.
—ဂူ, 3c, 4c, *n.* a medicine to cure the bite of a snake.
—ဂေ, 3c, 3o, *n.* a medicinal infusion.
—သဒိၣ်ရ, 3c, 5c, 2o, 2c, *n.* (သဃယိန္ဒာ B.) medicine for common diseases of children.
—သုတ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* any medicinal, odoriferous powder or drug.
—သုံ, 3c, 2c, *n.* medicine used for a steam bath.
—သေ, 3c, 4c, *n.* fine cut tobacco.

ထျသ', 3c, 4c, *n.* grass of a certain kind. *also* called ယိဒ်သ', 3o, 4c.

—သ'ဦမုခ်, 3c, 4c, 1c, 4o, *n.* a variety of ထျသ', 3c, 4c.

—သ'ဦထဝ်, 3c, 4c, 1c, 4o, *n.* a variety of ယျသ', 3c, 4c.

—သ'တိုင်, 3c, 1o, 2c, *n.* twitch-grass.

—တျထိဝ်, 3c, 1c, 4m, *n.* medicine for sore eyes.

—တျမိုင်ခ', 3c, 3c, 4o, 4o, *n.* tobacco that comes from Möngkai.

—တျး, 3c, 4c, *n.* a medicine for outward application.

—တိဟ်ခံ, 3c, 4m, 4c, *n.* balls of medicine covered with gold leaf, used as charms.

—တုင်, 3c, 4o, *n.* medicine for an emaciating disease of children.

—ထူလျ, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n.* medicine for ထူထျ, 2c, 2c, *sometimes* meaning rheumatism.

—ထွင်ဟ္လျ, 3c, 5c, 2c, *n.* a purgative.

—ထွခင်, 3c, 1c, *n.* a pungent kind of tobacco.

—ထွ'ဒ္ဂိဝ်, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n.* the sensitive plant, *sensitiva mimosa.*

—ဒတ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a rather offensive smelling annual plant, of which there are two varieties, ယျဒတ်ခံ, 3c, 2o, 4c, and ယျဒတ်ထုင်, 3c, 2o, 1o.

—ဒဝ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* medicine for fever.

—ဒံမာင်, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* oil as a medicine, *sometimes* castor oil.

—ဒျထ်ဟ်ဟ့', 3c, 3c, 2o, 4o, *n.* beds of long grass lying flat on the ground.

—ဒုဟ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a purgative.

—ဒုဟ်တွင်, 3c, 3c, 5c, *n. the same.*

—ပွတ်ထိဒ်, 3c, 3c, 5c, *n.* medicine to rub on the tongue.

—ပွတ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* medicine which taken inwardly insures immunity from hurt for one day.

—ဖိတ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* the earliest kind of grass.

—ဖိဒ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* opium.

—ဗီးသဝ်, 3c, 4c, 3o, *n.* medicine for irregularity of menses.

—မိုင်ဂှ်, 3c, 4o, 4o, *n.* a weed having a round leaf and a white blossom which has an offensive odor.

—ဦလုင်, 3c, 1c, 1o, *n.* tobacco prepared with the leaf unbroken.

—ယျ, 3c, 1c, *n.* anything administered for medicine, medicine.

—ယုင်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a kind of grass, ယိဝ်ယုင်, 3o, 4c.

ထျယိဝ်, 3c, 5c, *n.* the leaves of the tea plant or any other plant used for drinking.

—ထီ, 3c, 1c, *n.* opium.

—ထိင်, 3c, 1o, *n.* fine cut tobacco.

—ထိၚ်ထိဝ်, 3c, 3c, 4m, *n.* medicine for a sore tongue.

—ထုံ, 3c, 4o, *n.* medicine for gas in the stomach.

—ထိုတ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a blood purifier.

—ဝဲဝိုဝ်, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* a weed poisonous to cattle.

—ၚာ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* an emetic.

—ၚိင်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a polite term for ganja, ပင်, 4o.

—ၚိင်, 3c, 4o, *n.* a tonic.

—ၚုဝ်ထုံ, 3c, 1c, 1o, *n.* a kind of grass.

—ၚုံၚိဝ်, 3c, 3c, 2m, *n.* a kind of grass, used as medicine.

—အဒိဝ်, 3c, 5c, 2m, *n.* a charm or medicine to excite love.

—အဒု, 3c, 5c, 5c, *n. the same.*

ယျ, 3c, *n.* an appellation given to elderly females, now nearly obsolete in colloquial language, as, ၚ်'ယျ, 4o, 3c.

ထျၚ်'ဘ်', 3c, 4c, 4c, *n.* (K.) a toad, *vide* ၚင်ၚာ်, 5o, 3o.

ထိာ်, 3c, *v.* *ယာ်, 3c, (ရိဝ် B.) used with ၐ, 5c, or ဃ်', 3c, to take a hint, as, မၚ်ထိာ်ၐ, 4c, 3c, 5c, to receive the thought.

ထိာ်ထိာ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* continuously, without intermission, used with ဒိတ်, 4m.

———ထိာ်ထိာ်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ထိာ်, 5o, *v.* *ထိာ်, 5c, to look at attentively, to gaze at, တုလ်, 4o.

—ထံ, 5o, 3c, *v.* to look in the glass.

ထိင်, 4c, *n.* a female; a feminine affix.

ထိင်, 3m, *a.* each, *vide* ၚယ်, 3c; a number of things treated as one, as, ဒိၚ်ထိင်ဆိဝ်, 4c, 3m, 4c.

ထိင်, 3m, *v.* to increase, principally used with ဒိလ်, 4o, as, ထိင် ဒိလ်ယွ်, 3m, 4o, 2c, to be much greater.

—ဘိဝ်ထိင်ထုဝ်, 3m, 5o, 3m, 3c, *adv.* in a short time.

—ယွ်ဖျး, 3m, 2c, 4c, *v.* to increase, grow by an increasing ratio.

ထိင်, 4m, *v.* *ယင်, 4o, to look at, with the idea of more or less distance; to aim, take aim, as with a gun; to intend, have in mind.

—ထံ, 4m, 3c, *v.* to look in the glass.

ဃိုင်တုလ်, 4m, 4o, *v.* to look at attentively.

—o', 4m, 5c, *v. the same as* ဃိုင်, 4m.

ဃိုင်, 5m, *n.* *ဃင်, 5o, a tray standing on legs and often used for serving food, *vide* ဝိုဒ်ဒ်, 1o.

ဃိုင်, 1o, *v.* to be light, not heavy.

ဃိုင်, 2o, *n.* a howdah for goods, ဃိုင်ထင်, 2o, 5o.

ဃိုင်, 2o, *v.* *ဃင်, 2o, to raise, to lift up the body on tiptoe; to have a deformed foot whose heel does not touch the ground, တိုဒ်ဃိုင်, 1c, 2o.

—သိဒ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to raise one side of a petticoat higher than the other.

—တိုဒ်, 2o, 1c, *v.* to be on tiptoe.

—ယော်, 2o, 3o, *v. the same.*

ဃိုင်, 4o, *v.* *ဃင်, 4o, to be small and slender, used of things small in bulk compared with their length, *vide* သေ, 4c.

—ထိုင်, 4o, 1o, *v. the same.*

ယိတ်, 3c, *n.* (ဃစ် P.) a sacrifice, as an animal offered in sacrifice.

—ပရော်ဟိတ်, 3c, 5c, 4c, 3c, *n.* (—ပရောဟိတ် P.) a priest.

—ပထင်, 3c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (—ပထ္ထင် P.) a sacrificial altar.

ယိုလ်, 1m, *v.* *ယာဒ်, 1o, to be quiet, still; to be quiet after conflict.

—ငိတ်, 1m, 5c, *v.* to be perfectly quiet, still.

—ထိုယိုလ်ခေါ်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to be relieved of a painful impression.

—သိတ်, 1m, 5c, *v. the same as* ယိုလ်ငိတ်, 1m, 5c.

—သီ, 1m, 2c, *v. the same.*

—တိတ်ယိုလ်ထတ်, 1m, 2m, 1m, 2o, *v.* to cease from noisy din and uproar, to be quiet.

ယိုလ်, 2m, *n.* *ယာဒ်, 2o, (ယာည် B. ယာန်ဳ P.) a carriage; vehicle of any kind, particularly applied to certain government palanquins.

ယိုလ်, 2m, *v.* *ယာဒ်, 2o, (ထည် B.) to be tame, civilized; to be well-bred, polite.

—ငေ, 2m, 3o, *v.* to be well-bred, polite, courteous.

ယိုလ်, 4m, *v.* *ယာဒ်, 4o, to have a surface sore or ulcerous flesh.

ယိုဒ်, 4m, *v.* *ယာဒ်, 4o, to pass from one condition of being or

character to another, as an insect emerging from its chrysalis state, or a good man becoming evil.

ထိန်, 3o, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to preserve with salt, ဆိုးထိန်, 5o, 3o.

ထိ ုင်ထိရုံ, 3o, 3o, *adv.* quickly, without delay.

ထိန်ထိန်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a prolonged sound, as one calling, ခေါ်ခေ, 5c; for a considerable time, used with ထိပ်, 4m.

———သာသာယာယာ, 4o, 4o 4o, 4o, *adv. the same.*

ထိန်, 5o, *v.* *ယာခ်, 5o, to strike, as with a stick; to exert one's self.

—တုပ်, 5o, 2o, *v. the same.*

—သတ်, 5o, 1o, *v.* to kill by beating to death.

—ခတ်, 5o, 3o, *v.* to strike.

ထိတ်, 2m, *v.* *ယတ်, 2o, to make straight, as from a bent position; to be straight; to lengthen out a bar of metal; (K.) 4m.

——ခဲခင်, 2m, 5o, *v.* to stretch from laziness.

—လိုခင်, 2m, 4o, *v. the same as* ထိတ်, 2m.

ထိတ်, 3m, *v.* *ယတ်, 3o. to press into, cram, stuff.

—သတ်, 3m, 5c; —ခဒိန်, 3m, 4m, *v. the same.*

—ကူ, 3m, 2c, *v.* to put into a cradle, as a child.

ထိတ်ထိတ်, 3m, 3m, *adv.* silently, noiselessly, without sound, used with ထိုင်, 1m.

ထိတ်ထိတ်, 3o, 3o, *and* 5o, 5o, *adv.* with a smooth, glossy surface, used with လိုပ်, 3o.

ထိတ်, 4o, *n.* a drop.

ထိခင်, 4c, *v.* *ယခင်, 4c, to hear, ခိုခင်, 4c.

ထိခင်, 5c, *n.* a craving, desire, as in case of an opium eater for his opium.

ထိခင်, 5c, *n.* *ထခင်, 5c, a bastion in a fortification; a breastwork.

ထိ်, 4c, *v.* *ယပ်, 4c, to lay hold of, take hold of, to hold.

—ကိမ်, 4c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to hold the reins.

—ဆံ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to cling to, hang to, hold on.

—ခီ, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ဆခင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to pull and draw.

—ဆိုတ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to hold with a pulling effort, to pull, to draw.

—ခခင်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to hold on firmly, to cling to.

ယိဝ်အင်ဟတေ်, 4c, 4o, 5c, 2c, *v.* (ဆေ်တ B.) to plaster, overlay with plaster.

—အဝ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to take hold of, cleave, cling.

ယိဝ်, 2m, *v.* *ယဝ်, 2o, to tread on.

—ခံ, 2m, 3o, *v.* to step or tread on; to treat with disrespect.

—ထိုင်ယိဝ်ခိုဝ်, 2m, 2o, 2m, 4o, *v.* to search the jungle.

—ခုတ်, 2m, 3o, *v.* to tread on, press down, crush.

—မိုင်, 2m, 4o, *v.* to take violent possession of a country.

—လံ, 2m, 3c, *v. the same as* ယိဝ်, 2m.

—ရှါ, 2m, 1c, *v.* to search.

ယိဝ်, 5m, *v.* *ယဝ်, 5o, to sew.

—ဟုန်ခွန်, 5m, 3o, 1c; —သဉ်ဟုန်ခွန်, 5m, 4c, 3o, 1c; —ပွဉ်ဟုန်ခွန်, 5m, 3c, 3o, 1c, *v. the same as* ယိဝ်ခွန်, 5m, 1c.

—ဒိလုံ, 5m, 4m, *v.* to sew over and over.

—သွ', 5m, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ခွန်, 5m, 1c, *v.* to backstitch.

—ထုန်, 5m, 3o, *v.* to baste with long straight stitches.

—ထုန်ဟုန်ခွန်, 5m, 3o, 3o, 1c, *v.* to backstitch with long stitches.

—လုဝ်ဂူ, 5m, 2c, 4c, *v.* to cross stitch.

—လ'ဖွဉ်, 5m, 4o, 2c, *v.* to embroider.

ယိဝ်ယိဝ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* wrigglingly, *also* 5o, 5o, *vide* ထဝ်ယဝ်, 5o, 5o, used with တုဉ်, 5o.

ထိဝ်, 4o, *v.* to wink the eyes rapidly from soreness or any other cause.

ယိဝ်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to be hard, difficult, arduous, *vide* ယဝ်, 2o.

ထိဝ်, 5o, *n.* a fan.

ယိဝ်, 5o, *v.* (C.S.) to sew, *also* ယဝ်, 5c, *vide* ယိဝ်, 5m.

ထိဝ်, *vide* ယီ.

ထိဝ်, 1m, *v.* to be of opinion, to think, ထဉ်, 2o, *also* 5m.

—လာ်, 1m, 4c, *adv.* perhaps.

ထိဝ်ထွာ်, 3m, 2c, *n.* the kestrel, *also* ခုဉ်ယိဝ်. 5o, 3m.

ထိဝ်, 3m, *v.* *ယဝ်, 3o, to void urine; *n.* urine.

—ဟတ်, 3m, 4c, *v.* to have strangury.

—ဟန်, 3m, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ချုာ်, 3m, 3c, *v.* to have detention of the urine.

ယိဝ်သွင်, 3m, 2o, *v.* to have a free discharge of urine.

ယီ, 3c, *n.* an appellation of a second son.

ယီ, 4c, *n.* the brow-antlered rusa.

ယု, 5c, *v.* *ယ, 5c, to thrust at or into, as fire into a wasp's nest.

—သွဲ့, 5c, 2c, *v. the same.*

ယုဉ်, 3c, *n.* (ရုပ် P.) that which appears, matter considered as an object of sense, *vide* ရုဉ်, 3c.

—သေ, 3c, 4c, *n.* a puppet, သြုယုဉ်သေ, 2c, 3c, 4c, the manager of a puppet show.

ယုဉ်, 3c, *v.* (ရုတ် P.) to diminish, grow less.

—ယွဲ့, 3c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ယုဉ်ဟုလ်, 4c, 1c, *n. vide* ယုင်ဟုလ်, 4o, 1c.

ယုဉ်ယဉ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* refuse, waste material.

ယုဉ်ယုဉ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* somewhat slowly, ဖြတ်, 4m.

ယုဉ်ယုလ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be ragged, tattered.

ယုဉ်, 5c, *v.* *ယဉ်, 5c, to lift up, raise up to more or less height; to raise, swell.

—ဒိုင်, 5c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—မိုဝ်တင်, 5c, 4c, 2o, *v.* to raise the hands joined together so as to touch the forehead.

—မိုဝ်ဝ', 5c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to raise the hands joined together in worship.

—ယွင်, 5c, 3c, *v. the same as* ယုဉ်, 5c.

ယုဉ်တိ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ယုတ္တိ P.) credibility.

ယုဉ်, 2o, *n.* the wild plantain တုင်ယုဉ်, 3o, 2o, *also* ဟုလ်ထိုင်, 3o, 2o.

ယုဉ်, 4o, *v.* to select, choose out.

ယုဉ်ယဉ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a smattering knowledge, used with ရှု, 5c.

ယုဉ်ယင်, 4o, 2o; ယုဉ်ယီယုဉ်ယင်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 2o, *adv. the same.*

ယုဉ်, 5o, *v.* to annoy, not used alone, ယယုဉ်, 5c, 5o.

—ယဉ်, 5o, 5o, *v.* to harass, annoy.

ယုင်, 2c, *n.* *ယင်, 2c, (ယုန် B.) a booth, shed; a building for work or business, *vide* သုံ, 5c, *also* 2o.

ယုင်, 3c, *v.* *ယင်, 3c, to be tangled, confused; jumbled together; to be shaggy.

ယုင်ထွဲ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be confused in mind.

—ထွဲယုင်ခေါ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ယင်, 3c, 3c, *v. the same as* ယုင်, 3c.

ယုင်, 4c, *n.* *ယင်, 4c, a mosquito.

ယုင်, 2o, *n.* *ယင်, 2o, a blossom, *vide* ထုင်, 2o.

ယုင်, 2o, *v.* *ယင်, 2o, to step, put forth the foot, used with ယင်, 3o.

ယုင်ယုင်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* floating in the air, as the cotton of the cotton tree, used with ဖိ, 1c; in all directions, without order, used with ကျ, 2c.

ထုင်, 4o, *n.* *ယင်, 4o, one of the internal divisions of any fruit like the jack fruit.

—ဟုလ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a division of a capsule of cotton, consisting of a seed and its enveloping fibre.

ထုင်, 4o, *v.* *ယင်, 4o, to stir up, dig up, as earth in order to prepare it for seed; to arouse to action, *vide* တိုင်, 4c; to speak evil of another with the intention of stirring up trouble, ယုင်တော်သ, 4o, 4c, 5c, to stir up anger.

—သော်, 4o, 2c, *v. the same as* last def.

ထုင်, 5o, *v.* *ယင်, 5o, to connect by a cord or rope, in order to support in a suspended position; to hang, depend, as the opening of a sleeve from the wrist; *n.* a sling of any kind for carrying, as the bamboos put together to carry water pots.

ယုလ်, 4c, *v.* *ယ', 4c, to be loose, not compact; to be flowing, full, luxuriant, as hair, ယုလ်ယီယုလ်ယ', 4c, 3c, 4c, 4c.

ယုလ်ယုလ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* prettily, gently, gracefully, as the swaying branches of a tree, ခရပ်ယုလ်ယုလ်, 3o, 4o, 4o; ဟွံယုလ်ယုလ်, 5c, 4o, 4o.

ယုလ်, 4o, *v.* (ငြွး B.) to choose, to select.

—ခါ, 4o, 1c; —ထူ, 4o, 1c; —လိုဟ်, 4o, 3o; —လွံ, 4o, 1c, —ဿါ, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ယုတ်, 3c, *v.* *ယတ်, 3c, (ယုတ် B.) to be inferior, mean; to be vile, wicked.

—လုံ, 3c, 5o; —တီ, 3c, 2o; —ယော်, 3c, 3c; — ယွံ, 3c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ယုတ်, 4c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to draw back, recede, *vide* ယိုတ်, 4c.

ယုတ်ယုတ်ထတ်ထတ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3o, *adv.* with a glistering sheen, used with ထိုမ်, 3o.

ယုတ်, 4o, *v.* *ထတ်, 4o, to dry up, be exhausted; to drain out as water from an inverted vessel; to cease dripping; not used of cloth except in the sense of last def.

—ဂြိုင်, 4o, 3o, *v. the same.*

ယုတ်, 4o, *v.* *ထတ်, 4o, to repair, mend a break or hole by closing.

—ခါး, 4o, 4c, *v.* to patch a thatched roof.

—ထ၊, 4o, 1c, *v. the same as* ယုတ်, 4o.

ယုတ်ယုတ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* with plump, rounded limbs, used with ဒီ, 4c.

ယုတ်ယုတ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* with a light, ruddy color, used with ထိုင်, 1o, *also* 3o, 3o.

ယုန်, 3c, *n.* a brush, usually a paint brush.

ယုန်, 3c, *v.* (K.) to stretch out or reach out, as the hand after anything, or as prolonged time; to be long, as one's life, *vide* ယိုန်, 4c.

ယုန်, 3o, *also* 3c, *v.* *ထန်, 3o, to shake, tremble, as a floor when walking, or any thick subtance on water when agitated (applied to surface); *also* ထန်, 3o, and ယွန်, 3c.

—ထန်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to sag and shake.

—ယွန်, 3o, 3c, *v. the same as* ယုန်, 3o.

ယုန်, 4o, *n.* *ထန်, 4o, a Laos man.

ယုပ်, 4c, *v.* *ထပ်, 4c, to wink involuntarily, to have twitching of facial muscles.

—-ခ၊ယုပ်တ၊, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ယုပ်, 4c, *v.* *ထပ်, 4c, to be disordered, shabby as clothes, *also*, 5c.

—ထပ်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same*; *n.* refuse, waste material, rubbish.

ယုပ်, 4c, *v.* *ထပ်, 4c, to feel a creeping sensation from fear.

—ယုပ်ထပ်ထပ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a creeping sensation.

ယုပ်, 4c, *v.* *ထပ်, 4c, to take hold of with some force with the hand; to take up with the ends of the fingers and thumb.

—ယုံ, 4c, 2c; —ဆွဲ, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ထုပ်, 2o, *v.* *ထပ်, 2o, to shake anything in order to make it tremble or loosen it from its fastening; to seesaw, teeter as children.

ထုပ်, 3o, *v.* *ယပ်, 3o, to subside, abate, diminish.

—ယွပ်, 3o, 3c; —ယွတ်, 3o, 4c, *v. the same.*

ထုပ်, 3o, *v.* *ထပ်, 3o, to move up and down in the water; to to rinse, to dip into.

—ခင်, 3o, 5c, *v. the same.*

—ယခင်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to roll up and down as a boat in the waves, or a loose rope in the water; to rise and fall as the voice in singing.

ထုပ်, *vide* ယုံ.

ယုဝ်, 1c, *v.* to think, colloquial for ထိဝ်, 1m; a prefix.

ထုဝ်ယုဝ်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* rather slowly and carefully, with ထိလ်, 3o.

———ယ၂ထ၂, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *adv. the same.*

ထုဝ်, 2c, *n.* (ထိ B.) jam, preserves.

ယုဝ်, 3c, *v.* (K.) to return on itself, as a whip lash; to shrink, *vide* ယော်, 3c.

ထုဝ်, 4c, *v.* (ယိုး B.) to suspect of a crime.

—တူယုဝ်မ၂း, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to doubt, be doubtful of.

—ထိဉ်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ထုဝ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to forfeit, as when fined, *vide* ယော်, 2c.

ထုဝ်, 4c, *v.* *ယ၂း, 4c, (ရိုး B.) to be upright in mind, ဟုဉ်သိဝ် ဟုဉ်ယုဝ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4c.

—ထုဝ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* honestly, in an honorable manner.

ယုဝ်, 5c, *v. part.* a colloquial verbal assertive affix having an element of uncertainty, as, အံပ်'ရွ၂ခ၂ထုဝ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 3c, 5c, I think he has not yet gone.

ယုဝ်, 5c, *v.* to hang or fall down, as the roof of a house partially fallen in; to become soft to the touch, to be not compact, as a flower beginning to open.

ယုဝ်ယိယုဝ်ထ, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5c, *adv.* disconnectedly, unsteadily.

ယုံ, 1c, *v.* to be confused in a mass, mixed together; to be wrinkled, shrivelled, as flesh, (b.); *n.* a confused mass of anything, as hair.

—မဉ်ဝ်, 1c, 2o, 2o, *n.* the confused involutions of the inside of the *luffa pentandra* gourd when dried.

—၄်', 1c, 1c, *n.* the inside of the gourd inserted at the bottom of the upper jar used in steaming rice.

ယုံ, 2c, *v.* *ယဲ, 2c, to take up with the fingers, *sometimes* 1c.
—ထိဒ်, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*
ယုံ, 2c, *v.* *ယဲ, 2c, (ထုံ B.) to believe, have confidence in.
—ခဲ, (or ကျိ) ထေမတ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 3o, *v.* (—ကြည် B.) to believe cordially.
—ဒိုင်ဒိုင်, 2c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to doubt, to half believe.
—ဒိုင်ဒိုင်အံယုံဒိုင်ဒိုင်, 2c, 3c, 3c, 2c, 2c, 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*
—ထိတ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to err in belief.
—မတ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to believe fully.
ယုံယဲ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* masticating very slightly through loss of teeth, ဘိဝ်ယုံယဲ, 5m, 3c, 3c.
ယုံ, 3c, *v.* (K.) to rent, to hire by paying for the use of, *vide* ခတ်, 2o.
ယုံ, 4c, *n.* *ယဲ, 4c, a cluster or clump of bushes or small trees.
—ဂုင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a kind of spinning wheel.
—ဆီ, 4c, 1o, *n.* thorny bushes.
—ဝ', 4c, 5c, *n.* a clump of bushes or trees.
ယုံ, 4c, *v.* to be long in time, (b.).
—ဆဆင်, 4c, 4o, *v. the same*, (b.).
ယုံ, 5c, *v.* *ယဲ, 5c, to smile.
—ခုဝ်, 5c, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ထ', 5c, 3o, *v.* to grin.
ယုံ, 5c, *v.* *ယဲ, 5c, to wilt.
ယုံ, 2o, *v.* *ယဲ, 2o, to step, put forth the foot.
ယူ, 2c, *v.* to stay, remain; to dwell, abide; *v. part.* used to denote continuance of action; (K.) 4c.
—ဘိဝ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be confined in a narrow space.
—ဘိ, 2c, 3c, *v.* to dwell happily.
—ဘိတ်ဝဆ်တ်, 2c, 3c, 1c, 1o, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ဒွ', 2c, 4c, *v.* to live alone.
—ဒီဂဝ်, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be sorry, to have grief.
—ခေါ်ခေါ်, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to dwell separately, to be apart from all others.
—သိဝ်သွင်, 2c, 4o, 2o, *v.* to be happy.
—တိတ်တိတ်, 2c, 2m, 2m, *v.* to remain silent, quiet, to be quiet.
—တိသဝ်လုံ, 2c, 3c, 5c, 4o, *v.* to remain sheltered from the wind.

ထူဟ်', 2c, 4c, *v.* to be in childbed.
—ထဝ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to be uncomfortable.
—ဇီ, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be well, comfortable.
—လိဘိခန်ဝခန်, 2c, 1c, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be well, healthy.
—ဘိဒိသခန်, 2c, 1c, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*
—ထိဇီ, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be quiet.
—လုလှ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to live together, dwell or be together.
—ထ'ထ', 2c, 1o, 1o, *v.* to be idle.
—လ'ထ'ထွဟ်ထွဟ်, 2c, 1o, 1o, 2c, 2c, *v. the same.*
—ဒုံ', 2c, 3o, *v. the same as* ယူလုလှ်, 2c, 3o.
—ဒုံ', 2c, 3o, *v.* to take shelter, as in a shade.
ယူထခရေ့, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ယူဇနာ P.) a yuzana, a measure of length equal to $13\frac{1}{2}$ English miles.
ယူ, 3c, *v.* *ထရ့, 3c, to be frayed, abraded; to be turned up, as the edge or point of a knife blade when struck on a stone, ယူပုဟ်, 3c, 4c.
ယူ, 4c, *n.* *ထရ့း, 4c, a kind of marsh date palm from the leaves of which brooms are made; a broom.
—ခဝ်တုံ, 4c, 3c, 3o, *n.* a broom made of broad-leaved grass.
—ပတ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a broom for sweeping.
ထူပဟ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* the result of any evil deed, *vide* ဗိပဟ်, 5c, 3o.
———အဟုသုဝ်, 4c, 3o, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* the evil consequences of sin.
ယော်ထိတ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* (ခေစ် B.) a priest's water strainer.
ယေသခရုဟ်, 2c, 5c, 3c, *n. vide* ရေသခရုဟ်, 2c, 5c, 3c.
ယေသု, 2c, 5c, *n.* Jesus.
ယော်သုခရိတ်, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3m, *n.* Jesus Christ.
ယော်အိဝ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ရေတိမ် B.) a latrine, *also* လော်အိဝ်, 2c, 2c.
ယော်, 3c, *pr.* each.
—ဘိဝ်ယော်ထုဝ်, 3c, 5o, 3c, 3c, *adv.* every little while.
—ဟေ့, 3c, 5c, *pr.* each one, each person; *adv.* apiece.
—ဟေ့ယော်ဟေ့, 3c, 5c, 3c, 5c, *adv. the same.*
—ထုဝ်ယော်ယဲ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 4o, *adv.* every little while.
—သဲ, 3c, 5c, *adv.* again, afterward.
—ပွက်ယော်ထဝ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 2c, *adv.* each time, every time.
—ပွက်ယော်လှ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c; —ထဝ်ယော်ပွက်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 3c; —ဗိုဝ်

ယေပွဂ်, 3c, 3o, 3c, 3c; —မိုဝ်ယေထဝ်, 3c, 3o, 3c, 2c; —မိုဝ်ယေထိ, 3c, 3o, 3c, 4o, *adv. the same.*

ယေအာန်, 3c, 1c, *pr*, each one.

ယေ, 3c, *n.* an appellation for the first daughter, the full list for girls is as follows; 1st, ယေ, 3c; 2nd, အီ, 2c; 3rd, အံ, 1o; 4th, အာ', 2c; 5th, အုဝ်, 3c; 6th, အုဂ်, 4o; 7th, အိတ်, 4m. The seventh daughter is the child of blessing and good luck.

ယေ, 4c, *n.* *ထုး, 4c, a granary or place to store anything, *also* used as the couplet of ဖြုဒ်, 4o.

—ခဝ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a granary.

—ခဝ်ယေဒ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 5c, *n. the same.*

ထေထေ, 1o, 1o, *adv.* toddlingly, as the gait of a little child, ပ'ယေထေ, 1c, 1o, 1o, *also* 5o, 5o.

ယေ, 2o, *n.* *ယ၊, 2c, whatever remains after the juice or liquor is extracted; the quid left after chewing anything; refuse, litter, ထိုဝ်, 2o.

ယေ, 3o, *v. part.* an interrogative affix; also an imperative affix, *vide* လေ, 3o, *colloq.*

ယေ, 4o, *n.* *ယ၊း, 4c, (ခဲသဝး B.) a policeman.

ယေ, 5o, *n.* *ယ, 5c, a kind of lizard which burrows in the ground; a sand lizard.

ယေ, 5o, *v.* *ယ, 5c, to split lengthwise.

ယ', 1c, *v.* *ယီ, 1c, to tear or split apart as old clothing, or cloth of poor quality; to separate, as the boards of a floor when warped.

ယ', 1c, *v.* *ယီ, 1c, to place one after another.

—ထိဂ်, 1c, 2o, *v. the same.*

ယ', 3o, *v.* *ယီ, 3c, to fall apart, separate, as rice poured out of a dish; to break and separate, as a body of ice; to be inadhesive.

ယ', 4o, *v.* *ယီ, 4c, to scratch, in order to allay itching, or as animals digging a hole.

—ခင်, 4o, 2o, *v. the same.*

—ခုက်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to scratch with the nails, mar the flesh.

—ပုဂ်, 4o, 3o, *v.* to scratch deeply, as a tiger with its claws.

ယ'မခင်, 4o, 1o, *v.* to scratch, paw, as an animal challenging an enemy or inviting attention.

ယ', 5o, *v.* *ထိ, 5c, to change from one place of residence to another, (b.).

ယေါ့, 5c, *v.* to bend the knees somewhat, as under a very heavy burden.

—တွင်းခွင်, 5c, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ကျိဝ်, 5c, 1o, *v.* to bend the back.

ယေါ့ယေ်, 5c, 5o, *adv.* in a very imperfect manner, ဖိတ်ယေါ့ယေ်, 4m, 5c, 5o.

ယေါ်ယေါ်, 1c, 1c, *adv. vide* ယုဝ်ယုဝ်, 1c, 1c.

ယော်, 2c, *v.* *ယော်, 2o, (လျော် B.) to forfeit, as when fined, သေ, 1c.

—ပခင်, 2c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ယော်, 3c, *v.* *ယော်, 3o, to return on itself, as a whip lash when used, or cloth in washing or when plaited or gathered; to shrink; to retreat, return on one's way, as a person returning on account of fright, or as soldiers.

—သိတုဉ်, 3c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to fall in a heap, in disorder.

—ဖွတ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to shrink, as cloth.

ယော်, 3c, *int.* an exclamatory expression nearly equivalent to thus, being so!

ထော်, 3c, *int.* an exclamatory expression equivalent to "here, take it".

ယော်, 4c, *n.* (ယော B.) a Yaw, a race of people living west of the Irrawaddy.

ယော်, 4c, *v.* to lift up, to exalt, to praise, ယွင်ယော်, 3c, 4c.

—ဟုင်ထော်ခုခင်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ယွင်သွင်ခွင်, 4c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to raise the clasped hands.

ယော်ဟု, 4c, 2c, *n.* (ရောဂါ P.) disease, *also* ရော်ဟု, 4c, 2c.

ယိုဉ်ယိုဉ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* moving in great numbers, used with တုင်, 5o, and လ', 1c.

ယိုဉ်ယဉ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be moist, damp, as undried clothes; to have the first symptoms of feverishness; to be of ordinary ability.

ယိုဉ်ယီယိုဉ်ယဉ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same*: of middling state.

ယိုဉ်, 1c, *n.* *ယင်, 1c, a granary.

—ခဝ်, 1c, 3c; —ခဝ်ယော်ခဝ်, 1c, 3c, 4c, 3c, *n. the same.*

ယိုင်, 3c, *v.* to be stagnant, not flowing; to remain gathered together, as a crowd; to be delayed for some reason; to remain without evacuation, as the bowels, တွဲဟမိတွင်ယိုင်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3c.

—ခိုခ်မျိုး, 3c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to form backwater, as when a dam is made; *also* used in Lower Burma of the incoming tide.

ယိုင်, 1o, *v.* *ယင်, 1o, to be slender and tall, as a man; or long, as the legs of anything.

—ယိုင်, 1o, 4o, *v. the same.*

ယိုင်, 3o, *v.* *ယင်, 3o, to do the same, do alike, to imitate; *a. aux.* a kind, ပျိုး, 4c; ပျိုးသွင်ယိုင်, 4c, 1c, 3o, we have two kinds.

ယိုင်, 4o, *n.* *ယင်, 4o, a goat antelope.

ယိုင်ခံ, 4o, 5c, *n.* (C. S.) a long bamboo water bucket.

ယိုင်, 4o, *v.* to aim at, *vide* ယိုင်, 4m.

ယိုတ်, 3c, *v.* *ယတ်, 3c, to draw out, stretch out, lengthen as a new rope when used; to stretch along, as people going to bazaar in large numbers.

—ခေါ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to stretch up the neck.

—ယိုတ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* unceasingly, in a ropy manner, as drooling.

—ယိုတ်ယတ်ယတ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

—ယို့, 3c, 2c, *v.* to grow as a child into a youth.

ယိုတ်, 4c, *v.* *ယတ်, 4c, to draw back, recede; to draw out of, as from fire.

—သုတ်, 4c, 5c, *v. the same.*

—ထာ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to come to an end.

ယိုခ်, 3c, *v.* *ယခ်, 3c, to reach out the hand for transmitting anything; to hand, transmit with the hand; to reach out the hand with anything.

—ပခ်, 3c, 1c; —ထိုင်, 3c, 1c; —ရွှတ်, 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*

ယိုခ်, 4c, *v.* *ယခ်, 4c, to stretch out or reach out, as the hand after anything, or as prolonged time; to be long, as one's life.

ယိုခ်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to be witty, deride, to trifle with, *vide* ဂျာ်, 3o.

ယိုခ်, 5o, *v.* *ယခ်, 5o, to restrain, keep in check, control; to restrain, repress feeling; to delay or move slowly.

ယိုခန်ဘခန်, 5o, 3c, *v. the same.*
—ခံ, 5o, 2o, *v.* to bear patiently, to be patient, to endure.
—ငြိ, 5o, 1c, *v.* to restrain one's temper under provocation.
—ငြိဘခန်ငြိ, 5o, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ငြိချုပ်ငြိ, 5o, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to repress one's feelings.
—ယော့, 5o, 5c, *v. the same as* ယိုခန်, 5o.
—ဆေး, 5o, 1c, *v.* to bear patiently, to endure with fortitude.
ယိုဒ်, 1c, *v.* *ယဲ့, 1c, to borrow (something to be returned itself).
ယိုဒ်, 5c, *v.* *ယဲ့, 5c, to start out, as perspiration, *also* ယိုဒ်, 5c.
—ယဲ့, 5c, 5c, *v. the same.*
ထိုဒ်, 3o, *v.* *ယဲ့, 3o, to move gently, to be slow, quiet in movement; to go silently and stealthily, ယဲ့, 3m.
—ယိုဒ်, 3o, 5o, *adv.* gently, stealthily.
ယိုဒ်, 3c, *v.* *ယော့, 3c, to take a general or indefinite aim; to act without previous plan.
—ယိုတ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to act with hesitation; to draw back.
ယိုဒ်, 4c, *v.* *ယော့း, 4c, to shoot at, to shoot with a gun or cross bow.
ယိုဒ်, 5c, *also* 3c, *v.* *ယ, 5c, to start out, as perspiration, *also* ထိုဒ်, 5c.
ယိုဒ်, 5c, *n.* (C. S.) the tea plant.
ထိုဒ်, 2o, *n.* *ထော့, 2c, what remains of a thing, after the juice or liquor is extracted; *opposite of* ခဲ့, 5c, the liquid part; what is ejected from the mouth after juice has been extracted by chewing; refuse, litter; (C.S.) 1o; (K.) 4o.
—ဂုတ်, 2o, 1c, *n.* the refuse of cotton after it has been dressed.
—ခင်, 2o, 1c, *n.* tan, after having been used.
—ပု, 2o, 5c, *n.* chewed betel.
—ဖိဉ်ဖ', 2o, 2o, 5c, *n.* chips, what is left from cutting wood.
—မဉ်ဆုခန်, 2o, 2o, 1c, *n.* the fibrous bark of a cocoanut when pounded, coir.
—ကွ', 2o, 3c, *n.* the remains after the juice has been extracted from sugar cane.
ယိုဒ်, 2o, *n.* *ယော့, 2c, food, nourishment for men or animals.
—ပေါ့, 2o, 1c, *n.* fish bait.
—ဖ, 2o, 5c, *n.* food for horses.
ယိုဒ်ထိုဒ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* solder, metallic cement.

ယိုင်, 3o, *n.* grass, ထေါ်, 3c.
—ခိုင်, 3o, 1m, *n.* green grass.
—သ်, 3o, 4c, *n. vide* ယေါသ်, 3c, 4c.
—မုံ, 3o, 1o, *n.* a kind of water grass.
—ထေါ်, 3o, 3c, *n.* grass.
—ယုင်, 3o, 4c, *n. vide* ထေါယုင်, 3c, 4c.
—ဦင်, 3o, 3o, *n.* dried grass, hay.
—ဦးဝံ့, 3o, 1c, 1o, *n.* a kind of grass.
ယိုဒ်, 4o, *v.* *ယေါး, 4c, to drive fast in riding.
ယွင်, 2c, *v.* *ထိင်, 2o, to play, to amuse one's self; to joke, banter, play tricks; (K.) 4c.
—သင်, 2c, 5c, *v. the same.*
—ယွင်း, 2c, 3c, *v.* to amuse one's self, as with a musical instrument.
—ထိလ်, 2c, 3m, *v. the same as* ယွင်ထင်, 2c, 5c.
—ရှာခဲ့, 2c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to draw out, detect, catch in questioning.
—ရှိထိတ်ဆင်, 2c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to provoke a quarrel.
ယွင်, 3c, *v.* *ထိင်, 3o, to push up and down, as the piston of a syringe; to cohabit (vulgar).
—ထိုးဒိုးတေါ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to protrude the tongue in banter or to cause another to be angry.
—ယွင်ဒိုက်ဒိုလ်, 3c, 3c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* in a vacillating, unsettled manner.
ထွင်, 4c, *v.* *ထိင်, 4o, to be torn, rent; to be dilapidated, out of repair; to be evil-disposed.
—ခတ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to be torn, rent.
ယွင်ယွင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with an even, quiet gait.
——ထိင်ထိင်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv. the same.*
ထွင်ထိင်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to play with, frolic with.
ထွင်, 1c, *n.* *ထိင်, 1o, a small granary.
ယွင်, 2c, *v.* *ထိင်, 2o, to be mad, insane, crazy.
—ဥင်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be confused because of much work; to be uneasy in sleep, hysterical.
—ငင်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to be affected with violent fever and delirium.
—တင်ခေါ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, *v.* (တက္ခ P.) to have a violent, lustful longing (in men).

ယွင်မျ, 2c, 3c, *v. the same as* ယွင်, 2c.

—ထိန်, 2c, 1m, *v.* to be in a restless unsteady frame of mind.

—ယွင်ထိန်ထိန်, 2c, 2c, 1m, 1m, *adv.* in a rambling, incoherent way, restlessly.

—ထိတ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be delirious.

ယွင်, 3c, *v.* *ထိင်, 3o, to lift up, raise up, as a box, without the idea of height; to exalt, praise.

—ခံ, 3c, 2o, *v.* to raise and support; to bear aloft.

—ခိုင်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to rouse to action by emulative consideration.

—ယုဉ်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to lift up, raise up.

—ယော်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to praise, applaud, exalt.

—ဝ', 3c, 5c, *v.* to lift up, praise, adore, exalt.

ယွင်ရွှလ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* Yawnghwe, a Shan principality.

ယွင်, 4c, *n.* *ထိင်, 4o, long strips, slices, stripes, as, ဗိုင်းယွင်ဗိုင်း ယွင်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c.

—ခိုင်, 4c, 5o, *n.* slices of dried flesh.

ယွင်ထိင်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to be in a state of fear, anxiety, as from bad rumors.

ယွတ်, 2c, *v.* *ထိတ်, 2o, *intrans.* to fall in drops, as water; to drip; *n.* a drop.

—တုဉ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to fall in drops.

—ခဲ့, 2c, 5c, *n.* a drop.

ယွတ်, 3c, *v.* *ထိတ်, 3o, to sprout out; *n.* a short, young twig or shoot.

—ခုင်ရွှင်, 3c, 1o, 1c, *n.* the end of hair tied in a knot.

—ထဝ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* applied to king and lord, (b.).

—လွှံ, 3c, 1c; —သိင်, 3c, 1o, *n. the same.*

—မုလ်ဟင်, 3c, 4o, 3c, *n. the same as* ယွတ်ခုင်ရွှင်, 3c, 1o, 1c.

ယွတ်, 4c, *v.* *ထိတ်, 4o, *trans.* to make fall in drops, as a liquid.

ယွတ်ယွတ်ထိတ်ထိတ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* off and on for a long time, as disease.

ယွတ်ယွတ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* very smooth, လိုမ်, 3o.

———ထိတ်ဍင်တ်, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o, *adv. the same.*

ယွင်, 2c, *v.* *ထိင်, 2o, to be pendent, pensile, as an article suspended; to do constantly, without cessation, မင်ယွင်မင်ထဝ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 3o; (K.) 4c.

ယွင်းတုန်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to be pendent, hang suspended.
— ပျံထင်, 2c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to lag behind.
—ချိ', 2c, 3c, *v.* to hang, suspend.
ယွင်, 3c, *v.* *ထိုင်, 3o, to shake, vibrate, tremble, as the floor when walking upon it; *also* applied to sound, ယုင်, 3o.
ယွင်, 4c, *n.* *ထိုင်, 4o, an extension beyond a house, as a verandah or addition to a house.
ယွင်, 4c, *v.* *ထိုင်, 4o, to ask, ask for, beg; to demand, require.
—ဆိုင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to beg for food.
—ဆော်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to ask, request.
—သူ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to ask a favor.
—ပင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to request for another.
—ပုတ်ယွင်ဝင်, 4c, 4o, 4c, 4o, *v.* to seek forgiveness, to ask permission to resign work or office.
—ပေါ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to ask to resign work.
—ဘဉ်, 4c, 5c, 5o, *v.* to ask permission.
—ဆင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to ask for, lay hold of with the earnest assurance of getting it; to pray.
—ဆင်ချုံ, 4c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to accept, take a favor or blessing.
ယွင်, 5c, *prep.* and *conj.* on account of, in behalf of, for, *vide* ငွင်, 3c.
ယွင်, 2c, *v.* *ထိုင်, 2o, to shake by standing on the feet and jerking the body up and down, as in breaking something too strong for the hand to break; to shake anything, as a child by moving the arms up and down; to move up and down, as the jaw in motion; to jump, as an infant.
—ခွင်, 2c, 4c, *v.* *the same.*
—သုပ်ယွင်ဟင်, 2c, 4o, 2c, 4o, *v.* to move the jaws up and down.
—တင်, 2c, 5o, *v.* *the same as* ယွင်, 2c.
—ဝ', 2c, 1c, *v.* *the same.*
ယွင်, 3c, *v.* * ထိုင်, 3o, to diminish, to become less.
—ပို့, 3c, 4c, *v.* *the same.*
ယွင်, 4c, *v.* *ထိုင်, 4o, to seize, grab.
ယွင်ယွင်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* *vide* ယင်ယင်, 5o, 5o.
———ထိုင်ထိုင်, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o, *adv.* *the same.*
ယွမ်, *vide* ပို့.

ယွ', 1c, *v.* *ထေ, 1o, to be sparing, economical, frugal in the use of anything.

ယွ', 3c, *v.* *ထေ, 3o, to be small, fine, implying particles.

—ထိုဓ, 3c, 4c, *v.* to cut wood in small pieces.

—ထီ, 3c, 4o, *n.* a little bit, little bits, as, ဒိတ်ယွ'ယွ'ယီယီ, 4m, 3c, 3c, 4o, 4o, to do little by little, here and there; applied to words common, colloquial.

ယွ', 4c, *n.* *ထေ, 4o, small scales for weighing.

ယွ', 4c, *n.* *ထေ, 4o, a tuft or tassel.

—ဟုဒ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* the tassel of a Chinese straw hat.

—ခဝင်ဒ်, 4c, 3c, 2o, *n.* the silken tuft hanging from an ear of maize.

—ခုခင်ဖွဒ်, 4c, 1o, 1c, *n.* the tuft of hair left after shaving a child's head.

—ပူ, 4c, 3c, *n.* a tassel.

—ဖွဉ်ဖွဒ်, 4c, 2c, 1c, *n.* the tassel of a cap or hat.

ယွ', 4c, *v.* *ထေ, 4o, to rain in a drizzling way.

ယွ'ယွ', 4c, 4c, *adv.* slightly trembling, သခဒ်, 2c.

ယွ', 5c, *v.* *ထေ, 5o, to hang down; to run down, as tears; to flow down.

—တုဉ်, 5c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ယွံ, 1c, *v.* *ယီ, 1o, to be lean, thin, emaciated; (K.) 4c.

—ဂွဒ်ဂွဒ်, 1c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to be very thin, emaciated.

—ဂွါ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to grow thin.

—ဒိဒ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to be very much emaciated.

—ထပ်ခဝ်, 1c, 2o, 2o, *v.* to be emaciated from disease.

—ထိုဒ်, 1c, 3o, *v. the same as* ယွံဒိဒ်, 1c, 3o.

—ဒိဒ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be thin.

—ဒိုဒ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to present an emaciated, dried up appearance.

—ဒိုဒ်, 1c, 2m, *v. the same*; to be slender, dried.

ယွံ, 2c, *n.* *ယီ, 2o, a collection, gathering; a collection as of houses; a clump as of grass or bushes; a spot.

ယွံယွံ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* slowly and respectfully, ပ', 1c.

———ယီယီ, 2c, 2c, 2o, 2o, *adv. the same.*

ယွံယီယွံယီ, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2o, *adv. the same.*

ယွံ, 3c, *v.* *ယီ 3o, to diminish, subside, grow less, decrease, *also* 4c.

ယွဲ့, 5c, *v.* *ယီ, 5o, to dye.
—ဝံ, 5c, 2c, *v.* to dye a dark red.
—သင်္ဃန်, 5c, 2o, 4o, *v.* to dye a priest's garments, usually with a preparation of the wood of the jack tree.
ယို, 2c, *v.* *ယီ, 2c, to be great, big, large; (K.) 4c.
—ကျဉ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be large, broad, wide.
—ဖိုင်, 2c, 5c, *v.* to be large in bulk or size.
—ဉာဏ်, 2c, 3o, *v. the same.*
—သူဌေး, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to grow tall.
—ထွန်း, 2c, 3o, *v.* to grow, to be grown.
—ထွန်းယိုသုတ်, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be grown up.
—မျး, 2c, 4c, *v.* to grow, become large.
—မျးသင်, 2c, 4c, 5c, *v.* to have come to maturity, adult age.
ယို, 4c, *n.* *ယီ, 4c, a fine string, thread, fibre; a web, as of a silk worm; (K.) 6.
—ကုဏ္ဍင်, 4c, 2o, 1o, *n.* a spider's web.
—ဓုင်, 4c, 1c, *n.* the fibre of the stalk of the water lily.
—မ'ယိုတွင်, 4c, 5c, 4c, 2c, *n.* the fibres of wood, leaves, etc.
ယို, 4c, *adv.* repeatedly.
—ယို, 4c, 4c; —ယိုယီယီ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv the same.*
ယီ, 1c, *v.* *ယီ, 1c, to borrow something, which is itself to be returned, ယိုမ်, 1c.
—ဂျူ, 1c, 3c, *v. the same.*
ယီ, 3c, *v.* (C. S.) to rent, to hire by paying for the use of, *vide* ခဘ်, 2o.
ယီ, 3m, *v.* to look towards or at, ယီတုရ်, 3m, 4o.
ယီ, 3m, *v.* *ယီ, 3o, to move or go silently, quietly, stealthily.
ယီ, 1o, *n.* *ယီ, 1o, a lock of hair, as in front of the ear.
—ယီ, 1o, 1c, *n. the same.*
ယီယီ, 2o, 2o, *adv.* in a slow and respectful way, generally with more or less bowing of the body.
ယီ, 4o, *v.* *ယီ, 4c, to be small, fine, implying particles.
ယီ, 5o, *v.* *ယီ, 5c, to chew.

ရ

The fourteenth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the second Consonant in the class of liquids.

ရၼ်, 4o, *n.* *ရိၼ်, 4c, (ဆရၼ်း B.) bottom, foundation, origin; *sometimes* ထၼ်, 4o, used in composition, as, ငၼ်ရၼ်, 3c, 4o, the beginning.

ရသၢယတ်တၢင်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ခသာဃတာ P.) flavor tasted.

ရသေ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (ရသွေ P.) an ascetic, devotee.

ရတ်တၢင်ၵၢ်, 3c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ရဘနာ P.) anything precious, a gem, *also* ယတ်တၢင်ၵၢ်, 3c, 5c, 2c.

———သံပၢး, 3c, 5c, 2c, 1o, 4c, *n.* the three objects of worship, viz., deity, ယိၵ်း, 4c; the law, တြၢး, 4c; the priesthood, သင်ခၢ်, 2c, 2c.

ရထၢး, 5c, 4c, *n.* a carriage.

ရၵၼ်, 2o, *n.* *ရိၵၼ်, 2c, (ရၼ် B.) an enemy.

—ထတၼ်ထိၵ်, 2o, 5c, 4o, 4c, *n.* enmity.

—သူ, 2o, 2c, *n.* (—သူ B.) an enemy.

ရပ်, 3o, *n.* place, location.

ရမ်, *vide* ရံ.

ရဒ္ဓၼ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ရဟန်း P.) a rahan, a priest of Buddha.

———တၢ်, 5c, 4o, 2c, *n.* (———တာ P.) an areeyah of the highest order.

ရံမၵ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* avarice, lust.

ရံ, 2o, *v.* (ရံ B.) to surround, encircle, attend, *also* ထံ, 2o.

—ဢွပ်, 2o, 3c, *v. the same.*

ရၢဢ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ရာဂ P.) inordinate passion, lust.

ရၢဢ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ရာဇ P.) a king.

———သဘ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (—သတ် B.) a fresh enactment of government in addition to the standing ဓမ္မသတ်.

———ပလင်, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (—ပလ္လင် P.) a royal throne.

———ပရိယေ်, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (—ပရိယာယ် P.) artifice used by kings and others in authority.

———ဝင်, 2c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ဝင် B.) civil history.

———ဝတ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* a heavy penalty inflicted by the government, *also* ရၢဢဝုတ်, 2c, 5c, 3c.

ရျာထဝုတ်ဟျင်ထုင်, 2c, 5c, 3c, 5o, 4c, *n.* the Code of Criminal Procedure.

———ဝုတ်ဝုင်, 2c, 5c, 3c, 2c, *n.* District Superintendent of Police.

———ဝုတ်ဝုင်ထွဟ်, 2c, 5c, 3c, 2c, 3c, *n.* an assistant to the above officer.

———ဝုတ်အုဟ်, 2c, 5c, 3c, 5c, *n.* a head constable.

ရျာလမတ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* a lattice fence usually of bamboo constructed with rhombic interstices, and erected by the side of a road passed by great personages.

ရျာသိ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ရာသီ P.) a sign of the zodiac of which there are twelve, *viz.*, မိဟ်သ, 5c, 5c; ဗြိဟ်သ, 5c, 5c; မေထုင်, 2c, 2c; ဃရဟတ်, 5c, 5c, 3o; သိင်, 2c; ဃင်, 2c; တူ, 1c; ဗြိဟ်သျာ, 3c, 2c; ထဝရ်, 5c, 5c; မဟျာရ, 5c, 2c, 5c; ဟုင်, 2c, မိင်, 3c.

ရျာဒ္ဂု, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ရာဟု P.) a dark planet, visible only when coming over the disk of the sun or moon, and causing an eclipse, *also* ယျာဒ္ဂု, 2c, 5c.

ရျာဒ္ဂုထျာ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* Rahula, the son of Prince Siddartha.

ရိတ်, 3m, *v.* (ရန် B.) to wind round, encircle, *also* လိတ်, 3m.

ရူဟ်, 3c, *n.* (ရူဒ် P.) that which appears, *viz.*, matter, considered as an object of sense; *opposite of* ထိုဲ, 1c, mind; appearance, form, likeness, *also* ယုဟ်, 3c.

—ဃလတ်, 3c, 5c, 3o, *n. vide* ဃလတ်, 5c, 3o, a collection, union of several parts.

—ဒဏုဝ်, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (ရုက္ခဒေး P.) a sylvan deity, a dryad.

—သေ, 3c, 4c, *n. vide* ယုဟ်သေ, 3c, 4c.

—ထု, 3c, 5c, *n.* (—ထု B.), an image, idol, *also* ယုဟ်ထု, 3c, 5c.

—ဝုံ, 3c, 2c, *n. vide* ယုဟ်ဝုံ, 3c, 2c.

ရုဝ်သေ, 2c, 2c, *v.* (—သေ B.) to respect, reverence; to treat with respect.

———ဟုဝ်ယံ, 2c, 2c. 1c, 1c, *v. the same, also* ယုဝ်သေဟုဝ်ယံ, 2c, 2c, 1c, 1c.

ရုဝ်, 4c, *v.* (ရိုး B.) to be honest, *also* ယုဝ်, 4c.

ရုံ, 4c, *n.* (ရုံး B.) a court house, *vide* လုံ, 4c.

ရူပ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ရူပ P.) visibility, appearance.

—ဟျာထ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (—ကာယ P.) the visible body.

ရူပသိမ်ဗြဟ်မဏ်ဍင်, 2c, 5c, 4c, 4o, 2c, *n.* the sixteen material heavens.

ရူပါယတ်တာဒ်, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ရူပါထဘဒ္ P.) appearance seen.

ရူပါရူဒ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ရူပါရုံ P.) an appearance seen.

ရူဗိဒ်ခန်ထျ, 2c, 3o, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ရူပက္ခန္ဓာ P.) materiality or form, of which there are twenty-eight subdivisions.

ရေိသခုဟ်, 2c, 5c, 3c, *n.* (ရေသန္ဒိဿ B.) a bathing garment, *also* လေိသခုဟ်, 2c, 5c, 3c.

ရ', 4o, *n.* (ငရဲ B.) a state of punishment, hell; abbreviated in books from ငၢရ', 4c, 4o.

ရော်ဟန်တရဟဒ်, 4c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ရောဂန္ဓ ရကဒ် P.) a period of pestilence.

ရိုင်, 4o, *v. vide* လိုင်, 4o.

ရွင်, 2c, *n.* (ဆန်ဒ B.) brightness, lustre, abbreviated from ကာ ရွင်, in poetical books.

ရွတ်, 3c, *v.* *ရိုတ်, 3o, (ရွတ် B.) to recite, repeat from memory, *also* လွတ်, 3c.

လ

The fifteenth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the third Consonant in the class of liquids.

လ, 5c, *n.* *လိ, 5c, one who is in a state of servitude, a slave, ခၢ, 3c.

လ, 5c, *n.* (C. S.) a younger brother or sister of one's mother, *vide* ဒ်ဝ, 5c.

လ, 5c, *n.* *လိ, 5c, a mountain race in the Shan states east of the Salween

လ, 5c, *v.* *လိ, 5c, to be worn partly thrown off or hanging from a person, as a garment; to be torn and hanging over, as a ragged garment showing the skin, or as flesh hanging after a ragged cut.

လ, 5c, *v.* *လိ, 5c, to spread out, as a flat dish; to increase, spread, as a sore, *also* လွ, 5c.

—လိုဟ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to be many, numerous, widespread, as the subjects of a prince.

လဒ္ဓ, 5c, 5c, *a.* light in weight, လဒ္ဓဟ်, 5c, 5c, 2o, having few sins.

လင်းခၜ, 3c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ထက္ခာ P.) a sign, token, indication; a visible or sensible quality.

လင်, 4c, *n.* *လိင်, 4c, a post erected for fastening anything; a distance of about two miles.

—တိင်, 4c, 2o, *n.* (ထိုင် B.) a post set up by the road to mark the distance.

—ဇတ်ဓ, 4c, 5c, 5c, *n.* a post around which a horse is trained, *also* လင်ဓ, 4c, 5c.

—လိင်, 4c, 2c, (or 2m,) *n.* a tenon.

လင်, 4c, *v.* (C.S.) to be heavy, not light, *vide* ၜင်, 4c.

လင်, 4c, *v. part.* denoting certainly, truly.

—ဍ်, 4c, 4c, *v. part. the same.*

—ၚ်, 4c, 3c, *v. part.* an imperative prefix, denoting desire for certain obedience, or acquiescence.

လင်, 4c, *v.* *လိင်, 4c, to act voluntarily, spontaneously.

—ခ်, 4c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ၚ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to wish to cause.

လင်, 4c, *v.* to be dark, (b.), ထင်, 4c.

လင်, 4c, *v.* *လိင်, 4c, to be clever in management.

—ၜၜင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be clever, cunning.

—လိင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be sharp in looking out for one's own interests.

—လိုၜင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be stupid, incapable of learning.

—လီ, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be cunning, shrewd, clever.

လင်ဓဒိုဍ်, 4c, 1m, *v.* to tickle, to have a tickling sensation, *infreq.*, *vide* ၜင်ဓၜိုၜင်, 4c, 1m; (C.S.) လင်လိုဍ်, 4c, 1m.

လင်ဃလ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* the chrysalis of the silk worm, တုင်မုင်လ်, 3c, 3o, 3o.

လင်ဝုးတ်, 4c, 4c, 3o, *n.* (လင်ဝါးတင် B.) a cross for crucifying.

လင်, 5c, *v.* *လိင်, 5c, to steal; (K.) 5o.

—ဟ်ဂျ, 5c, 2o, *v.* to devise secretly.

—ဟ်ဂျလင်ဖွင်, 5c, 2o, 5c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဒ်ဖျင်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to love in secret, without the knowledge of the person loved.

—ဒုဝ်လင်းလိင်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4m, *v.* to steal goods or property.

—သုင်တုဝ်, 5c, 2o, 1c, *v.* to hide, conceal one's self.

လင်းသိုင်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to steal and conceal, to hide one's theft.
—ဝှိတ်, 5c, 2m, *v.* to hide, secrete, conceal.
—ပွင်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to devise, design clandestinely.
—ဓိင်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to hide, secrete one's self or something stealthily.
—ယိုင်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to imitate secretly.
—ထတ်သင်ဝု, 5c, 3o, 5c, 3c, *v.* to talk so as to prevent another from hearing.
—သူယိုင်, 5c, 1c, 3o, *v.* to become like by secret imitation.
—လော်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to steal.
—လိုတ်, 5c, 3o, *v. the same.*
—ဒင်ဓင်, 5c, 3o, 1o, *v.* to pass a guard station clandestinely.
—ဒိတ်, 5c, 4m, *v.* to do secretly.
လင်းလ', 5c, 3c, *v.* to be tired of hearing, annoyed, disturbed by the noise of another.
———လင်းလိတ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 2c, *v. the same.*
လင်းသင်းသံသံ, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o, *adv.* hanging around boldly, as when not wanted at meal time.
လင်, 2o, *v.* *လိင်, 2c, to differ from others, whether for better or worse, to be singular, uncommon; (K.) 4o.
—ဒိင်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to differ from, be diverse.
—သ', 2o, 4o, *v.* to be diverse, dissimilar; to exceed. be more than common, extraordinary.
လင်, 3o, *n.* *လိင်, 3c, ten millions, as, လခင်းဂုလင်းဒု, 5o, 3c, 3o, 3c.
လင်, 3o, *v.* *လိင်, 3c, to pull, draw, drag along the ground, as by elephants; to trail on the ground; to graze, pass over, lightly touching.
—အိခင်, 3o, 3c, *v.* to drag the petticot on the ground.
—အိခင်သင်းသိုင်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 3o, *v. the same.*
—လော်, 3o, 5c, *v.* to pull a cart; to cart.
လင်ခတ်, 3o, 3o, *n.* (လက်ခတ် B.) the lath of a loom in which the weaver's reed is inserted, *sometimes* လင်ခင်, 3o, 3o.
လင်ခံ, 3o, 2o, *v.* (လက်ခံ B.) to be accessory to, to accept, approve, ဂှင်တုင်ဆာင်, 5c, 4c, 1c; *n.* a receipt.
လင်ထွင်, 3o, 2c, *n.* (လက်စွင် B.) a finger ring.
လင်သမျိး, 3o, 5c, 4c, *n.* (လက်သမား B.) a carpenter.
ဆင်သိတ်, 3o, 3m, *a.* (လင်သစ် B.) new-fashioned, of inferior quality.

လက်သွင်, 3o, 2c, *n.* (ထက်ဆောင် B.) a present.

———ကိုတ်သုပ်, 3o, 2c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a bribe to suppress evidence.

လက်ထဉ်, 3o, 3o, *n.* (လက်ထက် B.) the time during which a person flourishes, an era, ပခဉ်, 1o.

လက်ဒင်, 3o, 3o, *n.* (လက်နက် B.) a weapon.

———ဗိုင်, 3o, 3o, 2o, *n.* (———ကိုင် B.) a soldier, a private.

———လက်ဟျု, 3o, 3o, 3c, 2c, *n.* (———စကြာ P.) the famous Sekkya weapon.

လက်ထွ်', 3o, 4c, *n.* (လက်ဖွဲ့ B.) an amulet, *also* လက်ထွ်', 3o, 5c.

———ဟုင်တိဉ်, 3o, 4c, 2c, 3o, *n.* a charm to insure profit on the sale of goods.

လက်မတ်, 3o, 3o, *n.* (လက်မှတ် B.) a signature.

လင်မလွှဲ, 3o, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ထက်မ ရွှဲ B.) an executioner.

လက်ယ, 3o, 5c, *n.* (လက်ရ B.) persons or things captured in war; booty.

လက်ရွှင်, 3o, 4c, *n.* (လက်ဟောင်း B.) the original, the first produced, used of goods in market; *a.* old-fashioned.

လက်လံ, 4o, 1o, *n.* (K.) a flat wooden spoon used in cooking, *vide* ဟက်သံ, 2o, 3o.

လင်, 1c, *n.* *ထိင်, 1c, the back; what is placed on the back of an ox, as, ထင်ဒု, 1c, 3c, a pair of panniers; လင်ဒု, 1c, 3c, a measure of four တင်, 1o, capacity, equivalent to two ခွဉ်, 1c; *prep.* and *adv.* behind, back, after.

—ချုဒ, 1c, 4c, *n.* the roof of a thatched house.

—ထိဉ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* the upper part of the foot.

—မိုင်, 1c, 4c, *n.* the back of the hand.

—ရှိဉ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* the roof of a house.

လင်, 1c, *n.* (C.S.) skin, *vide* ဇင်, 1c.

လင်, 1c, *n.* a house; *a aux.* for houses, buildings.

လင်, 1c, *v.* *ထိင်, 1c, to produce a sound, ဝံ့လင်, 5c, 1c, to thunder.

—မေါ်, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဂြိ, 1c, 2o, *v.* to produce a tinkling sound.

လင်, 2c, *n.* *ထိင်, 2c, lye, ခံလင်, 5c, 2c.

ထင်, 2c, *prep.* (C. S.) *vide* ဇင်, 2c.

ထင်ဟ္, 2c, 2c, *n.* (လက်ဝ B.) poetry.

ထင်, 2c, *v.* to move quickly, swiftly, with the sense of downward motion.

—ထုတ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to be precipitous, steep.

—ထင်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* quickly, swiftly, *sometimes*, 3c, 3c, (b.), used with လာ်, 1c, and လိုက်, 3o.

—ထင်လိုင်လိုင်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 2c, *adv. the same.*

လင်, 3c, *n.* an upright stick, or timber resting on another piece and used as a support.

—ထာ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* an upright piece of wood in a plough, တင်လင်ထာ်, 3c, 3c, 1c.

—ခွန်, 3c, 4o, *n.* an upright beam, ထင်ထင်ခွန်, 3c, 3c, 4o.

ထင်, 3c, *v.* (C. S.) to sit, *vide* ၵင်, 3c.

—ထာ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* (C. S.) sit here.

ထင်, 3c, *v.* *ထိင်, 3c, to be enlarged from use beyond its proper size, as a hole.

လင်, 1o, *v.* *ထိင်, 1c, to make fly away, as chaff, to winnow.

—ခဝ်, 1o, 3c, *v. the same.*

ထင်, 2o, *n.* *ထိင်, 2c, a cutaneous disease appearing in white spots on the skin.

—ပၢ်ဒိ, 2o, 1c, 4c, *n.* a cutaneous disease appearing in specks on the skin.

—ထိုဟ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* a cutaneous disease appearing in large, white spots on the skin.

—လာ်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to be marked with different colors, not uniform in color; *adv.* having only an imperfect knowledge, a smattering.

ထင်ပခွန်, 2o, 4o, *n.* (ထင်ပခုန် B.) a round tray standing on legs, often used when eating.

ထင်, 3o, *n.* space beneath a house, တိုလင်, 3c, 3o.

ထင်, 3o, *v.* *ထိင်, 3c, to be numb, benumbed by cold, ၸတ်ထင်, 4c, 3o.

ထင်, 3o, *v.* to accord, be suitable, sufficient, as, ထင်ထိုဉ်တိ, 3o, 1c, 4m.

ထင်, 4o, *n.* *ထိင်, 4c, a child, *vide* ထုဟ်, 3c.

ထင်, 4o, *n.* *ထိင်, 4c, (ထဉ် B,) a high raised frame, stage, scaffold, ဖိုင်ထင်, 2m, 4o.

လင်ထိ, 4o, 4c, *n.* a tower in a fortification.

ထင်, 4o, *n.* (C.S.) a sister, *vide* ဘင်, 4ò.

·ထင်, 4o, *v.* *ထိင်, 4c, to bail out, as a well; to remove any substance, as to dig away earth or bushes which hinder water from flowing as into a paddy field.

ထင်, 4o, *v.* *ထိင်, 4c, (ရင်း B.) to be at the bottom, foundation, to be deep-seated.

—ထင်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* for a very long time; at the beginning.

ထင်, 4o, *pr.* (K.) which, a substantive particle, *vide* ဘာင်, 1c.

လင်တာ, 4o, 5c, *n.* (လင်းတ B.) a vulture: *vide* ဘင်တာ, 4o, 5c.

လင်ယာင်, 4o, 4o, *n.* a sail.

လင်ထွာင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* (လင်းထွန်း B.) a tree under which Gaudama is said to have sat.

ထင်, 5o, *n.* a kind of very pure silver, ဖိုဘင်ထင်, 4c, 5o.

—ထိဝ်, 5o, 2o, *n. the same.*

ထင်, 5o, *v.* *ထိင်, 5c, to cleanse with water, to rinse.

—ဘက်, 5o, 4c, *v.* to gargle the throat.

—မာင်လင်ဖိုင်, 5o, 3o, 5o, 4o, *v.* to sweep away the existing institutions of a country.

လင်ဘာင်, 5o, 2o, *v.* to roll, turn over, as a horse.

ထသော်, 5c, 3o, *adv.* assertive ending, as, ဘိုဝ်လသော်, 3o, 5c, 3o.

လတ်, 3c, *v.* (K.) to cover with earth and eat, as a white ant; (C.S.) 3o, *vide* လဝ်, 3o.

လတ်, 4c, *v.* *လိဘ်, 4c, to make straight; to unbend; to make a short cut, as across a field; to go by a cross way or road.

— ငိုလတ်ဘက်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to go contrary to one's inclination as when assuming a pleasant exterior although angry at heart.

— ခံ, 4c, 5c, *n.* a short water channel connecting one body of water with another, or subtending the bend of a river.

လတ်လတ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* with short quick motions, as fish out of water; convulsively, with irregular spasms, တိရဲ့, 3m; *also* used with ဖိုဘ်, 3c.

— - တိုတ်ဝိုတ်, 2o, 2o, 2c, 2c, *adv. the same.*

ထတ်, 3o, *v.* *ထိတ်, 3c, to speak, say, tell.

— ဘင်ထုတ်ဘင်, 3o, 1c, 1c, 1c. *v.* to discuss in conversation.

လတ်ဟု, 3o, 3c, *v.* to appraise.
— ဟုထတ်ခင်း, 3o, 3c, 3o, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ဝံ့, 3o, 4o, *v.* to talk.
—ဝံ့ခံ့, 3o, 4o, 1c, *v.* to hesitate or falter in speaking.
—ဝံ့ထတ်ထွ', 3o, 4o, 3o, 3c, *v.* to engage in familiar conversation, talk, chat.
—ဝံ့ဃိ, 3o, 4o, 1c, *v.* to speak peaceably, in a friendly manner.
—ဝံ့ဆိုမ်တုဝ်, 3o, 4o, 4c, 1c, *v.* to speak unguardedly.
—ဒိဟ်, 3o, 3c, *v.* to catch in conversation.
—ဒိတ်လတ်ပ', 3o, 3c, 3o, 2o, *v. the same.*
—ဒိဟ်ထတ်ထ်', 3o, 4o, 3o, 5o, *v.* to be circuitous in speech, manœuvre in language.
—c', 3o, 3o, *v.* to be obedient; to be easily spoken.
—c'သွင်c', 3o, 3o, 1c, 3o; —c'oုc', 3o, 3o, 3c, 3o, *v. the same.*
—c'ခုဝ်ထွ', 3o, 3o, 1c, 2c, *v.* to speak easily, fluently.
—ထပ်သုပ်ထပ်ပဂ်, 3o, 4c, 4o, 4c, 2o, *v.* to speak repeatedly of something, as of absent friends or anything one regrets the loss of.
—ထပ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to speak concerning a matter.
—ထု, 3o, 1c, *v.* to consider, discuss with others.
—သုပ်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to give a verbal message; to say and not do; to dictate, as to an amanuensis.
—တော်, 3o, 5o, *v.* to mean what is said.
— တော်လတ်oု, 3o, 5o, 3o, 3c, *v. the same.*
—တွဂ်သိုဝ်, 3o, 2c, 3c, *v.* to speak bluntly the unvarnished truth.
—တွဂ်လတ်တံ, 3o, 3c, 3o, 1c, *v.* to speak in the way of angry disputation.
—တြုး, 3o, 4c, *v.* to institute a lawsuit; to discuss a doctrine.
—တ်ိလတ်ခိုဝ်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 1o, *v.* to talk evasively.
—ထိုင်ထိုဝ်, 3o, 1c, 3c, *v.* to slander, defame; *less freq.*, to speak well of a person.
—ထိုင်ထိုဝ်ထိုင်သိုင်, 3o, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1m, *v. the same.*
—ခေ, 3o, 1o, *v.* to show, point out, disclose, tell.
— ပခေ, 3o, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ပခေလုပခေ, 3o, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to show something by speaking, to instruct.

လတ်ပုင်, 3o, 5o, *v.* to exaggerate.
—ပုင်လတ်ထိုင်, 3o, 5o, 3o, 1o, *v. the same.*
—ပျက်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to speak nonsense.
—ပျက်လတ်ချော်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 2c, *v. the same.*
—ယ်တ်လတ်ယိတ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3c, *v.* hint, allude to, to insinuate.
—ယိတ်, 3o, 4c, *v.* to speak without authority whether more or less than instructions; to tell something which should not have been told.
—ယ်ွ', 3o, 2c, *v.* to speak easily, fluently.
—ဖုန်းလတ်ပျော်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 2c, *v.* to banter, to joke, to talk fun.
—ယဝ်, 3o, 2o, *v.* to be disobedient, headstrong; to speak with difficulty.
—ယဝ်သွန်ယဝ်, 3o, 2o, 1c, 2o; —ထဝ်လတ်ယိုက်, 3o, 2o, 3o, 4m, *v. the same.*
—ယွင်လတ်မျ, 3o, 2c, 3o, 3c, *v.* to talk at random, as a frightened or deranged person.
—လဝ်ဃင်, 3o, 5c, 1c, *v.* to talk about one behind his back.
—လိုက်, 3o, 3m, *v.* to say in fun, to say a thing without intending to have it taken literally.
—လိုက်လတ်နလျှ်, 3o, 3m, 3o, 3c, *v. the same.*
—လိုဝ်, 3o, 1o, *v.* to exaggerate.
—ဝိတ်ထတ်ယ်', 3o, 4c, 3o, 5o, *v.* to catch in conversation.
—ဝ'ဉ်တ'တ', 3o, 5c, 4o, 1o, 1o, *v.* to speak definitely, positively.
—ဒ်ဝိုင်းယိတ်ဆင်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 4c, 1c, *v.* to provoke a quarrel.
—ဆဝ်ံ, 3o, 5c, 2c, *v.* to tell stories.
—ဆမှ, 3o, 5c, 5c, *v.* to put a case into court.
—ဆစုတ်, 3o, 5c, 2o, *v.* to lay claim to an inheritance.
လတ်လတ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* (C. S.) longer than is proper, *vide* ဟင်လင်, 2o, 2o.
လင်, 1c, *n.* *လိုင်, 1c, a hard, indurated bunch in the flesh; a tumor, induration.
—ဘိင်ချ, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to have an induration in the groin.
—ဒ်ိဝ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* a swelling of the tonsils, an induration in the lower jaw.
လင်, 1c, *v.* *လိုင်, 1c, to fly out of, be loosed from its place, as a cork expelled from a bottle by any fermenting liquor.

လာင်းကျလာင်းခိုင်း, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to go and come repeatedly.
—ခဝါလာင်းသွင်း, 1c, 3c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to go in and out in quick succession.
—သိရှိ, 1c, 1m, *v. the same as* လာင်း, 1c.
—သွင်း, 1c, 5c, *v.* to run away.
—ပ', 1c, 3o, *v.* to flee, fly from.
လာင်း, 1c, *v.* *လိုင်း, 1c, to move in a crooked, zigzag way, as a drunken man.
—လိုင်းငွင်းငင်း, 1c, 1c, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*
လာင်း, 2c, *a. aux.* used of a fold of anything, leaves of a book or stories of a building.
လာင်း, 2c, *v.* *လိုင်း, 2c, to break down, as a decayed beam in a house, to fall out, as the bottom of a pot; to come to ruin, to be hollow, as sunken cheeks; *also* to crack the knuckles, emit sound, as the knuckles; to snap the trigger of a gun.
—ခိုင်း, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be broken in pieces, as a piece of silver for trade.
—ဝုံ, 2c, 1o, *v.* to be hollow, sunken, as the cavity of the eye when the eye is destroyed.
လာင်းလာင်း, 2c, 2c, *adv.* with the agitated motion of boiling water.
———လိုင်းလိုင်း, 2c, 2c, 2c, 2c, *adv. the same.*
လာင်းရှင်း, 2c, 2c, *v.* to conduct one's self in a bold, forward manner, to act rudely, disrespectfully in the presence of one's elders, *also* 5o, 2o, and 2o, 2o.
လာင်း, 3c, *v.* *လိုင်း, 3c, to stoop and enter, to go under; to go through, as a bar through a hole in a post or thread through the eye of a needle.
—ဝိတ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to disappear, as water in a hole.
—ဝုံ, 3c, 1o, *v.* to sink into water, whether remaining sunk or not.
—လိုင်းသင်းခိုင်, 3c, 2o, 3c, 4o, *v.* to make one's way through jungle thickets.
လာင်း, 3c, *adv.* (C. S.) there, *vide* ခေါင်း, 3c.
လာင်းလာင်း, 4c, 4c, *adv.* diligently, assiduously, quickly, ဖြဲ့, 4m.
လား, 5c. *a.* (C. S.) that, *vide* ခေါ်း, 5c.
လား, 1o, *n.* *လိုင်း, 1c, a grandchild; the child of a brother or sister, a nephew or niece.

ထန်ခုလုံ, 1o. 1o, *n.* the husband of a granddaughter or niece.
—ထ', 1o, 4o, *n.* a grandson, a nephew.
—ဦ, 1o, 5c, *n.* the wife of a grandson, or nephew.
—ထိဝ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* a granddaughter; a niece.
—ကွမ်းလဆင်ထွဲ, 1o, 2c, 1o, 1c, *n.* a grandchild or nephew or niece of one's own blood.
ထင်, 2o, *n.* *လိင်, 2c, (ရှန် B.) an enemy, *vide* ရင်, 2o; *v.* to do evil to, (b.).
—ဟ္ကာ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to do evil to, injure.
ထင်, 2o, *v.* to be free from, to be without; to leave out something, as the corners of a field when ploughing; to be irregular in one's times.
—ထုတ်, 2o, 3c, *v. the same.*
ထင်, 3o, *v.* *လိင်, 3c, to be tender, yielding, soft, as anything well cooked, or decaying flesh of a dead body.
—ပုလ်, 3o, 2o, *v. the same.*
လင်, 4o, *n.* a thin sheet of anything.
—ခံ, 4o, 4c, *n.* bands of gold rolled up for ear plugs.
—ငိုင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* bands of silver rolled up for ear plugs.
လင်, 4o, *v.* *လိင်, 4c, to lop, cut off, as a limb of a tree.
ထင်, 5o, *n.* *လိင်, 5c, one million.
လင်, 5o, *v.* *လိင်, 5c, to be broken off, detached, severed, as skin abraded; to be bare without vegetation, as mountains; to be bald.
—လွာ်, 5o, 3c, *v. the same.*
ထပ်, 4c, *v.* *လိပ်, 4c, to be dark.
—ထိင်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be dark; to be morally dark.
—ထိင်ထပ်ဒုံ, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be dark.
—ထိင်လပ်သင်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 2c, *v. the same.*
ထပ်, 4c, *v.* *လိပ်, 4c, to shut, as the eyes; to erase; to put out, as fire; to sleep.
—တၤ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to shut the eyes.
—တၤထင်, 4c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to resent, show ill will towards a person by closing the eyes.
—မိုင်လပ်မိုင်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to blink, twinkle.
—ဖွတ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to rub out, erase.

ထပ်ဖွ်, 4c, 3c. *v.* to have the eyes shut from languor or thought.
ထပ်, 5c, *v.* (C. S.) to count, enumerate, *vide* ၵထပ်, 5c.
သပ်, 5c, *v.* *ထိပ်, 5c, to conceal, screen from view; (K.) 3o.
—ဟင်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to protect by interposing.
—ၵၤလပ်တၤ, 5c, 3c, 5c, 1c, *v.* to screen the eyes.
—လုံ, 5c, 4o, *v.* to be sheltered from the wind.
—ခြံ, 5c, 5o, *v. the same as* သပ်, 5c.
—ဒ်ဖျါ, 5c, 1o, 2c, *v.* to disappear.
လပ်, 5c, *v.* *ထိပ်, 5c, to rub one substance on another in order to sharpen or polish.
—ထံ, 5c, 5c, *v.* to sharpen a dah.
—ဒိတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to sharpen a knife.
—ထပ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to sharpen a sword.
ထပ်, 2o, *n.* *ထိပ်, 2c, a sword suspended from the shoulder or side.
—တဝ်, 2o, 1o, *n. the same.*
—ပ'ခၤး, 2o, 1o, 4c, *n.* a long slender sword, a lance.
—ပ'ဖျ', 2o, 1o, 3c, *n. the same.*
—ထိဝ်, 2o, 4o, *n. the same as* သပ်, 2o.
—ထိဝ်ပ'တတ်, 2o, 4o, 1o, 4c, *n.* a sword or knife with a square, blunt end.
—ထိဝ်ပ'ဝှဝ်, 2o, 4o, 1o, 1c, *n.* a sword or knife with a triangular end.
သပ်, 2o, *v.* *ထိပ်, 2c, to fear, to be afraid, to not dare; (K.) 4o.
ထပ်, 3o, *n.* *ထိပ်, 3c, (သပ် B.) anything obtained by gift, a present, gift.
—သပ်ပဟျ, 3o, 3c, 5c, 2c, *n.* an unusual increase in property, as by a fine crop.
ထပ်, 3o, *v.* *ထိပ်, 3c, (သပ် B.) to be empty, vacant, disengaged
—ပဝ်, 3o, 2c, *v. the same.*
ထပ်, 3o, *v.* to halt, stop, applied to deities, ထဝ်ဖုၤခိလပ်, 3c, 1c, 3o.
ထပ်, 3o, *v.* to cover, as water rising and overflowing its banks, and as white ants cover with earth and destroy.
ထပ်သပ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* (K.) to whisper, *vide* သွပ်သိပ်, 5c, 5o.
လပ်လပ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* wanderingly, restlessly.

လင်, *vide* သံ.

လင်, 1c, *n.* *ထိန်, 1c, a lever.

—ဟုက်, 1c, 5c, *n. the same.*

—ဒံ, 1c, 2o, *n.* a round stick used as a roller over which timber is moved.

လင်, 1c, *n.* *ထိန်, 1c, a deep hole sinking into the earth, very common among the limestone mountains of the Shan States, ဥလင်, 4c, 1c.

လင်, 1c, *v.* *ထိန်, 1c, to smooth with a knife; to hew.

လင်, 2c, *n.* *ထိန်, 2c, an upland field, a jungle; (K.) 4c.

—ကျ', 2c, 3c, *n. the same.*

လင်, 2c, *v.* *ထိန်, 2c, to persuade, to coax, used of children and animals, (K.) 4c.

—ချော့, 2c, 4c, *v.* to pacify, coax.

—ကိုယ်လင်ချော့, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to pacify either one's self or another.

လင်, 3c, *n.* *ထိန်, 3c, spirituous liquor.

—ရေ, 3c, 3o, *n.* fermented liquor, in Burma made of rice.

—ဖိန်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a preparation to induce fermentation.

—ဖြိန်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a preparation of rice used by the Red Karens, to which water is added from time to time, as needed, producing an intoxicating drink.

—ဖြဲန်, 3c, 2o, *n.* distilled liquor.

လင်, 3c, *v.* *ထိန်, 3c, to address; to take a case to a magistrate.

—တင်လင်ခုန်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, *n.* to address, make a request to officials.

—ထံ, 3c, 1o, *v.* to address, to request, to ask.

—လတ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to address (a superior).

—o', 3c, 5c, *v. the same.*

လင်, 3c, *v.* (C. S.) to be putrid, rotten, *vide* ၸင်, 3c.

လင်, 4c, *n.* *ထိန်, 4c, a species of reed.

လင်, 4c, *v.* *ထိန်, 4c, to be long and straight, as bamboo, or a slender person; to be of a slender, graceful form, as a maiden; *a. aux.* applied to guns, weaver's reeds and flutes.

—ဝှဲန်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a gun barrel.

လင်, 4c, *n.* (C. S.) a cog, *vide* ဥ', 3c.

ထင်, 5c, *n.* *ထိင်, 5c, a place for keeping hens, ဂြိုင်ဟ်'ထင်ဟ်', 4o, 2c, 5c, 2c.

ထင်, 1o. *v.* (C. S.) to be in a fever, *vide* ၸင်, 1o.

ထင်, 1o, *n.* *ထိင်, 1c, a star; *a.* starred, spotted, as a bullock; (C. S.) 3o.

—ဟ်းတ်ၵ်, 1o, 2c, 2c, *n.* a certain constellation of two stars.

—ဢွၼ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* a comet.

—ထဵ, 1o, 5o, *n.* the Great Bear, Ursa Major.

—ပုၼ်သင်, 1o, 3c, 3o, *n.* a meteor.

—မၢ်ၸင်, 1o, 2o, 2o, *n.* the constellation of the Southern Cross.

—မၢၼ်ၽွင်, 1o, 1c, 4c, *n.* the evening star; the Shans say dogs watch for it hoping to be fed before it sets.

—ယွတ်, 1o, 2c, *n.* a falling star, a meteor; ဢိသင်ယွတ်, 3c, 1o, 2c, the dust of a falling star.

—လုၼ်, 1o, 1o, *n.* the morning star.

—ဒီ, 1o, 4c, *n.* the Pleiades.

ထင်, 3o, *v.* *ထိင် 3c, to be in excess as water in a stew; to be thin, as liquid.

လင်, 3o, *v.* *ထိင်, 3c, to be drawn aside, awry, မုၼ်ထင်, 4o, 3o, to be oblong.

လင်, 3o, *n.* a bone, not used alone, လုပ်ထင်, 2c, 3o.

ထင်, 4o, *n.* a Shan or Tai race beyond the Cambodia, east of Kengmai.

ထင်, 4o, *v.* *ထိင်, 4c, to go about, walk about.

—ၵဵ, 4o, 2o, *v. the same.*

ထင်, 5o, *v.* (C. S.) to bend, pull down, *vide* ၸင်, 5o.

ထဝ, 5c, 5c, *n.* a race of mountaineers east of the Salween, near the borders of China, ဝ, 5c.

ထဵသိသဵင်, 5c, 3o, 5c, 1o, *n.* a race of people northeast of Bankok.

ထံ, 1c, *a.* *လီ, 1c, dark, of a black color.

—တၸ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to act at random; to act without reference to others.

—တၸ်ထိုင်းၵၢ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ထိုင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to act in a contrary manner.

—ဒ်, 1c, 4c, *a.* beautifully black.

—မၸ်, 1c, 4c, *a. the same.*

ထဗိတ်, 1c, 4o, *a.* deep black.
—ဒီ, 1c, 3c, *a.* polished black.
—ကုံမုံ, 1c, 5c, 5c, *a.* fine black.
ထံ. 1c, *v.* (C.S.) to be many, to abound; *a.* many, *vide* ဆံ, 1c.
ထံ. 1c, *v.* *ဒီ, 1c, to dive, go beneath; (K.) 3c.
—ဆံ, 1c, 5c, *v. the same.*
—ဆံခုတ်, 1c, 5c, 2o, *v.* to dive for a long time.
—ထုဆ်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be exposed to rain.
—ဇဗိတ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to expose one's self to the sun.
ထံ. 1c, *n.* (K.) the handle of an instrument, *vide* ဟဆ်, 4c.
ထိ. 2c, *v* *ဒီ, 2c, to be deep, as a hole made in the ground, ထိဉ်, 5c; (K.) 4c.
ထံမဉ်, 2c, 3o, *v. vide* ထုမဉ်, 2c, 3o.
ထံ, 3c, *n.* *ဒီ, 3c, (Laos) a house, ဖိသံ, 1c, 3c; ဖိဒ္ဓိဆ်ဖိသံ, 1c, 4o, 1c, 3c, the guardian spirit of a family.
ဒံ, 3c, *v.* (C.S.) to strike downwards, as in digging, to dig, *vide* ဆံ, 3c.
ဒံ, 4c, *n.* *ဒီ, 4c, anything long and round, as the trunk of a tree.
—ဘံ, 4c, 4o, *n.* a line or sentence of words.
—ခေါ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* the neck.
—ဝ', 4c, 5c, *n.* the trunk of a tree.
—ဖိဉ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* the fingers.
ထံ, 4c, *n.* a wall, as of a city.
—ဓိဉ်, 4c, 4m, *n.* the wall of a city.
ထံ, 4c, *v.* ထီ, 4c, to follow; to pursue after, လုလှ်, 4o; (K.) 6.
—ဘံ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to repeat the words of another.
—ဇွံ, 4c, 4c, *v. the same as* ထံ, 4c.
—တိဉ်ဆဝ်, 4c, 4m, 1c, *v.* to pursue and seize.
—လိုဒ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to pursue after, to chase.
ထံထိဉ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* (ထဘိုဉ် B.) a porpoise.
ထံထံ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* without stopping, continuously, with ဝ', 3c, to bow down in worship without suffering interruption.
ထံဝဆ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* destiny, fate, fortune.
ဃ်, 4c, *v.* (Laos.) to be savory, delicious, as, ထံလိဆ်တော်ဝဆ်တော်, 4c, 5c, 5o, 1o, 5o.

ထံ, 5c, *n.* (C. S.) water, ခဲ့, 5c.

—ထ'သ', 5c, 4o, 1o, *v.* (C. S.) to drool, *vide* ဆယိုတိ, 5c, 3c.

ထံလံလွှံလံ, 5c, 5c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* derived from ထံလံ, 5c, 3c.

ထံလံ, 5c, 3c, *v.* to hang about a person for food or employment.

ထံလိုဝ်, 5c, 3o, *v. the same as* ထံလံ, 5c, 3c.

ထံ, 1o, *n.* (C. S.) a thorn, *vide* ခဲ့, 1o.

ထံ, 1o, *v.* *လီ, 1c, to hold in the fire; to cook anything in a bamboo placed in the fire; (K.) 4o.

ထံ, 2o, *n.* *လီ, 2c, (ဆထံ B.) a flag, an ensign.

ထံ, 2o, *v.* *လီ, 2c, (ရံ B.) to surround, encircle, *also* ရံ, 2o.

ထံ, 3o, *n.* *လီ, 3c, an oar, a flat wooden spoon.

—ဒတ်ဂှင်, 3o, 4c, 1o, *n.* the helm, rudder.

—ဒီထိုင်, 3o, 3c, 3c, *n.* an instrument prepared with beeswax, for waxing the warp, *vide* ဟခ်ထံဒီထိုင်, 4c, 3o, 3c, 3c.

—တော်ဂွှဉ်, 3o, 4c, 2c, *n.* the flat piece of board used for pressing a woven thread into its place.

—ထဲ', 3o, 4o, *n. the same as* လံ, 3o.

—ထဲ'ဒွိုဝ်, 3o, 4o, 4o, *n. the same.*

—မိုင်, 3o, 4o, *n.* an official at the court of a prince who has in charge the business connected with one or more divisions (ဟိုင်, 2o,) of the state.

ထံ, 3o, *v.* *လီ, 3c, to tether; to cause delay.

—ငြထံခေါ်, 3o, 1c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to have one's desire or plan lengthen out by delays.

—သုပ်ထံဉ်, 3o, 4o, 3o, 4o, *v.* to drop a subject temporarily before the discussion is finished.

—ဝခ်ထံမိုဝ်, 3o, 4c, 3o, 5c, *v.* to extend in time far beyond one's plans.

—ဝ'ဂှာ်ဘိခန်, 3o, 5c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to tie out an animal to eat.

ထံ, 4o, *v.* *လီ, 4c, to transmit impetus, as from one thing to another; to propagate, as fire from one house to another, or sound; to be persistent in a purpose, when not desirable, ထံဟျါတုဝ်ဟျါ, 4o, 2c, 4c, 2c, to spread out.

ထံ, 4o, *v.* *လီ, 4c, (ထမိး B.) to estimate quantity or extent without measuring, to conjecture, guess.

—ထျး, 4o, 4c, *v. the same.*

သိသိ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be good at guessing.

သိသိ, 5o, 5o, *adv.* with a hungry manner, hungrily, cravingly.

လျ, 1c, *v.* *ထိ, 1c, to suspend from the shoulder, to carry (in the womb); *a. aux.* for children, as, လုဉ်သွင်လျ, 3c, 1c, 1c.

—ခံ, 1c, 4c, *n.* a mother.

—ကေ, 1c, 4c, *v. the same as* 1st def.

—ဆိုင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a mother, *honorific.*

—သေ, 1c, 2c; —ထော်, 1c, 4o; —ရှာ်, 1c, 2c; —ကျွ, 1c, 2c, *n. the same.*

လျ, 1c, *v.* (C. S.) to be thick, not thin, *vide* ဇလျ, 1c.

လျထွဉ်သျစော်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to act under the influence of a strong determination, to act with the feelings repressed, used with မျး, 4c, and ဟ္ဂါ, 2c.

လျ, 2c, *v.* *ထိ, 2c, to abuse in words, scold, revile.

—လင်, 2c, 1c, *v. the same.*

လျ, 2c, *adv.* (C. S.) very, exceedingly, *vide* ဇလျ, 2c.

လျသော်, 2c, 2c, *n.* public crier.

လျဟ, 2c, 5c, *n.* passion, desire.

လျမာ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to have cupidity, be covetous, သိမာ်, 2c, 3o.

———လျဖိလ်, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4o, *v. the same.*

လျကွာ်လျလဆင်, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be steep, precipitous, as a cliff.

ထျ, 3c, *v.* *ထိ, 3c, to be high, as the sun, to be late in the forenoon; rarely used in reference to the afternoon, as, လျ ဝဆင်, 3c, 4c.

—ထ်ဟင်ဖိ, 3c, 5c, 1o, 1c, *v.* to be too late, past the time to plant.

—ထ်ထုဆင်ထုဆင်, 3c, 5c, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be so late that rains have come.

—ထ်လျဖိ, 3c, 5c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

လျ, 3c, *n.* (C. S.) the face, *vide* ဇလျ, 3c.

လျကေ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* the South.

လျတူ, 3c, 3c, *n.* (C. S.) a door, *vide* ထ်ဘ်တူ, 4c, 1c.

လျး, 4c, *n.* (သဒး B.) a mule, လော်လျး, 3c, 4c.

လျး, 4c, (6) *n.* (C. S.) a rice field made so as to be irrigated, *vide* ဇလျး, 4c.

လျး, 4c, (6) *v. part.* (C. S.) a polite imperative particle, *vide* ဇလျး, 4c.

ထျး, 4c, *v.* *ထိ, 4c, to be clear, pleasant, သျထျ, 2c, 2c; *a.* denoting anything very prominent, as, ယွ်'လျး, 1c, 4c, high and long mountains, ဦးခ်ိန်ထျး, 4o, 4c, a lofty and long building.

—လျး, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, generally with a negative.

ထိ, 5c, *v.* *လ, 5c, to be unable to discharge urine from disease, to have calculus.

—မ်ိ, 5c, 2o, *n.* calculi formed in the bladder.

—မုိ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* a discharge of pus or matter from the male genital organ, ဒ်ခ်ိန်မုိ်, 1m, 5c, 3o.

ထိန်, 2c, *v.* *ထ်, 2c, to make a sweep downward while flying; to dart about, as children trying to escape others in play.

ထိ်, 3c, *n.* a book, လ်, 4o.

—ဘံပဝျ, 3c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကန္ဓဝါ P.) the book containing the ordination service of Buddhist priests.

—ကျျ်ထျ, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a public notification, or an advertisement.

—ဦဝ်ဦုိင်, 3c, 4o, 4o, *n.* a history, မင်ထိလ်, 4c, 2o.

—ထိယင်ခံခုန်, 3c, 2c, 2o, 2o, 1c, *n.* a written petition.

—သတင်, 3c, 5c, 4o, *n.* a newspaper.

—သတ်သ်, 3c, 3o, 5o, *n.* a book which one cannot read, because written backward or in another language or in derision, or because he cannot read at all.

—သိ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a writing indicating a secret depository.

—ဝ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a writing on palm leaf.

—ယွ်'သထင်, 3c, 2c, 5c, 4o, *n.* a public notification or advertisement.

—ထံ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a letter or epistle.

—ထိတ်ထိ်ထင်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 4o, *n.* an invitation.

—မ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a friendly letter in poetical style; a love letter.

—ဓ်, 3c, 2c, *n. the same as* ထိ်ထိတ်ထိ်ထင်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 4o.

—လတ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* prose writing as distinguished from poetical writing, ထိ်ရှ်, 3c, 4c.

—လင်ယွန်, 3c, 3c, 4c, *n.* a written petition.

—လင်လတ်, 3c, 3c, 3o, *n.* a written report.

—လ်, 3c, 4o, *n.* writings, books.

ထိန်သ'ပ'ငန်, 3c, 4o, 1o, 2c, *n.* *the same.*
—ဝန်, 3c, 2o, *n.* *vide* ထိန်မန်, 3c, 2o.
—ဒွဏ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* poetical writings as distinguished from prose.
—ကြေးဝုတ်ကြေးစတ်, 3c, 1c, 4c, 1c, 2o, *n.* a bill of divorce.
ထိန်, 3c, *v.* (C. S.) to administer a charm, *vide* ခေါ်, 3c.
ထိန်, 4c, *v.* *ထန်, 4c, to squint the eye, to partially close it.
— တုန်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to close one eye and sight with the other, as in firing a gun.
ထိန်, 4m, *n.* *ထန်, 4o, iron.
— ဘုင်, 4m, 4o, *n.* the spindle in a spinning wheel.
—ထွ, 4m, 4c, *n.* a borer, drill, awl, piercer.
—သံမဏိ, 4m, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သံမဏိ B.) steel.
—ခဲ, 4m, 5c, *n.* a very hard and heavy metal found in water, used in counterfeit silver.
—ပ'ထ်', 4m, 2o, 4c, *n.* iron used to strike a fire.
—ဖြိန်, 4m, 2o, *n.* tin.
—မ'ခလုး, 4m, 2o, 4c, *n.* an iron nail.
—မ'ဃုး, 4m, 2o, 4c, *n.* (C. S.) *the same.*
—ဖွတ်, 4m, 3c, *n.* a gimlet.
—ထိပ်, 4m, 4c, *n.* unwrought iron.
—လိုဝ်, 4m, 3o, *n.* a saw.
—လီ, 4m, 2c, *n.* a gimlet.
—ဒွန်, 4m, 4c, *n.* a crooked iron used for seizing articles.
—ဒြပ်တ်, 4m, 4c, 3c, *n.* a plate of iron perforated with holes through which metal is drawn when making wire.
—အိုဝ်, 4m, 5c, *n.* very soft iron.
ထိန်, 5m, *v.* *ထန်, 5o, to be small, little.
—ဆိန်းအိမ်, 5m, 2c, 2c, 1o; —ခွဲ', 5m, 5c, *v.* *the same.*
— ကွေခ်, 5m, 2c, *v.* to be small; to be young.
ထိန်, 2o, *v.* to be bruised, broken in pieces, ground to particles, as ထိန်ထိန်, 5m, 2o, 2o, to reduce to fine particles by chewing.
— ထိန်, 2o, 1o, *v.* to be reduced to particles.
ထိန်, 3o, *v.* *ထန်, 3o, to hook with the horns, as an ox; to push, as with the elbows.
—တောင်ဆွဲ, 3o, 2c, 4c, 2c, *v.* *the same.*
ထိန်, 3o, *v.* *ထိန်, 3c, to change, exchange.

ထိန်ခေါင်, 3o, 1c; —ဦး, 3o, 3c; —ပုတ်, 3o, 3c; —လေ, 3o, 3o; —ဆင်, 3o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ထိုင်, 2c, *v.* *ထင်, 2c, to be uneven, having one side higher than the other; to be set on one side, to incline, ထိုင်းမှိ, 2c, 3c.

—ကွေ့, 2c, 3c, *v.* to be bent aside, deflected from a straight course, to be winding.

ထိုင်, 2c, *v.* *ထင်, 2c, (လိမ် B.) to be deceitful.

—ဖျော်, 2c, 2o, *v.* (—ဖြုန် B.) to lay aside the yellow cloth for a time, as a novitiate.

ထိုင်, 4c, *n.* *ထင်, 4c, a monkey.

—ဝန်, 4c, 3o, *n.* the white-eye-lid monkey.

—ဝှေးထိုင်, 4c, 3o, 1o, *n.* a kind of monkey; the fisher monkey?

—ခွေး, 4c, 1c, *n.* a kind of monkey.

—ထိုင်, 4c, 1o, *n.* the ordinary small red monkey.

—လုံ, 4c, 4o, *n.* the slow loris, Bengal sloth.

ထိုင်ကွေး, 4c, 1c, *n.* the Sekkya prince.

ထိုင်, 5c, *v.* to avoid, to shun.

—ကျွေးခိုင်းကျွေး, 5c, 2o, 4o, 2o, *v.* to be skilful in parrying.

ထိုင်, 1m, *v.* (C. S.) to thrust into or through by pressing, *vide* ခိုင်, 2m.

ထိုင်, 4m, *n.* property, goods, clothing, ဝတ်ထိုင်, 4c, 4m.

ထိုင်, 5m, *v.* *ထင်, 5o, to bear, bring forth, give birth to; to be born; to feed, nourish, cherish; to give a meal, feed.

—ဦတ်, 5m, 2o, *v. the same as* 1st def.

—ခဲ, 5m, 3c, *v.* to feed.

—ထုံးထမ်, 5m, 3c, 3o, *v.* to offer a present in order to propitiate some unknown power and facilitate prosperity in business or whatever one undertakes.

—ဒဉ်, 5m, 1c, *v.* to support life.

—တံ, 5m, 4c, *v.* to set a feast before one.

—ပခေး, 5m, 1c, *v.* to feed, nourish, cherish.

—ဖိ, 5m, 1c, *v.* to offer to the nats, to feed the nats.

—ဖိထိခေး, 5m, 1c, 1c, *v.* to bury in the ground an offering to the ground nat.

—သံတံဖိ, 5m, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to offer to nats.

—ထုံး, 5m, 3c, *v.* to bear a child.

ထိန်သူ, 5m, 1c, *v.* to tend carefully, feed, foster.
—ဂုဝ်, 5m, 4c, *v.* to feed cattle.
—ဝ'ထိထိ, 5m, 5c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to treat tenderly, take good care of.
—ဆေးဝါး, 5m, 5c, 3o, *v.* to support life.
ထိန်, 1o, *a.* *ထိန်, 1c, red.
—ခံ, 1o, 2c, *a.* reddish purple, maroon.
—ကြီး, 1o, 2o, *a.* very red.
—ချွန်, 1o, 2c, *a.* pale red, pink, as when the face is exposed to cold.
—ဒီ, 1o, 3o, *a.* shining red of a bright shade.
—ထိန်ဖြိန်, 1o, 4o, 4o, *a.* red, scarlet.
—ထုတ်ဖြန်, 1o, 4c, 4c, *a.* bright scarlet.
—ထွန်းဖြန်, 1o, 4c, 4c, *a. the same.*
—ခဲ့, 1o, 2c, *a.* pale red, pink.
—မှောင်, 1o, 2o, *a.* of a dull, faded red color.
—မ', 1o, 2c, *a.* red.
—ဖြန်, 1o, 1c, *a.* red, scarlet.
ထိန်, 1o, *n.* couplet of ဇထေ့, 5c, a cart.
ထိန်, 1o, *v.* to traffic by means of animals as beasts of burden, (b.), as, ဆထိန်ဝှဝ်, 5e, 1o, 4c, to trade with pack animals.
ထိန်, 2o, *v.* *ထိန်, 2c, to fasten up, tie up, as an ox or some animal.
—ထို့, 2o, 1c, *v.* to restrain, control one's feelings.
—မတ်, 2o, 5c, *v. the same as* ထိန်, 2o.
ထိန်, 3o, *v.* *ထိန်, 3c, to turn up, as the hand; to turn up at the sides or edges, to warp, ဒိန်, 3o.
—ထံခြိုင်, 3o, 2c, 4c, *v.* to turn up the palm of the hand.
—ကုန်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to bend the body backwards.
ထိန်, 3o, *v.* to cut or trim with a knife, as the ragged edge of paper.
—တတ်, 3o, 4c, *v. the same.*
ထိန်, 4o, *n.* *ထိန်, 4c, (ထိုန်း B.) a wave, billow.
—ခင်ဖိုင်ခင်, 4o, 5c, 3o, 5c, *n. the same.*
ထိန်, 4o, *v.* *ထိန်, 4c, (ထန် B.) to be light.
—ထဝုတ်ထဝ်', 4o, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4c, *n.* early dawn, twilight.
—ထင်, 4o, 2o, *v.* to be clear, give a pure light, as earlymorning.

ထိင်ထင်ထိင်သွ်, 4o, 2o, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဆ့်ထိင်ဇော်, 4o, 1c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to have thorough knowledge, as of the sense of a book in reading.

—ထုခ်, 4o, 3o, *v.* to shine, as the sun at noon; to be conspicuous.

—တ်ထိင်ဒိ, 4o, 5c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be clear, as the sky at the close of the rainy season.

ထိင်ထိင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* (C. S.) to be naked, without clothing, *vide* တုဝ်ဝုတ်, 1c, 1o.

ထိင်, 5o, *n.* couplet of ထုံ, 4o, wind.

ထိင်ဂုဝ်, 5o, 4c, *n.* (K.) the loose flesh about the under jaw of cattle, *vide* ထဝ်, 2o.

ထိင်, 5o, *v.* *ထိင်, 5c, to not rain in season; to be dry, as clouds in the dry season.

ထိင်, 5o, *v.* *ထိင်, 5c, to lie down to rest, to recline, *vide* ဘွဲခ်ထိင်, 4c, 5o.

—ထိတ်, 5o, 3m, *v. the same.*

—o'oင်o', 5o, 5c, 4o, 5c, *v.* to lay a child down.

ထိုန်, 3m, *v.* *ထခ်, 3o, to play, to amuse one's self; to visit; to gamble.

—ဟုံထိတ်ထွ', 3m, 4o, 3m, 3c, *v.* to tattle.

—ထိင်, 3m, 4o, *v.* to fence, brandish.

—ခံ, 3m, 5c, *v.* to sport with or in water.

—တ်ဂုဝ်ဘွ', 3m, 1c, 5c, *v.* to commit adultery, as a woman.

—တ်ဂုဝ်ထွခ်, 3m, 1c, 2c, *v. the same.*

—တ်', 3m, 5o, *v.* to play dominoes or cards.

—မာ်တိ, 3m, 2o, 4c, *v.* to play dice.

—မာ်ရွဝ်ထိင်, 3m, 2o, 1c, 1o, *v.* to gamble with a certain kind of colored dice.

—းထော်, 3m, 3c, *v. the same as* ထိုန်, 3m, as, ဂြတ်ထိုန်ဂြတ်လော်, 4m, 3m, 4m, 3c.

—ထွင်, 3m, 4c, *v.* to gamble.

—ဇဝ်, 3m, 3c, *v.* to play cowries.

ထိတ်, 4m, *v.* *ထခ်, 4o, to cover or close hermetically with any substance, as pitch; to calk.

—တုး, 4m, 4c, *v. the same.*

လိုက်, 4m, *a.* in straight stripes, as, ဖိုးလိုက်ဖိုးထွန်း, 1m, 4m, 1m, 4c; *v.* to have straight stripes.

—ထ်', 4m, 4o, *a.* of various colors, variegated.

လိုင်, 5m, *v.* (C. S.) to squeeze, grind, *vide* ဒိုတ်, 3c, and ဆိုက်, 5o.

လိုက်, 1o, *n.* *လိုးင်, 1c, a border, boundary.

—မင်းလိုက်မိုင်, 1o, 3o, 1o, 4o, *n.* the boundary of a country.

—မိုင်, 1o, 4o, *n. the same.*

—လိုးင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a boundary of any area of land.

လိုက်, 1o, *v.* *လိုးင်, 1c, to lie to, deceive; (K.) 4m; (C.S.) 1m.

လိုက်ဂျိုက်, 2o, (or 5o,) 2o, *adv.* saucily, impudently, ဂျိုတ်, 4m; *a.* saucy, pert, bold, ခေါ်ထိုင်လိုက်ဂျိုက်, 3o, 4c, 2o, 2o.

လိုက်, 3o, *v.* (C. S.) to be hard, not pliant, *vide* ခိုက်, 3o.

လိုက်, 3o, *v.* *လိုးင်, 3c, to run.

—ခြင်းဆင်, 3o, 2m, 1c, *v.* to run a race.

—ခြင်, 3o, 1o, *v.* to run without fatigue.

—ခေါ်းဆင်, 3o, 5c, 1c, *v. the same as* လိုက်ခြင်းဆင်, 3o, 2m, 1c.

—သိတ်းခိုတ်, 3o, 2c, 1c, 3o, *v.* to gallop.

—သိုင်, 3o, 3c, *v.* to run in a straight line.

—ပ်', 3o, 3o, *v.* to run away.

—ယ်ခင်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to run to no purpose, uselessly.

—ယ်ြ, 3o, 4c, *v.* to be swift, fleet.

—ယွ်', 3o, 3c, *v.* to hasten after, often hurrying; to pace.

—ဝိုက်, 3o, 1o, *v.* to run with a leaping motion.

လိုက်, 4o, *n.* *လိုးင်, 4c, a monitor or varanus.

—ထင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a large species of varanus.

လိုက်, 4o, *v.* *လိုးင်, 4c, to roll up, to curl; *n.* a roll of anything, as, —ခုင်, 4o, 4c, a roll of cloth; —သင်, 4o, 2o, a roll of mats; —တွင်, 4o, 1c, a roll of leaves for making cigars.

—ထျ, 4o, 3c, *n.* a cigar.

—လိန်, 4o, 3c, *n.* a roll, a scroll.

လိုက်, 4o, *v.* *လိုးင်, 4c, to stretch out, as from a bent position, as, လိုက်တုင်, 4o, 1c, to stretch out the body.

—တိုးင်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to stretch out the feet.

—ဒိုက်, 4o, 1o, *v.* to stretch out beyond, project beyond.

လိတ်, 2c, *v.* *ထတ်, 2c, to be deafened by surrounding noise, to

be unable to hear on account of a great noise about one, လိတ်ဒူးလိတ်ထွဲ, 2c, 1c, 2c, 1c.

လိတ်, 3c, *v.* *ထတ်, 3c, to untie, loose, unroll, unfold.

—ငန်, 3c, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ငံ့, 3c, 4o, *v.* to do away with or settle a dispute.

—ငံ့လိတ်ထွ', 3c, 4o, 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*

လိတ်လိတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a pricking or itching sensation, တိဂ္ဂ်, 3m, and ဒိဂ္ဂ်, 4o.

လိတ်လိတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* taperingly, used with ဂ္ဂိ၆, 1m.

———ထတ်ထတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

လိတ်ထိ၆, 4c, 5c, *v.* to seize with a circular motion of the hand, as the hair of the head; to swing with a circular motion, as a stick.

လိတ်, 5c, *v.* *ထတ်, 5c, to cut off or trim off branches or twig from a fallen tree; to whip.

လိတ်, 2m, *v.* *ထတ်, 2c, to be lazy, used with ဒာန်, 5o, as, ဟုန် ဒာန်ဟုန်လိတ်, 4o, 5o, 4o, 2m, a lazy man.

လိတ်, 2m, *v.* (C. S.) to have the sensation of pricking numbness from non-circulation of the blood, *vide* ခလိတ်, 4m.

လိတ်, 3m, *v.* to wind around, encircle.

—ဇွန်, 3m, 3c, *v. the same.*

လိတ်, 4m, *v.* *ထတ်, 4o, to play on a stringed instrument with fingers; to snap with the thumb and forefinger.

—ခ'ဂ္ဂ်, 4m, 2c, 1c, *v.* to crush the eggs of lice between the thumb nails.

—တိန်, 4m, 2c, *v.* to play the harp.

—ဒိဂ္ဂ်, 4m, 4m, *v.* to kill body lice with the thumb nails.

—ယွ', 4m, 4c, *v.* to strike the tongue of a balance in order to make it adjust itself properly.

—ဂ္ဂိ၆, 4m, 1c, *v.* to kill lice on the hair.

လိတ်, 2o, *n.* *လိတ်, 2c, sunlight.

—ဒိန်, 2o, 1o, *v.* to shine with fierce heat.

—ထွန်, 2o, 2c, *v.* to shine upon a place or through an aperture; *n.* a spot of sunlight.

—ဝိုဂ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to shine, though somewhat obscured by clouds.

—ဖ', 2o, 3c, *v.* to be very hot, as the sun.

လိတ်လိုင်, 2o, 1o, *v.* to shine with diminished heat, as the sun during the cold season.

—ဆုခင်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to be the cool of the day.

—ဆုခင်ဆွေခင်, 2o, 3o, 2c, *v. the same.*

လိတ်, 3o, *v.* (C. S) to do quickly, swiftly, in order to finish, *vide* ခိတ်, 3o.

လိတ်, 4o, *v.* *လိတ်, 4c, to be hard, as uncooked kernels of rice.

လိတ်, 4o, *v.* *လိတ်, 4c. to be quick, sudden in movement, quick in motion; clever.

—လိုင်, 4o, 2o, *v. the same*, as, လတ်ဉ်လိတ်လိုင်, 3o, 4o, 4o, 2o, to be fluent in speech; ဒွိတ်ခန်လိတ်လိုင်, 4m, 1o, 4o, 2o, to work rapidly.

လိုင်, 1c, *n.* *လခင်, 1c, a great-grandchild; (K.) 4c.

လိုင်, 1c, *n.* *လခင်, 1c, the earth, ground.

—ဘိုး, 1c, 4o, *n.* land defiled, as by a cemetery or garbage heap: land too rough for use.

—ခဲခင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* laterite.

—ခံလိ, 1c, 2o, 1c, *n. vide* ဝခင်ဆာခင်ခံဉ်လိခင်လိ, 4c, 1c, 2o, 5c, 1c, 1c.

—လွိယ်', 1c, 1c, 4c, *n.* the earth in the middle of a fireplace, used as medicine.

—ခီခိ, 1c, 1m, *n.* clay.

—ပုဂိ, 1c, 2o, *n.* a white ant's nest.

—ထိုဏ်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be somewhat elevated, as land.

—ထိုဂိ, 1c, 2o, *n.* chalk.

—ထွဉ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* sterile earth.

—မေ၎်, 1c, 3c, *n.* potter's earth.

—မိုဂိ, 1c, 4c, *n.* a swamp.

—မိုင်, 1c, 4o, *n.* the earth, the world.

—လိုင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* red ochre, red earth.

—လိုင်ခိုင်မခင်, 1c, 1o, 4o, 4c, *n.* red soil, supposed to be very fertile.

—လိ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be fertile; *n.* fertile land.

—ဟုံ, 1c, 1c, *n.* edible clay.

လိုင်, 3c, *n.* *လခင်, 3c, the Bajjerkeit or short-tailed manis.

လိုင်, 3c, *v.* *လခင်, 3c, to have convulsions, as, ၄'လိုင်, 3c, 3c, to hold the breath when crying.

ဃိန်, 4c, *n.* *ထန်, 4c, a tube for conveying anything that flows, a pipe, spout.

ဃိန်, 5c, *n.* *ထန်, 5c, the tongue, a valve.

—ခံ', 5c, 2c, *n.* the uvula.

—ဖိ, 5c, 1o, *v.* to have a stiffness of the tongue, so as not to be able to speak.

—ချွန်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to be fluent in speech, rapid in utterance.

—ခေါ့, 5c, 1c, *v.* to be thick-tongued, so as not to be able to speak clearly.

—ဒီ, 5c, 2c, *n.* the tongue of a flute.

—ပေ. 5c, 1o, *v.* to be thin-tongued, so as to pronounce easily; to be loquacious.

—ယွ်', 5c, 4c, *n.* the tongue of a balance.

—ဆုန်းဃိန်းမင်, 5c, 3o, 5c, 1o, *v. the same as* ဃိန်းမင်, 5c, 1o.

ဃိန်, 2c, *v. the same as* ဃိန်, 2m.

ဃိန်, 3c, *v.* *ထန်, 3c, to be insubstantial, empty, vacant, as an empty bag or a seed.

ဃိန်, 4c, *v.* *ထန်, 4c, to be green, undried; to be green, unripe, immature; to be uncooked; to live, to be alive.

ဃိန်, 2m, *v.* to be lazy, used with ခန်, 5o, *vide* ဃိတ်, 2m.

ဃိန်, 3m, *v.* (C. S.) to insert a thing between two surfaces, to thrust through or into, *vide* ခိန်, 4m.

ဃိန်, 3m, *v.* *ထန်, 3o, to go round a thing; to revolve about a thing.

—ဝိုန်, 3m, 3c, *v.* to go around, to surround.

ဃိန်, 5m, *n.* (K.) a finger nail or a toe nail, *vide* ခိန်, 5m.

ဃိန်, 2o, *n.* (C. S.) tweezers, *vide* ခိန်, 2o.

ဃိန်, 2o, *n.* (C. S.) a portion or bundle of anything folded, *vide* ခိန်, 2o.

ဃိန်, 3o, *v.* *ဃိန်, 3c, to be meet, suitable, adapted to; to be even, smooth; to be smooth in style, to rhyme.

—ဒီ, 3o, 2c, *v.* to fit, to be adjusted to the use required.

—ဖိ, 3o, 4m, *v.* to be the same size, to be alike, even.

—ဇီချွဲလိ, 3o, 1c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be smooth, as satin.

ဃိန်, 4o, *a.* single, not doubled, as a blanket.

ဃိန်ဃိန်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a vibrating motion, restlessly, uneasily, energetically, တုန်, 5o.

ထိသိထိသိထိသိ, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ထိသ်, *vide* လီ.

ထိဒ်, 1c, *v.* *ထဒ်, 1c, to twist a strand of rope; (K.) 4c.

—ဒိန်, 1c, 4m, *v. the same.*

ထိဒ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to have pain and general derangement of the bowels, *vide* ဆိဒ်, 3c.

ထိဒ်, 4c, *v.* to wrinkle the face, as when tasting something sour.

—ခုထိဒ်တု, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ထိန်, 5c, *n.* (K. and C. S.) the red cotton tree, *vide* ခိန်, 5c.

ထိန်, 5c, *v.* to pull or swing anything with a circular motion; to throw with force, as a stone, *also* 4c.

ထိန်, 1m, *n.* a single thing; one thing, ဟာနိထိန်, 1c, 1m; present time, ဒိုးထိန်, 3o, 1m.

ထိန်, 1m, and 1c, *v.* *ထန်, 1o, to turn away or around, as the head, (b.), o°, 2o; (K.) 4m.

ထိန်, 1m, *v.* (C. S.) to be soft, cohesive, sticky; to be tough, *vide* ခိန်, 1m.

ထိန်, 2m, *n.* the end of a piece of wood cut so as to fit into a round hole or a mortise, a tenon, *vide* ဟုခန်, 5o.

ထိန်, 5m, *n.* (K. and C. S.) a finger or toe, *vide* ခိန်, 5c.

ထိန်, 1o, *v.* *ထိန်, 1c, to be bruised, reduced to particles, not so fine as ဖုခန်, 3c; to be destroyed; (K.) 4o.

—ပ္ဍင်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to be fine, reduced to powder.

—ဖုခန်, 1o, 3c, *v.* to be fine, like powder.

—ထိဟ်, 1o, 2o, *v. the same as* ထိန်, 1o.

—ထိန်, 1o, 1o, *adv.* in small particles, as powder.

ထိန်, 1o, *v.* to understand, *vide* ထုင်, 5o.

ထိန်, 3o, *v.* *ထိန်, 3c, to be thin, as a liquid.

ထိန်, 4o, *n.* *ထိန်, 4c, a knife or sword, *vide* ထဿ်, 2o.

ထိန်, 4o, *a.* *ထိန်, 4c, having a single thickness; single, as a thing, or unmarried, as a person, ဟုခန်ထိန်, 4o, 4o, a single man; odd, as a number, (3, 5, 7,), *vide* ဒိန်, 3c.

ထိ, 1c, *n.* the central strand in any woven pattern, whether of rattan, bamboo, thread or wool.

ထိ, 1c, *n.* *ထု, 1c, the bile.

လိပါထံပင်ယုင်, 1c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a tree growing in the creek rocks the leaves and flowers of which are used for

လီ. 1c, *a.* *လျ, 1c, good.

—ငံ, 1c, 4o, *a. the same.*

—တေါ်လီ, 1c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to return good for good, to kindness.

—ဖွဲ်, 1c, 5c, *a.* lovable.

—ဖွင်, 1c, 3c, *a.* disgusting, detestable; *v.* to detest, abhor.

—ဖွင်လီအျ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 2c, *a. the same.*

—အံ့, 1c, 4o, *a.* wonderful.

လီ, 2c, *n.* the bud or shoot from which a twig or branch

—ယွတ်လီမွှ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 1c, *n.* fresh sprouts or leaves.

လီ. 2c, *v.* *ထျ, 2c, to test one measure of capacity by another.

—တိဉ်, 2c, 3o; —တုလ်, 2c, 4o, *v. the same.*

လီ, 3c, *n.* (C. S.) a debt, *vide* ခွီ, 3c.

လီ, 3c, *n.* *လျ, 3c, a contrivance for catching fish consisting of a dam and a tunnel-shaped trap below it.

—ဖွင်ဖွိင်, 3c, 1o, 3o, *n. the same.*

လီ, 3c, *n.* an ass.

လီ, 3c, *n.* large scales.

လု, 5c, *v.* *ထ, 5c, to be ruined, destroyed; to get out of order, so as to be unusable.

—ခတ်, 5c, 3o, *v. the same as* လုပင်, 5c, 4c.

—ခတ်ခတ်ပင်, 5c, 3o, 2o, 4c, *v.* to be completely ruined.

—ပင်, 5c, 4c; —မျ, 5c, 2c, *v. the same.*

—ထတ်ခတ်ပင်, 5c, 3c, 4c, 4c, *v.* (K.) *the same as* လု 5c, 3o, 2o, 4c.

—လိဒ်, 5c, 1o, *v. the same as* လုပင်, 5c, 4c.

လုဉ်, 2c, *n.* a bone, (b.), *infreq., vide* လုဒ်, 2c; K

လုဉ်, 3c, *n.* *လဉ်, 3c, a child.

—ဘိတ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to cease giving birth to children.

—ဘိဒ်, 3c, 4m, *n.* an adopted child.

—ဟျေပျေါ်ဟျေဒေါ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 5c, 3o, *n.* children parents.

—ဟျေ ဇွဲသဟျေဒေါ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 5c, 3c, *n. the same*

—ခ, 3c, 2o, *n.* a boy, the expense of

or the priesthood has been borne by some one other than his own parents.

လူဉ်ခုလှ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* a son-in-law.

—ထ', 3c, 4c *n.* a son, a male child.

—ထ'အွာခ်, 3o, 4c, 2c, *n.* a young male child.

—သိဉ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a soldier.

—သိဉ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a stepchild.

—တိခ်ထ, 3c, 2c, 5c, *n.* a child whose parents died during its infancy.

—တုခ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a firstborn child.

—ပၤးလေါ်, 3c, 4c, 3c, *n.* a stepbrother or sister, a child belonging to a stepfather.

—ပၤးထုဝ်, 3c, 4c, 1c, *n.* a husband's child by a former wife.

—ပၤးဒေ်, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a wife's child by a former husband.

—ပၤးဒေ်, 3c, 4c, 3o, *n.* a stepbrother or sister, a child belonging to a stepmother.

—ဒိသုဉ်ခွဉ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 5c, *n.* cousins.

—ပ', 3c, 1o, *n.* the last child born in a family.

—ဍ်, 3c, 5c, *n.* a daughter-in-law, a son's wife.

—ထံခ်ဒေါ်, 3c, 1o, 3c, *n.* a fatherless child.

—ထံခ်ဒေ်, 3c, 1o, 3o, *n.* a motherless child.

—ထုၤထိ, 3c, 1o, 1o, *n.* twins.

—ထိဉ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* the young bees in a honey comb

—မၤတဉ်, 3c, 4o, 4o, *n.* a bastard.

—ယိဉ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a daughter, a female child.

—ယိဉ်ဘခ်လုၤ, 3c, 4c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a virgin daughter.

—ယိဉ်သဝ်, 3c, 4c, 1o; —ဖိဉ်ခဉ်သဝ်, 3c, 4c, 4o, 1o, *n. the same.*

—ယ္ဘတ်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to miscarry, have an abortion, လူဉ်လု, 3c, 5c.

—ယ္ဘခ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a child asked for in order to bring it up.

—ဃဉ်, 3c, 4o, *n.* a child.

—ဏိဉ်, 3c, 5m, *n.* an own child; an apprentice, under laborer.

—ဏိဉ်ထုဉ်လေါ်, 3c, 5m, 3c, 4c, *n.* an under laborer.

—လု, 3c, 5c, *v.* to miscarry.

—ဝ', 3c, 1o, *n.* a bastard.

—ဝိုခ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* the youngest child.

—ဖွဉ်သဝ်, 3c, 1c, 1o, *n. vide* လူဉ်တုခ်, 3c, 3o.

လုပ်အွှာ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* an own child.
—အွှာ်ထွင်, 3c, 2c, 5c, *n.* *the same.*
—အွှင်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a child.
—အွှင်ဘိင်ခဲ့, 3c, 2c, 1c, 4o, *n.* a suckling.
—အွှင်ထ', 3c, 2c, 4o, *n.* a lad.
—အွှင်ထွဉ်, 3c, 2c, 5c, *n.* a servant.
—အွှင်ထိုင်, 3c, 2c, 4c, *n.* a girl.
—အွှင်ထိုင်, 3c, 2c, 1o, *n.* a baby.
လုပ်, 3c, *n.* *လပ်, 3c, anything round, *vide* ရှုလ်, 2o.
—ခင်, 3c, 1c, *n.* a weight equal to ten rupees.
—ခင်ခုပ်, 3c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to have two equal weights of the denomination လုပ်ခင်, 3c, 1c.
—ဝပ်, 3c, 4o, *n.* a weight equal to six or eight seeds of the abrus precatorius.
—ဗွာ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a stone used in the practice of alchemy.
—မတ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a weight equal to four ဝပ်, 4o.
—မှု, 3c, 4c, *n.* a weight equal to two ဝပ်, 4o.
—ဝာ်, 3c, 5c, *n.* the pupil of the eye.
လုပ်, 4c, *n.* *လပ်, 4c, a compartment, a space enclosed by lines, an apartment, a room.
—ဘဒိတ်, 4c, 3c, 3o, *n.* an apartment, with boarded sides.
—ဒံဗိာ်, 4c, 2o, 2o, *n.* a drawing-room.
—တၢ်ခုင်, 4c, 1c, 3o, *n.* *vide* လွှာ်တၢ်ခုင်, 4c, 1c, 3o.
—ခွာ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a room in a house where strangers are received, an outer room.
—ခွင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a sleeping-room.
—ခွင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* an inner room, for family use.
—ပဝ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* an unoccupied room, a spare room.
—ယို, 4c, 2c, *n.* a large apartment.
—ဃိာ်, 4c, 5m, *n.* a small apartment.
—လုင်, 4c, 1o, *n.* the principal room in a house.
—ရှတ်ခဲ့, 4c, 2o, 5c, *n.* a space in the centre of a boat, reserved for bailing out the water.
—အင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a compartment in a table divided into squares for any purpose, as for astrological calculations, လွှာ်အင်, 4c, 4o.

ထုင်းအင်းခံ. 4c, 2o, 5c, *n.* a bathroom.

လုံး. 4c, *v.* (K.) to press or grind to pieces; to dissolve in a liquid, *vide* ခွန်, 4c.

ထုင်. 4c, *v.* *လင်, 4c, to become concave, sink in, as the cheeks from illness.

—ဦးခေါ်, 4c, 2c, 3c, *n.* the hollow in the neck at the base of the skull.

—လင်, 4c, 1c, *n.* a natural cavity, pit.

လုင်းလဝိဖိခြင်, 4c, 4c, 1m, *v.* to have a sudden attack of violent sickness, as cholera.

လုင်, 5c, *v.* *လင်, 5c, to arise, get up.

—လုင်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to stand up.

—ခေတ်ခင်ဖစ်, 5c, 4c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be lacking in strength, as an aged person.

—ဖင်ခင်ဖစ်, 5c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to do with great diligence and effort, *also* လုင်ဝင်ခင်ဝင်, 5c, 1c, 3c, 1c.

—ခွင်ခွင်, 5c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to flame up quickly and brilliantly, as light wood.

—ခွင်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to flame up brilliantly.

လုင်ဝုင်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* very, with ခ်, 4c, very soiled, dirty; with ထိင်, 4o, very mixed in color, as a dirty face.

လုင်. 2o, *v.* (C. S.) to be deaf, *vide* ခုင်, 2o.

လုင်, 5o, *n.* (C. S.) a bird, *vide* ခုင်, 5o.

လုင်, 2c, *v.* (လုံ B.) to be safe, secure.

—ထိလုံဇိ, 2c, 1c, 3o, 1c, *v.* to be secure, well finished and furnished.

—ဇိလွတ်ဇိ, 2c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

လုင်. 3c, *v.* (C. S.) to put on clothes, to wear, *vide* ခုင်, 3c.

ဒုင်, 4c, *n.* *လင်, 4c, a father's or mother's elder brother, the husband of a father's or mother's elder sister; an appellation of respect to elderly persons.

လုင်, 4c, *n.* *လင်, 4c, (လုံး B.) a round thing.

—ဆေး, 4c, 3c, 1c, *n.* a pill.

လုံးလ, 4c, 3c, *v.* (ဝုဏ္ဏ P.) to be diligent, industrious.

လုင်း, *n.* *လင်, 1o, a forest, a grove, ထိုင်, 2o, ထိုင်, 4c.

—ဝင်းဝိဝင်း, 1c, 1c, 1o, 1m, *n. the same.*

လုၵ်ၵိၼ်, 1o, 4m, *n.* jungle grown up with trees and bushes.

လုၼ်, 1o, *a.* *ထၼ်, 1o, great, large; *adv.* used to give intensity of meaning, as, ၵိတ်လုၼ်ထူ, 4m, 1o, 2c.

—ၵမ်, 1o, 5o, *v. part.* an expression denoting astonishment.

—ထၼ်, 1o, 1o, *v. part.* an expression denoting intensity, very; *sometimes* it denotes surprise.

လုၼ်, 1o, *v.* *ထၼ်, 1o, to forget.

—တၢ်လုၼ်တၼ်, 1o, 3c, 1o, 4o, *v.* to forget or mistake the road.

—ထိမ်, 1o, 4c, *v. the same as* လုၼ်, 1o.

လုၼ်, 2o, *n.* *ထၼ်, 2o, a blossom; *a. aux.* used of anything which is spread out, as a flower or open, as an umbrella; (K.) 4c.

—ၵိၼ်, 2o, 4c, *n.* the engraving which appears on the surface of silver vessels; flowers made of silver paper which are used for decorative purposes.

— ၼ်', 2o, 4c, *n.* a small flame; falling sparks from a rocket.

—ၽၢၼ်, 2o, 2c, *n.* a flower.

—ၽ', 2o, 4c, *n.* a scale, one of the cups of a balance.

လုၼ်, 2o, *n.* a place; a spot, stain.

လုၼ်, 3o, *n.* a shallow basket used to winnow grain.

လုၼ်, 3o, *v.* *ထၼ်, 3o, to be very loose in the bowels.

—လုၼ်ၵၼ်ၵၼ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3o, *adv.* with a violent attack of bowel complaint or cholera morbus.

—ၵၼ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to have a violent attack of bowel complaint or cholera morbus.

လုၼ်, 4o, *n.* *ထၼ်, 4o, a contrivance for catching fish, ၸိ, 3c.

လုၼ်, 4o, *v.* *ထၼ်, 4o, to descend, come or go down; to succeed, as a generation.

လုၼ်, 5o, *v.* *ထၼ်, 5o, to understand, *der.*, from the following word.

လုၼ်, 5o, *v.* *ထၼ်, 5o, to be pierced, to have a hole made into or through.

—ပူၼ်, 5o, 2c, *v. the same.*

လုၼ်ၵူၼ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* intensive, used with ၵုတ်, 4o.

လုၵ်, 4c, *v.* လ', 4c, to move through water by using the limbs, to swim, ဝ', 3o.

—ၶဵၼ်, 4c, 5c, *v. the same.*

လုၵ်, 5c, *v.* *လ', 5c, to scoop or dip out anything adhesive.

ထုလုန်တေ့, 5c, 4c, *v.* to scoop out and rub upon something.

ထုလုန်, 1o, *n.* a spur; the short toe on the fore foot of a dog.

—ဟ်, 1o, 2c, *n.* a cock's spur.

ထုလုန်, 1o, *v.* *ထ်, 1o, to grind; *n.* a mill used for grinding; (K.) 4o.

ထုလုန်, 2o, *v.* *ထ်, 2o, to separate, as grain from the ear or leaves from a branch.

—တုဉ်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to cause to fall. as leaves or fruit.

ထုလုန်ထုန်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* shaking like jelly, သခိ, 2c.

ထုလုန်, 3o, *n.* *လ်, 3o, a cause, an act; *prep.* concerning, about, by means of.

—တင်, 3o, 4o; —ဒ်, 3o 4c, *n. the same.*

ထုလုန်, 3o, *adv.* and *prep.* *လ်, 3o, together with.

—ဟခိတင်, 3o, 1c, 4c; —ဂီ, 3o, *adv.* and *prep. the same.*

ထုလုန်လ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to be drawn aside, awry, as one side of a basket that is lower than the other.

ထုလုန်, 4o, *v.* *လ်, 4o, to follow quickly, pursue, လိုဒ်, 3c.

—သံ, 4o, 4c, *v. the same.*

ထုတ်, 2c, *v.* *ထတ်, 2c, to suck with the mouth; to suck in, imbibe, absorb; to smoke a cigar or pipe; (K. and C. S.) 4c.

—ယ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to smoke, as a cigar.

—ထေ့, 2c, 3c, *v.* to smoke tobacco.

ထုတ်, 2c, *v.* *လတ်, 2c, to be at liberty, *vide* လုတ်, 3c.

ထုတ်, 3c, *v.* *ထတ်, 3c, to be at liberty, free, unloosed; to be displaced, dislocated.

—ဟခိလုတ်ငခိ, 3c, 1o, 3c, 4o, *v.* to be hindered from doing one's work.

—ဖွါ, 3c, 2c, *v.* to be lacking, too short; to fail to reach; to be insufficient.

—ဒိုင်လုတ်ခေ့, 3c, 2c, 3c, 2c, *v.* to lose one's time; to be late, behind time.

—ခရေ့လုတ်တေ့, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to take no notice of, to escape one's sight.

—ဗိုင်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to be displaced, dislocated, as anything joined; to miss what was aimed at, to fail of fulfilment, as a promise or a bargain; to be insufficient.

—မိုဒ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to slip accidentally from the hand.

လုတ်လုတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* running up with considerable uniformity of demension, as a post, သင်, 1c.

———လတ်လတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

လုတ်, 1o, *n.* (C. S.) the beard, *vide* ခုတ်, 2o.

လုတ်လုတ်, 2o, 2o, *adv. the same as* လုတ်လုတ်, 4c, 4c.

လုတ်, 3o, *v.* *လတ်, 3o, to be exempt from a government service, on account of connection with officials; to allow no interruption in one's work.

—ခွါလုတ်မ္ဟုး, 3o, 2c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to allow no interruption in one's journeying.

လုတ်, 3o, *v.* (C. S.) to knead with the hands; to reduce to small particles, *vide* ခုတ်, 3o.

လူတ်, 4o, *v.* *လတ်, 4o, to unloose by taking out of, as a bolt from a hole; to release, as a debt.

— သ်ၤန်, 4o, 1o, 2o, *v.* to unbend a bow.

—ဘိ်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to unbuckle.

—မင်တုံ, 4o, 2o, 2c, *v.* to unbutton.

လုတ်လုတ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* abundantly, numerously, used with လ်, 1c.

———လတ်လတ်, 5o, 5o, 5o, 5o, *adv. the same.*

လုခ်, 1c, *v.* *လခ်, 1c, to rise and overspread, as water, less than ထုံ, 3o.

လုခ်, 1c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to separate, part from; to be chafed, *vide* လိုခ်, 5c.

လုခ်, 2c, *v.* *လခ်, 2c, (လွန်း B.) to pass beyond, exceed; to pass beyond, away from, as evil.

လုခ်, 3c, *n.* (C. S.) the product of the red cotton tree, *vide* ခုခ်, 3c.

လုခ်, 3c, *v.* *လခ်, 3c, to be unloosed by the detaching of some part; to separate from its fastening and come away or fall; *n.* a detached portion, as a stick of wood.

လုခ်, 4c, *v.* (C. S.) to be weak, exhausted from fatigue or illness, *vide* ခုခ်, 4c.

လုခ်, 4c, (6) *adv.* (C. S. and. K.) *the same as* လိုခ်, 4c.

လုခ်, 2o, *v.* *လခ်, 2o, to come out of, as color from clothes, dandruff from hair; to fall, as leaves from a tree; (K.) 4o.

—ရှင်, 2o, 3o, *v. the same as* 2nd def.

ထုပ်, 3o, *v.* *ထဘင်, 3o, to tack, baste, run together with thread; to get loose, as an animal which pulls away a part of its fastenings with him.

ထုပ်ဒွံ, 3o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to speak for something beforehand.

ထုပ်, 4o, *v.* *ထဘင်, 4o, to be restless, meddlesome, troublesome, rude, as children.

ထုပ်, *v.* *ထဘင်, 5o, to go beyond, to exceed, to run over, as water.

ထုပ်, 5o, 1o, *n.* *the same.*

n. *ထဘင်, 2c, a bone.

2c, 4o, *n.* the lower jaw-bone.

n. a joint, the joints.

2c, 4c, 2c, 2c, *n.* *the same.*

the hip bone.

4c, 1c, *n.* the skull.

n. a rib.

2c, 3o, 4c, *n.* a short rib.

n. the femur or upper bone of the leg.

n. the rod over which thatch is woven.

n. the bones of the arm.

3o, *n.* a rib.

1c, 1c, *n.* the back bone.

1c, 3o, *n.* *the same as* ထုပ်ဒိဘင်, 2c, 3c, 3o.

3o, *n.* (K. and C. S.) *the same.*

1o, 4o, *n.* *the same as* ထုပ်ဘင်, 2c, 4o.

n. *vide* ထုပ်ဘင်, 2c, 4c.

3c, 3c, *n.* the shin bone.

n. gristle, cartilage.

2c, 2c, *n.* the scapula, shoulder blade.

bone.

to be large framed, have large bones.

2c, to overwhelm, submerge, overspread.

2c, 1o, *v.* *the same.*

3c, to stroke with the hand, smooth down; to on any substance.

feel, feel of with the hand, to stroke.

လုပ်တုန်း, 3c, 4c, *v.* to daub, plaster over.

လုပ်ထ', 3c, 4o, *v.* to loathe in the stomach, *vide* အိတ်သိတ်, 2m, 2m.

လုပ်လပ်, 5c, 5c, *a.* careless; *adv.* carelessly, ရှု. 1c.

လုပ်, 4o, *v.* *ထပ်, 4o, to do over again; to add to what is already done; to patch, mend, as clothes; to repair, applied to replanting those portions of a field in which the seed planted failed to spring up; to repair, as a house; to add to what is already written.

—ဉီလုပ်ထွ်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 3c, *v.* to repeat the words of another; to talk back.

—ထွဉ်ရိုးခင်, 4o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to put thatch on the ridge of a roof.

—သွ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to do over again.

—တိုးထုပ်ပိုင်, 4o, 1c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to repay, retaliate; to exchange work.

လုပ်, *vide* ထုံ.

လုပ်, 1c, *n.* *ထု, 1c, firewood, ထိုးခ်, 4c; a lofty pyramid of firewood offered on the day of the full moon of ထိုးခ်သံ, 1o, 1o; ဖ'လုပ်, 5c, 1c.

လုပ်, 1c, *v.* (C. S) to overspread, cover, as a column of smoke, *vide* ခုပ်, 1c.

လုပ်, 2c, *n.* (C. S. and K.) a narrow spade, ထော်, 4c.

—ဒီ, 2c, 1m, *n.* (C. S. and K.) *the same.*

လုပ်, 2c, *v.* *ထု, 2c, (ထို B.) to desire, wish for, have a wish.

—ဂျိတ်, 2c, 4m, *v.* to wish to do; to have use for.

လုပ်ထေ, 2c, 2c, *v.* to respect, reverence, *vide* ရုပ်ထေ, 2c, 2c.

——ဟုဝ်ထေ, 2c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

လုပ်လုပ်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* voluntarily, of its own accord.

လုင်, 3c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to rush at, to attack, as a beast, *vide* ဂုဝ်, 3c.

လုင်, 3c, (6) *v.* (K.) to mix, to mingle, *vide* ထော်, 4c.

လုပ်, 4c, *n.* one's elder brother's wife, ဒီလုပ်, 3c, 4c.

လုပ်, 5c, *v.* *ထ, 5c, to take off, strip off, as clothes or bark of a tree, to detach.

—ဆွတ်, 5c, 2c, *v. the same.*

လုံ, 1c, *v.* (C. S.) to be young, delicate, *vide* ဆုံ, 2c.

လုံးထုံထိလံ, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *adv.* creepingly, as a worm.
လုံ, 2c, *v. vide* ဂုံလုံ, 2c, 2c.
လုံ, 3c, *n.* (K.) a country, land, *vide* ထိုဝ်, 1c.
ထုံ, 3c, *n.* space beneath, under; *adv.* and *prep.* below, under; တင်ထုံ, 4o, 3c, *opposite of* မုၚ်, 1o.
လုံ, 4c, *n.* *လံ, 4c, (ရိုး B.) a court house, place where justice is administered; *v.* to collect, gather together, *vide* ထု, 5c.
ထုံ, 4c, (6) *v.* (K.) to forget, *vide* ထိုဝ်, 4c.
လုံထုံ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* as a whole, by the job.
———လံလံ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*
လုံထၢး, 4c, 4c, *v.* (လုၚ် P.) to give careful attention to, use extra care.
ထုံထံ, 5c, 5c, *adv.* in a sucking manner, ဗိၚ်, 1c.
ထုံ, 1o, *n.* (C. S.) mud, mire, *vide* ဂုံ, 2o; (K.) 4o.
ထုံ, 1o, *v.* *လံ, 1o, to be loose, not tight.
ထုံ, 2o, *v.* *လံ, 2o, to be unequal, not on the same plane, hence to sink into, as mud, or through a floor, or a weapon into the head; to stumble into, as a hole.
—တဝ်, 2o, 5c, *v.* to march into an enemy's army unwittingly, or into an ambuscade.
—တုဂ်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to fall into.
—ထဝ်, 2o, 1c, *v.* to sink into a hole.
—ထ', 2o, 1c, *v. the same as* လုံ, 2o, 1st def.
လုံ, 3o, *v.* *လံ, 3o, to be ample, sufficient; to be complete, full.
ထုံ, 3o, *v.* to be together with, *infreq.*, ၍, 3o.
လုံ, 3o, *v. vide* ၍လုံ, 2o, 3o.
ထုံ, 3o, *v.* (C. S.) to smell, to smell of, *vide* ၶဲ့, 1o.
လုံ, 4o, *n.* *လံ, 4o, air, air in motion, wind; disease, usually that caused by the movement of wind in the body.
—ဟဝ်ဟ့, 4o, 5c, 3c, *v.* to suffer from flatulency in the stomach.
—ဟံ, 4o, 5c, *v. the same.*
—ဖိၚ်, 4o, 3c, *v.* to have convulsions.
—ၸေ, 4o, 2o, *n.* pleurisy, *also* ဗိၚ်ၸေ, 1m, 2o.
—ထိဝ်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to blow in gusts, squalls, against anything.
—ထုဝ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to blow, as wind.
—ထုဝ်ထုံထွင်, 4o, 4c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to blow against.

လုံးပခန်းတင်, 4o, 2c, 5c, *v.* to whirl, as the wind in a whirlwind.
—ပတ်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to blow, as the wind.
—ထိပ်ဖွင့်, 4o, 1c, 1c, *n.* a violent wind, gale, hurricane.
—မှုန်း, 4o, 4c, *v.* to blow, as the wind.
—ဓိတ်ဖြူခန်, 4o, 3c, 1o, *n.* a fabulous wind supposed to cut in pieces like a razor.
—မှ်, 4o, 3c, *v.* to have heartburn and diseases caused by heat.
—ထိလှ်, 4o, 1m, *v.* to be calm, without wind, to lull.
—ထိုင်, 4o, 3c, *v. the same as* ထုံးတင်္ဂါ, 4o, 5c, 3c.
—ထင်ဆိုင်, 4o, 4o, 4o, *n.* fabulous wind, supposed to blow at the end of the world.
—ထုင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a violent wind; leprosy, epilepsy.
—ဒေါ်, 4o, 2o, *v.* to rumble, as gas in the bowels; to pass gas; to have any sickness, supposed to arise from movement of wind in the body.
—ဒု်, 4o, 5o, *n.* gas in the stomach; any violent attack of disease.
—ဒွန်ဂုံလတ်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 2o, *n.* a fabulous wind supposed to kill all creatures in its course.
ထုံ, 4o, (6) *n.* (C. S. and K.) a breast, udder; milk, *vide* ခုံ, 4o.
ထုံပူ, 4o, 4c, *v.* (C. S. and K.) to make a hole into, *vide* ဥင်, 4o.
လုံ, 5o, *v.* *လံ, 5o, to fall down from an erect posture.
—ထိုင်, 5o, 2o, *v.* to lie down, as grass after something has been drawn over it.
—ထိုင်လုံတိတ်, 5o, 2o, 5o, 3o, *v. the same.*
—တင်, 5o, 2o, *v.* to fall on the back.
—တိတ်, 5o, 3o, *v.* to fall flat.
—တုတ်, 5o, 4o, *v. the same as* လုံ, 5o, with the idea of falling to a lower place.
—တြုန်း, 5o, 4c, *v.* to lose an action in court.
—ဒိုဏ်, 5o, 3c, *v. the same as* ထုံတင်, 5o, 2o.
—ဖိုခင်, 5o, 3o, *v.* to be defeated.
—ဖွဲ့ပုတ်, 5o, 2o, 2o, *v.* (C. S.) to fall prostrate on the face, *vide* လုံးကုပ်ပုပ်, 5o, 2o, 2o.
—ဖွဲ့ပ်, 5o, 4o, *v.* to fall on the face, to fall down on the face.
—ဖွဲ့တုတ်, 5o, 4o, 4o, *v.* to fall headlong to a lower place.
—ကုပ်ပုပ်, 5o, 2o, 2o, *v.* to fall prostrate on the face.

ထူ, 1c, *v.* *ထေ, 1c, to look, behold.

—ခံ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to hold or treat with indifference; to be improvident, wanting in foresight.

—ထံ, 1c, 3c, *v.* to look into a mirror.

—ဘုလုံ, 1c, 4o, *v.* to look, behold.

—တုလုံးဆေးကြိုးခြင်, 1c, 4o, 3c, 4o, *v.* to busy one's self about domestic duties.

—ဆေးလိပ်တေတီ, 1c, 3c, 5m, 1c, 2o, *v.* to be partial.

—လိတင်, 1c, 2c, 2o, *v. vide* တွင်းလိတင်, 3o, 2c, 2o.

—လိပ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to peruse, read carefully.

—သ', 1c, 1o, *v.* to hold or treat with indifference.

—လွှံ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to look about searchingly.

—လွှံသူလီ, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ဝင်းဂ', 1c, 1o, 2c, *v.* to divine by the bones of a fowl.

လူ, 1c, *v.* *ထေ, 1c, to try, used in composition.

—c', 1c, 4o, *v.* to try to be like, take the form, shape of, to follow in imitation.

—ထိုင်, 1c, 3o, *v. the same.*

လူ, 1c, *n.* (C. S.) a rat or mouse, *vide* ခွန်, 1c.

လူ, 2c, *v.* *လေ, 2c, (လှူ B.) to give as a religious act; to make an offering; (K.) 4c.

—ဟိ, 2c, 3o, *v.* (—ကဒိ B.) to offer, make a religious offering.

—တင်, 2c, 4o, *v.* (—တန်း B.) *the same.*

လူ, 3c, *n.* a hard swelling with an open sore, on an animal.

လူ, 3c, *v.* *လေ, 3c, to mix, knead together any condiment; *n.* a condiment thus mixed.

လူ, 4c, *v. part.* an imperative affix, sometimes with the idea of trying, *from* လူ, 1c, to try.

လူ, 4c, *v.* to be mildly insane, delirious.

—လေး, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

လူဟွင်, 4c, 2c, *v. part.* a future verbal ending.

လေအိုင်, 2c, 2c, *n.* a latrine, *vide* သေအိုင်, 2c, 2c.

လေမတ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to have confidence in, trust in, believe in.

လေ့လေ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with the appearance of doing or being immediately, without delay; all but, nearly, တော်ဘိုင်းလေ့လေ, 1c, 1c, 3c, 3c, about to eat.

လေ, 4c, *n.* (ဘသေး B.) a certain amount or weight of alloy added to silver; the profit, increase on rice in trade or interest on money, when the original doubles or trebles.

လေ, 4c, *v.* *လျိုး, 4c, to lick with the tongue; (K.) 6.

—ဖိုင်, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

လေ, 5c, *v.* *လ, 5c, (လ့ B.) to practice, have the habit of doing.

—ထျ, 5c, 2c, *v. the same.*

လေ, 1o, *n.* *လျ, 1c, a kind of creeper, a decoction of which put into a stream of water is said to poison fish.

လေ, 1o, *v.* (C.S.) to show, *vide* ခေ, 1o.

လေ, 2o, *v.* *လျ, 2c, to walk, ramble; (K.) 3c.

—ဖိုဝ်, 2o, 1o, *v.* to go all about a place.

—တွ'လေးထတ်, 2o, 2c, 2o, 3o, *v.* to announce, go about and warn, as at the approach of danger.

—ထိုးခင်, 2o, 2o, *v.* to go into the jungle for any purpose.

— ဖွင်, 2o, 4c, *v.* to go about with a drum, as a crier.

—လဝ်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to wander, ramble, go about.

—ဆိုလ့်, 2o, 3m, *v.* to visit; to walk for pleasure.

လေ, 2o, *v. part.* (C.S.) an interrogative affix, *vide* ခေ, 2o.

လေ, 3o, *n. vide* လေ, 4o.

—ဘိုဝ်, 3o, 1o, *n.* a bamboo flask for salt.

လေ, 3o, *conj.* and; used in ဖိတ်ဖြိုဝ်လေ, 4m, 1c, 3o, and similar compounds.

—သင်—လေသင်, 3o, 1c, *conj.* and —and, both —and.

—ဝခင်, 3o, 3c, *v. part. sometimes* used as an assertive affix, (b.).

လေ, 3o, *v. part.* imperative affix, *colloq.*

လေ, 4o, *n.* *လျိုး, 4c, a small receptacle made of horn or wood.

—ယိ, 4o, 4o, *n.* a powder horn or flask.

လေ, 4o, *v.* *လျိုး, 4c, (လဲ B.) to exchange work, do in turns: *n.* a turn; the substantive is *sometimes* 5o.

—ဖိုင်, 4o, 4c; —ပုတ်, 4o, 3c, *v. the same.*

လေးလွင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be shrewd, clever, *sometimes* used with လဝ်လိ, 4c, 1o.

လေ, 5o, *v.* (လျှည့် B.) to go around a thing; to avoid, put off by groundless excuses.

—ခခင်, 5o, 5o, *v.* to delay, hinder, procrastinate, be dilatory.

လေဆိုင်, 5o, 2c, *v. vide* ဖိတ်လိုက်, 5o, 1o.

လ', 1c, *v.* *လိ, 1c, to flow, run, as a stream; to yield to, to slip along, as a loose board on the floor, or loose skin on an aged person; to sail by, as clouds; to pay out, as a rope; to pass by, along, as people along a road.

—လုလု, 1c, 5o, *adv.* numerously, abundantly.

—လုတ်, 1c, 5o, *adv. the same.*

လ', 1c, *v.* to slope down, *from* လ', 1c, to flow, as in ခုဝ်လ', 1c, 1c, stairs.

လ', 1c, *v. part.* an assertive verbal affix.

လ', 1c, *adv.* (C. S.) thus, *vide* ၁င', 1c.

လ', 2c, *v.* *လိ, 2c, to beat, strike.

လ', 3c, *v.* (C. S.) to be made soft by some process, *vide* ၁င', 3c.

လ', 3c, *v.* *လိ, 3c, to receive, obtain, learn; verbal prefix, denoting past action; verbal affix, denoting ability, can.

—ဘိုးင', 3c, 1c, 3o, *v.* to get a living easily.

—ဘိုးလ'ဝ၊, 3c, 1c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to be prospered in life, to be well to do.

—ဒေမ်, 3c, 5c, 4o, *v.* (ခမည်း B.) to receive a present made to a sick person to facilitate recovery.

—ဒရ၊, 3c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to be of use.

—လုဂ်သဝ်, 3c, 3c, 3o, *v.* to receive or obtain a present.

—ဝွဲလ'ခေ၊, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be circumspect, to be upright in mind and conduct; to have a look out for one's interests.

—သင်္ဂုလ်ာ, 3c, 2o, 2o, 5c, *v.* (သံဝေ P.) to fear the consequences of sin in a future state.

—သတိ, 3c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to recollect, call to mind.

—တင်ာ', 3c, 4o, 1o, *v.* to have shame, be ashamed.

—၁ရ၊, 3c, 3c, *v.* to receive encouragement, to obtain favor.

—၁ရ၊လ'တ၊, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ယ်ဂ့်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be married to a husband.

—ဝေ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be married to a wife.

—ဆိ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be well off, in good circumstances.

—ဆိလ'ဘိုင်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 1m, *v. the same.*

—ယွင်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to be of use, in use.

ထ'အုံသုပ်, 3c, 1o, 4o, *v.* to retain in memory and repeat; to have by heart and rehearse.

ထ', 5c, *a.* (C. S.) this, *vide* ၁၄', 5c.

ထ', 1o, *adv.* how many? as, ဒီးဂုၚ်ထ'ဧော့, 4c, 4o, 1o, 5c, how many persons are there? ဒီးဖထ'တုဝ်, 4c, 5c, 1o, 1c, how many horses are there? (K.) 4o.

—လိုဝ်ထ'အာၚ်, 1o, 5o, 1o, 1c, *adv. the same as* လ'လွင်ထ'ဧၚ်, 1o, 3c, 1o, 4o.

—လွင်ထ'ဧၚ်, 1o, 3c, 1o, 4o, *adv.* how many kinds? of various kinds.

—အာၚ်, 1o, 1c, *adv.* how many?

လ', 1o, *v.* *လီ, 1c, to be empty, လွဝ်, 2c; to be barren, applied to any female who has never borne children, as, ဧမိလ', 3o, 1o; to be without anything, alone.

—လ', 1o, 1o, *adv* in vain, uselessly.

—လ'လွဝ်လွဝ်, 1o, 1o, 2c, 2c, *adv. the same.*

လ', 2o, *n.* *လီ, 2c, a drain, ditch, sewer, watercourse; (K.) 4o.

—သုဝ်, 2o, 4o, *n.* corners of the mouth.

—ၚံမေ့်, 2o, 5c, 2c, *n.* the drain or ditch which carries away the water from a well or spring.

လ', 3o, *n.* *လီ, 3c, silk.

—ယွတ်, 3o, 3c, *n.* fine silk.

လ', 3o, *v.* *လီ, 3c, to exchange, လိဝ်, 3o.

—ခုဝ်, 3o. 4c, *v.* to change clothing.

—ထတ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to pass to another state of existence, to die.

—ထတ်လ'ပၚ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 1o, *v. the same.*

လ', 4o, (6) *n.* (C. S.) a grandmother, *vide* ၁၄', 4o.

လ', 4o, *n.* a book, လိဝ်လ', 3c, 4o.

လ', 4o, *v.* *လီ, 4c, to be marked with different colors; to be speckled, spotted; to be variegated, as embroidery; to be pitted by smallpox, as, ၁၄့်လ', 3c, 4o.

— သွၚ်ခွၚ်, 4o, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be very variegated, have many colors in small designs

—ဖိတ်, 4o, 3m, *n.* the diagonal lines in the woven fabric of a basket.

—ဒိဝ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* the lines and marks on the palms of the hands.

လ'ဒိုင်ခတ်, 4o, 4c, 2o, *v.* to have a mark across the palm of the hand (palmistry).

—လိမ်, 4o, 4m, *v.* to run together, become confused before the eyes, as when a person is sleepy or dizzy or looks down from a great height; to be marked with straight stripes.

—လိလ'လိမ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4m, *v. the same.*

—ဝှင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be in wavy stripes.

လ'ချ, 4o, 3c, *n.* the Shan principality of Laihka north of Möngnai.

လ', 4o, *v.* to brandish.

—ထိုင်, 4o, 4o, *v. the same.*

—သိမ်, 4o, 5o, *v.* (C. S.) *the same.*

—ဖွတ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to defend one's self with the hands.

—ယင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to defend one's self or fight with weapons, as spears or guns.

လ', 4o, *adv.* again, then, (b.).

—ထင်, 4o, 1c: —သိ, 4o, 5c, *adv. the same,* (b.).

—လိင်ဟင်, 4o, 1m, 1c, *adv.* in the same manner; in like manner.

—လ', 4o, 4o, *adv.* again and again.

လ', 5o, *v.* *လိ, 5c, to rub, touch gently, as with a soft or moist substance.

လ', 5o, *v. part.* an interrogative particle, *also* 4o.

လ'ဝိုင်, 5o, 3o, *prep.* (K.) on account of, *vide* ဖွဝိုင်, 3c, 3o.

လော်, 5c, *n.* *လေ်, 5o, a cart, a vehicle with wheels; couplet လိင်, 1o.

—မင်ခင်, 5c, 2o, 4c, *n.* a wooden cart wheel.

—ဓ', 5c, 1c, *n.* a reel or spool of thread.

—ရထားဒ, 5c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a carriage, chariot.

—ရထားယဉ်', 5c, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a railway carriage.

—ယုံဟုင်, 5c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a cart wheel having spokes.

လောလော်, 5c, 5o, *adv.* in a careless, shiftless manner.

လော်, 1c, *n.* (C.S.) a sprout, shoot, as of bamboo, *vide* ခေါ်, 2c.

လော်, 1c, *v. part.* (C.S.) a verbal affix soliciting acquiescence, *vide* ခေါ်, 1c.

လော်, 1c, *v.* *လေ်, 1o, to yield to, slip along, as a loose board on the floor; to pay out rope, *vide* လ', 1c; to be loose in character, *vide* ငံ့ခလော်, 3o, 1c.

လော်လော်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to loiter, spend time idly going from place to place.

—သ္, 1c, 1c, *v. the same as* လော်, 1c.

လော်, 2c, *n.* *လွဲ, 2o, a spindleful of thread.

—ဟုလ်, 2c, 1c, *n. the same.*

လော်, 2c, *v.* *လွဲ, 2o, to pour upon with care or effort; to cast by pouring liquid metal.

လော်, 2c, *v.* *လွဲ, 2o, to strike against, hit against, တိုဝ်, 5o.

လော်, 3c, *n.* *လွဲ, 3o, a mule.

—လျုး, 3c, 4c, *n. the same.*

လော်, 3c, *v.* to play, amuse one's self, used with ထိခန်, 3m.

လော်, 3c, *v.* *လွဲ, 3o, to do instantly, in a headlong manner.

လော်, 4c, *v.* to mix, mingle.

—ပျုး, 4c, 4c, *v.* to mix, mix with, mingle with; to be collected and united in one.

—လွဲ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to mix together in a confused manner.

လော်ဟ, 4c, 5c, *n.* (လောက P.) a state of mortal existence; the world, as distinguished from a permanent future state.

———ထတ်, 4c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (———ဓာတ် P.) a world.

———ထံ, 4c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (———ထံ or ံ P.) fortune, a lot incident to mortal creatures, as wealth and poverty, happiness and misery.

———ဝတ်, 4c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (———ဝတ် P.) courteous behavior, kind attentions, politeness.

လော်ဟခန်တရိဟ်, 4c, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (လောကန္တရိက် P.) certain hells, as places of punishment, situated in the intermediate spaces between the Sekkya worlds.

လော်ဟခန်တချဟ်, 4c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n. vide* ရော်ဟခန်တချဟ်, 4c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3o, a period of pestilence.

လော်ဘိ, 4c, 2c, *a.* (သောကီ P.) worldly, pertaining to the present world.

လော်ဟုဘ်တြေ, 4c, 3c, 2c, *n.* (လောကုတ္တရာ P.) a future state, subsequent to all လော်ဟ, 4c, 5c; annihilation, ခနိဘ်ပခန်, 3c, 2o, according to the Buddhist system.

လော်လေ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a piece of the regalia of a prince, or of a novitiate, during the feast which precedes his initiation,

which resembles a scarf crossed on the breast and fastened behind.

လော်ဝ်, 4c, 5c, *n.* (လောဘ P.) selfish desire, cupidity, *also* လော်ဘါး, 4c.

——တန်ခေါ်, 4c, 5c, 2c, 2c. *n.* (——တဏှာ P.) *the same.*

——ဓူ, 4c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (——ဓူ P.) *the same.*

——ဟ်, 4c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to be avaricious.

လော်ဖုဉ်ထိ, 4c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (လောဟကုန္တိ P.) a class of inferior hells.

လော်ဖျ, 4c, 2c, *n.* (လောဟဒါ P.) metal of which there are five kinds, gold, silver, copper, iron and lead.

လိုး, 3o, *n.* a cause, *vide* လုလ်, 3o.

—ဖ္ဒ်', 3o, 4c, *n. vide* လုလ်ဖ္ဒ်', 3o, 4c.

လိုဟ်, 4c, *v.* *လဟ်, 4c, to be very late, as in the night.

—လိုခ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be very late at night.

လိုဟ်, 4c, *v.* (C. S.) to be slow, sluggish; to be stupid, *vide* ခိုဟ်, 4c.

လိုဟ်, 5c, *v.* *လဟ်, 5c, to be deep, not shallow.

—သံ, 5c, 2c, *v.* to be deep; to be intellectually profound.

—ထံဘိုဇ်ရ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c, 5c, *v. the same.*

—လိုဟ်လံသံ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *adv.* profoundly, thoroughly, to the very bottom.

လိုဟ်တိုဟ်လင်တင်, 5c, 5c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* suddenly, without previous notice.

လိုဟ်, 2o, *n.* *လဟ်, 2o, a gadfly, of which there are two varieties, *viz.*, လိုဟ်ခွမ်, 2o, 3c, and လိုဟ်ထုင်, 2o, 1o; (K.) 4o.

လိုဟ်, 2o, *v.* *လဟ်, 2o, to roll up the eyes, used with, တၢ်, 1c; (K.) 4o.

—တၢ်လူ, 2o, 1c, 4c, *v.* to fix the eyes upon threateningly, as in a repulse.

—ဓူဂိုဒ်တၢ်, 2o, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to roll up the eyes.

လိုဟ်, 3o, *v.* *လဟ်, 3o, to select, choose.

—ဘိဒ်, 3o, 4m; —ဏဒ်, 3o, 1c, *v. the same.*

လိုင်, 1c, *v.* *လင်, 1c, to cause to burn well, as by supplying fuel; (C. S.) 3c.

—ဆိုးနှိုင်ဆိုင်ယဉ်', 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ထိုင်, 1c, *v.* to be confused.

—ဟွင်, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ထိုင်, 1c, *v.* (C. S.) to shake, *vide* ခိုင်, 1c.

ထိုင်, 2c, *v.* *ထင်, 2c, to be dull of hearing; to be slow of apprehension.

ထိုင်, 3c, *v.* (C. S.) to cook by steam, *vide* ခိုင်, 3c.

ထိုင်, 3c, *v.* *ထင်, 3c, to strike, beat.

—သွ်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to put or pour into with force.

ထိုင်, 3c, *v.* to be undulating, rolling, as land, one ravine after another.

ထိုင်, 4c, *n.* *ထင်, 4c, a jungle having many tall, straight trees, ထိုင်, 2o.

—ထုင်, 4c, 1o, *n. the same.*

ထိုင်, 4c, *v.* *ထင်, 4c, to be long and straight and of uniform size, not tapering.

—ထဝ်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ထိုင်ထင်, 5c, 5c, *v. vide* ထိုင်ထင်, 5c, 5c.

ထိုင်, 1o, *a.* *လင်, 1o, yellow; *fig.*, late in the afternoon, when the sunlight is yellow; (K.) 4o.

—ငေါ်, 1o, 2o, *a.* deep yellow.

—ခုံ, 1o, 2c, *a.* light yellow.

—ထိင်, 1o, 1o, *a.* tawny.

—ဒိတ်လိုင်ခစ်, 1o, 2o, 1o, 3c, *a.* dull yellow, sallow from sickness.

—ကွခ်, 1o, 2c, *a.* very light yellow, straw color.

ထိုင်, 2o, *n.* *ထင်, 2o, (ထိုင် B.) a cave, artificial or improved from nature; a niche in a pagoda or in a wall.

ထိုင်, 2o, *v.* (C. S.) to instigate, *vide* ခိုင်, 2o.

ထိုင်, 2o, *v.* *လင်, 2o, to be plentiful, not scarce; to be in abundance.

—ထွဲထိုင်ခေါ်, 2o, 1c, 2o, 4c, *v.* to have in abundance.

ထိုင်, 3o, *a.* (K. and C. S.) one, *vide* ခိုင်, 3c.

ထိုင်, 4o, *v.* *ထင်, 4o, to be wild, uncivilized, uncultivated, savage.

—ကျုံ, 4o, 4o; —ထိုင်, 4o, 4o, *v. the same.*

ထိုတ်လိုတ်, 3c, 3c, *adv. vide* လိုတ်လိုတ်, 5c, 5c.

ထိုတ်, 4c, *v. vide* ခိုထိုတ်, 3c, 4c, to stumble.

ထိုတ်ထတ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to be in a hurry, to bustle.

လိုတ်လိုတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a restless flapping motion, as a fish out of water; with a shaking motion, as of the head, indicative of doubt, ဖိတ်ရှဉ်, 4o, 1c.

လိုတ်ထိုတ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* intensive, used with ခိုင်, 3c, as, ခိုင်လိုတ် လိုဘ်, 3c, 5c, 5c, very slippery, as an eel.

လိုဘ်, 2o, *v.* *ထတ်, 2o, to bubble, to boil up in bubbles; (K.) 4o.

—ခိုင်, 2o, 3c, *v. the same.*

လိုတ်, 2o, *v.* to be lazy, used with ဒင်, 5o.

လိုတ်, 3o, *n.* *ထတ်, 3o, blood.

—ဟံ, 3o, 3o, *n.* clotted blood.

—ဦးသင်းကွာ်, 3o, 3c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have the nose bleed.

—ခိုင်, 3o, 3c, *v.* to be very ill after childbirth, supposed to be due to unnatural flow of blood in the system.

—ထုံ, 3o, 1o, *v.* to have the pulse imperceptible, as in extreme illness.

—ထိုဒ်, 3o, 4c, *v.* to be extravasated.

—တိုက်, 3o, 3m, *v.* to beat, as the pulse, with unusual rapidity.

—ဆတ်, 3o, 2o, *v.* to stop, cease flowing, as the blood.

—ဆိုဟ်, 3o, 4c, *v.* to have the senses obtuse, as the sense of smell and of taste.

—ဟ်ါ, 3o, 1c, *n.* a reddish viscid fluid used as a medicine to give strength.

—မ', 3o, 3c, *v.* literally, hot blood; to get warmed up, to be accustomed to anything.

—သင်းတိင်, 3o, 1o, 1o, *n.* blood and lymph.

—လိဒ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* fresh blood.

—ဒိုက်, 3o, 1o, *v.* to beat, as the pulse, *vide* လိုတ်တိုက်, 3o, 3m.

—ရှဝ်ကွဲ, 3o, 1c, 1c, *n.* heart's blood, that is, one's own child, an affectionate term for a child.

—ရှဝ်, 3o, 3c, *v.* to bleed.

—ကွာ်, 3o, 2c, *v. the same.*

လိုင်, 1c, *v.* *လင်, 1c, to have flesh creased or wrinkled on account of fatness; to have rough, blotched skin from any cause; *n.* a blotch.

လိုင်, 2c, *v.* to be very late in the night, used with လိုဟ်, 4c.

လိုင်, 3c, *n.* *လာင်, 3c, a sheaf, လီ, 3c.

လိုင်, 3c, *n.* a detached portion of wood.

—ထ်', 3c, 4c, *n.* a firebrand.

—ဖိုင်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a stick of wood cut for fuel.

လိုင်, 3c, *v.* *ထာင်, 3c, to lose fear of, as a child often beaten; to become familiar; to become tame.

—လာင်, 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*

လိုင်, 3c, (6), *v.* (K.) to be acquainted with, *sometimes* လှာင်, 3c, *vide* မိုတ်, 3c.

လိုင်, 4c, *n.* *ထာင်, 4c, what comes after, the last; the youngest; *adv.* and *prep.* after, afterwards.

—ာင်ထင်, 4c, 5c, 2c, *adv.* after that.

—ာ'ထင်, 4c, 5c, 2c, *adv.* after this.

—ထင်, 4c, 1c, *n. the same as* လိုင်, 4c.

—ထင်သုတ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, *n.* the very last one; *adv.* at the very last.

—ထု, 4c, 3c, *n. the same as* လိုင်, 4c.

လိုင်, 5c, *v.* *ထာင်, 5c, to separate, part from; to be chafed, made sore by friction, as the skin; be detached from, as enamel.

—ာင်ခိုင်, 5c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be chafed, as the skin.

လိုင်ဝိုင်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* of a full, plump habit of body.

လိုင်လာင်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* partially cooked, underdone.

လိုင်, 1o, *n.* *လာင်, 1o, the moon; a month; (K. and C. S.) 3o.

—ဝင်ကွင်, 1o, 3c, 3c, *v.* to form a halo around the moon in which the whole halo seems to be of equal brightness; *n.* a halo around the moon.

—ာထိုင်, 1o, 5c, 2c, *n.* the twelfth month, *vide* လိုင်းသိပ်သွင်, 1o, 4c, 1c.

—ာဝ်, 1o, 3c, *n.* the ninth month, nearly answering to August.

—ာံ, 1o, 1c, *n.* the second month, nearly answering to January.

—ဖိုင်, 1o, 3c, *v.* to wax, as the moon.

—ထိင်, 1o, 1m, *n.* the first month, nearly answering to December.

—ထိတ်, 1o, 4m, *n.* the seventh month, nearly answering to June.

—သံ, 1o, 1o, *n.* the third month, nearly answering to February.

—သိဒ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* the tenth month, nearly answering to September.

လိုခ်ဆဒ်သွင်, 1o, 4c, 1c, *n.* the twelfth month, nearly answering to November, *vide* လိုခ်ဆထိင်, 1o, 5c, 2c.

—ဆဒ်အိတ်, 1o, 4c, 4m, *n.* the eleventh month, nearly answering to October.

—သီ, 1o, 2c, *n.* the fourth month, nearly answering to March.

—သိုခ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* month before last.

—တုဉ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to set, as the moon.

—တေ်မၤး, 1o, 1c, 4c, *n.* next month.

—ဒိတ်, 1o, 2o, *n.* the eighth month, nearly answering to July.

—မတ်, 1o, 2o, *v.* to be eclipsed, as the moon, လိုခ်ဝတ်, 1o, 2o.

—မုခ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to be full, as the moon.

—မဲဖိင်, 1o, 4o, 4m, *v.* to form a halo of the moon in which the outer edge of the halo is most brilliant, *infreq.*

—ဒ်, 1o, 2c, *n.* the waxing of the moon.

—လဒ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to change or disappear, as the moon.

—လိင်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to be bright with moonlight.

—လွင်, 1o, 3c, *n.* the waning of the moon.

—ဝတ်, 1o, 2o, *v. vide* လိုခ်မတ်, 1o, 2o.

—ဥၤ, 1o, 3c, *n.* the fifth month, nearly answering to April.

—ဂ်ိဉ်, 1o, 4o, *n.* the sixth month, nearly answering to May

—ဆ့ဉ်, 1o, 2c, *v.* to rise, as the moon.

—ဆွခ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* month before last.

လိုခ်, 3o, *v.* *သခ်, 3o, to pass rapidly and easily over a smooth surface; to glide, as a snake.

လိုခ်, 3o, *v.* to spread out making a smooth surface.

လိုခ်, 4o, *v.* *လခ်, 4o, to make straight from a bent position, to stretch out, as the leg, to straighten, ထိတ်, 2m.

—လိုခ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* in a straight, unbent line horizontally, although it may be inclined, as, ပုဉ်လိုခ်လိုခ်, 4o, 4o, 4o, to raise into an inclined, but straight position.

လိုဉ်, 2c, *n.* a country, land.

လိုဉ်, 2c, *v.* *လဉ်, 2c, to peel off, as the bark of a twig when broken, or the skin around the finger nails.

လိုဉ်, 3c, *v.* *လဉ်, 3c, to follow after, pursue.

—ဖိခ်လွ', 3c, 1m, 1c, *v.* to pursue until almost out of sight.

—သီ, 3c, 4c, *v. the same as* လိုဉ်, 3c.

ထိဝ်ထုက်, 3c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ထိမ်, 1c, *n.* *ထံ, 1c, a country, land.

—ဟင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* the world we inhabit.

—ဟင်ခုင်ဟုခ်, 1c, 1o, 4o, 4o, *n. the same.*

ထိမ်, 4c, *n.* *ထံ, 4c, an upland field which has been cleared in preparation for planting, ဂ္'ထိမ်, 3c, 4c.

ထိမ်, 4c, *v.* *ထံ, 4c, to forget, to be inadvertent.

—ငွ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to pass out of the mind, forget; to be settled, at ease in the mind.

—တုဝ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be unconscious, stupid; to faint away.

—တုဝ်ထိမ်ခိင်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဗိတ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to forget to take; to be unable to recall.

—ဝ', 4c, 5c, *v. the same as* ထိမ်, 4c.

ထိမ်, 5c, *v.* *ထံ, 5c, to do over again; to repair, mend, ထုဝ်, 4o.

—ခိုခ်, 5c, 4c; —ထိင်, 5c, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ဝ်ထိမ်ဂြိတ်, 5c, 4o, 5c, 4m, *v.* to repair.

—ထိဟ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to revise a book, to make it more perfect.

ထိမ်, 1o, *n.* a boa, python, ဂူထိမ်, 4c, 1o; (K.) 4o.

ထိမ်, 1o, *n.* *ထံ, 1o, a sled used at funerals in a "tug of war", *vide* ထွတ်, 3c.

ထိမ်ဃ', 2o, 1c, *v.* to put two pieces of anything together, laterally, so that one overlaps the other; to be thus put together, *vide* ထုံဃ', 2o, 1c.

———ယိတ်ယွခ်, 2o, 1c, 4c, 2c, *v.* to extend beyond.

———ယွခ်ထိုဉ်, 2o, 1c, 2c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ထိမ်, 3o, *v.* *ထံ, 3o, to be sleek, smooth, glossy; to be clear, clean, without anything, as a vacant spot; to be soft-tongued and insincere, to wheedle.

—ထိင်, 3o, 3m, *v.* to be clear, as a vacant spot of ground.

—တၤတုဉ်, 3o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to gaze with eyes open staringly, to stare.

ထိဝ်ဟခ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to rush together in great numbers; *adv.* rushingly, with reference to the sound of rushing.

ထိဝ်သွဲဟ်ဒ်သွဲ, 2c, 2c, 3o, 2c, *v.* to rush against in a body, as soldiers against a stockade.

ထိဝ်, 3c, *v.* *ထၤ, 3c, to cease from motion or action through a desire for rest, to rest, remain quiet.

လိုဝ်ကွဲလိုဝ်ခေါ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to rest from fatigue, weariness.
—ဒိုဝ်, 3c, 5o; —ဒိုဝ်ဆဝ်ဒိုဝ်, 3c, 5o, 1c, 4o; —ဆိုလ်လိုဝ်ဒိုဝ်, 3c, 1m, 3c, 4o, *v. the same.*
လိုဝ်, 4c, *v.* *လၢး, 4c, to acquire notoriety, fame, be famous.
—သၢ်, 4c, 3c; —လဝ်, 4c, 1c; —ဒိုဝ်, 4c, 1o, *v. the same.*
လိုဝ်, 5c, *n.* *လ, 5c, a name for the Shan people of Kenghung, တ' လိုဝ်, 4c, 5c.
လိုဝ်ဩိဝ်ထဆ်ဆဆ်, 5c, 5c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* promptly, swiftly, like a man in full strength.
လိုဝ်ဩိဝ်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be great in size, not often used alone, ဖၢး, 4c.
လိုဝ်, 1o, *n.* (C. S.) space above; north, *vide* ခဩိဝ်, 1o.
လိုဝ်, 1o, *v.* *လၢ်, 1c, to exceed, be superabundant for better or worse; to transgress; (K.) 4o.
—ဥ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to do contrary to instruction.
—သဆ်, 1o, 2o, *v.* to greatly exceed.
—သေ်ဆဆ်, 1o, 1c, 5c, *conj.* besides that, moreover.
—သေ်ဆ', 1o, 1c, 5c, *conj.* besides this, moreover.
—တွဆ်, 1o, 4c, *v. the same as* လိုဝ်, 1o.
—ဒိုဉ်, 1o, 1o, *v. the same as* လိုဝ်ထဆ်, 1o, 2o.
—ပုဆ်, 1o, 5o, *v. the same.*
—ဆဆ်, 1o, 1c, *conj.* besides, moreover.
လိုဝ်, 2o, *n.* *လၢ်, 2c, a species of *ficus*, ဖ'လိုဝ်, 5c, 2o; (C.S.) 1o.
လိုဝ်လိုဝ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* spontaneously, voluntarily, of one's own accord.
လိုဝ်, 3o, *n.* a fact, cause, act; *prep.* concerning, pertaining to, *vide* လုဉ်, 3o.
—တဝ်, 3o, 4o; —ဍ', 3o, 4c, *n. the same.*
လိုဝ်, 3o, *n.* (K. and C.S.) a spur, the short toe on the fore foot of a dog, *vide* လုဉ်, 1o.
လိုဝ်, 3o, *n.* a guest, used with ဒိဉ်, 2o.
လိုဝ်, 3o, *v.* *လၢ်, 3c, to work upon by friction, as to saw, to file.
—ဒိုဉ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to saw timber.
—ဖ', 3o, 5c, *v. the same.*
လိုဝ်, 5o, *n.* (C. S.) flesh, *vide* ခိုဝ်, 5o.
လိုဝ်, 5o, *adv.* intensive, used with လိုဝ်, *vide* လိုဝ်သိဝ်, 3o, 3m.

လွှဲ, 2c, *n.* (C. S.) the hump between the shoulders of a cow, *vide* ခွဲ, 2c.

လွှဲ, 2c, *v.* *လိမ်, 2o, to frighten, threaten, daunt; (K.) 4c.

—ဒိုတ်, 2c, 3c; —ဒိုတ်, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*

လွှဲဝှင့်, 2c, 1c, *n.* a spindleful of thread.

လွှဲ, 2c, *v.* to be dried, withered as wood, မ'လွှဲ, 5c, 2c.

—ဒိုင်လွှဲသုဉ်, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4o, *v.* to fade, as a garment; to dry up and fade, as the leaves of a plant.

လွှဲလွှဲ, 2c, 2c, *adv. vide* လ'လ'လွှဲလွှဲ, 1o, 1o, 2c, 2c.

လွှဲ, 3c, *v.* *လိဲ, 3o, to separate, part, sever, detach; to skin, pull off the skin; to be separated, detached.

—ခဲ, 3c, 3o, *v.* to shed the skin, as a snake, to rejuvenate.

—ထခွဲ, 3c, 5o, *v.* to be broken off, separated, detached; to be bare, denuded as a piece of ground or a bald head.

—လိလွှဲလိဲ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3o, *v.* to be separated, skinned, peeled off.

—ထိုခွဲ, 3c, 5c, *v. the same as* လွှဲ, 3c.

လွှဲ, 3c, *n.* (C. S.) the outside, ဘခွဲလွှဲ, 2c, 3c, *vide* ခွဲ, 3c.

လွှဲ, 3c, *n.* (K.) a water bucket made of a joint of bamboo, *vide* ဟုဲ, 2o.

လွှဲ, 4c, *n.* *လိဲ, 4o, a spot, a place, a compartment.

—ဧခါ, 4c, 4c, *n.* the hollow just above the breast bone.

—တၤခုဉ်, 4c, 1c, 3o, *v.* to have the eyes sunk in from want of sleep or illness, လုဉ်တၤခုဉ်, 4c, 1c, 3o.

—တွင်ခွင်, 4c, 2c, 3c, *n.* the bend under the knee.

—ခၤလ', 4c, 3c, 4o, *n.* a pit of the smallpox.

—ခၤဒ, 4c, 4c, *n.* a single compartment of a rice field.

—ခွဲ, 4c, 3c, *n. the same as* လွှဲတွင်ခွင်, 4c, 2c, 3c.

—လိခွဲ, 4c, 1c, *n.* a spot of earth.

—ဒ္ဓိဝ်ဍိ, 4c, 1c, 1c, *n.* the depression at the breast bone, ဆွဲလွှဲဒ္ဓိဝ်ဍိ, 4c, 4c, 1c, 1c.

—ဆဲ, 4c, 4o, *n.* a compartment of a table, လုဉ်ဆဲ, 4c, 4o.

လွှဲ, 4c, *v.* (C. S.) to press or grind to pieces, as medicine in a cup, *vide* ခွဲ, 4c.

လွှဲလိဲ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to be shaken, agitated, tossed, as a boat; *adv.* shakingly, totteringly; playing with hands and feet, as a child lying on its back.

လွင်ထိလွင်ထိန်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*

လွင်ဂွင်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* very crooked.

လွင်, 1c, *n.* an appellation given to the father and mother of one's son-in-law or daughter-in-law.

လွင်, 1c, *n.* (C. S.) a lake, a pond, *vide* ခွင်, 1c.

—မိုင်ဒ်', 1c, 1o, 4o, *n.* (C. S) a buffalo wallow.

လွင်, 1c, *n.* (C. S.) pus, *vide* ခွင်, 1c.

လွင်, 1c, *v.* (C. S.) to suspend by a rope, *vide* ခွင်, 2c.

လွင်, 1c, *v.* *ထိန်, 1o, to line, place inside, as loose paper in a box.

—ခံ, 1c, 2o; —တို, 1c, 3c; —ပခန်, 1c, 3o, *v. the same.*

လွင်, 2c, *v.* *ထိန်, 2o, (ငသွင် B.) to put into and shut up, as goods in a chest, or animals in an enclosure.

လွင်, 2c, *v.* (C. S.) to have a dysenteric disease of the bowels, တွင်လွင်, 5c, 2c, *vide* ခွင်, 2c.

လွင်, 3c, *n.* *ထိဲ, 3o, a hole, as a hole in the floor, ၍လွင်, 4c, 3c.

လွင်, 3c, *n.* a circumstance, fact, what pertains to, a reason, cause; a kind; *prep.* concerning, pertaining to.

—တင်, 3c, 4o, *n. the same.*

—တင်သိဝိုင်, 3c, 4o, 2c, 1o, *n. vide* အကျင်ထေပါး, 5c, 4c, 4c, 4c.

—ခင်တင်မခင်, 3c, 4c, 4o, 4c, *n. the same as* လွင်, 3c.

—လုလုံ, 3c, 3o, —ဝ်', 3c, 4c, *n. the same.*

လွင်, 3c, *v.* *ထိန်, 3o, to speak with a foreign accent or brogue, ထတ်ဝံ်ဆိန်လွင်, 3o, 4o, 1m, 3c.

လွင်, 3c, *v.* *ထိန်, 3o, to go down, float down.

—ခံ, 3c, 5c, *v.* to float, be conveyed by the stream.

လွင်, 4c, *n.* (ဆထောင်း B.) one who is to be a deity.

လွင်, 4c, *v.* *ထိန်, 4o, (ထောင်း B.) to stake in a wager or in gambling, to bet.

—ဘိုင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to make one's living by gambling.

—လိုဉ်, 4c, 3m, *v.* to gamble.

လွင်, 4c, (6) *v.* (C. S. and K.) to advance, rise, as the water in a river, *vide* ခွင်, 4c.

လွင်, 4c, *v.* *ထိန်, 4o, (ထောင်း B.) to add to.

—သုင်လွင်ဂ်', 4c, 1o, 4c, 3c, *v.* to cultivate the soil, draw up earth about the roots of plants.

လွှင်သွှ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to put food into a priest's dish; to give food to a priest.

လွှင်, 5c, *n.* (C. S.) one's younger brother or sister, *vide* ခွှင်, 5c.

လွှတ်, 2c, *n.* *လိတ်, 2o, a pipe or tube for blowing or sucking; a conduit, pipe; the quill of a shuttle; the hub of a wheel; (K.) 4c.

—ခေါ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* the windpipe.

လွှတ်, 3c, *n.* *လိတ်, 3o, an insect resembling a sand fly, but smaller.

လွှတ်, 3c, *v.* *လိတ်, 3o, (လွတ် B.) to be free, loose, without restraint; to free, release.

—လျှါ, 3c, 2c, *v.* to be loose, escape.

—ငေ့်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to escape danger.

—မိုဝ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to let slip from the hand.

—ရာင်, 3c, 2o, *v.* to escape enemies.

—လိဝ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to be disengaged, free from.

—အဖြိတ်, 3c, 5c, 3o, *v.* to forgive sin; to be released from sin.

လွှတ်, 3c, *v.* *လိတ်, 3o, (ရွှတ် B.) to repeat, recite, ရွှတ်, 3c.

—ဘံမထာင်, 3c, 2c, 5c, 4o, *v.* (ကမ္မဋ္ဌာန်း P.) to recite certain short sentences for repetition.

—ဘုထျါ, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to recite a charm or a spell.

—ဘို့, 3c, 4o, *v.* to repeat or recite any formula or set of words.

—လိဟ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to repeat, rehearse a writing.

—လိဟ်လွှတ်လ', 3c, 3c, 3c, 4o, *v. the same.*

လွှတ်, 3c, *v.* (K.) to scrape out, as food clinging to the sides of a dish, *vide* လီ, 4o.

လွှတ်, 4c, *v.* *လိတ်, 4o, to be short, ပွတ်, 4c.

လွှတ်လိတ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to bustle, hurry about; to be restless, rude.

လွှတ်လိတ်, 5c, 5o, *adv.* in an indifferent manner, without diligence.

လွှတ်လိလွှတ်လိတ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5o, *adv. the same.*

လွှင်, 1c, *n.* *လိင်, 1o, a protuberance or elevation of ground, a mound, a hill.

—ပုဟ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* a hillock raised over a white ant's nest.

လွှင်, 1c, *n.* (C. S) a maggot, *vide* ခွှင်, 1c.

လွှင်, 2c, *v.* *လိင်, 2o, to die (clerical).

လွှင်, 2c, *v.* *လိင်, 2o, (လွှန် B.) to go beyond; to pass beyond, away from, as evil; *adv.* very, (b.).

လွှင်, 3c, *v.* *ထိုင်, 3o, to take off, as clothes.

—ထွတ်, 3c, 2c, *v. the same.*

လွှင်, 4c, *n.* *ထိုင်, 4o, (လွှန်း B.) a weaver's shuttle; *a.* marked with wavy stripes, *vide* ဖွင်, 5c.

လွှင်, 4c, *v.* (C. S.) to be recumbent, to recline, to sleep, *vide* ဒွှင်, 4c.

လွှင်, 4c, *adv.* ever, ထွင်, 5c.

လွှင်တော့်, 4c, 3c, *v. part.* a precatory imperative form, prefixed to the verb, *infreq.*, and in books only; ဒိလ့်တော့်, 4o, 3c; *also* 1c, 3c.

လွှင်, 5c, *n.* *လိုင်, 5o, solid substance, as of a tree, ဒိလ့်, 1o.

လွှင်, 5c, *v.* to take off, as clothes; to remove, as a fence, having the sense of doing with care for future use.

—ဖျာ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to remove the cloth and warp temporarily from the loom.

လွှင်, 5c, *v.* to have or be altogether; to be entirely of one kind.

—လွှင်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* altogether, entirely, without variation, universally.

လွှင်, 5c, *v.* *လိုင်, 5o, to exceed, go beyond.

လွှပ်ထိပ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to be light in conduct, rude; to act or speak like a buffoon, *also* 4c, 4o.

လွှမ်, *vide* လွှိ.

လွှ', 1c, *n.* *ငလ်, 1o, a mountain.

—ခေါ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* a mountain standing alone.

—ငွပ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* an elevation somewhat steep and concave on one side.

—ထဝင်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a cliff, precipice.

—သမိုရ်, 1c, 1c, 4o, *n.* the Myenmo mountain, the centre of this system, according to Buddhist books.

—သုတ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* the projecting declivity of a mountain; the end of a mountain range.

—တုင်, 1c, 4o, *n. the same as* လွှ'ခေါ်, 1c, 1c.

—တုပ်လွှ'တပ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, *n.* small ranges of low hills.

—ပခင်တင်, 1c, 4o 2o, *n.* a mountain with a flat, level top.

—လိုမ်, 1c, 3o, *n.* a mountain without vegetation, bare.

—အိပ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* a hummock, a low elevation of earth.

လွ်'အုဝ်ခ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a round-topped mountain without trees.
လွ်', 1c, *v.* *ဃ်, 1o, to prepare a dead body for burial.
—o', 1c, 5c, *v. the same.*
လွ်', 2c, *v.* *ဃ်, 2o, to aim at, have reference to, intend, design, အခ်, 3o.
လွ်', 2c, *v.* *ဃ်, 2o, to suspend on the back by a band across the forehead.
လွ်', 3c, *v.* to have the bowels somewhat loose; to menstruate.
လွ်', 4c, *adv.* *ဃ်, 4o, slowly.
—လွ်', 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*
လွ်', 4c, *v.* *ဃ်, 4o, to rinse, to wash lightly, to wash by rubbing with the hands.
—ဒိဟ်လ်, 4c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to unsize thread or cloth.
—ခေါလွ်'ဟျုဝ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, 2c, *v.* to bathe in some kind of liquid preparation in order to recover from frequent disease; to send away disease on an animal or on the image of one.
လွ်', 4c, *v.* *ဃ်, 4o, (လွဲ B.) to err, be out of the way, different from what ought to be.
လွ်', 4c, (6) *v.* (K. and C. S.) to swim, *vide* ထုလ်, 4c.
—ဂြိုဝ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* (K.) *vide* တာ်ဟိုဝ်ငဲ, 2o, 3o, 4o.
လွ်', 4c, *v.* to pay a debt by passing over an amount due from another person, လွ်'ခဳလွ်'ဒွတ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 2c.
လွ်', 5c, *v.* (C. S.) to be small, *vide* ခွ်', 5c.
လွိ်, 1c, *v.* *လ်, 1o, to peep, look slily, look at, pry into; to look for, to search for; (K.) 4c.
—တုလ်, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*
—ထတံလွိ်o၂, 1c, 3o, 1c, 3c, *v.* to talk about another slily.
—လ်, 1c, 1o, *adv.* slily, stealthily.
လွိ်, 2c, *n.* *လ်, 2o, a large wicker basket for storing rice.
လွိ်, 2c, *v.* *လ်, 2o, to be in awe of, fear; (K.) 6.
လွိ်, 3c, *v.* *လ်, 3o, to be without anything, as vegetation, လွ်'လွိ်, 1c, 3c, or hair, ဂ္ဂဝ်လွိ်, 1c, 3c; *n.* a path, a footway.
လွိ်, 3c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to be round, as a cylinder, *vide* ဟုံ, 1o.
လွိ်လ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to take economically, in small quantities; to lick up, to take all of by licking.
လွိ်, 5c, *v.* *လ်, 5o, to surround, encircle, enclose, as with a fence.

လျှိတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to make a fence, surround with a protecting barrier.

—ဟတ်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to make an outer fence protecting the sharp bamboos planted around a native fort.

—ဒုဒ်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to enclose with a fence, to fence.

—ဒ္ဍဒ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to surround, encircle.

လျှ်း, 4c, *n. vide* လိဂ်လိုဒ်, 4m, 3o.

လ, 5c, *v.* to spread, as a sore, *vide* ထ, 5c.

လွဒ်, 5o, *v.* *ဃဒ်, 5c, to run, ဇိတ်, 3o.

လွိ, 1c, *n.* (C. S.) the morning; (K.) 4c, *vide* ခွိ, 1c.

လွိ, 1c, *pr.* which? used in enumerating things of different kinds, as, ဟွင်လွိ၊ဒ္ဍဂ်လွိ၊ထဝ်လွိ, 3c, 1c, 2c, 1c, 2o, 1c, a gun, a spear, a sword.

လီ, 1c, *v.* (C. S.) to be still, quiet, *vide* ခီ, 1c.

လီ, 2c, *v.* *ထံ, 2c, to twist off, as fruit or leaves with a forked pole; to twist or be twisted; to wind around, encircle; *n.* a twist, a roll.

—ဘိဒ်, 2c, 3m, *v.* to wind around, as a creeper.

—ဗိုဉ်, 2c, 4m, *v.* to wind around and over.

—ဖိုခဒ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to wind around and up, as an ascending creeper.

—ဗိတ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to wrench off or away.

—ဗိတ်, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*

လီ, 3c, *n.* *ထံ, 3c, a sheaf, လိုခဒ်, 3c; (K.) 1c.

လီ, 3c, *n.* *ထံ, 3c, an edge of any long, angular thing.

လီ, 4c, *n.* (K. and C. S.) the entada creeper, *vide* ခီ, 4c.

လီ, 4c, *n.* (C. S.) a spindleful of thread, *vide* ခီ, 4c.

လီ, 1o, *v.* *လီ, 1c, to be sharp, pointed; to be sharp, keen; to project, as a promontory; *n.* the end of anything terminating in a point.

လီ, 3o, *n.* *လီ, 3c, anything long and slender in proportion to its length, a bar, a long piece of anything; *a. aux.* for long slender things.

—တိဉ်, 3o, 4m, *n.* a candle, a torch.

လီ, 4o, *n.* a name for the inhabitants of ဖိုဒ်လီ, 4o, 4o. Möng Lem.

လီ, 4o, *v.* *လီ, 4c, to scrape out, as food clinging to the sides of a dish; to lick and bite off, as a dog.

လီၵေၵ်လီၵၼ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 2o, *v. the same.*

လီ, 4o, *v.* to look.

—လူ, 4o, 1c; —လွိ်, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

လီ, 5o, *v.* *လီ, 5c, to taste in small quantities, to lick with the tongue as in tasting salt.

—ၽိၵ်, 5o, 1c, *v.* to eat in small quantities; to lick.

—သုၵ်လီၵၼ်, 5o, 4o, 5o, 2o, *v. the same as* last def.

—လီးလိးလီ, 5o, 5o, 3c, 3c, *adv. vide* လံလံလိးလီ, 5c, 5c, 3c, 3c.

o

The sixteenth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the fourth Consonant in the class of liquids.

o, 5c, *n.* *8, 5c, a race of people in the Shan country east of the Salwen; a cypher.

o, 5c, *v.* *8, 5c, to lie open, to be stretched apart, gape, as the parts of a thing.

oၼ်, 4c, *n.* *8ၼ်, 4c, the head of the penis, *vulgar.*

oၼ်, 4c, *v.* *8ၼ်, 4c, to gash into, to notch, *vide* ဝၼ်, 4c; *n.* a notch, တဵၽ်းၵိၼ်ၵၼ်ၽ်းၵိၼ်, 4o, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, the road is filled with notches, as made by cattle in muddy places.

oၼ်, 5c, *v.* *8ၼ်, 5c, to take with the hand in a cup-like shape, to scoop; to strike with a forward motion, to strike with the paw, as a tiger; *n.* a handful, what can be held in the hand curved in a cup-like shape.

oၼ်, 2o, *n.* (C. S.) mistletoeworts, parasites, *vide* ၵၼ်, 2o.

oၼ်, 2o, *v.* *8ၼ်, 2c, to chop or gash into, as a tree; *n.* the gum which exudes from certain trees, also any gum deposited by a tree; the product of the dammer bee, deposited in the hollow of trees and used to calk vessels.

—ယွတ်, 2o, 2c, *n.* the gum which exudes from any tree, as that of the ဝ်'တိုဵ, 5c, 4c.

oၼ်, 2o, *v.* *8ၼ်, 2c, to be scattered about, in confusion, *also* ဝၼ်, 2o.

oၼ်, 2o, *v.* to soil, make dirty, as by saliva running from the mouth in sleep.

—သၼ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* the coating on the tongue of a sick person.

ဝဒ်ဝဒ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* with the sound of boiling water, bubblingly, *also* 5c, 5c.

——ဒ်ဒ်ဒ်, 2o, 2o, 2c, 2c, *adv. the same.*

ဝဒ်, 3o, *n.* fruit, used with ဖဒ်, 2o.

ဝဒ်, 3o, *v.* *ဒ်, 3c, (ဝက် B.) to divide into equal parts.

ဝဒ်ဆူ, 3o, 2c, *n.* (ဝက်ဆူ B.) a screw.

ဝဒ်ဝဒ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with loud earnest calls, as from a distance, ဍွဲ, 5c.

——ဒ်ဒ်ဒ်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ဝဒ်, 1c, *n.* a kind of tare which grows with rice in the field.

ဝဒ်, 1c, *v.* *ဒ်, 1c, to strike, beat, *vide* ဖဒ်, 1c.

ဝဒ်, 2c, *v.* *ဒ် 2c, to tear, rend, ထဒ်, 2c.

ဝဒ်ဟပျ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဝဒ်ပါ B.) the name of a labyrinthine range of mountains which figures in Buddhist history; a labyrinth.

ဝဒ်, 3c, *n.* *ဒ်, 3c, a thin, cross section or ring of bamboo.

ဝဒ်, 4c, *n.* *ဒ်, 4c, a deep place in a stream, a precipitous cavern.

ဝဒ်, 1o, *n.* an abscess or sore on the side where the flesh is thin.

ဝဒ်, 1o, *v.* *ဒ်, 1c, to be thin, not thick; to be sparse, scarce, *vide* ဖဒ်, 1o.

ဝဒ်, 1o, *v.* *ဒ်, 1c, to tread, copulate, as a male bird, *vide* ဖဒ်, 1o; to copulate, used of all animals.

ဝဒ်, 2o, *n.* a large flying squirrel, *peteromys petaurista cineraceus.*

—ဟူလော်, 2o, 4c, 4c, *n. the same.*

ဝဒ်, 2o, *v.* *ဒ်, 2c, to bow respectfully, to yield to, on account of being conquered or of superior rank, ဟ်, 4c.

—ဟ်ဘန်လူ, 2o, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to surrender to.

ဝဒ်, 2o, *v.* *ဒ်, 2c, to assist gratuitously.

—ဒိုဒ်, 2o, 4c, *v.* to give money toward a feast or religious gathering.

—အိဉ်ဝဒ်ဂြဒ်, 2o, 1m, 2o, 4o, *v.* to render assistance.

ဝဒ်ထရဒ်, 2o, 5c, 4o, *v.* (စာရဒ်းဝဒ် B.) to enter in a register.

ဝဒ်ရှဒ်ထော်, 2o, 4c, 5c, *n.* an axle, axletree.

ဝဒ်ဗိဝဒ်ဗိုဒ်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 3o, *adv.* with an unsteady gait, whether from weakness, drunkenness or any other cause.

ဝဒ်ဗိုဒ်, 2o, 3o, *adv. the same.*

ဝဒ်ဝ, 2o, 5c, *adv.* gapingly, with a large opening.

ဝဲ, 3o, *v.* *ဖဲ, 3c, to be broken off, as a piece from a vessel or from the edge of a knife blade, *vide* ဖဲ, 3o.

ဝင်, 3o, *prep.* in, into, ခွင်, 4c, ဟဲ, 1o.

—ခွင်, 3o, 4c, *prep. the same.*

ဝဲ, 4o, *n.* *ဖဲ, 4c, (ဝဲး B.) an inclosure; a place inclosed or fenced in.

ဝဲ, 4o, *v.* *ဖဲ, 4c, to throw down, put down; to be thrown down.

—ချုးး, 4o, 4c, *v.* to put down.

—ထိ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to settle one's mind.

—တံ, 4o, 4c, *v.* to place upon.

—ပုဲ, 4o, 1o, *v.* to put or place down; to give command.

—ဖိုဲ, 4o, 4c, *v.* to give up further effort.

—ဝ့, 4o, 5c, *v.* to put down.

—ဂ္ဂဲ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to bow the head.

—ဂ္ဂဲခဲ, 4o, 1c, 2c, *v.* to bend the knee.

ဝဲ, 4o, *v.* (K.) to labor under absence or confusion of mind, *vide* ဟဲ, 1c.

ဝဲဝဲ, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a bright, shining light, ဂ္ဂဲ, 3o.

ဝဲ, 5o, *v.* *ဖဲ, 5c, to be tangled, as thread, to be mixed in confusion as the goods of different persons.

ဝစီ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဝစီ P.) words, language.

—ဟံ, 5c, 2c, 2o, *n.* (—ကံ P.) a deed performed in words.

—ဟံသိုဒိုဲ, 5c, 2c, 2o, 2c, 1o, *n.* the four kinds of ဝစီဟံ, *viz.*, မုသာဝါဒါ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c; ဖိသုဏဝါဒါ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c; ဖ်ရုဿဝါဒါ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c; သံပဓပလါပဝါဒါ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c.

ဝသုဲတရ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c *n.* (ဝသုန္ဓရ P.) the earth, လိခ်ိုဲ, 1c, 4o.

ဝတ်, 4c, *v.* *ဖတ်, 4c, to have the nose clogged with mucus in consequence of a cold, ဖိခ်ဝတ်ဖိခ်ဏာခ်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 1o.

ဝတ်, 5c, *n.* an idol house; (Laos and Siamese) a monastery.

—ဝါးယါသိုဲ, 5c, 4c, 1c, 2o, *n. the same.*

ဝတ်, 5c, *v.* *ဖတ်, 5c, to strike, rap; to throw, cast; to throw away, reject.

—ဖတ်, 5c, 3o, *v. the same.*

ဝတ်, 2o, *n.* (Laos) a piece of money of the value of a tical.

ဝတ်, 2o, *v.* *ဒ်တ်, 2c, to darken, grow dark, as the sun or moon when eclipsed, *vide* မတ်, 2o.

ဝတ်, 2o *v.* *ဒ်တ်, 2c, to wound by cutting, as with a knife or piece of glass.

ဝတ်, 3o, *n.* *ဒ်တ်, 3c, (ဝတ် B.) duty, service due, ဂုတ်, 3o.

—ဒိန်, 3o, 2o, *n.* the reception, entertainment of strangers; the duties of hospitality.

—ပေါ်ဝတ်မေ်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 3o, *n.* duties to parents.

—ဒ်ဖြ, 3o, 2c, *v.* (—ဒ်ပြ B.) to have discharged one's duty.

—ယ်ုဝတ်မေ်, 3o, 1c, 3o, 4c, *n.* duties of husband and wife.

—ဟြုး, 3o, 4c, *n.* divine service, duty due to God.

ဝတ်, 3o, *v.* *ဒ်တ်, 3c, to be stretched apart, expanded; to flare, as a shallow dish.

ဝတ်ဝတ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* intensive, applied to heat, as, မ်ဝတ်ဝတ်, 3c, 3o, 3o, to be very hot.

——ဒ်တ်ဒ်တ်, 3o, 3o, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

ဝန်, 3c, *n.* *ဒ်န်, 3c, cloth of any kind, particularly a coarse cloth made by the natives, *vide* မန်, 3c.

—ဒ်ဂ်ဒ်ဒ်, 3c, 3c, 4c, *n.* unbleached calico.

—ထိုသ်, 3c, 2o, *n. the same as* ဝန်, 3c.

ဝန်, 4c, *n.* *ဒ်န်, 4c, the sun, *vide* ဟဉ်ဝန်, 1o, 4c; a day.

—ဟတ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* market day, occurring at a city and certain other places in the Shan country once in every five days.

—ဟံသိန်, 4c, 1c, 1c, *n.* worship day.

—ဖ်', 4c, 1c, *n.* the last day.

—ထုံ, 4c, 1o, *n.* the west.

—ထိုန်, 4c, 4o, *n. the same.*

—သိန်, 4c, 1c, *n.* worship day.

—သ', 4c, 1o, *n.* the east.

—သိုန်, 4c, 4c, *n.* day before yesterday.

—သို, 4c, 1c, *n. the same as* ဝန်သ', 4c, 1o.

—တံဝန်ထိုန်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4o, *n.* the west.

—တုဟ်, 4c, 4o, *n. the same.*

—တုဂ်ဖိုင်တို, 4c, 4o, 2m, 3c, *n.* southwest.

—တုဂ်ဖိုင်ခိုဝ်, 4c, 4o, 2m, 1o, *n.* northwest.

—တုံ, 4c, 4c, *n.* the day before bazaar.

ဝင်းတုံဖိတ်, 4c, 4c, 3c, *n.* the day before worship day.

—ထုဝင်း, 4c, 4c, *n.* the most lucky day of the month, *also* ဝင်းထွဝင်း, 4c, 4c.

—ထုဝင်းဝင်းထွဝင်း, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *n. the same.*

—ဆင်း, 4c, 3c, *n.* the day or days between the last day of the old year and the first day of the new.

—ဆိုင်းဝဲဝင်းဆိုင်း, 4c, 3c, 3o, 4c, 3c, *adv.* daily.

—ဒိုဒ်, 4c, 1c, 2c, *n.* the first day of the new year.

—ဒိုင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* the east.

—ဖိတ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* the day before worship day.

—ဖိတ်ထိုဝင်, 4c, 3c, 2o, *n.* two days before worship day. so called because people in the country visit the city for supplies for worship day.

—ဖိ, 4c, 1c, *n.* a lucky day.

—ဝါး, 4c, 4c, *n.* yesterday.

—ဟဝင်ခံပွထိဝင်ထိ, 4c, 1c, 2o, 5c, 1c, 1c, *n.* an auspicious day for building because the guardian spirit of land that day is favorable.

—ဟံဖိ, 4c, 2c, 1c, *n.* an unlucky day.

—ဟုဂ်ပုဂ်, 4c, 3c, 3c, *n.* worship day, ဝင်ဟံသိဝင်, 4c, 1c, 1c.

—ဟွဂ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* the east.

—ဟွဂ်ထိုင်တို့, 4c, 2c, 2m, 3c, *n.* southeast.

—ဟွဂ်ထိုင်ခိုဝ်, 4c, 2c, 2m, 1o, *n.* northeast.

—ဟွဂ်သိဝင်, 4c, 2c, 1c, *n.* the day after worship day.

ဝင်း, 1o, *n.* sticks used for divination, ဖဝင်း, 1o.

—သံသိပ်, 1o, 1o, 4c, *n.* thirty sticks used for divination. They are made of thirty different kinds of wood, good and bad, the good from roof beams, a nat house, an idol shelf, etc., the bad from stairs, floor beams, coffins, etc. These sticks become heirlooms in the family.

ဝင်း, 1o, *n.* *ဒဝင်း, 1c, a species of kempferia of which there are many varieties.

—ဟတုဝ်, 1o, 5c, 4c, *n.* a fragrant species of kempferia.

—ဒုံး, 1o, 1c, *n.* a fragrant species of kempferia.

ဝင်း, 1o. *v.* *ဒဝင်း, 1c, to relish, to be sweet, pleasant, agreeable to; (K.) 4o.

ဝန်ကြား, 1o, 1c, *v.* to be pleasant to the ear, to love to hear.
ဝန်ကြားရ, 1o, 1c, *n.* the outer ear, နှဲကြား, 1c, 1c.
ဝန်, 2o, *n.* *ဝိန်, 2c, a dish, bowl; (K.) 4o.
—ခဝ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* a plate for holding rice.
—ခံ, 2o, 2o, *n.* the brass, iron or wooden cover of the top of a pagoda or of a post.
—ခံထွင်, 2o, 2o, 3c, *n.* the ring and spokes of an umbrella which move on the handle.
—ခုံ, 2o, 1c, *n.* the cover of a cooking pot.
—ထွင်, 2o, 5c, 4c, *n.* the cover of a cooking vessel.
—ထွေ့, 2o, 5c, 2c, *n.* a large bowl.
—ထွင်, 2o, 3c, *n. the same as* ဝန်ခံထွင်, 2o, 2o, 3c, *also* ဝှဲထွင်, 1c, 3c; မှဲထွင်, 1c, 3c.
—တင်သင်ပုတ်, 2o, 2o, 2o, 3c, *n. vide* ကွာတင်သင်ပုတ်, 4c, 2o. 2o, 3c.
—တၢးခင်ယၢ်, 2o, 4c, 5c, 3c, *n.* a glazed dish.
—တိလှဲ, 2o, 4m, *n.* an open lamp.
—တွင်, 2o, 1c, *n.* a dish made of leaves.
—ခင်ခွိင်, 2o, 5c, 3m, *n.* a tea cup.
—ဃာ်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a bowl for holding curry.
—ဖုံ, 2o, 1c, *n.* a cover for a dish or bowl.
—ထေ်, 2o, 1o, *n.* a shallow dish, plate, saucer.
—ထေ်လေ, 2o, 1o, 4o, *n. the same.*
—ထ်', 2o, 4c, *n.* a cup to burn oil in, a kind of lamp.
—မာ်တိဝ်, 2o, 2o, 4c, *n.* a dice box.
—မာ်တိ, 2o, 2o, 4c, *n. the same as* ဝန်လ', 2o, 4o.
—လိခ်, 2o, 1c, *n.* an earthen cup.
—လ', 2o, 4o, *n.* a glazed dish, with figures.
—ဖိလှဲ, 2o, 1o, *n. vide* ဝန်ထေ်, 2o, 1o.
—ခေ, 2o, 3c, *n. the same as* ဝန်လ', 2o, 4o.
—ဂှံ, 2o, 2o, *n. vide* ဝန်ထွင်, 2o, 5c, 4c.
ဝန်, 2o, *v.* *ဝိန်, 2c, to scatter, throw about, sow, as seed; to cast, as a net.
—ဟၢ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to sow seeds, the plants from which are to be transplanted.
—ခေ, 2o, 1o, *v.* to cast a net.

ဝင်းထိုင်ဝင်းယာင်း, 2o, 5o, 2o, 4c, *v.* to sow seed.

—ဦးဆင်, 2o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ဝင်း, 3o, *n.* *ဖဆင်း, 3c, a village, hamlet.

—ကွင်း, 3o, 3c, *n.* a country village.

—ကွင်းခရေးပင်, 3o, 3c, 4c, 2o; —ကွင်းဝင်းပင်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 2o, *n. the same.*

—မြို့, 3o, 4o, *n.* a country.

ဝင်း, 4o, *v.* *ဖဆင်း, 4c, to request the favor of the assistance of others, to ask an agreement of joint assistance, to unite in doing each other's work, as, ဝင်း၌ဝင်းခရေး, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4c, to unite in working each other's rice field in succession.

ဝင်းဝင်း, 4o, 4o, *adv.* brightly, used with ထိန်, 1o.

ဝံ့ဝံ့, 3o, 3o, *adv.* blazingly, used with လုပ်, 5c.

ဝရဏိန်, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဝဇိရ္ဟ P.) a weapon of the Sekkya prince; a thunderbolt.

ဝဒ်, 1c, *v.* *ဖဒ်, 1c, to be light, not heavy, *also* မဒ်, 1c.

ဝဒ်, 3c *n.* *ဖဒ်, 3c, a crucible, *also* မဒ်, 3c.

ဝဒ်, 4c, *v.* *ဖဒ်, 4c, to be faded, as color or brightness, သဒ်, 3c.

ဝဒ်, 2o, *n.* *ဖဒ်, 2c, a valley, an interspace between two mountains; (K.) 4o.

—ထွဲ, 2o, 1c, *n.* a valley.

ဝဒ်, 2o, *n.* *ဖဒ်, 2c, a young unmarried man, *also* မဒ်, 2o.

— သဒ်, 2o, 4o, *n.* a lad who has reached the age of puberty.

— ထိဒ်, 2o, 2o, *n. the same.*

—ဂျ, 2o, 4o, *n.* a lad who is approaching the age of puberty.

ဝဒ်, 2o, *n.* *ဖဒ်, 2c, a kite of paper or any other substance, ဟုဝဒ်, 1c, 2o.

ဝဒ်, 4o, *v.* *ဖဒ်, 4c, to cause to be handsome, as in dress, as, ဂြိတ် ဝဒ်, 4m, 4o, to make one's appearance handsome; to be vain, boastful; to boast.

— ခုဝဒ်ထိန်, 4o, 4c, 4o, 4m, *v.* to have handsome garments.

—ခွဲ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to have handsome leaves.

—အုပ်, 4o, 2c, *v. vide* အုပ်ဝဒ်, 2c, 4o.

ဝံ့, 4c, *v.* to bend over, as when one loses his balance.

—တုဒ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to lose one's balance and fall down.

ဝံ့, 4o, *v.* *ဖဒ်, 4c, (ပန်, B.) to dare, ဂြိတ်ဝံ့, 4m, 4o, to dare to do.

ဝံ, 5o, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to apprehend, catch, arrest, *vide* တိ, 5c.

ဝါ, 1c, *n.* the sheath of a bud, leaf or flower.

ဝါ, 2c, *n.* *ဒ, 2c, a shoulder, *vide* ဓါ, 2c.

ဝါ, 2c, *n.* *ဒ, 2c, the lobes in such fruit as the jack, custard apple and mangosteen.

ဝါ, 2c, *n.* *ဒ, 2c, (ဝါ P.) the Buddhist lent, an annual period of three months, viz., the eighth, ninth and tenth months.

—ထပ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* (—ထပ် B.) to intercalate a month after လိုခ်ဒ် ဓတ်, 1o, 2o.

ဝါစာ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဝါစာ P.) a word, ဗဲ, 4o.

ဝါသနာ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဝါသနာ P.) natural tendency, bent, desire; natural inclination to any course of action.

ဝါယော်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဝါယော P.) the air.

ဝါ, 3c, *v.* *ဒ, 3c, to say, speak, tell; to scold.

—ထလိုဝ်ထလာ, 3c, 5c, 3o, 5c, 3c, *v.* to give undeserved censure, to scold.

—တွဲဝါခိုဝ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1o, *v.* to talk ambiguously.

—ခွင်ဆွဲ, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to think.

—ဖိုခ်ဝါဓတ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 3o, *v.* *the same as* ဝါထလိုဝ်ထလာ, 3c, 5c, 3o, 5c, 3c.

—ထပ်, 3c, 2o, *v.* to be disobedient.

—ထိုက်ဝါဧလာ်, 3c, 3m, 3c, 3c, *v.* to speak in fun, to say things for amusement without intending to have them believed.

—ကွဉ်သုပ်, 3c, 2c, 4o, *v.* to utter words, repeat orally.

ဝါ, 3c, *v.* to be mad, insane, *vide* ဓါ, 3c.

ဝါ, 3c, *v.* *vide* လ'ဘိခ်လ'ဝါ, 3c, 1c, 3c, 3c.

ဝါး, 4c, *n.* *ဒ, 4c, a fathom, four cubits, a measure equal to the extended arms.

ဝါး, 4c, *adv.* in composition with မိုဝ်, as, မိုဝ်ဝါး, 3o, 4c, yesterday.

ဝါးခိုခ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with ဟွဉ်, 3o.

ဒ, 5c, *v. trans.* *ဝ, 5c, to break off or from, less than ဓတ်, 4c, to break off.

ဓမ္မစရိယာ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဓမ္မစာရ P.) knowledge, wisdom acquired by holding communion with a spirit. *sometimes* 3c, 2c.

———ထုဝ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (———ထိ P.) one possessed of miraculous powers through such knowledge.

8ဒ်, 5m, *v.* *ဝဒ် 5o, to strike forward and downward; **to hoe.**

—သွေး, 5m, 1o, *v.* to dig in a garden with a hoe.

—တဲ, 5m, 4o, *v.* to make a road.

8ဒ်, 2o, *v.* *ဝဒ်, 2o, to carry on the shoulder, as firewood, *vide* 8ဒ်, 2o; *n.* a bundle of anything to be carried on the shoulder.

8ဓာရ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (8 ဏာရ P.) decay, destruction.

8ဏ္ဍိဒ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (8ဍိတ် P.) an explanation subjoined to the text in the same language.

8ဒ်, 1c, *n.* *ဝဒ်, 1c, a netted bag fastened on a round frame with a handle for catching fish.

8ဒ်, 2c, *n.* *ဝဒ်, 2c, a bat, *vide* 8ဒ်, 2c.

8ွလုၤဆိဒ်ခၤဆိထုၤ, 2c, 2c, 3o, 2c, 2c, *n.* (8ညာဏသ္ဘဒ္ဓါ P.) intellect or consciousness of which there are eighty-nine subdivisions.

8ဒ်8ဒ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with perfect silence, **ထိလ်, 1m.**

8ဒ်8ဒ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with an indistinct rumbling sound, as in the ears, **ေမ့်, 4c.**

—**8ွဒ်8ွဒ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c**, *adv. the same.*

8ဒ်, 2m, *v.* *ဝဒ်, 2o, to groan or grunt; to strain, as when doing something difficult or painful, *vide* 8ဒ်, 2m.

8ဒ်, 3m, *v.* *ဝဒ်, 3o, to bend the head down sidewise, *vide* 8ဒ်, 3m, *sometimes* 3c.

8ဒ်, 3m, *v.* *ဝဒ်, 3o, to go around, go near.

8ဒ်, 4m, *n.* *ဝဒ်, 4o, a city.

—**ေမ်ံ, 4m, 2c, 2c**, *n.* the city of nigban.

—**ဒံ, 4m, 4c**; —**ထွံ, 4m, 1c**; —**သိဒ်, 4m, 1o**, *n. the same.*

8ဒ်, 2o, *v.* *ဝဒ်, 2o, to do jointly in separate portions, as several persons cultivating one field, but each his own portion.

8ဒ်, 2o, *v.* *ဝဒ်, 2o, to be divided into parts, to be torn, rent.

—**သိဒ်, 2o, 2c**, *v. the same.*

—**သိုဒ်, 2o, 3o**, *n.* the opening at the lower part of the side seam of a jacket.

8ဒ်, 2o, *v.* to distribute, *vide* **8ဒ်, 2o.**

8ဒ်, 4o, *v.* *ဝဒ်, 4o, to surround, encircle.

—**ဩဒ်, 4o, 3c**, *v. the same.*

8ဒ်, 4o, *v.* to unite together in a work, as, **8ဒ်ဆၤဒ်ဖွဲတ်, 4o, 1c, 4m.**

စ်ထ်ဆ်ိန်သ့, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (စ်စ်ကိန္တာ P.) doubt, indecision of mind.

စ်သက္ကျင်, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* an order of nats.

စ်သုဂ်ထ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (စ်သုဒ္ဓန့တ် P.) an areeyah.

စ်ရ်, 4m, *v.* *ဝင်, 4o, to wind around, encircle.

—ခုင်, 4m, 4o, *n.* the girth, compass, circumference.

—ဒ္ဂ်ပ်, 4m, 3c, *v.* to encircle, encompass.

စ်ရ်, 5m, *v.* *ဝင်, 5o, to leave, let remain, as food after eating, or saved for another person; to intermit.

—ဝင်, 5m, 4c, *v.* to intermit a day, as fever.

စ်ရ်, 1o, *n.* *စ်ဝင်, 1c, an anklet or bracelet, a bangle.

—တ်ဝင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* an anklet, foot bangle.

—ခ်ိုင်, 1o, 4c, *n.* a bracelet, a wrist bangle.

—လ်ပ်, 1o, 4m, *n.* a fetter, or manacle.

—လ်, 1o, 2c, *n.* a bracelet made of a coil of metal.

စ်ရ်, 1o, *v.* *စ်ဝင်, 1c, to jump, leap.

—ဒ္ဂျပ်, 1o, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ထခ္ခုင်, 1o, 5c, 1c, *v.* to jump up.

—ထုင်, 1o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ပြုင်, 1o, 3o, *v.* to leap forward.

—ဓင်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to jump lightly.

—ဒ္ဂုင်, 1o, 1o, *v.* to spring, bound.

စ်ရ်, 1o, *v.* to be shallow, slightly concave, as a dish, *sometimes* 5o.

စ်ရ်, 3o, *v.* (K.) to swing.

စ်ရ်, 4o, *v.* *စ်ဝင်, 4c, to reel thread from a spindle; *n.* a reel, a spool.

စ်ရ်, 5o, *v.* *စ်ဝင်, 5c, to be shallow, slightly concave, as a dish, *also* 1o.

စ်ရာ်ဇင်, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (စ်ညာဏ P.) soul.

စ်ရိဉ်, 5c, 2m, *n.* (စ်ညည် P.) the soul, spirit.

စ်တ်, 4c, *v.* *ဝတ်, 4c, to be drawn aside obliquely, to be distorted, awry; to break off from, to break into pieces, to break with the hands, *vide* စ်တ်, 4c.

—သုပ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to pout, stick out the lips.

—ဇရ်စ်တ်ဝ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to make up a face.

—ဟ်', 4c, 5o, *v. the same as* စ်တ်, 4c.

ဓ်တ်ဓ်တ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a long slender point, very pointed, လီ, 1o; shrilly, ဃဂ်, 4c.

———ဝတ်ဝတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ဓ်တ်, 5c, *v.* *တ်ဓ်, 5c, to smooth with a knife, ဓ်တ်, 5c.

—လီ, 5c, 1o, *v.* to point, sharpen.

ဓ်တ်, 4m, *v.* *ဝတ်, 4o, to catch with a bait; to draw water with a well-sweep; to move anything with a crane.

ဓ်တ်, 3o, *n.* the black wood tree, *vide* မ'ဓ်တ်, 5c, 3o.

ဓ်တ်, 5o, *v.* *ဝတ်, 5o, to head off, thwart, to put up a barrier, surround with a barrier, as a compartment in a rice field, ဓ်တ်, 2o.

ဓ်တ်ထိုဒ်, 5o, 3o, *n.* the fore part of a native jacket which folds over the breast and buttons on one side.

ဓ်တိဟ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ဓ်တတ် P.) intention.

ဓ်ထိ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဓ်ဒိ P.) a course of the sun around the Myenmo mountain of which there are three, the inner, middle, and outer.

ဓ်ခန်, 1c, *v.* *ဝခန်, 1c, to fly, *vide* ဓ်ခန်, 1c.

—ဒိုခန်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to fly up, to soar.

ဓ်ခန်, 2c, *v.* *ဝခန်, 2c, to turn round, move a thing partly round, ဓ်ခန်, 2c, *vide* ဓ်ခန်, 2c; (K.) 4c.

—ဃန်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to turn the back toward.

—ဃန်ပခန်, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to turn the back in contempt.

—ဇလ်, 2c, 5o, *v.* to turn round wholly or in part.

ဓ်ခန်ဒ္ဂ, 2c, 1c, *n.* the lobe of the ear.

ဓ်ခန်, 3c, *v.* *ဝခန်, 3c, to be broken off, as a piece from a vessel, *vide* ဓ်ခန်, 3c.

ဓ်ခန်, 4c, *v.* *ဝခန်, 4c, to be very soiled, dirty, ခဂျဓ်ခန်, 3c, 4c.

—ဟုဒ်, 4c, 3c; —ဠ္ဍခန်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ဓ်ခန်, 3o, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to throw, cast away, *vide* ဒိုခန်, 3c.

ဓ်ငခန်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ဓ်နည်း P.) rules, particularly for the priests, a division of the Buddhist scriptures.

ဓ်ဒ်, 2c, *v.* *ဝဒ်, 2c, to knead with the hands, press with the hands, ဓ်ဒ်, 2c; ဓ်ဒ်ခန်ခန်ဒုဒ်, 2c, 5c, 4o, 4c, to milk.

—ယ်ခန်, 2c, 5c, *v. the same.*

ဓ်ဒ်ဒုဒ်, 2o, 4c, *n.* (C. S.) loose flesh about the under jaw of cattle, *vide* ယဒ်, 2o.

ဓ်, 3o, *v.* *ဓ်, 3c, to diminish, shrink in size, as a sore when beginning to heal, ဓ်, 3o.

ဓံဝ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ဓဏ် P.) the result of any deed good or evil, the result of an evil deed which remains after the penal inflictions of a previous state.

ဓဏ်သာၚ်, 5c, 3o, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဓဝဏဥာ P.) a kind of wisdom which enables the possessor to make extraordinary discoveries.

ဓဝ်ဥ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n. the same as* ဓံဝ်, 5c, 3o.

ဓုဝ်တိ, 5c, 3c, 5c, *n.* (ဓုတ္တိ P.) a name for nigban.

ဓိုယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဓိုဏ P.) diligence, industry.

——ဖြတ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 4m, *v.* to do diligently.

ဒ, 1c, *v.* *ဝါ, 1c, to comb; *n.* a comb; a bunch (of plantains); *a. aux.* for bunches of plantains; (K.) 4c.

—ထတ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a fine-toothed comb.

—ထိတ်, 1c, 4o, *n. the same.*

—ဍိဝ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to pass the sizing brush over the warp; *n.* the sizing brush.

—ဍိဒ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to comb the head; *n.* a hair comb.

—ဍိဒ်လဝ်ဆဒ်, 1c, 1c, 5c, 3c, *v.* to dress the hair nicely.

ဒ, 2c, *v.* *ဝါ, 2c, *trans.* to open; *intrans.* to open, gape, flare.

—သုဒ်ဓံဝ်, 2c, 4o, 2c, 2o, *v.* to make a face as when tasting something pungent or bitter.

—ဍ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to make a face while crying.

ဒ, 3c, *v.* *ဝါ, 3c, to swing around the hand, as an instrument or toy by a string.

ဒဒ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* exceedingly, used with ထိဝ်, 4m, or ဖ်, 3c.

ဒ, 4c, *v.* *ဝါး, 4c, to fan; to shake, as a dog his tail; *n.* a fan.

—ဝါ, 4c, 1c, *n.* fins of a fish.

—ဝၚ်ဍ, 4c, 1o, 1c, *v.* to flap the ears, like an elephant.

—ဍဲ, 4c, 1o, *v.* to shake or wag the tail, as a dog.

ဝှဲ, 4c, *v.* *ဝဲ, 4c, to strike forwards and downwards, as with a knife or hoe, to hoe, *also* 3c, 3o, 4o, and 5o; ဍဲ, 4c.

ဝှဲ, 4c, *n.* *ဝဲ, 4c, *vide* ဝှဲ, 4c.

ဝှဲ, 5c, *v.* *ဝဲ, 5c, to be soiled, dirty.

—ဝှဲ, 5c, 4c, *v.* to be very soiled, dirty.

ဝုန်, 2o, *n.* *ဝန်, 2o, a tube closed at one end, a long bucket, *vide* မုန်, 2o.

ဝုန်, 3o, *v.* *ဝန်, 3o, *vide* ဝုန်, 4c.

ဝုန်, 2c, *v.* *ဝန်, 2c, to draw water by dipping up.

ဝုန်, 1o, *v.* to toss upward, *vide* ဂျုန်, 1o.

ဝုန်, 2o, *v.* *ဝန်, 2o, to make a hole into, *vide* မုန်, 2o.

ဝုန်, 3o, *n.* *ဝန်, 3o, a worm, *vide* မုန်, 3o.

—ဓိန်, 3o, 4o, *n.* a general term for all insects and worms.

ဝုန်, 3o, *n.* intermediate space or time, as between two things, or two appointments

—ဓန်, 3o, 1o, *n. the same.*

—ဓတိးၤ, 3o, 2o, 3c, *n.* the time from one bazaar day to the next, which occurs the fifth day afterward.

ဝုန်, 3o, *v.* (K.) to cease, to stop, *vide* ထတ်, 2o.

ဝုန်, 4o, *n.* the brightness, brilliancy of a heavenly body, (b.).

—ဝဒ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* rays of the sun.

ဝုန်, 5o, *v.* to be great, excellent, also written ဇွုန်, 5o, (b.).

ဝုန်, 4c, *v.* *ဝ', 4c, to be dirty, filthy, as clothes or the body, used with ဝုဉ်, 5c, as, ဝုဉ်ဝုန်, 5c, 4c.

ဝုန်ဝ', 4c, 4o, *adv.* neither dark nor light, as, ထိန်ဝုန်ဝ', 4o, 4c, 4o; (K.) with a smattering of knowledge, *vide* တုဉ်ထဉ်, 4o, 4o.

ဝုသ်, 1o, *n.* *ဝ', 1o, a water dipper having a long handle.

—ခံ, 1o, 5c, *n. the same.*

—မဉ်အုခံ, 1o, 2o, 1c, *n.* the shell of a cocoanut scooped out.

—ဖိတ်, 1o, 4m, *n.* the bucket of a well-sweep for drawing water, *also* ဝုသ်ဖိတ်, 1o, 4m.

ဝုန်, 2o, *v.* *ဝ', 2o, to be disgusting, detestable; *adv.* detestably, in a heedless, careless manner, as, ဂြိတ်ဝုန်, 4m, 2o; ဝ'ဝုန်, 5c, 2o.

—ဂုဉ်, 2o, 3c, *v. the same.*

ဝုန်, 2o, *v.* *ဝ', 2o, (ဒဝ B.) to distribute, dispense.

ဝုန်တခေါ်ဒခေါ်ထေါ်, 2o, 5c, 3o, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဝေဒနာကွန်ခြာ P.) susceptibility or sensation.

ဝုန်ထဃခေါ်တေါ်, 2o, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဝေဇယန္တာ P.) a graduated roof.

ဝုန်တခေါ်, 2o, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဝေဒနာ P.) sensation; sorrow.

ဝုတ်ဝုတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* vibratingly, as a gong, ဃေါ်, 4c.

——ဝတ်ဝတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ဝုတ်ထု. 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဝတ္ထု P.) a statement of events, a religious story or history; a tale, narrative, commonly applied to extracts from the Buddhist scriptures; an offering of money, gold or silver.

ဝုတ်, 2o, *v.* *ဝတ်, 2o, to strike, beat.

—ခေါ်, 2o, 3o; —ပေါ့, 2o, 5c; —ယိုက်, 2o, 5o, *v. the same.*

ဝုတ်ရှုတ်, 2o, 2o, *adv. vide* ဝိုတ်ရှိုတ်, 2o, 2o.

ဝုတ်, 3o, *n.* (ဝဋ္ဋ P.) the evil consequences of sin, which remain after the chief penalty has been borne in a previous state

ဝုတ်, 3o, *v.* *ဝတ်, 3o, to raise, lift up, as clothes; to roll up, as the sleeves or trousers; to bend the string of a bow.

—ဘဝုတ်ခါ, 3o, 3o, 3o, 1c, *v.* to gather the clothes up about the loins.

ဝုတ်သံ, 3o, 2c, *n.* (ဝတ်ဆံ B.) the stamen, anther and pollen of a flower

ဝုတ်သခင်တအုတု, 3o, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဝဿဉ္စုတု P.) the rainy season, ခိုင်ဟုခင်, 2c, 1o.

ဝုတ်, 4o, *v.* *ဝတ်, 4o, to be covered, overspread, as with clouds, မှုတ်, 4o.

ဝုခင်, 1c, *n.* glory, *vide* မုခင်, 1c, and 1o; (K.) 3o.

ဝုခင်, 2c, *v.* *ဝခင်, 2c, to rise, bubble up, run over, ပုခင်, 4c, *sometimes* 2o.

ဝုခင်တခေါ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဝန္ဒနာ P.) divine homage, *also* ဝုခင်တါ, 2c, 2c.

ဝုခင်တါ, 2c, 2c, *n.* an abbreviation of ဝုခင်တခေါ်, 2c, 5c, 2c.

ဝုန်ထွက်, 2c, 3c, *n.* (ဝန်ထောက် B.) a Woondouk, the assistant of a prime minister; an assistant.

ဝုၚ်ထူင်, 2c, 1o, *n.* (ဝန်ကြီး B.) a Woongyi or prime minister, the head of a department.

ဝုၚ်, 1o, *a.* and *adv.* above, ခုၚ်, 1o.

ဝုၚ်, 3o, *n.* *ဝၚ်, 3o, an otter, *vide* မုၚ်, 3o.

ဝုၚ်, 3o, *v.* *ဝၚ်, 3o, to puff out, to rinse, squirt out of, as the mouth, *vide* ပုၚ်, 3o.

ဝုၚ်ဝုၚ်, 4o, 4o, and 3o, 3o, *adv.* intensive, used of height, သုင်, 1c.

ဝုၚ်, 5o, *v.* *ဝၚ်, 5o, to extend lengthwise, as thread forming the abb for the warp; to deliberate on, implying uncertainty.

—ထို, 5o, 1c, *v.* to consider, deliberate, ponder upon.

—ဖြဉ်, 5o, 2c, *v.* to extend the thread lengthwise preparatory to weaving, ခုၚ်, 5o.

ဝုဝ်, 2c, *v.* *ဝဝ်, 2c, to have a depression, dent, or concavity, to be emaciated from disease or age, မုဝ်, 2c, *also* 2o.

ဝုဝ်, 4c, *v.* *ဝဝ်, 4c, to strike, beat, မုဝ်; 4c.

ဝုဝ်ဝုဝ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* flappingly, as wings, *also* 5o, 5o, and 3o, 3o.

ဝုဝ်, 2o, *v.* *ဝဝ်, 2o, (ဝဝ် B.) to kneel with a bowed head, မုဝ်, 2o.

ဝုဝ်, *vide* ဝုံ.

ဝုဝ်, 1c, *n.* *ဝျ, 1c, a lily plant, မုဝ်, 1c.

ဝုဝ်, 2c, *n.* *vide* ခုဝ်, 2c.

ဝုဝ်, 3c, *v.* *ဝျ, 3c. to rush at, to attack, as a beast, *also* မုဝ်, 3c.

ဝုဝ်, 4c, *n.* *ဝျး, 4c, one of the bovine species, an ox, a cow, *also* ဝုဝ်, 4c.

—ဟျ, 4c, 1c, *n.* an ox of rich black color.

—ဗိင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a red ox.

—ခုၚ်ဝိုၚ်, 4c, 1o, 4c, *n.* an ox of a light, glossy, silvery color.

—ငၚ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* a bull.

—သုဝ်, 4c, 4c, *n. the same.*

—တင်, 4c, 2o, *n.* an ox that carries panniers or other burdens, a caravan of loaded oxen.

—တွၚ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* an ox.

—ထိုၚ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* a species of wild taurus, the Gaur.

—ပေါ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a bull or ox.

ဝှဝ်ငဲ, 4c, 3o, *n.* a cow.

—ငဲသိုဝ်, 4c, 3o, 2c, *n.* a heifer.

—ငဲယွ', 4c, 3o, 3c, *n.* a herd made up of cows and calves.

—ဂျတ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* a steer or heifer.

—အုဝ်သထဲ, 4c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဥသဘ P.) a bull, a chief of the herd.

ဝှဝ်ဝါး, 4c, 4c, *adv. vide* မှဝ်မါး, 4c, 4c.

ဝှဝ်ဝါး, 4c, 4c. *a.* exaggerating; *adv.* untruthfully, indistinctly, ဗိခင်, 4c.

ဝှဝ်ဝ, 5c, 5c, *adv.* very plumply, ယ်ဲ, 2c; flabbily; intensive, used with ဖုံ, 1o.

ဖုံ, 1o, *v.* *ဝံ, 1o, to be loose, not tight, as a rope around a bundle insecurely fastened; to be soft, yielding, as a mattress, *also* 3o, ဖုံ, 1o.

ဝံ, 2o, *v.* *ဝံ, 2o, to roast or bake over a slow fire, as plantains in a basket covered with leaves; to cover for the purpose of ripening, ဖုံ, 2o, *also* 2c.

ဝှ, 1c, *v.* to swing backward and forward.

ဝှဝါ, 1c, 1c, *n.* a hoolock or white-browed gibbon, မှမါ, 1c, 1c.

ငဒ်, 3c, *n.* *ဝါ, 3c, a cowry, *vide* ငဒ်, 3c.

ငဒ်, 3c, *n.* sprouts, ငဒ် 3c.

ငဒ်, 1o, *v.* *ဝါ, 1c, to vomit up the food, as an infant.

ငဒ်, 3o, *v.* *ဝါ, 3c, to avoid, shun, go aside; (K.) 3c.

—ဘျါဂျီ, 3o, 2c, 4c, *v.* to go by, pass around.

—တင်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to avoid, shun a road or path; to turn aside in order to let another pass.

—ထွေးဝ်ရာခ်, 3o, 4c, 3o, 2o, *v.* to avoid danger.

—ရာခ်, 3o, 2o, *v.* to avoid an enemy.

ငဒ်, 4o, *n.* *ဝါး, 4c, a roof in which one side projects over another.

ငဒ်, 4o, *v.* to bend around, (b.), not used alone, as, ခုတ်ငဒ်, 4o, 4o.

ငဒ်အော်ခ, 4o, 4c, 5c, *n.* (ဝဋ္ဋသ P.) a large whirlpool.

ငဒ်, 5o, *v.* *ဝ, 5c, to enter a place out of the direct line of travel; to visit a place.

—တဂ်ငဒ်သတ်, 5o, 5c, 5o, 3o, *v.* to turn aside in order to speak with another.

—ခွခ်, 5o, 4c, *v.* to turn aside in order to sleep, when on a journey.

ဇနီဇဝိဘင်္ဂဋ်, 5o, 3c. 5o, 5c, *v.* to visit friends by the way.
ဝ့်, 1c, *v.* *ဒ်, 1c, to stir, to move, to wave; (K.) 4c.
—ခွာခ်, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*
ဝ့်, 1c, *v.* *ဒ်, 1c, to wrap clothes around. ဖ့်, 1c.
ဝ့်, 3c, *v.* *ဒ်, 3c, to raise the hands in homage, the palms being placed together; to worship.
—ထဝ်ဖြာ့း, 3c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to pray to, to worship a pagoda, an idol or God.
—သ့, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*
ဝ့်, 4c, *v.* *ဒ်, 4c, to be quick, swift.
—ဝ့်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* quickly.
ဝ့်, 5c, *v.* *ဒ်, 5c, to put aside, place.
—ဥင်, 5c, 1o, *v.* to establish a sentry or guard station.
—ဥတိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to promise, make a promise.
—ဦက်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to leave, let remain, set aside.
—ထု, 5c, 5c, *v.* to indulge in mutual love.
—ထ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to settle the mind, be settled in purpose, to resolve; to be attentive, heedful; to harbor resentment, bear a grudge.
—ထ်ဒိင်, 5c, 1c, 1o, *v.* to have strong feelings.
—ထ်ဝ့်ခေါ်, 5c, 1c, 5c, 4c, *v. the same as* ဝ့်ထ်, 5c, 1c.
—သဉ်သေ, 5c, 3o, 2c, *v.* to furnish evidence or proof, appoint a witness
—သတိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to take heed, take care.
—သင်္ခတိဉ်ထာင်, 5c, 2o, 3c, 2o, *v.* (သံဓဋ္ဌာန် P.) to make a resolution.
—သိင်, 5c, 1m, *v.* to make one's voice sound important.
—သိတ်ထ့, 5c, 3m, 2c, *v.* to resolve, vow.
—တိဉ်ထာင်, 5c, 3c, 2o, *v.* (ဓိဋ္ဌာန် P.) *vide* တိဉ်ထာင်, 3c, 2o.
—ထုင်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to establish a custom.
—ခဒ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to sell on credit.
—ပတိလိုလ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2m, *v.* (ပဋိညဿိ P.) to make an agreement, covenant.
—ဗျ့တိဉ်, 5c, 2c, 3c, *v.* to utter a divine communication.
—ထိဉ်, 5c, 3c, *v* to make a contract in writing; to lodge a complaint in writing.

ဝ'ထိဂ်ဝ'ထ', 5c, 3c, 5c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—အုၤဒၤ့, 5c, 2c, 2c, *v.* (ဝၢဘၢဝ P.) to exercise authority.

—အုၤပတ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *v.* (ဥပဒေ P.) to enact, make a rule.

ဝ', 1o, *n.* *ဒ်, 1c, the rattan vine; (K.) 4o.

—ထိင်, 1o, 1o, *n.* dragon's blood; red rattan.

ဝ', 2o, *v.* *ဒ်, 2c, to turn around, to turn away, as the head, ဒူ', 1o; (K.) 4o.

—တူဉ်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to turn and look.

—ဒၤ့, 2o, 3c, *v.* to turn away the face.

—ဒၤ့ထ, 2o, 3c, 5c, *v.* to look stern, set the face against.

—ဒၤ့လူ, 2o, 3c, 4c, *v.* to look towards.

—ဒၤ့တော်ဆဒ်, 2o, 3c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to look face to face, towards one another.

—ဒၣ်ဝတ်, 2o, 3c, 3o, *v.* to turn away the face.

—ထင်, 2o, 1c, *v.* to turn the back towards a person.

—ဒ္ဍင်ဒ္ဍ, 2o, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to incline the ear to listen.

ဝ', 3o, *n.* *ဒ်, 3c, a measure equal to half the length of the extended arms, two cubits.

ဝ', 3o, *v.* *ဒ်, 3c, to swim, လုၤ်, 4c; to go about, walk about, *vide* ထဝ်, 4o; to glide through the air, as a bird.

ဝ'ထိင်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* across the breast from one shoulder under the opposite arm.

ဝ', 4o, *v.* to be past the time or season of, as the season of any kind of fruit, or market time.

—c', 4o, 4o, *v.* to be past early morning.

—ဏ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be past the time of existence.

—ထိင်, 4o, 3m; —ဖုတ်, 4o, 4o, *v. the same as* ဝ'ထဝ်, 4o, 5c.

—ထဝ်, 4o, 5c, *v.* to be past the season of, or proper time for doing.

—ထင်, 4o, 1c, *adv.* thereafter, afterwards.

—ထိၣ်, 4o, 4c, *adv. the same.*

—ဝၣ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* afternoon.

ဝ', 5o, *v.* to do anything sideways; *adv.* obliquely.

ဝ၀ၤဝ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to be constantly scolding or reproving; to complain and moan, as a sick child.

ဝ၀်, 1c, *v.* *ဝ်, 1o, *vide* ဝ၀်, 3c.

ဝေါ်, 2c, *n.* *ဝဝ်, 2o, a pit, well, mine, *vide* မေါ်, 2c.

ဝေါ်, 3c, *v.* to low, as an ox.

ဝေါ်, 4c, *n.* *ဝဝ်, 4o, (ဝေါ် B.) a state palanquin.

ဝေါ်ဂျာရ်, 4c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဝေါဟာရ P.) common parlance.

———တော်သင်္ကျ, 4c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (———ဒေသနာ P.) commonplace religious instruction.

ဗိာ်ဝာ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* with plumpness.

ဗိာ်, 2o, *v.* *vide* ဗိာ်, 2o.

ဗိာ်ဗိုဝ်, 2o, 1o, *adv.* scatteringly, as particles here and there, ဗိာ် ဗိုဝ်, 2o, 1o.

ဗိုင်, 1c, *v.* *vide* ဗိုင်, 1c.

ဗိုင်, 3o, *n.* a crucible, *vide* ဗိုင်, 3o.

ဗိုင်, 4o, *n.* the boundary, limit.

ဗိုင်, 4o, *n.* *vide* ပရဗိုင်, 5c, 5c, 4o.

ဗိတ်ဗိတ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* very, intensive, used with ဓ်, 3c.

ဗိုတ်, 4c, *v.* *vide* ဗိုတ်, 4c.

ဗိုတ်, 5c, *v.* *ဝတ်, 5c, to strike, beat; to cast away violently.

ဗိတ်ဗျိတ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* filthily from want of washing.

ဗိုင်, 1c, *v.* *ဝင်, 1c, to swell, puff up a little, ဗိုင်, 1c, *also* 4c.

ဗိုင်, 3c, *v.* *ဝင်, 3c, to throw, cast away.

ဗိုင်, 4c, *v.* *ဝင်, 4c, to revolve about, as an eddy, whirlpool; to wander about, to travel about.

ဗိုင်ဗိုင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* brightly, used with လိင်, 1o.

ဗိုင်, 1o, *v.* *ဝင်, 1o, to be alike, the same, similar, *vide* ဗိုင်, 1o.

ဗိဝ်, 3c, *v.* *ဝျ, 3c, to throw at, to cast away; (K.) to swing back and forth, as a cradle.

ဗိဝ်, 1o, *v.* *vide* ဗိဝ်, 1o.

ဗိဝ်, 2o, *v.* *vide* ဗိဝ်, 2o.

ဗိဝ်ဗြိင်, 3o, 2c, *n.* the leaf of metal attached to the tongue of a pagoda bell.

ဗွာ်, 2c, *v.* to announce, *vide* မွာ်, 2c.

ဗွာ်, 3c, *n.* *ဗာ်, 3o, (Laos) a monkey, အိဗွာ်, 2c, 3c.

ဗွာ်, 4c, *v.* *ဗာ်, 4o, to strike forwards and downwards, as a knife or hoe, *vide* ဝှာ်, 4c.

ဗွာ်ဗွာ်ဗွင်ဗွင်, 4c, 4c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* denoting a complete disappearance, ဌ်, 1o; *also* perfect silence, ယိဉ်, 1m.

ဖွဉ်ဖွဉ်ဖွင်ဖွင်, 4c, 4c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* murmuringly, as the sound of prayer, ဝေါ်, 4c.

ဖွဉ်, 5c, *v. vide* ဖွဲ့, 5c.

ဖွင်, 2c, *n.* *ဝိုင်, 2o, an alcove, a small space adjacent to a larger one; a branch, as one of the mouths of a delta, as, ဒေါင်ငုဒိုခေါင်ဖွင်, 1m, 3o, 1m, 2c.

ဖွင်, 3c, *n.* *ဖိုင်, 3o, an extension of the iron of which the blade is made in order to make a place for the insertion of the handle, as of a Shan hoe or spade.

ဖွင်ဖွင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* denoting complete disappearance, *vide* ဖွဉ်ဖွဉ် ဖွင်ဖွင်, 4c, 4c, 3c, 3c.

ဖွင်ဖွင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* murmuringly, as the sound of prayer, ဝေါ်, 4c.

ဖွင်ဖိုင်, 4c, 4o, *adv.* imperfectly, with uncertainty as to what is said or heard, ဖိုခေါ်, 4c.

ဖွင်ဖိုဖွင်ဖိုင်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4o, *adv. the same.*

ဖွတ်, 2c, *v.* *ဖိတ်, 2o, to be blind, *vide* ဖွတ်, 2c.

ဖွတ်, 3c, *v.* *ဖိတ်, 3o, to cease, stop, intermit, leave off.

—ဝ'ဒ္ဒ'ဖွါ, 3c, 4o, 1o, 2c, *v.* to cease, disappear.

ဖွတ်, 4c, *v.* to exude, as water from the ground.

ဖွတ်ဖွတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a shrill sound, as a flute.

———ဖိတ်ဖိတ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv. the same.*

ဖွခ်, 1c, *n.* *ဖိခ်, 1o, a plant of the arum tribe, *vide* ဖွခ်, 1c.

—မရှေါ်ရှါ, 1c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (မဟော်ရာ P.) the fragrant arum, *arum odorum.*

ဖွခ်, 2c, *n.* *ဖိခ်, 2o, a hole.

—ထိုဉ်, 2c, 2m, *n.* a sore having many openings, generally regarded as incurable.

ဖွခ်, 3c, *v.* *ဖိုဉ်, 3o, to dart up, come to the surface, as fishes when fed.

ဖွခ်ဖွခ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* in a revolving manner, used with ပခ်, 2c.

ဖွခ်, 4c, *v.* *ဖိုဉ်, 4o, to pay special respect to, to be obsequious to, to endeavor to conciliate; to utter sweet persuasive strains; to persuade, pacify, ဆိုခ်, 4c.

ဖွခ်ဖဉ်, 4c, 4o, *adv.* very nearly, applied to darkness, as, လင်္ကာမိုင် ဖွခ်ဖိုဉ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4o, to be nearly dark, *also* 5c, 5o.

ꪎꪉ, 3c, *v.* to diminish in size, to shrink, become small, as vegetables in cooking.

—ꪉꪉ, 3c, 3o, *v. the same.*

ꪎꪉꪎꪉꪎꪉꪎ, 4c, 4c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* denoting a complete disappearance, ꪎ᷊, 1e; *also* perfect silence, ꪉꪊꪎ, 1m.

ꪎ᷊, 4c, *n.* a whirlpool.

ꪎ᷊, 4c, *v.* to be indistinct, *vide* ꪎ᷊, 4c.

ꪎ᷊ꪉꪎ, 4c, 4o, *adv.* very nearly, applied to darkness, ꪫꪉꪊꪉꪎ᷊ꪉꪎ, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4o.

ꪎ᷊ꪎ᷊, 4c, 4c, *adv.* far away; faintly, indistinctly, whether far away or near, as, ꪎꪊꪉꪎ᷊ꪎ᷊, 1c, 4c, 4c, to see indistinctly, as in the distance; ꪎꪱꪎ᷊ꪎ᷊, 2c, 4c, 4c, to go far away, *vide* ꪀꪎ᷊ꪎ᷊, 1c, 4c.

ꪎ᷊, 5c, *v.* to scoop or dip out anything adhesive, *vide* ꪰꪎ, 5o.

ꪎꪎ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* murmuringly, as the sound of prayer, ꪫꪭ, 4c.

ꪎ, 1c, *n.* a leaf, *vide* ꪎ, 1c.

ꪎ, 3c, *v.* to be foolish, not full-witted, *vide* ꪎ, 3c.

Exceptional form.

ꪫꪎꪱꪉ, 5o, *a.* great, excellent, *pron.* ꪱꪉ, 5o, (b.).

ꪫ

The seventeenth letter of the Shan Alphabet. This letter although the same as the fifth letter is repeated at this point in the Shan Alphabet, and is reckoned as the seventeenth letter. It is difficult to account for its repetition. Possibly the sound originally indicated a sibilant very closely resembling the first ꪫ, and in time, any distinction of form or sound which may have existed in the letters, disappeared.

ꪕ

The eighteenth letter of the Shan Alphabet, and the first Consonant of the class of aspirates.

ꪕ, 5c, *n.* *ꪕ, 5c, a precipice, ꪣꪱꪕ, 1c, 5c.

—ꪕꪫꪉ, 5c, 2o, *n.* a landslip.

—ꪰꪉ, 5c, 4c, *n. the same.*

၄်, 4c, *v.* *၄်, 4c, to break across; to be broken across, used of things supposed to be hard, as wood, iron; opposed to ခတ်, 2o, which is used of soft things, as clothing; to break monastic vows by fornication or adultery, *clerical*; to keep tally; to measure; *n.* a tally, a measure; an angle, bend.

—ဟာခင်, 4c, 5c, 4o, *v.* to be broken and zigzag.

—ခတ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to break off.

—တုပ်, 4c, 5o, *v.* to partly break, as a bent stick.

—ထုပ်၄်တာ်, 4c, 5o, 4c, 5o, *v.* to partly break in sections.

—ပ'ဂိုး, 4c, 1o, 4o, *v.* to hold up one's words for laughter or contempt, to make light of; to interrupt a conversation.

—ခိုင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to crack the knuckles.

—ထခင်, 4c, 2c, to break and fall with a crash; to crack the knuckles.

—ထိင်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be broken in pieces.

—ထွ', 4c, 1c, *n.* a sharp angle, bend, as in a mountain.

၇်, 5c, *n.* *၄်, 5c, the black varnish tree, ဝ'၄်, 5c, 5c; the gum of the black varnish tree.

—ခုပ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to be poisoned by black varnish.

၄်, 5c, *v.* *၄်, 5c, to love, have affection for.

—ဩ်၂်, 5c, 3o; —ဖိင်, 5c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ဒုံးထုံတွခင်, 5c, 1o, 4o, 3c, *v.* to have pleasure in.

၄်ဂြိခင်, 5c, 3c, *adv.* intensive, used of an odor, fragrance, *vide* ဂြိခင်, 3c.

၄်, 3o, *n.* *၄်, 3c, the root of a tree; the beginning of, ငဒ်, 3c.

—ထခင်, 3o, 1o, *n.* edible sprouts, produced by planting the palm fruit, *vide* ၎ငထခင်, 4o, 1o.

—ထ်ကလုဝ်ပိန်, 3o, 4c, 1c, 3o, *n.* (K.) *vide* ၄ဝ်ချူ, 1c, 4c.

—ထ၂ထ၂, 3o, 3c, 1c, *n.* medicinal roots.

၄်, 3o, *v.* *၄်, 3c, to vomit.

—လုံ, 3o, 4o, *v.* to retch, throw up without ejecting the contents of the stomach.

၄ိင်, 3c, *v.* *၄ိင်, 3c, to be disgusting, detestable, ထိ၄ိင်, 1c, 3c.

၄ိင်, 4c, *n.* *၄ိင်, 4c, a nest, whether of bird or beast.

—တေ၎, 4c, 2c, *n.* the nest of hornets.

—ခုဂ်, 4c, 5o, *n.* a bird's nest.

ဂုဏ်ပၢး, 4c, 4c, *n.* honorific name for a mother.

—ထိုင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a nest of bees.

—မုတ်သုံ, 4c, 5o, 3o, *n.* a nest constructed by a species of large red ant.

ဂုဏ်, 4c, *n.* a part, portion, share, what is for a person or thing.

—တ်ဂုဏ်မၢင်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* separately, distinctly; *pr.* each.

ဂုဏ်သၢ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* (တသိၵ P.) the sacred bird, whose form is put on the သင်တိန်္ဂၤဆင်, 1c, 4c, 2c.

ဂုဏ်, 1o, *n.* *ဂိုဏ်, 1c, a tail; the close of a period of time; (K.) 4o.

—ဟၢ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a receptacle for offerings having the figure of a crow's tail, in honor of the mythical mother of the Buddhs.

—ဟုလ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* cotton made up in rolls for spinning.

—တၢ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* the corner of the eye.

—ထ', 1o, 1c, *n.* the handle of a plough.

—ဒၣ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a rat's tail; a fuze, a train.

—ဒီဂုဏ်ထုၵ်, 1o, 1c, 1o, 1o, *n.* the close of the rains.

—ထုၵ်, 1o, 1o, *n. the same.*

—ယုင်, 1o, 4c, *n.* a peacock's tail.

—သုံ, 1o, 4o, *n.* the direction in which the wind blows; *adv.* with the wind.

ဂုဏ်, 2o, *v.* *ဂိုဏ်, 2c, to be wide apart; (C.S.) 1o; (K.) 4o.

ဂုဏ်, 3o, *n.* *ဂိုဏ်, 3c, appearance, general appearance, whether good or bad.

—ဒိဆုံ, 3o, 3o, *v.* to be handsome, (b.).

—ထ, 3o, 5c, *v.* to be ugly, not handsome.

—တွင်ဂုဏ်တိ, 3o, 3c, 3o, 3o, *n.* a sculptured or painted likeness.

—ပ', 3o, 3o, *v.* to be different in appearance from some former condition, as a man from his boyish form.

—ဖိုင်, 3o, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ထံင်, 3o, 1o, *n.* appearance, form.

—ဖိုဝ်, 3o, 2o, *v.* to be disgusting in appearance.

—ထိဉ်, 3o, 2m, *v.* to be delicate, graceful.

—ထဂ်ထ', 3o, 2o, 4o. *n.* a wonderful form, assumed by superhuman power.

—ထိ, 3o, 1c, *v.* to be handsome.

—ထိဂုဏ်ံ, 3o, 1c, 3o, 4o, *v. the same.*

၄ဒ်ထူ, 3o, 5c, *v.* to be changed in form.

—၄်, 3o, 5o, *v.* to be ugly, not handsome.

—၄်၄ဒ်ထ်, 3o, 5o, 3o, 1o; —၄်၄ဒ်၄ာ်, 3o, 5o, 3o, 4c, *v. the same.*

၄ဒ်, 3o, *v.* *၄ိဒ်, 3c. to construct, arrange, array; to prepare.

—ဟ်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to prepare one's words beforehand.

—ဖိုဒ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to put in handsome order, to adorn.

—ဖိုဒ်၄ဒ်ထဒ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 1o, *v. the same.*

—ထိုာ်, 3o, 4c, *v.* to set in array, prepare for an engagement.

—ထိုာ်၄ဒ်ထိုဒ်, 3o, 4c, 3o, 1o, *v. the same.*

—ပခ်, 3o, 1c, *v.* to prepare for another.

—ဖ, 3o, 5c, *v.* to saddle or harness a pony.

—၄ာ်, 3o, 2c, *v.* to prepare the woof for weaving.

၄ဒ်ဝခ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* half a day, *vide* ၄တ်ဝခ်, 4c, 4c.

၄ဒ်, 4o, *n.* *၄ိဒ်, 4c, a water trough, the eaves trough or drain; a large wooden bowl cut out for holding water; the trough of a valley or ravine.

—ခင်, 4o, 5c, *n. the same as* ၄ဒ်, 4o, 1st def.

—ထွ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* the middle or low part of a mountain valley.

—၄ိဝ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* the inside of a boat.

၄ဒ်, 4o, *v. vide* ၄ိဒ်၄ဒ်, 1o, 4o.

၄ဒ်, 4o, *v.* *၄ိဒ်, 4c, to put by the fire but not in contact, to hold by the fire, as clothes to dry; to roast, toast, cook by heat of fire without contact.

၄ဒ်ထဒ်, 4o, 4o, *v. vide* ပဒ်ထိခ်, 2o, 3c.

၄ဒ်လ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* (တဒ်းလ်း B.) a hotch-potch curry.

၄ဒ်, 5o, *v.* *၄ိဒ်, 5c, to be left unfinished, incomplete, to be not carried through to the end, as any kind of work; to be divorced; to be addled, as an egg.

၄ဒ်, 5o, *v.* *၄ိဒ်, 5c, to bind about or girdle the waist.

—ာိဒ်, 5o, 3o; —ာိဝ်, 5o, 1o, *v. the same.*

၄တ်, 4c, *v.* *၄ိတ်, 4c, to be bold, courageous, to dare, ၄ခ်, 1o.

—ဗခ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be profane, reckless in imprecations.

—၄ခ်, 4c, 1o, *v. the same as* ၄တ်, 4c.

၄တ်, 4c, *v.* to be gritty, as food with sand in it, or hard, like partially cooked vegetables.

—ဂ်, 4c, 4o; —သ်, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ၵတ်, 5c, *v.* *ၵိတ်, 5c, to bind about, fasten about, as a girdle.
—သ'ᵓᵒᵎ်, 5c, 1o, 4o, *v.* to buckle, fasten with a buckle.
—ᵓᵒᵎ်, 5c, 1o, *v.* to bind about or girdle the waist with a belt.
ၵတ်ထ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (တထ္ထ P.) the hand, ᵓᵒᵎ်, 4c.
ၵတ်, 2o, *v.* *ၵိတ်, 2c, to throw or toss by a scooping motion, to bail out in order to make dry.
—သ', 2o, 4o, *n.* a sand bank, that is, dried sand.
—ၸဵ်, 2o, 5c, *v.* to bail water from anything.
ၵတ်ၵတ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive, used with ၵိင်, 3o.
ၵတ်, 3o, *v.* *ၵိတ်, 3c, to remain stationary, unchanged, as food placed on too little fire for cooking, or an old sore neither increasing nor diminishing; to be in the transition age between boyhood and manhood, ᵓᵒᵎၵတ်, 2o, 3o.
—ၵိင်, 3o, 4m, *v.* to be of medium size.
ၵတရ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (တတရ P.) the heart.
ၵၸ်, 1c, *v.* *ၵိၸ်, 1c, to see; (K.) 4c.
—ၸ၎, 1c, 3c, *v.* to see one's face; to bring forth, as a child.
—ၸ၎ၵၸ်တ၎, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*
ၵၸ်, 3c, *adv.* there, as, တံၵၸ်, 3c, 3c, that place, ၸၸ်, 3c.
ၵၸ်, 4c, *v.* to be full, to be complete, (b.).
ၵၸ်, 5c, *v.* *ၵိၸ်, 5c, to be thoroughly satisfied, used with ᵓᵒᵎ်, 1c.
—ᵓᵒᵎၵၸ်ၸ၍, 5c, 1c, 5c, 4c, *v. the same.*
ၵၸ်, 1o, *n.* *ၵိၸ်, 1c, cinnabar, sulphuret of mercury; (K.) 4o.
—ᵓᵒᵎ်, 1o, 1o, *n.* vermillion, red sulphuret of mercury.
—ᵓᵒᵎ်, 1o, 4c, *n. the same.*
—ᵓᵒᵎ်, 1o, 1o, *n.* a variety of the same from which the mercury has been extracted.
—ᵓᵒᵎတᵓ', 1o, 3o, 2c, *n. the same as* ၵၸ်ᵓᵒᵎ်, 1o, 1o.
ၵၸ်, 1o, *v.* *ၵိၸ်, 1c, to be bold, courageous, to dare; (K.) 4o.
ၵၸ်ᵓᵒᵎတ်, 1o, 4m, *n.* a plant which stings like a nettle; *vide* ᵓᵒᵎ် ᵓᵒᵎတ်, 3o, 4m.
ၵၸ်, 1o, (and 1c,) *conj.* although; (K.) 4o.
—o၎ၸၸ်သေ၍, 1o, (1c,) 3c, 1c, 1c, 3c, *conj. the same.*
ၵၸ်, 2o, *n.* *ၵိၸ်, 2c, a goose.
ၵၸ်, 2o, *v.* *ၵိၸ်, 2c, (တ§ B.) to have an appearance, to appear; to be assuming, to put on airs.

၄၁၍. 3o, *v.* *၄၁၍, 3c, to be lame, limp, especially from numbness.

၄၁၍, 5o, *n.* *၄၁၍, 5c, a storey, step, degree.

—တော်, 5o, 3c, *prep.* until, up to, ၄၁၍တော်မှိဝ်ဃိဝ်, 5o, 3c, 3o, 1m, until now.

၄၀်, 4c, *v.* *၄၀်. 4c, to shut, shut up, to close, stop up.

၄၀်, 5c, *v.* *၄၀်, 5c, to go to meet, advance towards one approaching; to receive, accept; (K.) 3o.

—ခံအဝ်, 5c, 2o, 1c, *v.* to receive, accept; to second, be accessory to.

—တုင်, 5c, 4c; —တုင်အဝ်, 5c, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ထွက်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to go to meet, advance towards one; to go to meet in order to assist.

—ရှုဝ်တင်, 5c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to go forth to meet.

—အဝ်, 5c, 1c, *v. vide* ၄၀်တုင်, 5c, 4c.

၄၀်, 2o, *v.* *၄၀်, 2c, to have a roughness or hoarseness of voice in speaking, ဒေါ်၄၀်, 4c, 2o.

၄၀်, 2o, *v.* *၄၀်, 2c, to carry on the shoulder; *n.* a load, ခုဝ်၄၀်ဂျ်, 4c, 2o, 3c; (K.) 4o.

—ခဝ်ယိတ်, 2o, 4o, 3c, *v.* to carry burdens a very long distance.

—တျ, 2o, 3c, *n.* (C. S.) a basket placed on the top of a bullock's pannier, *vide* အုံဒေါ်, 4c, 2c.

၄၀်, 2o, *v.* to be vacant, empty, as an empty bag or seed, *vide* လိဝ်, 3c; (K.) 4o; (C. S.) 1o.

၄၀်. *vide* ၄်.

၄၀်, 1c, *n.* *၄၀်, 1c, a head louse; (K.) 4c.

၄၀်, 2c, *v.* *၄၀်, 2c, to bark, as a dog; (K.) 4c.

၄၀်, 3c, *n.* *၄၀်, 3c, mange, a cutaneous disease belonging to both men and animals, scaly and appearing in spots, of which there are two kinds, ၄၀်ဇး, 3c, 4o, ၄၀်မုၚ်, 3c, 2o; (K.) leprosy.

၄၀်, 4c, *pr.* we, used to inferiors, or in very familiar discourse.

—ချ, 4c, 3c, *pr.* we, respectful, used to equals.

၄၀်, 1o, *v.* *၄၀်, 1c, to yawn.

—ဆွဇ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to yawn from drowsiness; (K. and C. S.) to nod.

၄၀်, 2o, *n.* *၄၀်, 2c, a trap for transfixing wild animals; (K.) 4o.

၄၀်, 3o, *v.* *၄၀်, 3c, to become dry, free from moisture; to be strong, violent in temper.

ဂွစ်ဘျ့, 3o, 4o, *v.* to be rough, strong, violent in temper.

ဂွဝ်, 4o, *n.* *ဂွိဝ်, 4c, a line, stripe, mark, as one occasioned by the stroke of a whip; a line for suspending things, a clothes-line; a line or range of mountains; a balustrade, railing, ခဝ်, 4c.

—ခုဝ်လ်, 4o, 1c, 1c, *n.* the balustrade of a pair of stairs.

—လွ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a range or line of mountains.

ဂွပဟ်, 4o, 4o, *v.* (K,) to yawn.

ဂွဝ်, 5o, *v.* *ဂွိဝ်, 5c, to pervade, as a smell; to move violently, quickly, suddenly; to pervade suddenly, forcibly.

—ထွတ်, 5o, 2c, *v.* to pervade suddenly and forcibly.

ဂုံ, 1c, *n.* *ဂွိ, 1c, the testicles.

—တူ, 1c, 4c, *n. the same*, used of small boys.

—ဍင်လုံ, 1c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a disease which produces swelling of the testicles.

—ဂွိင်, 1c, 2c, *n.* the tongue or clapper of a metallic bell.

—ဂ္ဂဟ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* the tongue or clapper of a wooden bell.

ဂုံ, 4c, *n.* *ဂွိ, 4c, dust of rice when pounded, bran.

ဂုံ, 4c, *v.* *ဂွိ, 4c, to roll up, to curl up, to put on to the cloth beam the woven part of the cloth; *n.* a roll.

—ဘိလ်, 4c, 1m, *v. the same.*

—လိဟ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a roll, a scroll, a roll of writing.

ဂုံ, 4c, *n.* nearness, edge, (b.), used with ဂွိ, 4c.

ဂုံ, 1o, *v.* *ဂွိ, 1c, to bear on the shoulders, used of two or more men carrying together; (K.) 4o.

ဂုံ, 2o, *v.* *ဂွိ, 2c, to be nearly ripe; (K.) 4o.

ဂုံ, 3o, *v.* *ဂွိ, 3c, to hinder, check; (K.) 1o.

—တဒ်, 3o, 3o, *v. the same, sometimes* 5o, 3o.

—တဒ်ဂွဓလ်, 3o, 3o, 5o, 1o, *v.* to hinder, prevent.

ဂုံ, 4o, *v.* *ဂွိ, 4c, to be empty, abandoned, as an old house; to be deserted.

—ထတ်ဂုံပခင်, 4o, 3o, 4o, 1o, *v.* to have lived destitute of the comforts or pleasures of life, or of some of one's faculties; to fail, on account of some hindrance, of having what one should have had; to be deprived of; to be disappointed; to die.

ၵုပၵၼ်, 4o, 1o; —ဝိတ်, 4o, 3o; —ထ', 4o, 1o, *v. the same.*
ၵုၵိင်, 4o, 4m, *v.* to be middling, medium.
ၵုၼ်, 5o, *adv.* about, rather, as, ၵုယဝ်, 5o, 4o, rather long.
ၵၢ, 1c, *v.* *ၵိ, 1c, to seek, သွၼ်, 3c.
—လာၼ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to seek wisdom; to devise.
—တင်ထိတ်, 1c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to seek a quarrel, to begin a quarrel.
— လူသွၼ်လူ, 1c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same as* ၵၢ, 1c.
ၵၢ, 1c, *v. vide* ငၢ, 1c, *colloquial.*
ၵၢ, 1c, *v.* *ၵိ, 1c, to begin to do, or be.
ၵၢ, 1c, *v. part.* used in replying, usually in answer to a call.
ၵၢ, 1c, *n.* (C. S.) snow, *vide* မုၼ်ၵၢ, 1o, 2c.
ၵၢ, 2c, *n.* *ၵိ, 2c, a shower; (C. S.) 1c; (K.) 4c.
—ယွၼ်, 2c, 1o, *n. the same.*
—လိုတ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* a bloody wound or a black and blue spot, as in a bruise, သ'ၵၢလိုတ်, 1o, 2c, 3o.
ၵၢ, 2c, *v.* *ၵိ, 2c, to breath upon so as to soften.
—သိုဝိုင်သိုဝ်, 2c, 2c, 3c, 2c; —ထိုင်, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*
ၵၢယိုင်, 2c, 4o, *n.* a kind of tree of which there are two varieties, ၵၢယိုင်လုင်, 2c, 4o, 1o, and ၵၢယိုင်ၶွၼ်, 2c, 4o, 2c.
ၵၢရၼ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (နာရဒီ P.) a kind of excellent gold.
ၵၢ, 3c, *n.* *ၵိ, 3c, an epidemic disease, a disease prevailing without any apparent cause, particularly cholera, ဟၢလ, 2c, 5c.
—ဗိၼ်ဒေၵ်ၼိ, 3c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *int.* An epidemic destroy thee! used in malediction.
ၵၢ, 3c, *a.* five
—သိဝ်, 3c, 3m, *n.* eight annas.
ၵၢး, 4c, *pr.* we two, (dual).
—သွင်ဟၢ, 4c, 1c, 5c, *pr.* we two.
ၵိၼ်, 3c, *n.* (ထိတ် P.) a prime motive or spring of action, of which there are six, viz., လေၵ်ထ, 4c, 5c, avarice; တေၵ်သ, 4c, 5c, anger; မေၵ်ၵ, 4c, 5c, ignorance; မုတိတာ, 5c, 5c, 2c, generosity, joy in the happiness of others; မိတ်တာဘၢဝနာ, 3o, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, love; ဗိဇ္ဇာ, 2m, 2c, wisdom; a state of being of which there are four, *also* ၵိတ်, 3c.
ၵိၼ်, 3c, *n.* custom, precedent, *vide* ထုၼ်, 4c.
ၵိၼ်, 2m, *n.* *ၵၼ်, 2o, tin ore; (K.) 4m.

ၹၸ်, 3m, *v.* to say, call, name.

—ထိုၸ်, 3m, 3c, *v.* to name, give a name.

—ဝၢ်, 3m, 3c, *v.* to say.

ၹၸ်, 4m, *v.* to use loud, violent language, to terrify.

ၹၸ်, 3o, *v.* *ၹၸ်, 3c, to begin a work; to begin by doing a little, because it is declared to be an auspicious day.

ၹၹ်, 1c, *v.* *ၺၹ်, 1c, to be quick to do, hear or see; to be quick-witted, sprightly.

ၹၹ်, 2c, *n.* *ၺၹ်, 2c, a bell of metal.

—ၻိၹ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* a collar of small round bells.

—ၽွၹ်လွၹ်, 2c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a bell.

—ဢၸ်ၶၹ်, 2c, 2o, 2c, *n.* a round bell having a small sphere of metal inside.

—ၼ်', 2c, 3c, *n.* the firefly.

—ၼ်'ၽၹ်ၸၹ်, 2c, 3c, 4o, 4o, *n.* the luminous flashes in one's eyes on receiving a blow on the head, with ယုၹ်ၶွၸ်, 5o, 2c, to "see stars."

ၹၹ်ၹၹ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* intensive, applied to fragrance, ၼ်ၼ်, 1c, *also* 5c, 5c.

———ၼ်ၼၼ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

ၹၹ်, 1m, *n.* a Shan official who has jurisdiction over a district.

ၹၹ်, 1m, *a.* a thousand.

ၹၹ်, 4m, *n.* a place; a subject, topic, တိၹၹ်, 3c, 4m.

ၹၹ်, 4m, *v.* *ၺၸ်, 4o, to be small in size, ၵၸ်, 5m.

—ၺတ်, 4m, 3o, *v.* to be middling, medium.

ၹၹ်, 1o, *v. vide* ၹၹ်, 1c.

ၹၹ်, 3o, *v.* *ၹၹ်, 3c, to be dry; to be dried up.

—ၼၹ်, 3o, 1c, *v.* to be dry.

ၹၹ်, 4o, *v.* *ၹၹ်, 4c, to be strong, to be violent; *n.* strength, force.

—လုံ, 4o, 4o, *n.* the strength of the wind.

—ၹၹ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* forcibly, violently; loudly, distinctly.

—ၶုၸ်, 4o, 3o, *v.* to give out, lose strength.

ၹၹ်ၸၢ်, 5o, 2c, *v.* to be excessive, to go beyond, to exceed.

ၹၹ်ပုၸ်, 5o, 5o; ၹၹ်ထိ, 5o, 5c, *v. the same.*

ၹတ်, *vide* ၹတ်.

ဂြလ်, 1m, *n.* *ဂြင်, 1o, any wild animal of the feline genus, a jungle cat.

—ဟုင်, 1m, 3c, *n.* a large jungle cat having a mane.

—ဝဿ်, 1m, 2o, *n.* the tiger cat.

—ဖြဲ့, 1m, 1c, *n.* a species of civet cat which secretes an odoriferous substance.

ဂြလ်, 3m, *v.* *ဂြင်, 3o, to be rubbed off, worn off by use or friction; to be threadbare; to be in a dilapidated condition; to be inferior, evil, bad.

ဂြလ်, 1o, *v.* *ဂြင်, 1c, to turn up the face, to look up; (K.) 4o.

—ဘင်ဖိုင်, 1o, 1c, 3o, *v.* to look up to others for food, as a child when others are eating, or a hanger-on in the house.

—တုလ်, 1o, 4o, *v. the same as* ဂြလ်, 1o.

—ခေါ်ဂြလ်ဟင်, 1o, 3c, 1o, 4o, *v.* to throw the face forward, as when listening attentively.

ဂြလ်, 2o, *n.* *ဂြင်, 2c, a sharp pointed instrument with which certain animals are armed by nature for defense, a sting; the forked tongue of a snake.

ဂြလ်, 2o, *v.* *ဂြင်, 2c, to neigh; with ခွဲ, 1c, to laugh boisterously.

—သိင်ခွဲ, 2o, 1m, 1c, *v. the same as* 2nd def.

ဂြလ်, 2o, *n.* the stamens and anther of a flower.

ဂြလ်, 4o, *v.* *ဂြင်, 4c, to prepare, to make ready.

—သေါ့, 4o, 5c, *v.* to serve out food.

—လ', 4o, 3c, *v. the same as* ဂြလ', 3c, 3c, (b.).

—ဝ', 4o, 5c, *v. the same as* ဂြလ်, 4o.

ဂြတ်, 3c, *n. vide* ဂြဒ်, 3c.

ဂြတ်, 4c, *n.* *ဂြတ်, 4c, the common itch.

—ဒိုဒ်, 4c, 5o, *n.* itch in an advanced state, *i. e.* giving rise to sores.

—ဂြင်, 4c, 3o, *n.* common itch.

—ဂြိုဆင်, 4c, 5o, *n. the same*, (b.).

ဂြတ်ခရူ, 4c, 4c, *n.* (K.) a wart, *vide* ဂြတ်, 4c.

ဂြတ်, 4c, *v.* used in ထွဂြတ်ထွပ္ပတ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, to be quick-tempered; ထွဂြတ်ထွဒိတ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, *the same.*

ဂြတ်, 5c, *v.* *ဂုတ်, 5c, to desire to eat many things, as a person convalescent.

ဒိတ်, 4m, *n.* (K.) a mushroom, *vide* ဒိဝ်, 4m.

ဒိတ်, 4m, *v.* *ဒ့တ်, 4o, to work, do, make, frequently written ဒိထ်, 4c.

—ဟတ်, 4m, 3o, *v.* to thwart, act contrary to.

—ဟတ်သတ်, 4m, 3o, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ဟဒ်ဒိတ်ငဒ်, 4m, 1o, 4m, 4o, *v.* to work.

—ဟဝ်, 4m, 4c, *v.* to compose, usually applied to poetry.

—ဟဝ်ဒိတ်ဟ်', 4m, 4c, 4m, 2o, *v. the same.*

—ဟဝ်ဟဉ်ခုဟ်, 4m, 4c, 1o, 5o, *v.* to set a trap for birds.

—ဟ်', 4m, 5c, *v.* to be diligent, industrious.

—ဟ်'ဒိတ်ခဟ်, 4m, 5c, 4m, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဟေ၂, 4m, 5c, *v.* to associate with.

—ဟေ၂ဟဒ်, 4m, 5c, 1c; —ဟေ၂ဒိတ်ဃေ, 4m, 5c, 4m, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ဩဍ, 4m, 3o, *v.* to pretend, to make false assumption, to make an insufficient excuse, to make a pretence of.

—ဩဍဝ၂, 4m, 3o, 3c, *v.* to make an excuse on insufficient grounds, to use artifice.

—ဩဍအံ့ဂ္ဂ, 4m, 3o, 2c, 5c, *v.* to pretend to be unable to do.

—ဩဝ်, 4m, 3o, *v.* to make narrow and contracted.

—ဥဍ, 4m, 2c, *v.* (ဂုဏ် P.) to be assuming, put on airs.

—ဥဍဒိတ်ဒုဒ်, 4m, 2c, 4m, 2o, *v. the same.*

—ဩိဍဃေ၂, 4m, 4o, 1c, *v.* (ဩိဏ်း P.) to make separate, to be distinct from anything else of the same kind, *vide* ဒိတ်ဒ္ဍဝ်ဃေ၂, 4m, 1c, 1c.

—ဩိမ်ဒိတ်လိုမ်, 4m, 3o, 4m, 3o, *v.* to flatter.

—ဣ'ဒိတ်ထိုဍ, 4m, 3c, 4m, 4o, *v.* to linger, to dally.

—ဣဒိတ်ဓိုဒဒ်, 4m, 2c, 4m, 4c, *v.* to do perversely; to alter a piece of work repeatedly.

—ဃျိလူ, 4m, 4o, 4c, *v.* to do a favor.

—ဇံ, 4m, 4o, *v.* to sing.

—ဇံဒိတ်ထွ', 4m, 4o, 4m, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ဇံဟဝ်, 4m, 4o, 4c, *v.* to sing of one another, as two lovers separated.

—ဇံဂေါလိတ်ဟဒ်, 4m, 4o, 3o, 3c, 1c, *v.* to propose questions in rivalry to see which side will conquer.

—ဇံလုံဟဒ်, 4m, 4o, 4c, 1c, *v.* to sing together.

—ဇံတ, 4m, 4o, 5c, *v. vide* တဇံဟဒ်, 5c, 4o, 1c.

ဒြတ်ဝံတၢ်, 4m, 4o, 2c, *v.* to sing responsively, as a man and woman.

—ဝံတၢ်ဝံတီ, 4m, 4o, 2c, 4o, 2c, *v. the same.*

—ခဘိဒိဒြိဒတ, 4m, 4c, 1o, 4o, 5c, *v.* to oppose obstinately.

—ခၢဒ်ဒြတ်ဝ', 4m, 1c, 4m, 4c, *v.* to do quickly.

—ခၢဒ်ဒြတ်ဆိုၣ်, 4m, 5o, 4m, 1o, *v.* to be lazy.

—ဒိၣ်ဍဲ, 4m, 1c, 1c, *v.* to treat harshly.

—ဒိဝ်, 4m, 1m, *v.* to be a go-between in love affairs, and other things.

—ဒိတွၣ်, 4m, 3c, 3c, *v.* to act or speak with irony, contrary to the meaning intended; to dissemble.

—ဒေါ်ဒေါ်, 4m, 1c, 1c, *v.* to separate, be alone, have nothing in common with others.

—ဒိဉ်ဒြတ်ခံ, 4m, 5c, 4m, 2c, *v.* to exceed others.

—ဒိဝ်, 4m, 5c, *v.* to be self-important, to assume airs.

—ထူးဉ်ထူခံ, 4m, 4c, 1c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to do a little at morning and evening.

—ထိဝ်ဒြိဝ်, 4m, 5o, 1c, *adv.* why?

—ထဉ်လေ, 4m, 1c, 3o, *adv. the same.*

—ထဉ်ထွဉ်, 4m, 2o, 4c, *v.* to enter as a novitiate on probation for the priesthood.

—ထဉ်, 4m, 3o, *v.* to do, perform, carry on.

—ထိၣ်, 4m, 3c, *v.* to divide a body lengthwise, to split.

—ထံဉ်, 4m, 1m, *v.* to make a noise.

—ထိဉ်ၵၢ', 4m, 1m, 1c, *v.* to hem, make a noise with the throat.

—တကျဲတဂွဉ်, 4m, 5c, 5o, 5c, 4c, *v.* to imitate; to be apparently in earnest whether permanently so or not.

—တဉ်, 4m, 4o, *v.* to make, repair, work on a road.

—တဉ်ဒြတ်တၢ်, 4m, 4o, 4m, 3c, *v. the same.*

—တဉ်ဒံ, 4m, 4o, 1c, *v.* to practice religious duties.

—တဉ်ဒံတဉ်ဂျဉ်, 4m, 4o, 1c, 4o, 5o, *v. the same.*

—တဉ်ထိတ်သွဲ, 4m, 4o, 4c, 2c, *v.* to assail in a hostile way.

—တဖိမုၣ်, 4m, 5c, 4o, *v.* to make an ambuscade, to lie in ambuscade.

—တုဝ်, 4m, 1c. *v.* to be assuming, put on airs, make baseless pretensions.

ဒွိတ်တူဝဒွိတ်ကိုခင်, 4m, 1c, 4m, 2c; —တူဝဒွိတ်ဒိုင်, 4m, 1c, 4m, 4o, *v. the same.*

—တော်ဒွိတ်ဝ၂, 4m, 5o, 4m, 3c, *v.* to do in earnest.

—တွဟ်, 4m, 3c, *v.* to vent spite on something; to act with dissimulation.

—တွဟ်ဒွိတ်တံ, 4m, 3c, 4m, 1c, *v. the same.*

—တြၢး, 4m, 4c, *v.* to institute a suit.

—တ်ဒွိတ်ခဳိဝ်, 4m, 3c, 4m, 1o, *v.* to act ambiguously.

—ထိုင်, 4m, 3o, *v.* to do again.

—ထုင်ထံ, 4m, 4c, 2o, *v.* to make a custom, rule.

—ခင်ဒွိဝ်, 4m, 2c, 1c, *adv.* why?

—ခၢဒိုမ်သေလေတုလ့်, 4m, 3c, 5o, 1c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to frown.

—ခၢတိုဝ်, 4m, 3c, 3o, *v.* to appear in borrowed clothing; to work only when watched, to be an eye-servant.

—ခၢဒွိခင်, 4m, 3c, 4o, *v.* to do general housework.

—ခၢး, 4m, 4c, *v.* to cultivate a lowland rice field.

—ဖိုင်ဘွယ်သွဲ, 4m, 1c, 3c, 2c, *v.* to secure with a clamp.

—ဖိုင်ဘခင်, 4m, 4m, 1c, *v.* to make equal, the same.

—ပတိာ်ခတ်, 4m, 5c, 3c, 3o, *v.* (ပဋိဃတ် P.) to make a quarrel.

—ပုံ, 4m, 2c, *v.* to assume an appearance, ဒွိတ်ဒုင်, 4m, 3o.

—ပေ, 4m, 5o, *v.* to force another against his will, to conquer, vanquish.

—ပေဒွိတ်ခဳိင်, 4m, 5o, 4m, 2o, *v. the same.*

—ဖိုင်ဒွိတ်ဖျ, 4m, 3c, 4m, 4c, *v.* to excavate.

—ဖိုခဳိဒွိတ်ဖိတ်, 4m, 5c, 4m, 3o, *v.* to do neglectfully, wastefully, without regard.

—ဗွ', 4m, 4c, *v.* to make a festival, feast.

—ဗွ'ဒွိတ်လံ, 4m, 4c, 4m, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ဗွာ်, 4m, 3o, *v.* to deride, mock.

—ဗွာ်ဒွိတ်ချော့, 4m, 3o, 4m, 2c, *v. the same.*

—ဗိာ်သိာ်, 4m, 3c, 3c, *v.* to perform a ceremony.

—ဗိတ်ဒွိတ်ဖိုင်, 4m, 4c, 4m, 3o, *v.* to transgress, do wrong, offend.

—ဟ်'ဒွိတ်ဟုခဳိ, 4m, 3o, 4m, 4o, *v.* to be the subjects of a prince.

—မင်မဲ်, 4m, 1c, 1o, *v.* to do indifferently.

—ဓိတ်, 4m, 2o, *v.* to be careful of one's personal appearance and dress.

ဂြိတ်မိတ်ထျ, 4m, 3o, 2c, *v.* to do a kindness, to show kindness.
—ဦတ်, 4m, 3c, *v.* to make an acquaintance.
—ဦတ်ဂြိတ်ဟိုဝ်, 4m, 3c, 4m, 4c, *v. the same.*
—ထဝ်, 4m, 5c, *v.* to finish, make an end of a work.
—ထဝ်ဂြိတ်တုဝ်, 4m, 5c, 4m, 3c, *v. the same.*
—ထိဟ်, 4m, 3c, *v.* to compose, as a writing.
—ထိဟ်ဂြိတ်ထ', 4m, 3c, 4m, 4o, *v. the same.*
—ထိဒ်, 4m, 5m, *v.* to provide for, feed, support.
—သိဒ်ဂြိတ်လူ, 4m, 5m, 4m, 1c, *v. the same.*
—လုပ်ထိဒ်ဝိုန်, 4m, 3c, 5m, 3o, *v.* to work for another for hire.
—လုပ်ဂြိတ်ဆွဟ်, 4m, 4c, 4m, 4c, *v.* to make compartments.
—လုလုံ, 4m, 3o, *v.* to do with reference to.
—လုလုံဇ', 4m, 3o, 4c, *v. the same.*
—လုံ, 4m, 4c, *v.* to do by the job.
—ထ', 4m, 3c, *v.* to have ability, to be able to accomplish; to be unfeeling, severe, cruel.
—ထေါ်ဥဝတ်, 4m, 4c, 5c, 3o, *v.* to be courteous, kind, polite.
—ထွဒ်, 4m, 3c, *v.* to do with reference to, ဂြိတ်လုလုံဇ', 4m, 3o, 4c.
—ထွဒ်တဒ်, 4m, 3c, 4o, *v. the same.*
—ဝတ်, 4m, 3o, *v.* to perform duty.
—ဝတ်ဒိဟ်, 4m, 3o, 2o, *v.* to perform the rites of hospitality, entertain company.
—ဗိဒ်, 4m, 4o, *v.* (ဗိဒ်း B.) to form a circle, as of tents, or people.
—ဗိရိယ, 4m, 5c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be diligent, industrious.
—ဂုတ်ဂြိတ်ဝတ်, 4m, 3o, 4m, 3o, *v.* to perform a duty.
—ဂျဒ်, 4m, 3o, *v.* to assume an appearance; to form, fashion; to make a feint.
—ဂျဒ်ဂြိတ်ထဒ်, 4m, 3o, 4m, 1o, *v. the same.*
—ဂျာန်, 4m, 2o, *v.* to assume an appearance; to make a feint.
—ဂြိဟ်ဂြိတ်ဂျာန်, 4m, 3c, 4m, 2o, *v.* to be very proud.
—ဂြိတ်ဟိုဒ်ဟိုန်, 4m, 4m, 1c, 1c, *v.* to live from hand to mouth, to live on one's earnings.
—ရှင်ခေါ်, 4m, 1c, 1c, *v.* to separate from, to be distinct, separate, having nothing in common with anything else of its kind, ဂြိတ်ဟိုင်ခေါ်, 4m, 4o, 1c.

ဂိုတ်ဂိုဇန်, 4m, 4o, *v.* to build or erect a house.
—ဂိုဇန်ဂိုတ်ယော်, 4m, 4o, 4m-4c, *v. the same*; to become a family.
—ဂ်ထိုင်ခန်ဟန်, 4m, 3c, 1m, 3c, 1c, *v.* to modulate.
—အထံမ, 4m, 5c, 2c, 5c, *v.* (ဘဝမ္မ P.) to commit violence.
—အမု, 4m, 5c, 5c, *v.* to do some business or other; to institute a suit.
—အမုတီဟန်, 4m, 5c, 5c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to quarrel, to bring suit against each other.
—အလော်, 4m, 5c, 5c, *v.* to practice, acquire a habit.
—အလွှ်, 4m, 5c, 5c, *v.* to delay; to make a great fuss about a small matter.
—အံသော်လ်ထွ်, 4m, 2c, 1c, 1o, 1c, *v.* to risk, to be adventurous, careless of life.
—အံသွင်ဟိန်, 4m, 2c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be impudent, disrespectful to those in authority.
—အံတုဂ်တိတုဂ်လိုလ်, 4m, 2c, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1o, *v.* to vacillate.
—အံဇလိအံခန်, 4m, 2c, 5c, 2c, 4o, *v.* to make no account of, to disregard, despise.
—အံပေါ်ခင်ဂိုဝ်, 4m, 2c, 4c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be disrespectful and careless, to take no heed.
—အိဂ်ဂိအိရ, 4m, 5o, 5c, 5c, *v.* (အဂ္ဂိရ P.) to practice alchemy.
—အိင်တရော်, 4m, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to behave with circumspection, dignity.
—အိုလ်လိလ်, 4m, 5m, 5m, *v.* to be dilatory.
—အိုလ်အိုလ်, 4m, 5m, 5m, *v. the same.*
ဂိုတ်, 2o, *v.* *ဂိုတ်, 2c, to be pale, bloodless, as the face from fear; to be faded, as dried leaves.
ဂိုတ်, 3o, *n.* the rhinoceros with one horn, ထုင်, 1o.
ဂိုတ်, 5o, *v.* *ဂိုတ်, 5c, to hinder, prevent, as from eating and drinking; to be drained of water, as a paddy field, dried up, exhausted.
ဂိုဇန်, 1c, *n.* stone.
—ဒိဝ်, 1c, 1m, *n.* blue vitriol, copperas, sulphate of copper.
—သုံ, 1o, 3o, *n.* alum.
—ဝ်ဂျ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* a stone with a flat side, a boulder.
—လိင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* red sulphuret of arsenic, red orpiment.

ဂြိမ်ခလိုင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* yellow sulphuret of arsenic, yellow orpiment.
ဂြိမ်, 5c, *n.* *ဂြမ်, 5c, a sand fly.
ဂြပ်, 2c, *v.* *ဂြပ်, 2c, to pinch, compress between two, to cut, as with shears; *n.* the shears used for cutting metal, or betel nut; (K.) 4m.
—မင်္ဂမု, 2c, 2o, 5c, *n.* shears to crack the betel nut.
—ဒုံ, 2c, 3c, *n. the same as* ဂြပ်, 2c, (b.).
ဂြပ်, 3c, *v.* *ဂြပ်, 3c, to act quickly, to work quickly in order to finish, to exert one's self to attain some end.
—ထွဉ်ဂြပ်ခေါ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be hurried in doing things.
—ခဒိတ်, 3c, 3o, *v. the same.*
—ဂြပ်ခဒိတ်ခဒိတ်, 3c, 3c, 3o, 3o, *adv.* in a very rapid manner and with great exertion.
ဂြပ်ဖွဉ်, 4m, 3c, *n.* (K.) a tick, *vide* ထွဉ်ဂြပ်, 4c, 4m.
ဂြပ်, 4m, *n.* *ဂြပ်, 4o, a mushroom, of which there are many varieties, some of which are edible; marks or spots which appear on aged person, ပခင်, 1o.

The varieties of mushrooms are:—

ဂြပ်ဟော်,	4m, 1c,	ဂြပ်ခရုံသပ်,	4m, 4o, 1o,
—ခစိတိဉ်,	4m, 3c, 2o,	—ပုဉ်,	4m, 2o,
—ဒိင်,	4m, 1c,	—ဒေါ်ဂျိယင်,	4m, 2c, 1c, 4o,
—ဒိဂ္ဂ်,	4m, 3c, 4o,	—ထံခင်,	4m, 4o,
—ဒိဉ်ဝ်,	4m, 3c, 4c,	—ထိတ်,	4m, 3o,
—ခုဉ်,	4m, 5o,	—ထော်,	4m, 5c,
—ထ'ဂျိဉ်,	4m, 4o, 2c,	—ထိုင်,	4m, 4o,
—သင်,	4m, 4o,	—မခင်,	4m, 4c,
—တဝ်ဂ္ဂ်,	4m, 4c, 4o,	—မုဉ်,	4m, 4o,
—တိခင်လုင်,	4m, 1c, 1o,	—မွှခ်ခ်,	4m, 4c, 2c,
—တွဝ်,	4m, 4c,	—ယဝ်,	4m, 2o,
—တွ'ဖွ်',	4m, 2c, 4c,	—ယ၊ဟွခင်,	4m, 3c, 2c,
—တွံတော်,	4m, 1c, 1c,	—ယိဝ်,	4m, 4o,
—ထခင်,	4m, 2o,	—ဝခင်ဂျိဒ်,	4m, 1o, 1c, 4o,
—ခံခင်,	4m, 5c, 3c,	—ဝုတ်,	4m, 4o,
—ခံခဝ်,	4m, 5c, 3c,	—ဂျိင်,	4m, 5c,
—ခုဉ်ယုင်,	4m, 5o, 4c,	—ဿ'ခခင်,	4m, 3o, 5o,

ဂြဝ်, 2o, *v.* *ဂြဝ်, 2c, to have roughness of voice, ခေါ်ဂြဝ်, 4c, 2o; *vide* ဂွဝ်, 2o.

ဂြဝ်, 3o, *v.* *ဂြဝ်, 3c, to fasten into position by binding rods across.

ဂြဝ်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to be empty, vacant, as a seed, *vide* ထိဝ်, 3c.

ဂြဝ်, 4o, *n. vide* ဂြဝ်, 4m.

ဂြဝ်, *vide* ဂြိ.

ဂြမ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဟိမ P.) snow.

ဂြမဝုဒ်တ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဟိမဝန္တ P.) the Hemawoonta forest; an immense fabulous forest, the seat of the most wonderful things in the Buddhist scripture; the region of North India, ထိုဒ်ယံသံဂြိင်, 2o, 5c, 1o, 1m.

ဂြရှိ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဟိရိ P.) modesty, shame.

ဂြဒ်, 3c, *v.* *ဂွဒ်, 3c, to take up with the hand or hold with a pulling effort, as a basket by means of a cord; to weigh, ထင်, 3c; to cling to, hang on, as, ဂြဒ်ထွံ, 3c, 4c, to cling to a person in following.

—ဒေါ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to draw up or contract the face on account of pain.

—ဒေါ်ဂြဒ်တော်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ဂြဒ်, 5c, *v.* *ဂွဒ်, 5c, to strike with a small rod or instrument; to strike as a buffalo with his horns.

ဂြဒ်, 1m, *v.* *ဂွဒ်, 1o, to be slender and tapering.

ဂြဒ်, 2m, *v.* *ဂွဒ်, 2o, to wilt; to be wilted, dull, faded; to be contracted, drawn together; (K.) 4m.

—ဍွဒ်, 2m, 3c; —ထွဒ်, 2m, 3c, *v. the same.*

ဂြဒ်, 3m, *n. vide* ပျဂြဒ်, 2c, 3m.

ဂြဒ်, 3m, *n.* a water insect, edible.

—တုံတော်, 3m, 4o, 1c, *n. the same.*

ဂြဒ်, 4m, *n.* a kind of plant, bearing pungent seeds, တုဒ်ဂြဒ်, 3o, 4m.

ဂြဒ်, 4m, *v.* to be slender and tapering; *n.* a long stalk; a switch, used with ခွဒ်, 5c, as, ခွဒ်ဂြဒ်, 5c, 4m; ထုင်ဂြဒ်, 1o, 4m, a jungle grown up with trees and bushes, (b.).

—ခေါ်, 4m, 2c, *n.* a ginger plant the tuber of which is called ဓိဒ်ခေါ်, 1c, 2c.

ရှိဝင်ကြိုး, 4m, 1c, *n.* *vide* သိင်္ဃိကြိုး, 3m, 1c, the cord of life.

ရှိုင်း, 4o, *n.* *ရှိဝ်, 4c, any piece of wood or bamboo that is very long as compared with its width; a balustrade, ဓ'ရှိဝ်, 5c, 4o; a range of mountains; a river bed.

ရှိဝ်, 5o, *n.* *ရှိုင်း, 5c, a snare, noose, trap; (K. and C. S.) 5c.

ရှိ, 1c, *n.* *ရှ၊, 1c, the labia pudenda.

ရှိ, 3c, *n.* *ရှ၊, 3c, jute.

ရှိ, 4c, *v.* *ရှ၊း, 4c, to be long, not short, in height or length.

ရှု, 5c, *v.* *ရှ, 5c, to know, understand.

—ဟန်မိုတ်ဟန်, 5c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be acquainted with.

—ကျေးဇူး, 5c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to be sensible of a favor.

—ထိ, 5c, 4c, *v.* to know well, thoroughly.

—ထိရှုဇို, 5c, 4c, 5c, 2c, *v.* *the same.*

—ထိုင်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to understand thoroughly.

—ထိုင်ထိရှုခြင်း, 5c, 3o, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* *the same,* (b.).

—သ'c', 5c, 1o, 1o, *v.* to have ground for suspicion, to have some evidence.

—တိတ်ဆိတ်, 5c, 3o, 3o, *v.* to know thoroughly.

—ဆင်, 5c, 1c, *adv.* if thus.

—ယ်ရှုခြင်း, 5c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to have general knowledge by reason of age or experience.

—ယ်ရှုခြင်းထုင်, 5c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *v.* *the same.*

—လိ်ာ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to know books, to have learning.

—ရှုခြင်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to know by seeing, to understand.

ရှုဝ်, 2c, *n.* *ရှဝ်, 2c, the warp of cloth; (K.) 4c.

ရှုဝ်ရှိုဝ်, 3c, 3o, *adv.* confusedly, with disorder, disturbance, (b.).

ရှုဝ်ရှဝ်ထွင်, 4c, 4c, 1c, *adv.* with a feeling of faintness or sickness at the stomach caused by heat; with a feeling of great dislike and annoyance, as from the noise of children.

ရှဝ်, 4c, *v.* to be bad, used with ရှ', 5o, as, ထွဲရှ'ထွဲရှဝ်, 1c, 5o, 1c, 4c.

ရှဝ်, 5c, *v.* *ရှဝ်, 5c, to jerk, make a short quick motion towards, as, ဒီရှဝ်, 3c, 5c.

ရှဝ်, 3o, *n.* *ရှဝ်, 3o, a tadpole.

ရှဝ်, 4o, *n.* a species of bamboo, ဓ'ရှဝ်, 5c, 4o.

ရှဝ်, 4o, *a.* six.

ရှိ, 5o, *n.* *ရှိ, 5o, the secundines, afterbirth, —generally used of animals, *vide* ခွ်, 2o.

ရှိ, 5o, *v.* *ရှိ, 5o, to be tangled, confused, as grass or a thicket of bushes.

ရှိ, 1c, *v.* *ရှိ, 1c, to cook, prepare by means of fire.

—ဩ်ဝေ့, 1c, 1o, 1o, *v.* to boil sugar.

—ကျါ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to cook many kinds together, as rice, curry, fruit, etc.

—ခဝ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to cook rice.

—ဩ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to boil to a pulp.

—သကျါး, 1c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to boil sugar.

—တုံ, 1c, 3o, *v.* to cook, to boil.

ရှိ, 1c, *v.* to die a violent death, used in composition with တ', 1o; *n.* the spirit of one who has died a violent death, ထီရှိ, 1c, 1c.

ရှိ, 3c, *v.* *ရှိ, 3c, to shine.

—ရှိ်, 3c, 3o, *v. the same.*

ရှိ, 4c, *n.* *ရှိ, 4c, the *ficus Indica*, ဖ'ရှိ, 5c, 4c.

ရှိ, 4c, *n.* a kind of wood, a decoction of which put into water poisons fish, ငဆ်, 1o.

ရှိဝ'ထ်, 4c, 3c, 5c, *n.* (C. S.) a rainbow, *vide* ရှိဂ', 4o, 4c.

ရှိ, 4c, *n.* dropsy, *vide* ဒဒ်ရှိ, 1m, 4c.

ရှိ, 5c, *n.* *ရှိ, 5c, a kite, a bird of prey; (C. S.) 5o.

—ရှိထိုဟ်, 5c, 1c, 2o, *n.* the brahminee kite.

ရှိ, 1o, *v.* *ရှိ, 1o, to toss, toss up.

—ဩ်ခ်, 1o, 3c, *v. the same.*

ရှိ, 1o, *v.* *ရှိ, 1o, to acquire notoriety, fame, be celebrated; to be spread abroad.

—ရှိ, 1o, 4o, *v. the same*; (K.) 4o, 3o.

ရှိ, 2o, *n.* the seat of a pair of trousers.

—ဂုခ်, 2o, 1o, *n. the same.*

ရှိ, 2o, *v.* to seize with violence, used with ဒ်, 1c.

ရှိ, 3o, *v.* *ရှိ, 3o, to fall away from, or off, as leaves or fruit from a tree, or hair from the head.

—ထုခ်, 3o, 2o, *v. the same.*

ရှိ, 4o, *n.* *ရှိ, 4o, an ear or head of grain.

ရွှေခင်, 4o, 3c, *n.* an ear or spike of the rice plant.

ရွှေ, 4o, *n.* *ရှင်, 4o, something rounded, having a bulging form, as a bees'nest.

—ဘိသင်္ခံ, 4o, 1c, 5c, *n.* (K.) a rainbow, *vide* ရွှေရှ်, 4o, 4c.

—ဟုရွှေငှံ့, 4o, 5c, 4o, 1c, *n.* a musk bag, musk.

—ဒွိ, 4o, 3c, *n.* the stomach.

—ဒံ, 4o, 5c, *n.* the bladder.

—ယ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a lantern suspended as an offering in October and November.

—ယ်မိသင်္, 4o, 4c, 1c, *n.* a flying lantern, an illuminated balloon.

—ထိဝ်, 4o, 3m, *n.* the bladder.

—ဇိ, 4o, 1c, *n.* the pancreas.

—ဂိုလ်ငှံ့, 4o, 1m, 1c, *n.* the musk bag.

—ရှ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a rainbow.

ရွှန်, 1c, *v.* *ရှ်, 1c, to open, *infreq.*; (C.S.).

ရွှန်ရှ်ယုံယံ, 4c, 4c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be full and bushy, as a beard.

ရွှန်ရွှန်, 5c, 5c, *int.* the call used in driving cattle or buffaloes, *also* 5o, 5o.

ရွှန်, 2o, *n.* *ရှ်, 2o, anything round, spherical, as an orb, globe; *a. aux.* for anything round, လုံ, 3c.

—ဟုန်, 2o, 1c, *n.* a cotton seed.

—တျ, 2o, 1c, *n.* the eye ball.

—ဂုံ, 2o, 1c, *n.* the testicles.

ရွှန်, 3o, *n.* *ရှ်, 3o, a ravine, gully, winding valley.

ရွှန်, 4o, *v.* *ရှ်, 4o, to announce, promulgate; to diffuse a pleasant odor.

ရွှန်, 5o, *v.* *ရှ်, 5o, to trail, drag after, as a garment.

—ထပ်, 5o, 3o, *v. the same.*

ရွှန်, 5o, *int.* vocative ending, ဟျ်, *also* အုန်, 5o, (6th tone).

ရွှတ်, 2c, *v.* *ရှတ်, 2c, to draw into the lungs with effort, to snuff up; to suck up, as water through a tube.

—ခပ်ရွှဘ်အွှပ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to breathe with a strong panting effort.

—ကွခပ်ခပ်အွှပ်အွှပ်, 2c, 1c, 3c, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v. the same.*

—တုပ်, 2c, 5c, *v.* to breathe with difficulty.

ရွတ်, 3c, *n.* *ရှတ်, 3c, any disease showing itself in cutanous eruption, as measles.

ရွတ်, 3c, *v.* *ရှတ်, 3c, to strip off, draw off anything, as leaves from the branch.

ရွတ်, 4c, *v.* *ရှတ်, 4c, to be rough, of uneven surface; *n.* a roughness of skin, or of a rock; a wart.

ရွတ်, 5c, *v.* *ရှတ်, 5c, to tighten, draw up tightly, as a rope wound about anything; to make tight; to contract, shrink.

ရွတ်, 3o, *n.* *ရှတ်, 3o, a stripe, mark, ရွတ်တဒ်, 3o, 4o; *adv.* the whole length, as a river running through a country.

—ထွ', 3o, 1c, *n.* a mountain range.

ရွတ်, 3o, *n.* *ရှတ်, 3o, a place, spot, quarter, section.

ရွတ်, 4o, *v.* *ရှတ်, 4o, to throw, as water.

—ခဲ့, 4o, 5c, *v. the same.*

—ယဲ့, 4o, 4c, *v.* to wet.

ရွတ်, 4o, *v.* *ရှတ်, 4o, to draw up, to contract; to shrink through fear; to be wrinkled, *also* 4c.

—ဖွဲ့, 4o, 4c, *v.* to be bent, as an old man.

—ငေါ့, 4o, 4c, *v. the same as* ရွတ်, 4o, 1st def.; to shrivel or shrink, as something put over the fire.

ရွခ်ရွခ်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* brightly, as flashing flame, used with လှမ်, 5c.

ရွခ်, 2c, *n.* *ရှခ်, 2c, a form.

—ရှင်, 2c, 3o, *n. the same.*

ရွခ်, 3c, *v.* *ရှခ်, 3c, to shoot up, as from a stump; *n.* a shoot from the stump or root of a tree.

—ထ်', 3c, 4c, *n.* the shoots, sprouts which appear after burning over a field.

—မ်', 3c, 5c, *n.* a sprout from a stump.

ရွခ်, 3c, *v.* *ရှခ်, 3c, to be wrinkled up, as a garment.

ရွခ်, 3c, *v.* *ရှခ်, 3c, to fly, as a body of soldiers when routed; to return on itself, ယော်, 3c.

—မိုခ်, 3c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ရွင်, 4c, *v.* *ရှင်, 4c, to be light-hearted, merry, joyous in mind, ရွင်ပျော်, 4c, 3o, to make fun of, to banter.

ရွင်, 4c, *v.* to be wild, uncivilized, savage; to be evil in action.

ရွခ်, 5c, *v.* *ရှခ်, 5c, to call out, cry aloud together, halloo.

ရှင်ရှိ, 5c, 2o, *v. the same.*

ရှင်, 1o, *v.* *ရှင်, 1o, to shave, ထ, 1c.

ရှင်, 1o, *v.* *ရှင်, 1o, to walk or move backwards, to recede.

—ဖိုင်, 1o, 4c; —ထင်, 1o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ရှင်, 3o, *n.* small insects of the gadfly tribe found in the mountains, *vide* ခုင်, 3o.

—ရွှဝ်ထိုင်, 3o, 1c, 1o, *n. vide* ခုင်ရွှဝ်ထိုင်, 3o, 1c, 1o.

ရှင်, 3o, *v.* *ရှင်, 3o, to make much and long continued noise.

ရှင်, 4o, *n.* *ရှင်, 4o. dregs.

ရှင်, 4o, *n.* *ရှင်, 4o, the indigo plant or the *ruellia* prepared for dyeing, ရှဲ့, 3c, ံ, 4o, derived from ရှင်, 4o, dregs, because in the preparation of indigo there is a sediment.

ရှင်, 4o, *n.* the main timber on which the smaller timbers and boards of the flooring rest, သုတ်ရှင်, 4c, 4o, the end of the girder.

ရှဝ်, 2c, *v.* *ရှဝ်, 2c, to contract, shut up; to be contracted, shut up.

—ဖိုင်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to contract in rising, as flame.

ရှဝ်, 2c, *v.* to reach out, as flame.

ရှဝ်, 3c, *v.* *ရှဝ်, 3c, to gather together, scrape together, scoop together, *also* 3o.

—ရွှင်, 3c, 1c, —ရှိင်, 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*

ရှဝ်, 4c, *v.* (C. S. and K.) to contract, draw together, *vide* တုဝ်, 2c.

ရှဝ်, 4o, *v.* *ရှဝ်, 4o, to cover, as with the lid of a vessel; to fall prostrate; to rhyme, as the last word of a line with some word in the next line, *vide* တင်, 3c.

—ရှဲ့, 4o, 2o, *v. the same.*

ရှဝ်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to seize with violence, as a tiger its prey, *vide* ရှင်, 2o.

ရှဝ်, 5o, *v.* *ရှဝ်, 5o, to find, meet with; (K.) 3o.

—ထုဝ်, 5o, 4o; — ဖိုဝ်, 5o, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ရှဝ်တင်, 5o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to meet by the way.

ရှဝ်, *vide* ရှဲ့.

ရှဝ်, 1c, *n.* *ရှ, 1c, the head; the higher part of anything, as a river; a tuber, tuberous root; foremost part; the price of anything, used with ာ, 3c, as, ထိုာထိုဝ်ရှဝ်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 1c; (K.) 4c.

ရှဝ်ဘိုင်, 1c, 3m, *v.* to be bald from age or shaving.
—ဘိုင်ထိုဝ်, 1c, 3m, 3o, *v.* to be bald and smooth and shining.
—ဘိဝ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have a knot of hair left on each side of the head when shaving.
—ဘီ, 1c, 3c, *v.* to have the sensation of sudden fright or shame.
—ဟုလ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* a skein of cotton thread or yarn.
—ဟုံ, 1c, 2c, *n.* the upper parts of the posteriors.
—ဟ်ရှဝ်သျုး, 1c, 2o, 1c, 4c, *n.* a name given in sarcasm to a babyish boy or girl.
—ဟိုတ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* the opening through which water disappears, as in passing under a hill.
—ဟွပ်ဓ, 1c, 4c, 5c, *n.* the pommel of a saddle.
—ဟ်', 1c, 4c, *n.* the head of the penis.
—ခဝ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* the knee, knee joint.
—ခံ, 1c, 3c, *n.* the evening, the dusk of evening.
—ခိဲ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the root of the ginger plant.
—ခိဲ, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be headstrong, obstinate.
—ခိုလ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* that part of the shoulder to which the arm is joined.
—ခုဝ်ထ', 1c, 1c, 1c, *n.* the head of the stairs.
—ခ', 1c, 3c, *v.* to have a headache.
—ခိုင်, 1c, 3c, *v. the same.*
—ချိုး, 1c, 4c, *n. vide* ထဟ်ဟျ, 4c, 1c.
—ငိုတ်, 1o, 3c, *n. vide* ရှဝ်ဟိုတ်, 1c, 3c.
—ငွ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* the soul, heart.
—ငွ်ထိဝ်, 1c, 1c, 4m, *v.* to be sore in the chest.
—ငွ်သင်, 1c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to palpitate from fear or weakness.
—ငွ်သုင်, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be proud, consequential.
—ငွ်တိုင်, 1c, 1c, 3c, *v.* to be credulous.
—ငွ်တွတ်, 1c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to beat, as the heart, to palpitate.
—ငွ်ဒိတ်သုင်, 1c, 1c, 1o, 1c, *v. the same as* ရှဝ်ငွ်သုင်, 1c, 1c, 1c.
—ငွ်လု, 1c, 1c, 5c, *v.* to have the mind deranged, be more or less insane.
—သင်ဝုင်, 1c, 2o, 4c, *n.* the handle of a board used for writing.
—သျုး, 1c, 4c, *n. vide* ရှဝ်ဟ်ရှဝ်သျုး, 1c, 2o, 1c, 4c.
—သိင်, 1c, 3c, *n.* the upper part of a native woman's petticoat.

ကိုဒ်သွဲ, 1c, 2c, *n.* the elbow.
—တင်, 1c, 3c, *n.* (C. S.) an anvil, *vide* တင်, 3c.
—တပ်, 1c, 5c, *n.* a vanguard.
—တျ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the bony projections above the eyes.
—ထျ, 1c, 1c, *n.* a large village in Karenni.
—ထုပ်ဝုင်, 1c, 2c, 1o, *n.* the esculent root of the Goa bean.
—နင်, 1c, 2c, *n.* the lower part of the abdomen.
—နံးပဝ်, 1c, 1o, 1c, *n.* the bulbous root of a thorny creeper used as a medicine.
—နံးဖိုင်, 1c, 5c, 3c, *n.* a honey-comb.
—နံ့, 1c, 4o, *n.* the breast of a female, an udder.
—ဒွဉ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* the place for the head.
—ဒိုင်, 1c, 3o, *n.* the head of the marsh date palm, used as food.
—ဒိုဏ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* the point of anything which projects beyond other objects; a paragraph whose first line begins farther toward the left than the following lines.
—ဝုတ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to have short hair, close-cut hair.
—ဝုံ, 1c, 1o, *n.* a bulbous root; used also derogatively of a person, as, ဆ'ကိုဝုံ, 3o, 1c, 1o.
—ဖိုင်, 1c, 4c, *n.* the beginning, commencement.
—ဖိုင်ကိုဉ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4o, *n. the same.*
—ထဉ်ဖိုဉ်, 1c, 4c, 5c, *n.* a radish.
—ထဉ်ဖိုဉ်သင်းတ်, 1c, 4c, 5c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a turnip.
—ထဉ်ဖိုဉ်ဖိုဉ်, 1c, 4c, 5c, 2o, *n.* a radish.
—ထဉ်ဖိုဉ်လိုင်, 1c, 4c, 5c, 1o, *n.* a beet or a reddish radish.
—ထဉ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* the top of a bank.
—ထုဉ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* the beginning of the rains.
—ထော်, 1c, 4o, *n.* a deceptive specimen.
—ထိုဉ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* a kind of potato.
—ဒဉ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* tubers of the yam or of the sweet potato plant.
—ဒဉ်လုင်, 1c, 4c, 1o, *n.* a yam.
—ဓျ, 1c, 2c, *n.* the shoulder, *also* ကိုဝျ, 1c, 2c.
—ဓိ, 1c, 2c, *n.* the onion bulb.
—ဓူ, 1c, 1c, *n.* a bulwark, bastion.
—ဓိုင်, 1c, 4o, *n.* the upper part of a region; the north; early dawn.

ရှဝ်မိုင်သွဲ့, 1c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be a clear dawn.
—ထင်, 1c, 5o, *n.* a kind of potato, a tuber.
—ထိလ့်, 1c, 4m, *v.* to have a disease of the head which appears in sores.
—ယိုတ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a paragraph whose first line begins inside the point initial to the following lines, as in English books, *vide* ရှဝ်ဒိလ့်, 1c, 1o.
—ရထၢးထံ', 1c, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the engine of a railway train.
—လင်, 1c, 4o, *n.* a kind of grass used as medicine.
—လၢ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the first born.
—လၢဒိုင်ခၣ်, 1c, 1c, 4c, 4o; —လၢဒိုင်ရှင်, 1c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *n. the same.*
—လုံ, 1c, 4o, *n.* the direction in which the wind comes; *adv.* against the wind.
—လေၢ, 1c, 5c, *n.* the forward end of a cart.
—လိုခ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a whitlow or felon.
—လိုခ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* the beginning of a month.
—လိုမ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to be bald on the top of the head.
—လွှာ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to be bald.
—ဝာ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* the head of the penis.
—ဝၢ, 1c, 2c, *n. vide* ရှဝ်မၢ, 1c, 2c.
—ရှာ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a soldier.
—ရှာ်ဟုာ်ဆိုာ်, 1c, 1o, 4o, 4c, *n. the same.*
—ရှာ်တိခ်ထာ်, 1c, 1o, 1c, 3o, *n.* a coward.
—ရှီာ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have a gray head; *n.* a gray-head, an old man.
—ဢုာ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* the chest.
—ဢုာ်ထိဝ်, 1c, 4o, 4m, *v.* to be sore in the chest.
—ဢူ, 1c, 4c, *n.* the beginning, commencement; a leader.
—ဢူယိလ့်, 1c, 4c, 4m, *n.* severe, prolonged headache.
—ဧအိ, 1c, 1o, *n.* sedge root.
ရှဝ်, 1c, *v.* (K.) to drive, *vide* ဧရှ်, 3c.
ရှဝ်, 2c, *v.* *ရှၢ်, 2c, to echo.
ရှဝ်လုဝ်ရှင်ထင်, 2c, 2c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* open, free or cleared of obstruction.
ရှဝ်, 3c, *v.* *ရှၢ်, 3c, to leak.
ရှဝ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to wrap up, as in a bundle, *vide* ဧရှ်, 2c.

ဂြိ, 4c, *n.* (K.) a palace, the abode of a prince, *vide* ငဂ္ဂ်, 1c.
ဂြိ, 4c, *n.* (K.) *vide* ငဂ္ဂ်, 2c, 2nd def.
ဂြိဂြိ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in a widespread manner, (b.).
ဂြိ, 5c, *n.* *ဂ္ဂ, 5c. a boundary marked by some barrier; a fence. a hedge.
ဂြိ, (6th tone.) *v.* (K. and C. S.) to preach, *vide* ငဂ္ဂ်, 4c.
ဂြံ, 1c, *v.* *ဂ္ဂံ, 1c, to come in numbers in order to seize upon any thing, as fish for sale, to take eagerly, as, ဂြံဟင်မျိုး, 1c, 1c, 4c.
ဂြံ, 4c, *v.* *ဂ္ဂံ, 4c, to put by the fire, cook by the flame of a fire, to singe.
—ဂ္ဂင်, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*
ဂြံဂ္ဂ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* (K.) *vide* ဘိဝ်ဟုင်ဂ္ဂ်, 4o, 3o, 1c.
ဂြံ, 1o, *v.* *ဂ္ဂံ, 1o, to take pleasure in, *the same as* ဂြံ, 1c.
—ထုံ, 1o, 4o, *v. the same.*
ဂြံ, 2o, *v.* *ဂ္ဂံ, 2o, to cover, cover up or over, *vide* သုံ, 2c.
—ဒေါ့, 2o, 3c, *v.* to cover the face, as with a veil.
—ထုံ, 2o, 3o, *v.* to cover and hide from sight, to cover completely.
ဂြံ, 3o, *v.* *ဂ္ဂံ, 3o, to shade, to cast a shadow; *n.* the shade of anything.
ဂြံ, 3o, *v.* *ဂ္ဂံ, 3o, to accompany, be together; to be the same as.
ဂြံ, 3o, *conj.* although.
—ဝါဒေခင်သေဟော်, 3o, 3c, 1c, 1c, 3c, *conj. the same.*
ဂြံ, 5o, *v.* *ဂ္ဂံ, 5o, to curve, be rounded into a small opening, as a chatty.
ဂြံ, 5o, *v.* *ဂ္ဂံ, 5o, to partly cook so as to preserve from spoiling.
ဂြံ, 5o, *v.* *ဂ္ဂံ, 5o, to agree together, make an agreement, ဝိုဂြံလူ ဟင်, 4o, 5o, 4c, 1c.
ဂြီ, 1c, *n.* *ဂ္ဂါ, 1c, the ear.
—ဟုသ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* the ear of a basket.
—ဟွင်, 1c, 3c, *n.* the pan that holds the priming of a musket or gun.
—ဟွင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be confused in apprehending anything told, to listen stupidly, getting only a confused idea.
—ဟွင်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to have large ears, a large perforation in the ears.
—ဒီ, 1c, 1m, *n.* the eye of a needle.

ကြိုးသုတ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* the fastenings of a mosquito curtain.
—သိုဝ်, 1c, 3o, *n.* the loops for buttons on a native jacket.
—ဆန်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be hard of hearing.
—ဆန်ကြိုးတခင်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ခေါ့, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be thick-eared, *i. e.* dull of hearing.
—ခုန်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to be deaf, incapable of hearing.
—ခုန်ကြိုးခန်, 1c, 2o, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*
—ဝှင်, 1c, 4c, *n.* the ears of a bucket.
—ဩဇတေါဇိဉ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to have insight, as one versed in occult practices.
—ဒ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* the ears of the small basket worn at the back by the Shans.
—ဖင်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be thin-eared, *i.e.* quick of hearing.
—ဖေါ့, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have a sore discharging from the ear.
—ဖေါ့, 1c, 4c, *v.* to sound, as a buzzing noise in the ear.
—ထခင်, 1c, 4o, *n.* the lobe of the ear long-drawn out, as by ear ornaments.
—ထိတ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be deafened by a great noise.
—ဝေါ့, 1c, 2c, *v. vide* ကြိုးဖေါ့, 1c, 2c.
—ဒိုင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be quick of hearing.
—ဒိုင်, 1c, 2c, *n.* that part of a bell by which it is hung.
ကြီ, 2c, *v.* *ဂြါ, 2c, to be wrinkled; to draw up and contract the skin, as a worm.
—ဂုံ, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*
ကြီ, 3c, *n.* the raspberry, ဖန်ကြီ, 2o, 3c.
ကြီကြီ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with a rushing noise, as wind blowing hard.
ကြီ, 4c, *n.* *ဂြါး, 4c, an opening, hole, aperture; a loop; (K. and C. S.) 6.
—ဓိဍ်, 4c, 5o, *v.* to have a hole or opening too small to admit the thing to be put into it.
—ဟုင်, 4c, 1o, *n.* a hole or cavity through anything.
—ဟုင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* the places in which a spindle rests and turns.
—ဟုခင်, 4c, 3o, *n.* the anus.
—ဟုခင်, 4c, 5o, *n.* a mortise.
—ခုဉ်, 4c, 5o, *n.* the concavity of a mortar.
—ခွထဝ်, 4c, 3c, 1c, *n.* a nostril.

ငှဒ်, 4c, 1m, *n.* the eye of a needle.
—သော့်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a key hole.
—တာင်, 4c, 1c, *a.* solid, not hollow, applied to articles commonly hollow.
—ထံ့, 4c, 3c, *n.* a cave.
—ဇင်တိုင်, 4c, 4o, 1m, *n. vide* ငှထင်တိုင်, 4c, 4o, 1m.
—ဆံထိမ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a spring of water.
—ပတိုင်, 4c, 5c, 4o, *n.* the opening or aperture of a window.
—ဖိဝ်, 4c, 1m, *n.* a passage through anything; a concealed passage made under ground by some animals.
—ဖွင်ဖိဝ်, 4c, 2c, 1m, *n. the same.*
—မာ်တုံ့, 4c, 2o, 2c, *n.* a button hole.
—ထင်တိုင်, 4c, 4o, 1m, *n.* a window, ငှဇင်တိုင်, 4c, 4o, 1m.
—ထဝ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* a deep hole in the earth.
—လုံ့, 4c, 4o, *n.* a wind hole.
—လွင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* an opening in a floor.
—ဂှင်ငှလ်, 4c, 4o, 3o, *n.* a valley, ravine.
—ဂှိ, 4c, 1c, *n.* the female urethra.
—ငှ, 4c, 1c, *n.* the ear-hole.
—ဖွတ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a hole in a perforated iron plate through which metal is drawn when making wire.
ငှဇင်, 4c, (6) 3c, *n.* (K.) the nose, *vide* ဇူထင်, 3c, 1c.
—ထင်, 4c, (6) 3c, *n.* (C. S.) *the same.*
ငှရါး, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ဟူရား P.) astrology.
ငှ်မာန်တာအုတ္, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ထောမန်ဥတု P.) the cold season, ခိုင်ဂတ်, 2c, 4c.
ငှ်, 3c, *v.* *ငှါ, 3c, to be uneven, *i.e.* one side higher than the other; to lie obliquely, incline; to spill over, *also* ငင်, 3c.
—တါ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to look with a side-long glance.
—ဆံ့, 3c, 5c, *v.* to pour water by inclining the vessel.
—ငှ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to incline the ear, listen.
—ငှ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to spill, scatter.
ငှ်, 3c, *v.* *ငှါ, 3c, to give the final harrowing by which a field is smoothed and prepared for the transplanting of rice.
ငှ်, 3c, *v.* to have the intention of doing anything, not used alone; *also* 3o.

ၵၵ်ဝၢ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to signify the intention of doing.

ၵွၵ်, 1o, *v.* *ၵၢ်, 1c, to be wild, untamed; to be timid, shy; (K.) 4c.

ၵွၵ်, 2o, *n.* *ၵၢ်, 2c, the afterbirth.

ၵွၵ်, 2o, *v.* *ၵၢ်, 2c, to make a tinkling sound, as a pagoda bell; to neigh, as a horse.

ၵၵ်, 3o, *n.* *ၵၢ်, 3c, the fresh shoots from a broken branch.

ၵွၵ်, 3o, *n. vide* မၼ်ဢိၼ်ၵွၵ်, 2o, 1c, 3o.

ၵၵ်, 4o, *n.* *ၵၢၼ်, 4c, a roofed extension beyond the side of a house, a verandah, ယွၼ်, 4c.

ၵၵ်, 5o, *v.* *ၵ, 5c, to prevent, hinder, thwart, as, ဢိၵ်, 1o, to put up a barrier, *vide* ဢိၵ်, 3o.

—ၶဝ်, 5o, 3c, *v.* to hinder or protect by interposing some barrier; to bar.

—ၶၢၼ်, 5o, 1c, *v.* to impede, hinder, obstruct.

—ၶၢၼ်ၵၢၶၢၼ်လဝ်, 5o, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be between two hostile bodies of men.

—ၵၢၼ်, 5o, 3c, *v.* to act as a barrier between too parties, or places.

—ဢိၵ်, 5o, 3o, *v. the same.*

—တိ, 5o, 5c, *v.* to apprehend, arrest.

—တိၵၵ်ၶံ, 5o, 5c, 5o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ထ်', 5o, 4c, *v.* to clear a path so as to check the advance of fire.

—လပ်, 5o, 5c, *v.* to hide.

—လိတ်, 5o, 2o, *v.* to screen from the sun's rays.

—လုံ, 5o, 4o, *v.* to screen from the wind.

—ၵပ်, 5o, 5c, *v.* to intercept, confront.

—ၵုၼ်လုံတွၼ်, 5o, 1o, 4o, 3c, *v.* to meet and greet a friend.

ၵၵ်, 5o, *int.* indicating prohibition or censure.

ၵ်', 1c, *n.* *ၵ်, 1c, a pot or vessel, with holes in the bottom, used for cooking by steam; (K.) 4c.

—ၵဝ်, 1c, 3c, *n. the same.*

ၵ်', 2c, *v.* *ၵ်, 2c, to strike in order to produce sound, as on a drum.

ၵ်', 2c, *v.* to fight.

၄်ဟသ်ထိုဝ်ဟသ်, 2c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

၄်, 3c, *n.* *ဝွ်, 3c, a cultivated spot of ground, not subject to inundation, an upland field, —*opposed to* ၁၇၂း, 4c.

၄်, 3c, *v.* *ဝွ်, 3c, to weep, to cry.

—ဟသ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to lose breath in crying.

—ထိုဝ်ထွဲ, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v.* (C. S.) to sob, *vide* သတွသ်, 5c, 5c.

—ဖွင်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to cry aloud, wail; to cry and complain.

—ဝွဝ်၄်ဟသ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 2o, *v. the same.*

—ယွ်၄်ဒ္ဓ်, 3c, 4c, 3c, 4c, *v. vide* ၄်ဟသ်၄်ကော်, 3c, 2o, 3c, 4c.

—လိသ်, 3c, 3c, *v. the same as* ၄်ဟသ်, 3c, 3c.

—ဇွဝ်, 3c, 5c, *v. the same as* ၄်, 3c.

—ဟသ်၄်ကော်, 3c, 2o, 3c, 4c, *v.* to lament the loss of another by recounting his past deeds.

၄်, 4c, *n.* *ဝွ်, 4c, the minute lice of animals or fowls.

—ဟ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* the hen louse.

၄်, 4c, *v.* *ဝွ်, 4c, to cut, as scissors.

—ဩတ်, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*

၄်, 1o, *v.* *ဝွ်, 1c, to disappear; (K.) 4o.

—ဒိသ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to be free from, as a disease.

—သွ်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to disappear altogether.

—ထိုသ်သွ်, 1o, 1m, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဃ်, 1o, 1o, *v.* to disappear.

—ဩတ်၄်ဝဲ, 1o, 4c, 1o, 3c, *v.* to disappear entirely.

၄်, 1o, *v.* to turn back or over, used only in composition, ဩသ်, 3c, as, ၁ွသ်၄်၁ွသ်ဩသ်, 4c, 1o, 4c, 3c.

၄်, 2o, *n.* *ဝွ်, 2c, a net for trapping birds.

၄်, 3o, *n.* a time; a quantity, used of buying or selling, as, ၁တ် သွင်၄်, 2o, 1c, 3o.

၄်, 3o, *v.* *ဝွ်, 3c, to pour into or upon.

၄်, 4o, *n.* *ဝွ်, 4c, a child well-grown, a lad; *a.* of medium size of the class named.

၄်, 4o, *n.* people who were formerly bound to give tribute to a prince in produce or designated commodity, ၁၂, 3c. The custom still prevails in some places.

—ဩဝ, 4o, 1o, *n.* a name formerly applied to persons inhabiting a district to which a tribute of salt was assigned.

ဂ်'ခင်, 4o, 4o, *n.* the inhabitants of a district assigned for the service of a princess.

—ထျ, 4o, 3c, *n.* a people inhabiting the district of Inleyua, so called because a tribute of tobacco was formerly assigned to them; *also* ဂျုးထျ, 4c, 3c.

ဂ်', 5o, *v.* *ဓ်, 5c, to be bad, not good.

—ဒိန်, 5o, 3o, *v.* to be evil, wicked.

—ဖြန်, 5o, 4c, *v. the same.*

ခြင်, 1c, *n.* *ခြဲ, 1o, the rust of a metal; a cutaneous disease appearing especially on the feet in the rains, and attributed by the natives to putrid water.

—ဘိခ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to rust.

—ခုံခြင်ဝိုဝ်, 1c, 4o, 1c, 5o, *n.* a disease which attacks the feet, chiefly between the toes causing great itching and soreness.

—ထခ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* an abscess on the foot.

—ဖြိဝ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* a cutaneous eruption, prickly heat.

ခြင်, 1c, *n.* *ခြဲ, 1o, a palace, the abode of a king or prince.

—ခံ, 1c, 4c, *n.* a royal palace.

—ဆီ, 1c, 1c, *n.* a building erected to the nats.

—ထုံ, 1c, 4o, *n. vide* တုခ်ခြင်ထုံ, 3o, 1c, 4o.

ခြင်, 2c, *v.* *ခြဲ, 2o, to wrap up, as in a bundle, bind up, as a package; *n.* a bundle.

—ခုဝ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to wrap clothes or goods in a bundle; *n.* a bundle, package, bale, pack.

—ခုဝ်ခြင်လိင်, 2c, 4c, 2c, 4m, *v. the same.*

—ထ'ခါး, 2c, 4o. 4c, *n.* the eaves of a roof.

—တင်ဘိခ်, 2c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to wrap up food; *n.* a bundle of food for a journey.

—ဝုဉ်, 2c, 5o, *v. the same as* ခြင်, 2c.

ခြင်ဖြိဝ်, 2c, 3o. *v.* (C. S.) to strike, as the waves on the shore, *vide* ဖိုဝ်, 3o.

ခြင်, 3c. *v.* *ခြဲ, 3o, to drive, drive along, drive away.

—တုဝ်ထိခ်, 3c, 1c, 2o, *v.* to surround and drive game into some spot in order to kill.

—ဒိတ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to drive away.

—ယိုဝ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to drive fast in riding.

ကျ်လိုလ်, 3c, 3o, *v. the same.*
—လုင်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to drive down.
—လိုပ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to drive by following after.
—ကြ်, 3c, 5o, *v.* to thwart and drive away.
—ရိုပ်လိုပ်လုလ်, 3c, ..c, 3c, 4o, *v.* to drive violently and pursue.
—ထွက်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to drive out.
ကျ်, 4c, *v.* *ငြ်, 4o, to utter in a formal manner, to preach; to read, recite.
—တြုး, 4c, 4c, *v.* to preach the law; to preach.
—ထတ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to preach.
—ဖိုက်ကျ်လ', 4c, 3c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to read or recite books.
ကျ်, 4c, *v. part.* a very respectful assertive affix, (b.).
ရိုက်ရိုက်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* one following another, as chills.
ရိုက်, 4c, *n.* *ဂုက်, 4c, a chasm, common in limestone regions caused by the washing of the rain.
ရိုက်, 5c, *v.* *ဂုက်, 5c, to meet, come together.
—ဟစ်, 5c, 1c; —ထုပ်, 5c, 4o; —ဓိဏ်, 5c, 3o, *v. the same.*
ရိုက်, 2o, *n.* *ဂုက်, 2o, a gum, the gums; (K.) 4o.
—လုဆင်, 2o, 3c, *n.* a disease of the gums.
—ကုဆင်, 2o, 3c, *n. the same.*
ရိုက်, 3o, *n.* a cultivated enclosure, a garden, used with သုဆင်, 1o.
ရိုက်ရိုက်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* strongly, with determination, ရိုတ်, 4c.
———ဂုက်ဂုက်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, *adv. the same.*
ရိုင်, 1c, *v.* *ဂုင်, 1c, to be long in time, whether past or future; (K.) 4c.
—ဟဝ်, 1c, 2c, *adv.* long ago.
—ဆဆင်, 1c, 4o, *v. the same as* ရိုင်, 1c.
—ယဝ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to be somewhat long in time.
—ရိုင်ဆင်ဆင်ဆင်, 1c, 1c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* once in a long time.
—ဖုင်, 1c, 4c, *adv. vide* ရိုင်ဟဝ်, 1c, 2c, (b.).
ရိုင်ရိုင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* reverberatingly, as the report of gun; pervadingly, as the fragrance of a flower, the blowing of the wind, ဆ'ထွက်, 1o, 2c.
—ဂုင်ဂုင်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*
ရိုင်, 4c, *v.* *ဂုင်, 4c, to fail, as when there is little fruit compared with the thrifty growth of the plant.

ရိုင်ရိုင်, 4c, 4c. *adv.* resoundingly, used with ဇမ်, 4c.

ရိုင်, 1o, *v.* *ရင်, 1o, to hold off, as the rains when due; to stop raining.

ရိုင်, 3o, *v.* *ရင်, 3o, to bend over, incline, hang over; to be inclined, bent from the perpendicular.

ရိုင်, 4o, *v.* *ရင်, 4o, to shine, emit light; to be distinguished, resplendent; (K.) 6.

ရိုင်, 4o, *v.* *ရင်, 4o, to abound, have in abundance.

ရိုတ်, 4c, *v.* *ရတ်, 4c, to use loud, violent language, threaten in order to daunt or terrify.

—ထိန်, 4c, 4m, *v. the same.*

—ထ၊, 4c, 2c, *v.* to threaten and revile.

ရိုတ်ရိုတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* roughly, gratingly, ထ၊း, 4c.

———ရတ်ရတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ရိုတ်, 5c, *v.* to tighten, bind more closely, as a girdle.

ရိုတ်, 2o, *v.* *ရတ်, 2o, to cease, stop, as rain; to grow dim, as color.

ရိုတ်, 3o, *n.* *ရတ်, 3o, a bedbug.

ရိုင်း, 1c, *v.* *ရင်း, 1c, to gather together, as a crowd or as animals following a female in rutting time, *also*, 2c.

ရိုင်း, 3c, *v.* *ရင်း, 3c, to be clear of vegetation, open, level, used with ပင်, 2o.

ရိုင်း, 4c, *v.* *ရင်း, 4c, to be stifled, strangled, nearly overcome, as by a disagreeable or pungent odor, or excessive fragrance.

—သုပ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to have a very pungent taste.

ရိုင်းရင်း, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be dissatisfied, quick to find fault or scold.

ရိုင်း, 4o, *n.* *ရင်း, 4o, a house.

—ခွင်, 4o, 3c, *n.* a gun stock.

—ဦးရိုင်းပံ့, 4o, 1o, 4o, 4o, *n.* a small addition to a house.

—ဦးရိုင်းပို့, 4o, 1o, 4o, 4c, *n. the same.*

—ငွပ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a very small house or booth, a shanty.

—သိင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* an ouch or socket in which a stone is set.

—သော့, 4o, 4c, *n.* a lock.

—ထံ², 4o, 4c, *n.* a lamp.

—ယော်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a house.

—လေ့, 4o, 5c, *n.* the body of a cart.

ရိုင်း, 5o, *n.* the itch, used with ဂြတ်, 4c, as, ဗိုင်းဂြတ်ဗိုင်းရိုင်း, 1m, 4c, 1m, 5o.

ရိုင်း, 5o, *n.* used with ဂြတ်, 5c, as, ဟုင်းဂြတ်ဟုင်းရိုင်း, 4o, 5c, 4o, 5o, one who craves food, as a convalescent person.

ရိုဝ်, 3c, *v.* (K.) to act quickly, to work quickly in order to finish, to exert one's self to attain some end, *vide* ဂြဝ်, 3c.

ရိုဝ်, 3c, *v.* to follow after, pursue, လိုဝ်, 3c.

ရိုဝ်, 3o, *v.* *ဂ္ဂဝ်, 3o, to eat, to devour.

ရိုမ်ဂ္ဂ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* (C. S.) *vide* ဗိမ်ဟုင်ဂ္ဂ်, 4o, 3o, 1c.

ရိုဒ်, 1c, *v. part.* a direct interrogative affix, used in the following combinations, how? ဇင်ရိုင်, 2c, 1c, လိုဝ်ရိုဒ်, 5o, 1c.

ရိုဝ်ယ်ဟ်, 1c, 2c, *adv.* used in expressions of surprise, wonder, prefixed to a sentence.

ရိုဝ်, 3c, *v.* *ဂ္ဂါ, 3c, to pour into or upon, with the idea of care, ဂ္ဂ်, 3o.

—ထွဟ်, 3c, 2c; —ဂ္ဂ်, 3c, 3o, *v. the same.*

ရိုဝ်, 4c, *adv.* day after to-morrow, မိုဝ်ရိုဝ်, 3o, 4c.

ရိုဝ်, 5c, *n.* the rains, rainy season, ခင်ရိုဝ်, 4c, 5c, ခင်ယ်ဟုင်. 4c, 1o.

ရိုဝ်, 5c, *v. part.* a direct interrogative affix, *also* 6th tone, *vide* Introduction.

ရိုဝ်, 1o, *v. part.* an indirect interrogative particle, *colloquial.*

ရိုဝ်, 2o, *n.* *ဂ္ဂါ, 2c, sweat, perspiration; (K.) 4o.

—ခဝ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to have the perspiration checked after beginning to flow.

—ခံ, 2o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—တိဟ်, 2o, 2o, *v.* to break out with perspiration.

—ထိလ်, 2o, 1m, *v.* to cease perspiring.

—ထဝ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* the vapor of liquor in distilling.

—ဿွဟ်, 2o, 2c, *v.* to perspire, sweat.

ရိုဝ်, 2o, *adv.* boisterously, ခုဝ်, 1c.

ရိုဝ်, 3o, *v.* *ဂ္ဂါ, 3c, to shine, glitter.

—ဓဝ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to flash, as lightning.

—ထိင်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to shine, emit light.

—လုဟ်, 3o, 5c; —ရိုင်, 3o, 4o, —ရိုင်ဝိုင်သွဲ, 3o, 4o, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ရိုင်, 3o, *int.* an exclamatory expression equivalent to "here, take it," *vide* ဇေါ့, 5c; used in calling animals.

ရွှေ, 4o, *n.* *ကျွန်း, 4c, a boat.
—သွင်တူင်, 4o, 4c, 4c, *n.* an unfinished boat, *i. e.* one not yet spread out by means of fire.
—ကူးတို, 4o, 3c, 3c, *n.* a ferry boat.
—သင်္ဘော်, 4o, 4o, 4c, *n.* a ship.
—သင်္ဘောကြီး, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *n.* a steam-ship.
—သင်္ဘောပျဉ်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 3c, *n.* (ရွက် B.) a sailing ship.
ရွှေ, 4o, *n.* *ကျွန်း, 4c, a stock or bunch of fruit or flowers.
—ဆုလုံ, 4o, 3o, *n.* a bunch of plantains containing several combs.
ရွှေ, 4o, *int.* a shout to one in the distance to call attention.
ရွှေး, 5o, *v.* *ငှ, 5c, to be weary, fatigued with labor or exercise.
—ထိုရွှေးစေခြင်း, 5o, 1c, 5o, 4c, *v.* to be weary in mind.
—တွန်း, 5o, 4c, *v.* to be exhausted, unable to do anything.
—ခုနှင်, 5o, 4c, *v. the same as* ရွှေး, 5o.
—မွှ', 5o, 3c, *v. the same.*
—ကုန်, 5o, 3o, *v.* to be exhausted in strength.
—ကုန်ရွှေးကွန်, 5o, 3o, 5o, 2c, *v. the same.*
ရှဉ်, 2c, *n.* *ရှိဉ်, 2o, a spear; (K.) 4c.
—ငဒ်, 2c, 3o, *n. n.* a two-pronged spear.
—ကမ်းကျွဲ, 2c, 3c, 2c, *n.* a fabulous flying spear.
—ငုံ, 2c, 4c, *n.* a spear mounted with silver or gold.
—ပျ, 2c, 3c, *n.* a spear adorned with long hair.
ရှဉ်, 3c, *n.* *ရှိဉ်, 3o, a bell of wood with a wooden clapper.
—တီဉ်, 3c, 4c, *n. the same.*
—ခင်, 3c, 5c, *n.* a hollow bamboo receiving motion from falling water and frightening birds by its noise.
ရှဉ်ရှိဉ်, 4c, 4o, *adv.* sparsely, scantily, slightly, in a small quantity.
ရှဉ်, 1c, *a. vide* လိုင်ရှဉ်, 1o. 1c.
ရှဉ်, 1c, *v.* to be dry, *vide* ရှိဉ်, 3o.
ရှဉ်, 1c, *v. vide* ရှိဉ်, 1o, to toss up; jump up.
ရှဉ်, 1c, *adv.* tinklingly, used with ထဉ်, 1c.
ရှဉ်, 2c, *n.* north, တဉ်ရှဉ်, 4o, 2c, ပၢ်ရှဉ်, 3c, 2c, ခၢရှဉ်, 3c, 2c.
ရှဉ်, 2c, *v. vide* မိခင်ရှဉ်မိခင်သျိုး, 1m, 2c, 1m, 4c.
ရှဉ်, 3c, *n.* *ရှိဉ်, 3o, a large brook, rivulet, river; a gully; the interval between two posts of a house or piers of a bridge,

a span, as, ဝိုးခန်းရွှင်ဝိုးခန်းထုပ်, 1m, 3c, 1m, 4c, to have apartments or rooms.

ရွှင်, 3c, *n.* *ရှင်, 3o, two rupees and a half, one fortieth of a viss.

ရွှင်, 3c, *v.* *ရှင်, 3o, to hold up the hands, so as to receive anything; to hold up with the hands, to sustain by the hands, *sometimes* 4c.

ရွှင်, 4c, *v.* *ရှင်, 4o, to cover the inner surface of, as a garment; to cover, as a bed with a spread in order to prevent soiling; *n.* a lining.

—ခွင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a lining.

ရွှင်, 5c, *v.* *ရှင်, 5o, to call.

—ဩဩဝိုး, 5c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to cry aloud, shout, halloo.

—ဟုလ်ဟုလ်, 5c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to cry aloud, shout, in a prolonged manner.

—ရွေ့, 5c, 2c, *v.* to call to go, to persuade.

—ခွေးခင်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to call back a fairy that has separated from a person.

—ထိုင်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to give a name, name, call.

—ထိုင်ရွှင်ဆိုင်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 1m, *v. the same.*

—ဖျေး, 5c, 4c, *v.* to call to one's presence.

—လျှ, 5c, 2c, *v.* to reproach, revile.

—ဝှ, 5c, 3c, *v.* to call to a person, to call by name.

—ရှိ, 5c, 3m, *v.* to call a name, to name.

—ရှ', 5c, 3c, *v.* to lament, bewail, express grief.

—ဆောင်ဆွေးခေါ်ဆောင်, 5c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to go and call a person to come with one.

ရွတ်, 3c, *v.* *ရှတ်, 3o, to arrive.

—ထိုင်, 3c, 1c; —ထိုင်, 3c, 1o; —ဖျေး, 3c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ရွတ်, 3c, *v.* to strip off, *vide* ရှတ်, 3c; to smooth out, as wrinkled garments; to wax a thread; to press water from anything; to milk, as a cow,—all used with reference to the motion used in doing the thing; *n.* a perforated iron plate used for making wire, ဖိဉ်ရှုံးရွတ်, 4m, 4c, 3c.

ရွတ်, 4c, *v.* *ရှတ်, 4o, to shrink, contract, as to draw back through fear; to twitch by a short spasmodic contraction of a fibre or muscle, ရှတ်, 4o.

ဖျံခင်, 1c, *n.* *ဖြိခင်, 1o, a comb or crest, like a cock's comb; (K.) 4c.
—ဟ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* a cock's comb.
—ဂူဖွဝ်, 1c, 4c, 2c, *n.* a cobra's crest.
—ခေဟါး, 1c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a dragon's crest.
—ထဲ, 1c, 5c, *n.* the point of a dah or knife.
ဖျံခင်, 1c, *v.* *ဖြိခင်, 1o, to howl, as a dog, ဂုခင်, 1c.
ဖျံခင်, 2c, *v.* *ဖြိခင်, 2o, to have very thin, short hair, ခုခင်ဖွဝ်, 1o, 1c.
ဖျံခင်, 2c, *adv.* ever, with ဆံ, 2c, never; *sometimes* not.
ဖျံခင်, 3c, *v.* *ဖြိခင်, 3o, to shake round, as rice in a shallow-bottomed basket.
ဖျံခင်, 4c, *n.* (K. and C. S.) dregs; indigo prepared for dyeing, *vide* ဖြိခင်, 4o.
ဖျံစဲ, 4c, *n.* what is left, something over, used with ထိုခင်, 4c.
ဖျံခင်, 4c, *v.* *ဖြိခင်, 4o, to cut and gather fuel, to gather fuel.
ဖျံခင်ဖျံခင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, applied to cold or heat, ဖ်, 3c.
ဖျံခင်, 5c, *v.* *ဖြိခင်, 5o, to be hot, ဖ်, 3c, တွင်ဖ်တွင်ဖျံခင်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5c, to be hungry.
ဖျံဒ်, 2c, *v.* *ဖြိဒ်, 2o, to support on one or both arms, to take up or away; to carry on the hip.
—တစ်ဟုံ, 2c, 2o, 2c, *v.* to carry a child on the hip.
—တင်အိုင်, 2c, 2o, 3o; —တင်အိုဝ်, 2c, 2o, 1o, *v. the same.*
—အုံ, 2c, 3c, *v. the same as* ဖျံဒ်, 2c.
ဖျံဒ်, 3c, *v.* *ဖြိဒ်, 3o, to wind around and unite, to go around, encircle.
ဖျံဒ်ဖြိဒ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to yield less pounded grain than usual, used of grains pounded to remove the husks.
ဖျံဒ်, *vide* ဖျံ.
ဖျံ', 1c, *n.* *ငဖြ, 1o, a univalular shellfish.
—ဟုခစ်လီ, 1c, 3o, 1o, *n.* one with a sharp-pointed shell.
—ဂုဝ်, 1c, 5c, *n.* one with a roundish globular shell.
—ထဲ, 1c, 5c, *n.* a snail.
—ထိဒ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a shell of such a shellfish without the animal.
ဖျံ', 3c, *n.* *ငဖြ, 3o, a cog, tooth or projection on a wheel for producing motion; a gore put into any garment.
—ဟဝ်, 3c, 5o, *n.* the cogs of a mill used for crushing, as sugar cane.

ရှိ', 3c, *v.* *ချိ, 3o, to hang up, to suspend.
—ထပ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be suspended and attached to something else.
—ယွင်, 3c, 2c, *v. the same.*
ရှိ', 4c, *n.* a line, mark, a trace left by something in passing; an antecedent, cause, reason.
—ခိတ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* the step or mark of a hoof.
—ခြတ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a ruled line.
—ထတ်, 4c, 5c, *n.* a crack.
—ထပ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* the mark of the union of two things, a joining, a seam.
—ထိပ်, 4c, 4m, *n.* a scar.
—ဆိပ်, 4c, 4o, *n. the same.*
—တံ, 4c, 2o, *n.* a mark from a blow inflicted by way of punishment.
—တိုက်, 4c, 2o, *n. the same* as ရှိ'ထတ်, 4c, 5c.
—ထိုင်, 4c, 1c, *n.* a footstep.
—ဖီ, 4c, 3o, *n.* handwriting.
—ဈေး, 4c, 5c, *n.* a water mark.
—ဖိုင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* handiwork.
—ထိုက်, 4c, 4m, *n.* a scar.
—ထိုန်, 4c, 5o, *n.* a mark from a blow.
—ထက်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a spontaneous act or result, contrary to something else; *conj.* nevertheless.
—ထင်, 4c, 3o, *n.* the track of anything drawn along the ground.
—အိုက်, 4c, 1m, *n.* a scar, a seam.
ရှိ', 5c, *n.* a value represented by eight rupees; a weight equal to eight one hundredths of a viss.
ရှိ', 5c, *v. part.* a verbal assertive affix, also 6th tone, *vide* Introduction.
ရှိ, 1c, *v.* *ရှိ, 1o, to smell sweet, be fragrant, ၈၁', 1o; (K.) 4c.
—ထုခင်, 1c, 1o, *v. the same.*
—ထွတ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to diffuse a pleasant odor.
—တုဝ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to diffuse a very great perfume.
—ခုဝ်, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*
—ဒေါ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to be scattered, diffused as odor.
—ဒုခင်, 1c, 2o, *n.* mint.

ရှဲရှာခန်, 1c, 1m, *n.* the odoriferous substance of a species of civet; musk, *vide* ဆတ္တဝ်, 5c, 4c.

—ရှုလ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to diffuse a pleasant odor.

ရှိုခန်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to diffuse an overpowering odor so as to be offensive, as excessively fragrant flowers.

ရှဲ, 1c, *v.* *ရှိ, 1o, to gather, collect together, as money.

—ရှိန်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to gather strength, recruit one's strength, ထိုးရှိဝ် ရှဲရှိန်, 3c, 5o, 1c, 4o.

—အိုးခရှဲရှိန်, 1c, 1m, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ရှဲ, 2c, *v.* *ရှိ, 2o, to diminish in size, as a sore, to become smaller, as a sore healing.

ရှဲ, 3c, *n.* *ရှိ, 3o, the *ruellia*, ရှုခန်, 4o.

ရှဲ, 4c, *v.* *ရှိ, 4o, to join, unite, put together side by side, to be enceinte.

—ဘိဝ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to double, treble, etc., the strands of a rope or thread.

—ပၢၤ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be by the side of, along side of, to be by.

—ပွဝ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to join, unite, put together.

ရှဲ, 4c, *n.* (K.) the musk cat, *vide* ဆတ္တဝ်, 5c, 4c.

ရှဲ, 5c, *adv. vide* ထွဲရှဲ, 5c, 5c, and ဆွဲရှဲ, 5c, 5c.

ရှ်, 2c, *v.* *ရှိ, 2c, to be nearly dry, to be damp only.

ရှ်, 3c, *v.* to cause, —always used in composition; *v. part.* denoting causality, in order to, that, so that; (C. S. and K.) to give, pay the price of, *vide* ပခဲ်, 1c.

—ဒိဏ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to rectify, correct.

—ဒီးဝ်ထၢ်, 3c, 4c, 5c, 3c, *v.* to prepare, have in readiness.

—ထဝ်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to finish, cause to finish.

—ထဝ်ရှ်တုဝ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—လ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to cause to have; *conj.* in order that.

—ဆွဉ်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to send forth or out.

ရှ်, 1c, *v.* *ရှံ, 1c, to pull from another, take by force, to plunder; to seize violently.

—ထိဉ်, 1c, 4c; —ရှဉ်, 1c, 2o, *v. the same.*

ရှ်, 4c, *n.* *ရှံ, 4c, a border, side of anything, edge, selvedge; presence, nearness; *prep.* around, about, near.

—ထိဉ်, 4c, 2m, *n.* the outside of an angle or bend.

ၵိၼ်'ၶၢႆ, 4c, 4o, 4c, *n.* the line of the eaves.

—သုတ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* the very edge, border; furthest, utmost edge.

—ထိုင်, 5c, 2o, *n.* the edge of a forest, wood, wilderness.

ၵိ်, 1o, *n.* an arrow, used with ဝိင်, 1c.

ၵိ်, 1o, *v.* *ၵ်', 1o, to kill, ၼဝ်တ', 1c, 1o.

ၵိ်ၵိ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive, used with ဝၼ်, 1o, and ဟုၼ်, 1o; *also* 3m, 3m.

ၵိ်, 4o, *v.* to delay, stop for a time, as a traveller for the night by the way; to tend for a time while grazing, as cattle; to put aside for future use, as food.

—ဝိင်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to stay over for a night; to put aside over night, as food.

ၼ

The ninteenth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the second Consonant in the class of aspirates.

ၼ, 5c, (∞, P.) a *privative prefix*, as in ၼဟုသုဝ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, demerit, from ဟုသုဝ်, 5c, 2c, merit.

ၼ, 5c, *v.* *ၼိ, 5c, to be dumb, speechless.

ၼၼ်, 4c, *v.* *ၼိၼ်, 4c, to stammer, to stutter, ၼၼ်, 4c.

ၼၼ်ၼိၼၼ်ၼို်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to make a confused noise in one's sleep or from sudden fright, *vide* ၼၼ်ဝ်, 4c, 1c.

ၼၼ်ၼို်, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ၼၼ်ၼၢ, 2o, 2c, *a.* quarrelsome, disposed to quarrel, ဟုၼ်ၼၼ်ၼၢ, 4o, 2o, 2c, a rude, disrespectful, quarrelsome person, *vide* ၼၢၼၢ, 2c, 2c.

ၼၼ်, 2o, not used alone.

—ၶဝ်, 2o, 1o, *n.* a bloodsucker or tree-lizard.

—ၶဝ်မိၼ်, 2o, 1o, 1c, *n.* the flying species, *draco lineatus.*

—ၶဝ်ရူဝ်ဒိဝ်, 2o, 1o, 1c, 1m, *n.* a species of tree-lizard.

—လိုၼ်, 2o, 4o, *n.* the skink.

—ၽိင်, 2o, 3m, *n. the same.*

ၼၼ်, 3o, *v.* *ၼိၼ်, 3c, to caw or croak, as a raven or crow, *sometimes* 5o.

အဟတိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အဂတိ P.) infidelity, unfaithfulness.

———သိပၸး, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 4c, *n.* the four infidelities, *viz.*, that occasioned by selfish desire; that occasioned by ill will; that ocasioned by ignorance; and that occasioned by fear

အဟုသသ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အကုသလ P.) demerit, guilt.

အဟုသုဝ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အကုသိလ P.) *the same*; (K.) 5c, 5c, 4c.

အဟွာ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (အကောက် B.) duties, customs.

———ဂုၚ်, 5c, 3c, 2c, *n.* (—ဝန် B.) the head collector of duties, customs.

အဟျင်, 5c, 5o. *n.* (အကျင့် B.) a deed, တင်ဟျင်, 4o, 5o.

———ယီ, 5c, 5c, 3o, *v.* to acquire the habit of.

အဟံ့, 5c, 2o, *n.* (အကြံ B.) thought, intention, design, တင်ဟံ့, 4o, 2o.

———ဒိၚ်, 5c, 2o, 1m, *v.* to accomplish one's purpose.

အဟျုဝ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (အကျိုး B.) a consequence, result, effect; a good result, advantage, profit.

အဟျော်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အကျော် B.) lign aloes.

အဟျင်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (အကြောင်း B.) an antecedent, cause, reason; what pertains to; *vide* ဃွင်တင်လုလုဟ္ဟ်, 3c, 4o, 3o, 4c.

———လေပၸး, 5c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *n.* (———လေးပါး B.) the four prime causes, *viz.*, ဟံ, 2o, ထိဟ်, 3c, အုတု, 5c, 5c, အၡာရ်, 3c, 2c, 5c.

အဟျာ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (အကျွတ် B.) release.

———တြၸး, 5c, 3c, 4c, *n.* (———တရား B.) the law of deliverance, *i. e.* Buddhistic annihilation; the expression adopted for Christian salvation.

အဒိဝ်, 5c, 2m, *n.* a medicine or charm to excite love, ယၡအဒိဝ်, 3c, 5c, 2m; *also* အဆျုဝ်, 5c 2c.

အဆွၚ်ဝုၚ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အဆွန့်ဝန် B.) a collector of revenue, appointed by the king or chief officer.

အဆျာ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (အဆျက် B.) a subject matter, topic.

အခုဉ်, 5c, 5o, *n.* (အခွင့် B.) permission; privilege, opportunity.

အဉ်, 1c, *n.* *အိဉ်, 1c, sediment, dregs ဂ္ဂၚ်, 4o.

အဒ်, 1c, *v.* *အိဒ်, 1c, to be restless, make a confused noise in sleep, as, ခဒ္ဒၚ်အဒ်, 4c, 1c.

အင်ဟၡ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အင်္ဂါ P.) a member, part of the body, a limb; a component part, essential property.

အင်ဟုလ်, 2c, 2c, 5c, *v.* to have a member or members destroyed, made useless.

အင်ဟု, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အင်္ဂါ P.) the planet Mars; Tuesday, *also* 2o, 2c.

အင်, 2o, *n.* *အိုင်, 2c, a shallow vessel or dish, a basin, ဟွက်အင်, 4c, 2o; (K.) 4c.

အင်ဟု, 2o, 3c, *v. part.* denotes what pertains to a person, his own business or personal matter or intention, placed at the beginning of a sentence, as, အင်ဟုခွဲတာဟ်ဒှိတ်ခွဲအံ့ဒှိတ်, 2o, 3c, 4c, 4c, 4m, 4c, 2c, 4m, what pertains to you to do, you do not; *prep.* according to, in accordance with; *adv.* as.

အင်တာခ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* in considerable quantity, neither much nor little.

အင်ယွဲ့, 2o, 2c, *adv.* very large.

အင်အုပ်, 2o, 4o, *n.* a frog.

အင်, 3o, *v.* to aim, intend, have the mind set on an object.

အင်, 4o, *n.* *အိုင်, 4c, (အင်း B.) a table divided into squares for entering figures and accounts.

—လိင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* tables tattooed in red.

—လံပျာခေ၀, 4o, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* squares marked off for convenience in casting a horoscope.

အင်ဆတော်, 4o, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အဂိတေ B.) plaster or composition of lime and sand for coating walls.

အင်ဘိင်, 4o, 2c, *n.* a name for the district of Inleyua.

အင်လင်, 5o, 5o, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to recline.

အင်အာဟ်, 5o, 2o, *n.* the dirt and webs which collect in neglected houses; phlegm, လရိပ်, 5c, 3c, သရိပ်, 5c, 3c, *also* 5c, 2o.

အိုင်, 5c, 5c, *v.* (အငြိမ့် B.) used in ခံအိုင်, 2o, 5c, 5c, to have pleasurable sensation.

အလံ, 5c, 2o, *n.* a sample, pattern.

အလျာရ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အစာရ P.) religious duty.

အဇိင်တော်ယျ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, *a.* (အမိန္ဒေယျ P.) incomprehensible.

————————သိပျာဒ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 4c, *n.* the four incomprehensibilities, *viz.*, ပုဗ်ထ, 5c, 5c; လေါ်ဟ, 4c, 5c: လျာခ, 2c, 5c; ဟ်မ, 2c, 5c.

အဇိင်ခ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အဓိဏ္ဏ P.) a custom, habit.

အဇိဉ်, 5c, 2m, *n.* (အစည် B.) a succession, continuity.

အထုခ်ိန်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (အခွန်း B.) ability to accomplish.

———အထ, 5c, 4c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (———အခ B.) *the same.*

အသက်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (အသက် B.) life.

———ကြီး, 5c, 3o, 2o, *a.* aged, old; *v.* to be old.

———ငယ်, 5c, 3o, 2c, *a.* young; *v.* to be young.

———ပွတ်, 5c, 3o, 4c, *a.* short-lived; *v.* to be short-lived.

———ထင်, 5c, 3o, 4o, *a.* long-lived *v.* to be long-lived.

———ယို, 5c, 3o, 2c, *a.* old; *v.* to be old.

———သိက်, 5c, 3o, 5m, *a. the same as* အသက်ငယ်, 5c, 3o, 2c.

———လိပ်, 5c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to live, be alive.

အသင်္ချေ, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အသင်္ချေ P.) the number expressed by a unit and one hundred and forty ciphers; innumerable, incalculable, *also* သင်္ချေ, 2c, 2c.

အသက္ကာ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အသက္ကာ P.) a coin, silver.

အသံယိဒ်ခေ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အသံတိဓာ P.) an indestructible relic of a Buddh.

အသိင်္ခာရိက, 5c, 2o, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အသင်္ခါရိက P.) freedom from the instigation of another.

အသိင်္ခတထတ်, 5c, 2o, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (အသင်္ခတဓာတ် P.) annihilation, nigban.

အသိဘ်, 5c, 3m, *n.* excess, extra.

အသီတိသာဝကဘုတ်သိပ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2o, 4c, *n.* (အသီတိသာဝက P.) eighty chief disciples of Buddha under the two မဂ္ဂါသာဝကာ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c.

အသုဒ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (အသုံး B.) use, usefulness.

———အသွင်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (———အဆောင် B.) *the same.*

အသုဏ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အသုတ P.) a corpse.

———ဘံမဏခေ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 4o, *n.* Buddhist formulas repeated at a funeral, as by a priest.

အသူရကြေ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (အသူရကယ် P.) a kind of being inferior to man and inhabiting one of the four states of suffering.

အသူဒ္ဓါ, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အသူရာ P.) a fallen nat, exiled from the nat countries and inhabiting the space between the three stone pillars that support the Myenmo mountain.

———သင်္ဃိန်, 5c, 2c, 2c, 1o, 1c, *n. the same.*

အသိုဟ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* buried treasure.

အသွင်, 5c, 2c, *n. vide* အသုင်အသွင်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 2c.

အသီ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အရှိန် B.) velocity, power, imposing appearance.

အလော့်, 5c, 2c, *n.* an offensive smell, especially of anything frying.

အတ်သ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အဿ P.) a horse.

———ထေ၎ခေ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (———ဇာနည် P.) a kind of fabulous horse.

———ထုဝ်ရ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (———ထိုရ P.) a kind of fabulous horse.

———မုခိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (———မုခ P.) a kind of centaur having the body of a man and the head of a horse.

အာတ်, 2o, *v.* *အိတ်, 2c, to be vain, boastful, to boast, အုဝ်, 2c.

အာတ်ထံတ်, 2o, 3o, *adv.* in a spread-out, sprawling manner, with ခွၚခ်, 4c.

အာတ်, 3o, *n.* (K) two annas, အာတ်လိုင်, 3o, 3o, one two-anna piece.

အာတ်အာတ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* creakingly.

———အိတ်အိတ်, 3o, 3o, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

အာတတ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (အတတ် B.) science, skill, a charm, a spell.

အာတိဟ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (အတိတ် P.) the past.

အာတိးခတေ၎ခ၎, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အဒိန္နဒါန P.) stealing, theft, robbery, တင်အာခ်ဍာဟ်လိုတ်ပိုခ်, 4o, 1c, 5c, 3o, 3o.

အာတိထေ၎တ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *a.* (အတိဇာတ P.) superior,—applied to a son who excels his father.

အာတိထေ၎ခ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* one of the ten cardinal virtues.

အာတုဝ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (အတိုး B.) interest on money.

အာတိုဝ်ရှိဝ်, 5c, 4o, 5c, *int.* expressing pain from some accident.

အာတွာဟ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (အတ္ထက် B.) account, concern, matter.

အာတွင်ဝုခ်, 5c, 4o, 2c, *n.* (အတ္ထဝိန် B.) the private minister of a prince.

အာထ၎ထေ၎, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အဋ္ဌကထာ P.) a commentary on the original Pali text composed by Rahandahs.

အာထသီလ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အဋ္ဌသီလ P.) the eight duties to be performed by all persons on worship day.

အာထမ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (အဋ္ဌမ P.) eighth.

အာထံမ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အဓမ္မ P.) violent injury, force.

အာထံ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အာထံ B) the presence of a superior.

အာထုံရသ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အဋ္ဌာရသ P.) the eighteen arts and sciences.

အာထိဗိဓေါ, 5c, 3c, or 3m, 2o, *n.* (အဓိဗ္ဗာယ် P.) meaning, explanation, comment.

အာထိဟ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အဓိက P.) a chief among many.

———ရ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (———ရ B.) a chief, principal among many.

အာထိပတိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အဓိပတိ P.) a person of the highest rank, excellence, authority.

အာထုဗ်ပတ်တိ, 5c, 5c, 3c, 5c, *n.* (အထုဒ္ဓတ္တိ P.) circumstances, events, adventures.

အာထေ, 5c, 2o, *n.* piece goods.

အာခန်, 1c, *pr.* which, that which; a substantive particle.

—ဟတ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* cold.

—ဟဝ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* the old, what is old.

—ဟဝ်အာခန်မွာန်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *n. the same.*

—ဗိခန်ဗိုတ်, 1c, 1c, 4c, *n.* leavings after eating, fragments.

—ဟုဝ်အာခန်ဗိုဝ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 2o, *n.* filthiness, dirt.

—ဗိုတ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a remainder, residue, balance.

—ဗိုတ်အာခန်ဟျာန်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 2o, *n. the same.*

—ဂ္ဍ်အာခန်သွ်, 1c, 5c, 1c, 1c, *n.* what is of service, whether animal or material.

—တွင်အာခန်ထံ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1o, *n.* a question.

—ခခန်, 1c, 5c, *a.* that.

—ခေ်, 1c, 5c, *a.* this

—ခိုဉ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a unit, one thing, အာခန်း, 1c, 3c.

—ပဝ်, 1c, 2c, *a.* empty, vacant.

—မတ်အာခန်တွင်, 1c, 3o, 1c, 4c, *n.* a mark, badge, sign.

—မာန်အာခန်မိလ်, 1c, 2o, 1c, 3o, *n.* what is true, a certainty, verity.

—မိလ်, 1c, 3o, *n. the same.*

—မုခန်, 1c, 4o, *n.* a circle, circumference, the roundness of a body.

—ယိပ်အာခန်ဘီ, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4o, *n.* utensils, articles of use.

—ယွ်အာခန်ယီ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 4o, *n.* a remnant, piece, bit.

—ယ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* the girth, circumference of a globular or cylindrical body.

အာဒိယိုအာဒိဘူဒိ, 1c, 2c, 1c, 3o, *n.* superficial extent; size including bulk and width, regarding superficial extent.

—ယိုအာဒိမုဒိ, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4o, *n.* circular or spherical bulk.

—ယိုအာဒိလုဒိ, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *n.* superficial extent.

—လိဒိ, 1c, 4o, *n.* light.

—လိဒ်, 1c, 1m, *n.* one thing, one and the same thing.

—လိဒ်ဟဒိ, 1c, 1m, 1c, *n.* one and the same thing.

—သိုဒ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* excess, odds, remnants.

—လို့, 1c, 1c, *pr.* which?

—ဝုလ်အာဒိဂုဒိ, 1c, 2o, 1c, 3c, *n.* dirt, filth.

—ဒုံ့, 1c, 2o, *n.* a cover, as of a vessel.

—ဂြိုအာဒိဟဒိ, 1c, 5o, 1c, 3c, *n.* a hindrance, obstacle; a barrier, screen, partition.

—ဒုံ့အာဒိသီ, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *n.* a number or quantity placed together.

အာဒိတရဟဒ်, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (သဒ္ဒရကပ် P.) an intermediate period of time during which the length of human life gradually increases from ten years to a number of years designated by a unit and one hundred and forty ciphers and returns again to the length of ten years. Sixty-four of these periods make one of the four cardinal periods into which a မဂ္ဂဟဒ်, 5c, 2c, 3o, or grand cycle of nature is divided.

အာဒိတရိ, 2c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (အဘိဓာယ် P.) a calamity, evil.

အာဒိ, 3c, *v.* *အိုဒိ, 3c, to hinder, or close up by making some barrier, as on a road; to close up, as a basket; to close in any manner.

ဆာဒိ, 1o, *v.* *အိုဒိ, 1c, to have a cold; to have the nose clogged with mucous in consequence of a cold, ဝတ်, 4c.

အာဒိ, 1o, *n.* a drawer, the tray or till of a box, as of a betel box, *also* used of a nest of boxes.

အာဒိမ, 1o, 5c, *n.* a saddle, *vide* ဘွမ်, 4c, 5c.

အာဒိ, 2o, *v.* *အိုဒိ, 2c, to count, enumerate; (K.) 4o; (C.S.) 1o.

—ဆိဒ်အာဒိဇိဒ်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 4o, *v.* to count by odd numbers; to count one by one.

—ဟုဒိ, 2o, 4o, *v.* to take a census.

—ဟုဒ်အာဒိဘူ, 2o, 5o, 2o, 3c, *v.* to count by even numbers.

အာဇင်တုဝ်ဟုဒ်, 2o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to take a census.

အာဇင်, 2o, *v.* *အိုဇင်, 2c, (ဘံ B.) to read aloud, as a scholar; (K.) 4o; (C. S.) 1o.

—လိဟ်, 2o, 3c, *v. the same.*

အာဇင်, 4o, *v.* *အိုဇင်, 4c, to pay change, to pay the balance of money after a purchase.

အာဇင်ဟ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (အနက် B.) an explanation, translation, interpretation.

အာဇတ်တ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အနတ္တ P.) unsubstantiality.

အာဇင်တာဇင်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* (K.) neither much nor little, *vide* အာဇ တာဇင်, 2o, 2o.

အာဇေဇ်တ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *a.* (အနန္တ P.) infinite, boundless.

———သိပၠး, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 4c, *n.* the four infinities, *viz.*, အာဇေဇ် တာဇင်ဂှဝ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 1o, 1o; အာဇေဇ်တထဂ်ကျဝ်လ္ပ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c; အာဇေဇ်တသတ်တဝ္ပ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c; အာ ဇေဇ်တလုာဇ်ဖြိုး, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2o, 4c.

———ရိယဟ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (———ရိယကံ P.) a deed which consigns the perpetrator to hell as soon as he dies, without admitting of an intermediate state.

———ရိယဟ်ဂှာယိုင်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2o, 3c, 3o, *n. vide* ပိလ္ပလ္ပာဇေဇ် တရိယဟ်, 2m, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2o.

အာဇေါတ်, 5c, 2c, 3o, *n.* (အနာဂတ် P.) the future, futurity.

———တိ, 5c, 2c, 3o, 5c, *n.* (———တိ P.) *the same.*

အာဇေါတ်သလုာဇ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (အနာဂတ်သညာ P.) prescience.

အာဇေါဟ္မိ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အနာဂါမိ P.) the third state attained by an areeyah.

———မဂ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (———မဂ် P.) the duties of this state.

———မဂ်ဟထာဇ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 3o, 5c, 2o, *n.* (———မဂ္ဂဋ္ဌ P.) one who has performed the said duties.

———ဝ်လထာဇ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (———ဖလဋ္ဌ P.) one who has attained the said rewards.

———ဝ်ဒုဝ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (———ဖိလ P.) the rewards of the said state.

အာဇၨသဝ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အနာသဝ P.) exemption from passion.

အဓိကိဏ္ဍ, 5c. 5c. 5c, *n.* (အနိစ္စ P.) impermanence, transitoriness.

အဓီ, 5c, 4c, *n.* used with အရင်, 5c, 4o.

အဓုံ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အနု B.) a medicine or charm to excite love, ယဉ်အောင်, 3c, 5c, 2m.

အဓုသတ, 5c, 5c, 5c. 5c, *n.* (အနုသတ P.) a condition of all transmigrating beings of which there are seven, *viz.*, ဟုမယျဟု ခုသတ, 2c, 5c, 2c. 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c; ဝ်ဝယျဟုခုသတ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c; ပထိဟုခုသ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c; မျုချုခု သတ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c; တိထျုခုသတ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c; ဗိဇိဘိက်သျုခုသတ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c; အဘိက်ထျုခုသတ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c.

အဓုမေါ်တချ, 5c, 5c, 4c, (or 2c,) 5c, 2c, *n.* (အနုမောဒနာ P.) rejoicing, approval.

အခေါ်တိက်သျ, 5c, 4c, 5c, 2c, *a.* (အနောဒိဿ P.) without special reference, universal.

အဓွတ်တပ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အနောတ္တပ္ပ P.) boldness in sinning, reckless disregard of religious duty.

အဝ်, 4c, *v.* *အိဝ်, 4c, to shut up, close.

အဝ်ပမေ်ယ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *a.* (အပ္ပမေယျ P.) incomparable.

အဝ်, 2o, *v.* *အိဝ်, 2c, to wash, bathe, as the body with water.

—ခံ, 2o, 5c, *v. the same.*

—ခံယျယျ, 2o, 5c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to bathe in medicinal water.

—လိုခ်, 2o, 1o, *v.* to hold a festival, when a child is washed in a concoction of the မက်ဂ္ဂခ်, 2o, 1c, tree.

အဝ်တဝ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive, applied to flatness, used with ထိဝ်, 5o.

အဝ်, 3o, *v.* *အိဝ်, 3c, (ဒဝ် B.) to commit, deliver, hand over.

—ပခ်, 3o, 1c; —ပခ်ခံပခ်, 3o, 1c, 2o, 1c; —o', 3o, 5c, *v. the same.*

အဝ်, 3o, *v.* *အိဝ်, 3c, to be meet, suitable, proper.

—လိဝ်, 3o, 3o, *v. the same.*

အပရေါ်ယျ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 4c, 2c, *n.* (အပရဂေါယာန် P.) the great island west of mount Myenmo, *sometimes* called ဧ်ယျ, 4c, 2c, only.

အပုဉ်ဏ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အပုညာ P.) demerit, guilt

———ဘိဝ်ပါး, 5c, 2c, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the ten forms of guilt.

အလေသမိဟ်ဒုဉ်, 5c, 2o, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အပါယိ P.) the four states of punishment.

အပြိတ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* (အပြိစ် P.) an evil consequence, an evil deed, sin, guilt.

——ငရဲ', 5c, 3o, 4c, 4o, *n.* (———ငရဲ B.) the punishment of hell.

———သုဒ်, 5c, 3o, 4o, *n.* sins of the lips, the breaking of a promise.

အယိဂ်သျ, 5c, 3c, 2c, *n.* (အဘိဇ္ဈာ P.) covetousness, တဉ်အာနိသ္သ မဂ်လျဒိလ်, 4o, 1c, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4o.

အယိလာန်, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (အာဘိညာ P.) extraordinary wisdom of which there are six kinds, *viz.*, တိဂ်ပဇိဂ်ခု, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5c, the faculty of seeing like a nat; တိဂ်ပသေ်ာတ, 5c, 5c, 4c, 5c, the faculty of hearing like a nat; အိဂ်ထိဝိထ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, creative power; လေ်ပေ်ာ်ပရိယျ, 1c, 4c, 5c, 5c, 2c, or ပရဇိဂ်ဘာလျာန်ရေ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, knowledge of others' thoughts; အျသဝိဂ်ခယ, 2c, 5c, 5o, 5c, 5c, freedom from passion; ပုဂ်လေ်ာ်ဓိဝျသျာနုလျတိ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, knowledge of one's own past existences.

အယိသာန်, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (အဘိဓာန် P.) a vocabulary, dictionary.

အယိထံမျ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အာဘိဓမ္မ P.) one grand division of the Buddhist scriptures comprising seven books, *viz.*, ထံမ သိင်ခန်, 2c, 5c, 2o, 5c, 2c; ဗိဟ်ဒ်, 5c, 4o; ထျတုဂျထျ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c; ပုဂ်ဂလပိင်လာ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 4c, 3o; ဂါထျဝုတ်ထု, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c; ယမိဂ်, 5c, 3o; ပဋာန်, 5c, 4o.

အာ်, *vide* အံ.

အာမင်ဂလျ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အမင်္ဂလာ P.) what is unpropitious, unhappy, evil.

အာမင်, 5c, 2o, *n.* the traces or signs of something, as ruins.

အာမတ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (အာမတ် B.) a person of rank, a nobleman, minister.

အာမန်ခန်ဒိန်, 5c, 2o, 1c, 1m, *adv.* certainly.

အာမိင်, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အာမိန် B.) an order.

———ထဝ်, 5c, 5c, 3c, *n.* a divine or royal order.

———းတျ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n. the same.*

အာမု, 5c. 5c, *n.* (အာမ္မ B.) business, an affair; a process at law.

အာမုန်, 5c, 2o, *n.* (အာဒါန B.) an inheritance.

အမှု, 5c, 4c, *n.* (အမှု B.) a government service or duty of any kind, as paying taxes.

အမှုန်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (အင်္ဂြိတ် B.) a cannon.

အမြတ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (အမြတ် B.) gain, profit.

အမျက်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (အမျက် B.) anger, resentment.

အယိန်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (အဓိပ် B.) a shadow, shade; a hint, intimation.

အယူ, 5c, 2e, *n.* (အာယု B.) opinion, sentiment.

—ခံ, 5c, 2c, 2o, *v.* to take an opinion, appeal to the decision of another; to appeal against a legal decision.

—ဖိုင်, 5c, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be heretical, heterodox.

—ယိတ်, 5c, 2c, 4c; —လွှဲ, 5c, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဝါဒ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* an opinion.

အယူခိုင်, 5c, 2c, 5c, *v.* to be stately, dignified, from ထူ, 2c, to dwell.

အရင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (အာရဓန B.) foundation, origin; stock in trade, capital, *also* အလင်, 5c, 4o.

အရသာ၊ 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အရသာ P.) flavor, taste.

အရပ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (အာရပ် B.) height, stature; place, location.

———တော်, 5c, 3o, 2c, *n.* the stature of a god.

အရဟတ်ထ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အရဟတ္တ P.) the fourth and last state attained by an areeyah.

———မဂ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (———မဂ် P.) the duties of this state.

———မဂ်ဟထဒ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3o, 5c, 2o, *n.* (———မဂ္ဂဋ္ဌာန် P.) one who has performed the duties of this state.

———ဟလထဒ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (———ဟလဋ္ဌာန်) one who has obtained the rewards of this state.

———ဟုဒ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (———ဖိုလ် P.) the rewards of this state.

အရာ၊ 5c, 2c, *n.* (အာရာ B.) a thing, matter; office, rank.

အရိဉ်ဝ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အာရည P.) a forest.

အရိမိတေယျ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* Arimiteya, the next and last Buddh of this cycle.

အရိယာ၊ 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အရိယာ P.) an areeyah, one who has entered on the four paths; one who has become independent of the common laws of transmigratory existence and will attain annihilation at the close of the present life. They

are distinguished into four orders, each divided into two classes, making eight kinds, —သေ၌တျပတ်ထိ, 4c, 2c, 3c, 5c; သဒိဘတျာဟျိန်, 3c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c; အာဒေျာဟျိန်, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c; အရဟတ်ထ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c.

အရူပသီဟ်ဉ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* the four immaterial superior heavens.

အရေ့်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အရေ B.) skin.

အရွင်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အရောင် B.) color, appearance, brightness.

———ခိုင်, 5c, 2c, 3c, *v.* to shine, as something polished.

———ဘံ, 5c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to shine dazzlingly.

———ဟွာ်, 5c, 2c, 3c, *v.* to strike, impinge, as rays of light on a thing.

———မိင်, 5c, 2c, 4m, *v.* to grow dull, as color, brightness or luster.

———မွတ်, 5c, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*

———သုာ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, *v.* to shine, be luminous, be brilliant, to glitter, as a precious stone.

———ဩတ်, 5c, 2c, 3c, *v. vide* အရွင်မိင်, 5c, 2c, 4m.

———ဩိ်, 5c, 2c, 3o, *v. vide* အရွင်လုာ်, 5c, 2c, 5c.

———ဟွာ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to shine.

အရွ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အရွယ် B.) the age of maturity; age.

အလင်, 5c, 4o, *n. vide* အရင်, 5c, 4o.

အလံဝေ်, 5c, 2c, 2o, *n.* one who is skilled in catching and taming snakes, *sometimes* အ်ဝံဝေ်, 3o, 2c, 2o.

အလုာ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အလို B.) desire, will; need, want.

အလုာ်, 5c, 4c, *int.* an expression of surprise.

———သုာ်, 5c, 4c, 4c, *int. the same.*

အလေ့, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အလေ့ B.) habit, a way acquired.

အလွင်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (အလောင်း B.) one who is progressing towards a state of enlightenment; an incipient Buddh.

———သိဝ်ပါး, 5c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the ten Alawngs of whom Arimiteya is one.

အလွ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* with unnecessary fuss over a small matter.

အာ်, 1c, *v.* *အိဒ်, 1c, to take.

——ဟျ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to carry.

——ဉံ, 1c, 4o, *v.* to take an opinion, appeal to the decision of another.

အစ်ခမ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* *vide* အစ်အလေ, 1c, 5c, 4c.
—ဒီလိန်ဖိတ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 3o, *v.* to clear out dirt, filth.
—ခွန်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to collect revenue.
—ငိုန်မွန်, 1c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to take or accept a present, as an official for a partizan judgment.
—ထရုန်, 1c, 5c, 4o, *v.* to take an account.
—ထွဲ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to gasp, as at the point of death.
—ထွဲဝၢ်, 1c, 1c, 3c, *v.* to do at pleasure, as you wish, ဟ်ထွဲ, 3c, 1c.
—သရေ်, 1c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to be careful of reputation.
—သုန်တိန်နိတ်သွဲ, 1c, 3o, 1c, 3c, 2c, *v.* to crush with the heel.
—တၢ်ထီထူသိုင်ထူ, 1c, 1c, 3c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to cast the eyes upon wistfully.
—တၢ်ပဟ်တုၣ်, 1c, 1c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to fasten the eyes upon.
—တ', 1c, 1o, *v.* to kill.
—တ'ဟုန်, 1c, 1o, 4o, *v.* to murder.
—တိဉ်ဘျံ, 1c, 2m, 4o, *v.* to administer an oath on a religious book.
—ဒံဟ်ဘိဘိတ်, 1c, 5c, 2c, 2o, 3o, *v.* to rinse with water.
—ဒိဘိပန်, 1c, 3c, 2o, *v.* to take nigban, be annihilated.
—ဒီ, 1c, 3c, *v.* to borrow money.
—ဒီအစ်ခွတ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 2c, *v.* *the same.*
—ပၢ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to ward off evil and assist another, to regard, take notice of one side.
—ဖိဉ်ဟ်ဝ်သွဲ, 1c, 1c, 3c, 2c, *v.* to secure with a clamp.
—ဖိတ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to take away.
—ဟ်ဝ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to take a husband.
—ဟ်ဝ်ခွ', 1c, 1c, 5c, *v.* to commit adultery.
—ဟ်ဝ်အွန်, 1c, 1c, 2c, *v.* *the same.*
—ဟ်'တုတ်, 1c, 4c, 2c, *v.* to kindle a fire.
—ဟိုဉ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to gather honey.
—ဟိုန်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to gather fuel.
—ဟိုန်အစ်ဟ်', 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to gather the materials for a fire.
—မၢး, 1c, 4c, *v.* to fetch, to bring.
—မေ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to take a wife.
—လဟ်ယ, 1c, 3o, 5c, *v.* to take booty.

အဓိလိဟိမ်ထ, 1c, 4m, 3c, 5c, *v.* to burn by applying a hot iron, to cauterize.

—ထုံမ်, 1c, 4o, 3c, *v.* to extract the heat of the body by some process.

—ဂျင်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to pretend to refinement, to put on vain airs.

—ဂိဟိအဓိဂျင်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 2o, *v. the same.*

—ဂြိင်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to put forth strength, to take fresh strength.

—ဂ္ဂဝိအဓိယံဒင်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to protect, to stand by in trouble.

—အိလ်အဓိဂြိင်, 1c, 1m, 1c, 4o, *v. the same as* အဓိဂြိင်, 1c, 4o.

—အငေလ်, 1c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to regard, take notice of one side, to be one-sided, partial in judgment, to be inclined to one party, အဓိဒယ်, 1c, 3o.

—အွန်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to bring to light, produce openly.

အဓ, 1c, *interrog. part.* a particle sometimes attached to interrogative sentences, as, တဟိလ'ဗိခင်ဟုသင်အဓ, 4c, 3c, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c.

အဝ်, 2c, *v.* *အိဝ်, 2c, to melt, as ore or metal.

—ထိုမ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to melt, fuse.

အဝ်, 5c, *also* 5o, *v. the same as* ဂ္ဂဝ်, 5o.

အဝ်, 1o, *n.* a younger brother of one's father, the husband of a father's younger sister, *same as* အျ, 1c.

—သင်, 1o, 2o, *n. the same.*

အဝ်ယဝ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* in a very tangled, confused condition, ယုင်, 3c.

အဝ်သဝ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to be elliptical, not perfectly round.

အဝ်အဝ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* boastingly, အုပ်, 2c.

အဗိဟိထျခရုသယ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n. vide* အခရုသယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c.

အဗိဠာျခေဟ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အဝိညာဏက P.) an inanimate substance.

အဗိဇိဝင်ျရ', 5c, 2c, 5c, 4c, 4o, *n.* (အဝီစိ P.) the lowest hell.

အဝုလ်ရျ, 5c, 2o, 2c, *n.* (အဒေဝ P.) freedom from enemies.

အဂြိဟ်, 5c, 3c, *a.* (အဟိတ် P.) born out of a privileged state, *i. e.* as irrational creatures and those in a state of suffering.

အဂြိဇိဟ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အဟိရိက P.) want of modesty, shamelessness, impiety.

အင်္ဂြိ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အဟုန် B.) force, energy, vehemence.

အကျိုးဆိုး, 5c, 4c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အဟောသိက P.) a profitless deed.

အံ, 1c, *v.* *အုံ, 1c, to keep back, conceal what ought to be revealed.

—သိုင်, 1c, 1m, *v.* to refrain from speaking, keep silent.

—သုဝ်အံသိုင်, 1c, 4o, 1c, 1m, *v. the same.*

—သိုင်, 1c, 2o; —မိဝ်, 1c, 4o, *v. the same as* အံ, 1c.

အံ, 1c, *v.* *အုံ, 1c, to charm, fascinate, as a serpent; to lay charms upon a person, as thieves pretend to do, so that he is passive to their will.

အံ, 2c, *v. part.* a negative prefix, *sometimes* used alone by children.

—ဟုး, 2c, 4c, *v.* to exceed; most commonly used adverbially, not only, ထိုဝ်သေ်ဒင်အံဟုး, 1o, 1c, 5c, 2c, 4c, more than that.

—ခရျ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v. vide* အံလ'ထွင်, 2c, 3c, 3c.

—ခွဝ်အံဟင်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 1o, *adv.* somewhere between two extremities.

—လ, 2c, 5c, *v.* to be well, in good health.

—လအံလ', 2c, 5c, 2c, 1o, *v.* to be pretty well.

—လူ, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be unsatisfied.

—ထိုဝ်အံထွိ, 2c, 3c, 2c, 3c, *adv.* wrongly; *a.* wrong, not right.

—သူ, 2c, 3c, *adv.* not in the habit of; not accustomed to; rarely, not often, seldom.

—သွင်ဘိုခ်, 2c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to disrespect, to treat with indifference, to be discourteous to.

—တဂိသိုင်, 2c, 4c, 1m, *v.* to remain silent, not reply.

—တခ်အံဃျ, 2c, 2o, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be unsuitable, unreasonable.

—ထတ်သေ်ပွဂ်, 2c, 2o, 1c, 3c, *adv.* perpetually, forever.

—ထုဂ်ဟခ်, 2c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be contrary, opposite, adverse, uncongenial, unfriendly.

—ဒဝ်းတျ်, 2c, 5c, 3c, *adv.* not improperly, suitably, occasionally, after much consideration.

—ဒဝ်အံခခ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 4o, *v.* to regard as of slight importance, to treat with indifference.

—ဒရၤထွဝ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, *v.* (မနှာထို B.) to have ill will.

—ပေါ်လေါ်, 2c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* not only, not even.

—လိုလ်, 2c, 3m, *adv.* abundantly, without stint.

အဲသ'လွင်, 2c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to be useless; အဲလ'လွင်လ'တ၊, 2c, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c.

— လိုဝ်, 2c, 3c, *adv.* without intermission, repeatedly.

—လိုဝ်အဲသဝ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

—ရှာလိုဟ၊လွဲ, 2c, 5c, 3c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to know nothing well, to to be stupid.

—ရှကျွှလူ, 2c, 5c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to be unthankful.

—ရှိင်္ဘ', 2c, 1c, 4c, *adv.* by and by, soon, not long.

—အွက်ခေါ်အွက်ငိင်, 2c, 2c, 3c, 2c, 3m, *v.* to be without meaning, useless.

အံပရျ၊, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* a kind of fruit which when eaten gives youth, rejuvenates.

အံ, 1o, *n.* the third daughter; for full list from 1st to 7th *vide* ယော်, 3c.

အံ, 2o, *v.* *အီ, 2c, to steam nearly ripe paddy, then dry it in the sun and pound it.

အံ, 4o, *v.* *အီ, 4c, (ဘုံ B.) to wonder, be amazed, လိအံ, 1c, 4o.

—ထော်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to wonder.

—ယွင်, 4o, 3c, *v. the same.*

အံထတ်, 4o, 3o, *n.* (ဆန့ဓတ် B.) ambergris.

အံ, 5o, *v.* *အီ, 5c, to eat, used of little children, *vide* အုံ, 5o.

အ၊, 1c, *n.* the younger brother or sister of one's father, *vide* မေအ၊, 3o, 1c, ပေါ်အ၊, 3c, 1c.

—ခုလ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* the husband of a father's younger sister.

—ဦ, 1c, 5c, *n.* the wife of a father's younger brother.

အ၊, 2c, *v.* to be disgusting, detestable, used with ဂ္ဂင်, 3c.

—ထီ, 2c, 4c, *v.* to spit out, as something disgusting, said to children.

အ၊ဂခင်တူ, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အာဂန္တု P.) a stranger, sojourner, pilgrim, ဒိဂ်, 2o.

အ၊ဟ၊, 2c, 2c, *a. vide* အဂ်ဟ၊, 2o, 2c.

အ၊ဟ၊သ, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အာကာသ P.) space, expanse of heaven.

အ၊လဒိယ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အာစရိယ P.) a religious teacher.

အ၊လ၊ရ, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အာစာရ P.) a deed.

အ၊သင်္ဂေါ်, 2c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (အာသင်္ဂေါ် P.) an evil enslaving principle or law, of which there are four, *viz.*, ဒ၊မ၊သင်္ဂေါ်, 2c, 2c, 5c,

4c. sensual pleasure; ဃ်ဝါသဝေါ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 4c, existence; တိာ်ထါသဝေါ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 4c, heresy; အဝိာ်ဇါသဝေါ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 4c, ignorance.

အာသန္နဒံ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (အာသန္နကံ P.) a deed performed in the near approach of death.

အာသာ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အာသာ P.) desire, longing, passion.

အာဒရ, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အာဒရ P.) respect, တင်အာဒရရှင်သေ်, 4o, 1c, 2c, 2c.

အာဒေဓိတာပါထုဉ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *n.* (အာနုဿ P.) a fabulous fish of monstrous size.

အာဏာ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အာဏာ P.) authority, governmental dominion.

အာဓိသံသ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အာနိသံသ P.) advantage, profit, good result, reward.

အာဓိသိဉ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အာနိသင် P.) *the same.*

အာဓုဇော်ဂ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အာနုဘော် P.) energy, power.

အာပတ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* (အာပတ် P.) fault, crime, sin (priestly).

အာပေါ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အာပေါ P.) water, ခင်, 5c.

အာမခံ, 2c, 5c, 2o, *v.* (အာမ— P.) to assent, agree to, engage; take the responsibility; to be security for another in civil or criminal proceedings; *n.* a substitute; a security.

အာမိာ်သ, 2c, 3c, 5c, *n.* (အာမိသ P.) permission, commission.

အာယတန, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အာယတန P.) 1. a place, abode, တိယူ, 3c, 2c; an abode of the mind, တိယူဗိလိုလ်, 3c, 2c, 5c, 2m, denoting the six senses, *viz.*, ဇိာ်ခါယတ်တန, 5o, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, seeing; သော်တါယတ်တန, 4c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, hearing; ခါဓေါယတ်တန, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, smelling; ဇိဝှါယတ်တန, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, taste; ဟါယါယတ်တန, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, feeling; မနေါယတ်တန, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, thinking; 2. an object with which the mind is conversant, or denoting the object of the six senses, *viz.*, ရူပါယတ်တန, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, appearance seen; သတ်တါယတ်တန, 3c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, sound heard; ဂန်ဓါယတ်တန, 4c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, odor smelt; ရသါယတ်တန, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, flavor tasted; ထ္ဌတ်တဗ်ပါယတ်တန, 3c, 3c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, tangibility felt; ထံမါယတ်တန, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, immaterial objects thought on.

အာယု, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အယု P.) life.

အါယုဘဝ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (—ကပ် P.) the period of one's life.
အါရုဝင်, 2c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a concavity of immense depth.
အါရုဂ္ဂါ, 2c, 5c, 2c; ———အါရုဝင်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 4c, *n. the same.*
အါရုဉ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အာရုက် P.) dawning light, morning dawn.
အါရုံ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အာရုံ P.) an object of actual sense or thought material or immaterial.
———ကွဲထဝ်, 2c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to retain the idea, have a strong or lasting impression.
အါလဂ္ဂ, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အလဟ P.) desire, passion.
အါလူ, 2c, 4c, *n.* (Hindustani) a potato.
အါဝ, 2c, 5c, *n.* Ava.
အါဝါသ, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အာဝါသ P.) a resting place, abode.
အါဝုံ, 2c, 4c, *n.* an imperial pigeon.
အါဟ္ဂါရ, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အာဟာရ P.) nourishment, food; *also* အဟ္ဂါရ, 5c, 2c, 5c.
အါ, 3c, *v.* *အီ, 3c, to open, as the mouth, to gape, to crack open.
—ခါ, 3c, 1c, *adv.* spreadingly, stridingly, sprawlingly.
—ခါအိဝ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, *v.* to bestride.
—သုပ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to open the lips; *also* a term applied by the Shans to a class of words uttered with the mouth wide open, *opposite of* တုပ်သုပ်, 2c, 4o.
—သုပ်အါပဉ်, 3c, 4o, 3c, 2o, *v. the same.*
—တိဉ်, 3c, 2o, *v.* to crack open.
—ထ်တ်, 3c. 2o, *v.* to spread apart, as boards nailed together.
အါးဟုဝ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* (အားကိုး B.) to trust in, rely on.
အါးခရါ, 4c, 2c, *v.* (အားနာ B.) to be deterred by feelings of respect or fear of offending.
အါးလါး, 4c, 4c, *v.* (အားရ B.) to be gratified, take satisfaction; to take satisfaction in the distress of an enemy.
အါးအင်, 4c, 2o, *n.* (အားအင် B.) strength, force.
အိဉ်, 2c, *prep.* with, together with; *conj.* and.
—တင်, 2c, 4c; —လုလ်, 2c. 3o. *prep. the same.*
အိဉ်, 4m, *v.* (K.) to add to, *vide* ထိင်, 3o.
အိဉ်, 4m, *v.* to use loud, violent language, *vide* ထိဉ်, 4m.
အိဂ်သ, 5m, 5c, *n.* (ဣသာ P.) envy, jealousy, ill will, *also* အိဂ်သါ, 5m, 2c.

အိဿရ, 5m, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဿရ P.) dominion, supremacy, power.
အိဿရိယ, 5m, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဿရိယ P.) *the same.*
အိသိ, 5m, 5c, *n.* (သီ P.) a holy man, an anchorite.
အိဋ္ဌာရုံ, 5m, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဋ္ဌာရုံ P.) a desirable object.
အိဒ်ထိယ်ဝ, 5m, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဒ္ထိတာဝ P.) the female private parts.
အိဒ်, 2o, *n.* *အိဒ်, 2c, a yoke or collar for one animal.
—**လုင်**, 2o, 1o, *n.* that part of the collar above the animal's neck.
—**အုံ**, 2o, 3c, *n.* that part of the collar beneath the animal's neck.
အိဒ်, 4o, *a.* *အိဒ်, 4c, dwarfish, stunted, as men.
—**အိဒ်**, 4o, 4o, *a. the same.*
အိဒ်ဥသျဝဟ, 5o, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဒ္ဓသာဝက P.) an excellent disciple.
——— ———**သွင်ပါး**, 5o, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 1c, 4c, *n.* the two chief disciples of Buddha, *viz.*, **သျှိပုတ်တြ**, 2c, 5c, 3c, 2c, the right hand chief disciple and **မွဒ်ဥလဒ်**, 3c, 5c, 2o, the left hand chief disciple.
အိဒ်ဓိ, 5o, 5c, *n.* (ဒ္ဓိ P.) fire.
အိဒ်ဓိရ, 5o, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဒ္ဓိရတ် P.) alchemy.
အိဒ်ခရျ, 5o, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဒက္ခရ P.) a character, letter of the alphabet, **တုဝ်လိဒ်**, 1c, 3c.
အိင်, 1c, *v.* *အိင်, 1c, to lean upon, recline upon, to trust, adhere to, take refuge in.
—**ဟပ်**, 1c, 4c, *v.* to trust in, take refuge in.
—**ဟံအိင်ဓုဒ်**, 1c, 2o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to rely on one's fate.
—**ဟုင်အိင်ငဝ်**, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*
—**ဓိဒ်**, 1c, 5o, *v.* to rest on the elbow, to recline on the elbow.
—**ငဝ်**, 1c, 4c, *v.* to trust in, take refuge in.
—**ဝိုင်**, 1c, 3c; —**မုဒ်အိင်ငဝ်**, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*
—**မွဒ်ဒ္ဓဒ်လိလ်**, 1c, 1c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to recline at full length.
—**လိလ်**, 1c, 3m, *v.* to lean against something for the purpose of resting a short time.
—**အွံ**, 1c, 2c, *v.* to lean upon.
အိင်သဒ်, 2c, 2c, *v.* to quake, as the earth; *n.* an earthquake; (K.) 2c, 4c.
အိင်တာဆီလျ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဋ္ဌနီလာ P.) a kind of blue precious stone.

အိုင်တရေ့, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဣန္ဒြေ P.) the faculties of sensation and feeling, of which there are twenty-two, including the six senses; sense, good sense, freedom from passion, composedness, dignity, circumspection.

အိုင်မွှန်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အိမင်္ဂဏ် B.) a mariner's compass.

အိ အိ, 2c, 1c, *n. infreq. vide* ဝူဇီ, 2c, 1c.

အိုင်, 3c, *v.* (C. S.) to roll over and over, ဩင်, 3c

အိုင်ဂလိ ဒ်, 4c, 5c, 3 e, *a.* English, *sometimes* 4o, 5c, 3e.

အိုင်, 5c, *v.* *အောင်, 5c, to lie down, to sleep, used in speaking to little children, with ခွေခင်, 4c.

အီးအိုင်, 1m, 1m, *adv.* with a very smooth surface, လိုမ်, 3o.

— —အွှင်အွှင်, 1m, 1m, 1c, 1c, *adv. the same.*

အိုဒ်, 3m, *n.* in composition with ခုဂ်, 5o, as. ခုဂ်အိုင်, 5o, 3m, a mina bird.

အိုဒ်ဇင်, 3m, and 1m. 4c, *n.* used with မွှဂ်, 2c, as, မွှဂ်အိုဒ်ဇင်, 2c, 3m, 4c, the safflower.

အိုင်, 4m, *v.* to be brand new, used only with ဦ, 2c, and addressed to children.

အိုင်, 2o, *n.* *အိုင်, 2c, a somewhat shallow vessel or a pot with bulging sides; (K.) 4o; (C. S,) 1o.

—ဖိုင်ဖိုင်, 2o, 4o, 1c, *n.* a pot made at Möng Küng, where the glazing is of a superior quality.

အိုင်ဂျသတ်, 2o, 3c, 3o, *n.* the private parts, male or female.

အိုဒ်အော်, 2o, 1o, *n.* a scarab beetle, ဝူဇီ. 2c, 1c.

အိုင်, 3o, *n.* (C. S.) the loins, waist, small of the back, အိုဒ်, 1o.

အိုင်ဇင်, 3o, 4o, *adv.* on the back in water with the head thrown up, တဂ်, 2o.

အိုင်လိုင်, 5o, 5o, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to lie down to rest, recline, *vide* လိုင်, 5o.

အိုလ်, 1m, *n.* *အောင်, 1o, a muscle, sinew, tendon; a scar, seam; a seam of a garment.

—ဂုံ, 1m, 2c, *n.* the dorsal muscle.

—ဒိုင်, 1m, 3m, *v.* to have a muscle permanently contracted.

—ခွတ်, 1m, 2c, *v.* to be cramped or contracted into a knot.

—ခွတ်အိုလ်ဝုံ, 1m, 2c, 1m, 1o, *v. the same.*

အိုးသန်, 1m, 3o, *v.* to have a pricking sensation of the nerve from a blow; *n.* a nerve.

—တန်, 1m, 2o, *v.* to have a muscle displaced across another.

—တုန်, 1m, 5o, *v.* to twitch nervously.

—တိုတ်, 1m, 5c, *v.* to twitch involuntarily.

—တွန်ခွန်, 1m, 2c, 3c, *n.* the cord or tendon back of the knee joint.

—တွန်, 1m, 5c, *n.* the abdominal muscle.

—တွန်ခိန်, 1m, 5c, 3m, *v.* to have the abdominal muscles tense, rigid, so as to be hard to the touch.

—ခွန်, 1m, 3c, *n. vide* အိုးန်တွန်ခွန်, 1m, 2c, 3c.

—ဖိုန်, 1m, 3o, *v.* to have a muscle dislocated.

—သူ, 1m, 5c, *v.* to have a muscle lose power of action.

—သုတ်, 1m, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ဩတ်, 1m, 4c, *v.* to have a muscle shrunken or contracted, *also* အိုးန်ရှုတ်, 1m, 4o.

အိုန်, 3m, *v.* (C. S.) to play, to gamble, *infreq. vide* လိုန်, 3m.

အိုန်, 4m, *v.* *အွန်, 4o, to make a motion preparatory to butting, as oxen or buffaloes, *sometimes* 5m.

အိုန်, 5m, *adv.* slowly, ပ'တန်အိုန်, 1c, 4o, 5m.

အိုန်လိုန်, 1o, 1o, *adv.* with everything gathered nicely together, as in rolling up garments, or the body in sleeping.

အိုန်, 2o, *v.* *အိုန်, 2c, to run, to flee; to sail around swiftly, as a bird without striking the wings.

အိုန်, 3o, *v.* *အိုန်, 3c, to be dwarfish, very short in stature.

အိုတ်, 2c, *v.* *အတ်, 2c, to crush down with a grinding motion, to grind; to crowd together, as persons sitting.

—ခိုတ်, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—နံမန်, 2c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to express oil from sesamum seed.

—အွန်', 2c, 3c, *v.* to express the juice from sugar cane.

အိုတ်ထွင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a pocket, *vide* အိုးထွင်, 2c, 4c.

အိုတ်, 4c, *a.* *အွတ်, 4c, small in size or quantity, *sometimes* 5c.

—ခိုင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a little, a small quantity; (C. S. and K.) အိုတ်လိုင်, 4c, 3c.

—အိုတ်အွတ်အွတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* small and abundant.

—အွန်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a little.

အိက်ဆေတ်တိ ဂျယတ်တာင, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အစ္ဆတ္ထိကာယတန P.) one of the six senses.

အိတ်သိတ်, 2m, 2m, *v.* to loathe in the stomach, be sick at the stomach.

အိတ်, 4m, *a.* one, used only in composition, as, သိပ်အိတ်, 4c, 4m.

အိတ်အွှန်, 4m, 2c, *n.* an appellation for the youngest female child of a family, *vide* ယေ်, 3c.

အိတ်, 4m, *v.* to pity, used only in composition, with လူ, 1c.

—လူ, 4m, 1c, *v.* to pity, feel tenderly towards, *sometimes* အောလူ, 4c, 1c.

အိုက်အိတ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* intensive, used with ဟ်, 5c.

အိုန်, 1c, *v.* to eat, ဩန်, 1c.

အိပ်, 2c, *v.* to crowd together, as persons sitting.

အိပ်, 2o, *n.* *အိပ်, 2c, a cylindrical box; (K.) 4o.

—ဩဝ်, 2o, 2c, *n.* a betel box made of pure silver.

—ခဝ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* a small basket box capable of holding enough rice for one person's meal.

—ချောလိဟ်, 2o, 4c, 5c, *n.* a small basket box for holding cigars.

—သွန်, 2o, 5c, *n.* a nest of boxes.

—ထုန်ဒိုန်, 2o, 1c, 4c, *n.* a small silver box for the lime used in chewing betel.

—ခေ်ဒ်, 2o, 3m, *n.* a box for pickled tea.

—ပု, 2o, 5c, *n.* a betel box.

—ယျယျ, 2o, 3c, 1c, *n.* a medicine box.

—လိင်, 2o, 1o, *n.* the ordinary red lacquer betel box.

အိပ်, 3o, *v.* *အိပ်, 3c, to join, unite, put together; to be close together, as many people in one place; to be near.

—အိုမ်, 3o, 3o, *v. the same.*

အိပ်အိပ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* continuously, as disagreeable language, မေ, 4c.

အိပ်, 4o, *v.* *အိပ်, 4c, to be low, not high for its size.

အိပ်, 4o, *n.* *အိပ်, 4c, a bundle of minced and seasoned meat or fish cooked by steaming or roasting, အိပ်ခိုဝ်, 4o, 5o, အိပ်ပျ, 4o, 1c.

အိပ်ဂိုဝ်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a small closed basket made in sections for carrying salt and other things necessary for use on a journey.

အိဒ်, 5o, *v.* to press close, to crowd upon.

အိရိယာပုထ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 3c, *n.* (ඉරියවුව P.) a position of the body of which there are four, *viz.*, walking, standing, sitting, lying.

အိဝ်, 1c, *v.* *အဝ်, 1c, to run, flee, ထိလှ်, 3o.

အိဝ်, 2c, *n.* a shallow hole dug in the ground, as the hole made by children for placing erect the seeds of the entada creeper in games.

အိဝ်, 3c, *v.* *အဝ်, 3c, to have pain and general derangement in the bowels.

အိဝ်, 4c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to shout in a prolonged manner, *vide* ဩဝ်, 1c.

အိဝ်, 5c, *v.* to throw with a slinging motion.

အိဝ်, 3m, *v.* to wind around, encircle, as a creeper, ဩဝ်, 3m.

အိဝ်, 1o, *n.* *အိဝ်, 1c, the loins, waist, small of the back.

—ကွင်, 1o, 2c, *v.* to be bent in the back.

—ခုပ်အိဝ်ခိုင်, 1o, 4o, 1o, 3c, *v.* to have pain in the loins.

—c်, 1o, 2o, *v.* to be bent in the back from age or hard work.

—cင်အိဝ်ဂွံ, 1o, 2o, 1o, 4c, *v. the same.*

အိဝ်, 2o, *v.* *အိဝ်, 2c, to ramble, go about.

အိဝ်ဆိဝ်, 2o, 3o, *adv.* far away, ဟ်အိဝ်ဆိဝ်, 1c, 2o, 3o, far distant.

အိဝ်အိဝ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* faintly, indistinctly, ထတ်ဝံ့အိဝ်အိဝ်, 3o, 4o, 3o, 3o.

အိ, 2c, *n.* a general appellation for young girls, denoting the superiority of the speaker.

အိဟင်, 2c, 3o, *n. vide* ဟင်, 3o, the white-eyelid monkey.

အိဟုဟ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* the larvæ of the scarab beetle.

အိcင်္ဂါ, 2c, 3c, *n.* an edible plant having long stems.

အိထွဟ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a common house lizard, more frequently called ထိုင်ဂြိုဟ်, 5o, 4o.

အိထွင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a pocket.

အိဒိုင်, 2c, 3o, *n.* a species of jack in-the-pulpit, very offensive in odor.

အိဒိတ်, 2c, 3m, *n.* a preparation of mustard leaves which are first soaked and then dried.

အိဝုလ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a gibbon, *vide* ဓိဝ္ဂဝါ, 4o, 1c, 1c.

အိဝွဟ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* a kind of monkey.

အိုဂ္ဂ်ိ, 2c, 3o, *n.* a tadpole.
အိ, 3c, *adv.* a little, small in quantity, used with အိတ်, 4c.
အိသင်, 3c, 1c, *pr.* what? ဘုသင်, 3c, 1c.
အို, 4c, *v.* *အုံး, 4c, to shove, push, impel.
— ခဝ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to push into.
— ခဝ်ထပ်ထပ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to press into closely.
— တုဉ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to push down.
အိသိ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* small in size.
———အော်သော်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*
အု, 5c, *v.* *အာ, 5c, to be decayed, rotten, as wood, ထ်ဝင်, 5c.
အုဉ်ဟထ, 3c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဥက္ကဋ္ဌ P.) a chief.
အုဉ်ဟု, 3c, 2c, *n.* (ဥက္ကာ P.) a meteor, a bolis.
အုဉ်တထွင်, 3c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဥစ္စာစောင့် B.) the spirit of a deceased person who guards his own property.
အုဉ်ဝုဉ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* (ဥပုသ် P.) performance of the duties of religion, သိခင်, 1c.
အုဉ်, 4c, *v.* to be ashamed, *sometimes* 4o.
အုဉ်သုဉ်အုလ်သုလ်, 4c, 4c, 3o, 3o, *adv.* abundantly.
အုဉ်ထုဉ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a shallow cavity.
အုဉ်အဝ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to mourn for, long for regretfully; to be anxious, distressed.
အုဉ်အုဉ်အင်အင်, 4c, 4c, 2o, 2o, *adv.* with a confused murmuring noise, မော်, 4c; in large numbers.
အုဉ်ထျ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဥစ္စာ B.) things, property.
အုဉ်ထု, 5c, 5c, *n.* a district, a jurisdiction.
အုဉ်သင်္ခတရိဉ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ဥဿဒရက် P.) small hells or places of punishment by which the larger hells are encompassed.
အုဉ်သထ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဥသဘ P.) a chief, a bull of the herd; a master fowl; the chief disciple of Gaudama.
အုဉ်သထ်ယဖျး, 5c, 5c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (ဥသဖုရား P.) a kind of precious stone, or topaz.
အုဉ်ဘရ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဥတ္တရ P.) the north.
———ဟုရှ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (———ကုရု P.) the great northern island.
အုဉ်သထ်ဖျူး, 5c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (ဥဿဖုရား P.) a kind of precious stone, a topaz.

အုပ်အုပ်အပ်အပ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3o, *adv.* with a bubbling sound, as boiling water.

အုပ်, 4o, *n.* *အပ်, 4o, the breast, the chest.

—ခတ်, 4o, 5c, *v.* to have a sensation of tightness in the chest so as to breathe with difficulty.

—ကျဉ်, 4o, 3o, *v.* to be narrow in the chest.

—ဟုင်, 4o, 3o, *v.* to be broad in the chest.

—ခွင်, 4o, 3o, *v.* to have an unusual depression in the breast bone.

—သေ, 4o, 2o, *v.* to have pain in the chest.

—ထုံ, 4o, 1o, *v.* to feel free and natural in the chest.

—ဝတ်, 4o, 3o, *v.* to be broad in the chest.

အုပ်, 4o, *v.* to be ashamed, used with အ', 1o.

အုင်, 1c, *v.* *အင်, 1c, to be miry, more than ဦ, 2o; *n.* mire, mud.

အုင်ခလုင်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဥဏ္ဍလို P.)the single hair that grows on a Buddh's forehead, two cubits long when it is stretched.

အုင်အီ, 2c, 1c, *n. infreq. vide* ထုထီ, 2c, 1c.

အုင်အုင်အင်အင်, 3c, 3c, 3o, 3o, *adv.* with a confused murmuring sound, မေ့, 4c; *also* 4c, 4c, 3o, 3o.

အုင်, 4c, *v.* to make a confused noise.

အုင်, 1o, *v.* to be ashamed.

—အ', 1o, 1o, *v. the same.*

အုင်ထ၊း, 2o, 4c, *n.* a swing.

အုင်အုလ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to swing, to move to and fro, as a body suspended in the air; to wave, vibrate, oscillate, *sometimes* အွင်အွ', 2c, 3c.

အုင်, 3o, *n.* *အင်, 3o, the palm of the hand, or sole of the foot, the depression of the breast following the breast bone.

အုင်, 3o, *v.* *အင်, 3o, to have a hole made into by an insect; to fail, to become useless, used with ဖိုင်, 4o, as, မဂိုဖိုင်မဂိုအုင်, 2o, 4o, 2o, 3o.

အုင်လုင်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* with considerable depression, used with ခွင်, 3o.

အုင်, 5o, *v.* *အင်, 5o, to bend around, be circuitous, *sometimes* ဟုင်, 5o.

အုလ်, 1c, *v.* to scatter, sprinkle in fine particles.

အုဉ်, 2c, *n.* a hole made by children to hold the seed of the entada creeper used in games.

အုန်, 4c, *v.* to have a very offensive smell, to stink, used with မိခင်, 1m.

အုန်, 4c, *v. vide* ထုန်, 4c.

အုန်, 5c, *v.* *အာ်, 5c, to be plump in flesh, corpulent.

အုန်, 1o, *v.* *အာ်, 1o, to draw out the sound, as in reading or talking, used with သိင်, 1m.

—သိင်, 1o, 1m, *v.* to read books in a sing-song tone, as the Shans.

အုန်, 2o, *n. vide* ဂျုန်, 2o.

အုန်, 4o, *n.* a friend, companion.

—ဟေါ့, 4o, 5c; —အိုဝ်, 4o, 1o, *n. the same.*

အုန်, 5o, (6) *int.* vocative ending ဟျိ, *also* ဂျုန်, 5o.

အုန်အုန်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* with little progress, accomplishing little, ဒိတ်ဘခင်, 4m, 1o; ထတ်ဘံအုန်အုန်, 3o, 4o, 5o, 5o, to speak drawlingly.

အုတ်, 2c, *n.* *အတ်, 2c, (အုတ် B.) a brick.

အုတ်ခူ, 2c, 4c, *v.* to make a roaring sound preparatory to fighting, used of oxen.

အုတ်, 4c, *v.* to shut, shut up, to close, stop up.

အုတ်အတ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a creeper, ခင်ပဝ်, 1o, 1c.

အုတ်အတ်အုန်အာ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* plump, corpulent.

အုတ်အုတ်အတ်အတ်, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o, *adv.* with a grunting sound, used with မေါ်, 4c.

အုတ်, 2o, *n.* *အတ်, 2o, anything done up like a funnel, as a plantain leaf to hold flowers; a tunnel, funnel.

—ဖွဉ်, 2o, 2c, *n.* a tunnel-shaped vessel for flowers.

အုတ်ထုတ်အတ်ထတ်, 2o, 3o, 2o, 3o, *adv.* in a soft, watery state, used with ဒေ၌, 3c.

အုတ်အုတ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* straight through, without interruption, as a road, တင ပွင်အုတ်အုတ်, 4o, 2c, 3o, 3o.

အုတ်, 4o, *v.* *အတ်, 4o, to close, as a door; to stop up, obstruct, as a hole by thrusting something into it; *n.* a stopper.

အုတု, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဥတု P.) a season of four months into which the year is divided, *i. e.* warm, rainy, and cold.

အုခင်, 1c *n.* a cocoanut, မဉ်အုခင်, 2o, 1c.

အုခင်ထုခင်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* rounded, generally used with ဖွဉ်, 1c.

အုခင်ထုခင်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* with great distention, used with ဦ, 3c.

ꩡꩵꩍ, 2c, *v.* *ꩡꩍ, 2c, to be warm, less than ꩵ', 3c; (K.) 4c.
—ꩡꩵꩍꩵ'ꩵ', 2c, 2c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* moderately hot, as food.
ꩡꩵꩍ, 3c, *v.* *ꩡꩍ, 3c, to be naked, as a treeless mountain; to be without clothes, without hair.
—ꩈꩵꩍ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* entirely denuded, bare, ꩃꩍꩌꩡꩵꩍꩡꩵꩍ, 1c, 4c, 3c, 3c, perfectly bald.
ꩡꩵꩍ, 5c, *adv.* yonder, ꩌꩍ, 5c.
ꩡꩵꩍ, 1o, *v.* *ꩡꩍ, 1o, to be turbid, to be dirty, foul, as turbid water; *n.* sediment, dregs.
—ꩃꩍ, 1o, 4c, *n.* sediment, dregs.
ꩡꩵꩍ, 1o, *v.* *ꩡꩍ, 1o, to make a confused noise, as people in excitement.
—ꩍꩍ, 1o, 4c;—ꩍꩵ, 1o, 4c, *v. the same.*
—ꩃ'ꩡꩵꩍꩃꩍ, 1o, 3c, 1o, 5c, *v.* to cry aloud, to scream.
—ꩡꩍ, 1o, 1o; —ꩡꩵꩍ, 1o, 1m, *v. the same as* ꩡꩵꩍ, 1o.
—ꩡꩵꩡꩵꩍꩡꩍ, 1o, 3c, 1o, 1o, *adv.* in a tumultuous manner.
ꩡꩵꩍ 3o, *n.* *ꩡꩍ, 3o, a bamboo rat.
ꩡꩵꩍ, 3o, *v.* *ꩡꩍ, 3o, to be pale, faded, deficient in color; to be limber; to be soft, tender, yielding; to bend; to be weak, exhausted; to be gentle, dainty.
—ꩅꩵꩡꩵꩍꩍꩵ, 3o, 1c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to be weak, discouraged in mind.
—ꩃꩈ, 3o, 5o, *v.* to be soft, yielding; to be tender, flexible.
—ꩁꩍ, 3o, 2c, *v. the same*; to be weak, exhausted; to be gentle, delicate, dainty.
ꩡꩵꩍ, 3o, *v.* (K.) to squirt out of the mouth, *vide* ꩌꩍ, 3o.
ꩡꩵꩈ, 2c, *v.* *ꩡꩈ, 2c, to be vain, boastful; to boast.
—ꩊꩵ, 2c, 4o; —ꩀꩈ, 2c, 4o; —ꩡꩮꩆ, 2c, 2o, *v. the same.*
ꩡꩵꩈ, 2c, *v.* to converse with.
—ꩍꩍꩡꩀꩍꩍ, 2c, 1c, 3o, 1c; —ꩃꩉ, 2c, 2o, *v. the same.*
ꩡꩵꩈ, 4c, *n.* *ꩡꩈ, 4c, (ꩡꩵꩈ B.) a box with a conical cover.
—ꩊꩊ, 4c, 3m, *n.* such a box made with a lathe.
—ꩈꩍ, 4c, 1o, *n.* such a box made of woven bamboo.
ꩡꩵꩈ, 5c, *n.* a bolt, a web of cloth.
—ꩃꩉ, 5c, 3c, *n.* a bolt of cotton cloth, a web of cotton cloth.
ꩡꩵꩈ, 5c, *v* *ꩡꩈ, 5c, (ꩡꩵꩈ B.) to cover, to preside over, have the charge of, rule.

အုပ်ပိုင်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to preside over, have authority over, have dominion.

—ဂ္ဂိ၌, 5c, 1c, *v.* to cover the head; to command soldiers.

—ဂ္ဂိ၌, 5c, 2o, *v.* to keep in a state of perspiration, take a sweat.

—အပ်, 5c, 5c, *a.* close, sultry, stuffy.

အုပ်ပေါ်သထ, 5c, 4c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဥပေါသထ P.) a fabulous elephant, *also* အုပေါ်သထ, 5c, 4c, 5c, 5c.

အုပ်, 2o, *a.* *အပ်, 2o, prostrate.

—ဝုပ်, 2o, 2o, *a.* prostrate on the face.

အုပ်, 3o, *v.* *အပ်, 3o, to lie down in water, as buffaloes in a stream.

အုပ်, 4o, *n.* *အပ်, 4o, a bull frog.

အုပဟ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဥပက P.) a kind of evil spirit.

အုပထ္ထ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဥပဓာ P.) a figure of speech.

အုပသံပတာဒ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ဥပသမ္ပဒါန် P.) full attainment, accomplishment.

အုပတေ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဥပဒေ P.) a rule.

အုပတ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ဥပါတ် P.) evil, calamity, *also* အုပတ်, 4c, 3o.

———တရေ်, 5c, 3o, 5c, 4c, *n.* (ဥပဒ္ဒရော P.) *the same.*

အုပပတ်, 5c, 5c, 3o, *a.* (ဥပပတ် P.) produced without apparent cause.

အုပမ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဥပမာ P.) a comparison, simile, figure, type.

အုပမေ်ယ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဥပမေယျ P.) subject of a comparison, the thing represented or typified.

အုပသဟ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဥပဿကာ P.) a layman who performs the duties of religion; a kind of creeper used for medicine.

အုပသဟိ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဥပါသကိ P.) a laywoman who performs the duties of religion.

အုပတာဒ်, 5c, 2c, 2o, *n.* (ဥပါဒါန် P.) adherence, a cleaving to, generally applied to a permanent evil.

အုပတိဘိခ္ခာဒ်, 5c, 2c, 5o, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဥပါဒက္ခဏ P.) the commencement of thought.

အုဒ်ဘိခ္ခ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဥပေက္ခာ P.) a neutral state of mind, whether freedom from impartiality in regard to others, or indifference to one's own enjoyment and suffering.

အုပ်ထိန်းသည်, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ဥပစ္ဈာယ် P.) a superior teacher, guide, monitor.

အုမ်, *vide* အုံ.

အုယိန်, 5c, 2m, *n. vide* အူယိန်, 4c, 2m.

အုယော်ထိန်, 5c, 4c, 2m, *n.* (ဥယောဇနည် P.) instigation, တဒ်အာခေါ် တိုက်ယူင်, 4o, 1c, 4c, 4o.

အုဝ်, 1c, *int.* a vocative particle.

အုဝ်, 3c, *int.* a particle used in calling animals.

အုဝ်, 3c, *n.* a name for the fifth daughter.

အုဝ်, 4c, *int.* a particle expressive of astonishment.

အုံ, 1c, *n.* *အံ, 1c, a deep glazed pot or jar, with a small neck and bulging body, *also* အုံယိင်, 1c, 4o.

—ခင်, 1c, 5c, *n.* a water pot.

အုံ, 2c, *v.* *အံ, 2c, (အို B.) to assemble, crowd together; to cluster together; *n.* a cluster, အုံမ်အုံတွဝ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, a clump of trees.

—ဝ်ဂုံဝ်, 2c, 5c, 1o, 5c, *v.* to gather together, to heap up, as earth about a plant.

အုံ, 2c, *v.* *အံ, 2c, (အို B.) to cover over, plaster, plate.

အုံ, 3c, *v.* *အံ, 3c, to hold in the arms, hug, take up in the arms.

—ဒွပ်, 3c, 2c, *v. the same.*

အုံပို, 3c, 3c, *adv.* perfectly round, မှခင်, 4o.

—အံပ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c; အုံသို, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

အုံ, 4c, *v.* *အံ, 4c, (အို B.) to be overcast, overspread with clouds.

အုံဒေါ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a basket placed on the top of a bullock's pannier.

အုံအုံ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* softly in speech, in a subdued tone.

———အံအံ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

အုံ, 1o, *v.* *အံ, 1o, to enclose, cover, shut up, as in the mouth.

—ဟဵ, 1o, 5c, *v.* to bridle, put bits into the horse's mouth.

—သုဝ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to have by heart; *adv.* by heart.

—သုပ်တိ်, 1o, 4o, 3o, *v.* to write from memory.

—သုပ်သတ်, 1o, 4o, 3o, *v.* to recite.

အုံ 4o, *v.* (K.) to cover over, plaster, *vide* အုံ, 2c.

အုံ, 5o, *v.* အံ, 5o, to hurry in eating, used of a child.

– ဘိန်, 5o, 1c, *v. the same.*

အူ, 1c, *n.* *အူ, 1c, the distant murmur, buzz of an assemblage of persons.

—အီ, 1c, 1c, *adv.* with a buzzing, murmuring sound.

—အူအီအီ, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *adv. the same*

အူ, 1c, *v.* *အူ, 1c, to praise, flatter, puff up without cause.

—ဘခင်ယွင်ဘခင်, 1c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

အူ, 1c, *v.* *အူ, 1c, (ဖြိး B.) to polish, make bright, as gold; *n.* lustre, *also* 4c.

—ဖြ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be fresh, newly polished.

အူ, 2c, *n.* *အူ, 2c, a box or basket used as a swing for children, a swinging cradle.

အူ, 2c, *v.* to be the youngest, last, *also* လိုခင်အူ, 4c, 2c.

အူလိင်, 2c, 2c, *n.* a screw.

အူ, 3c, *n.* a father, ပေါ်, 3c.

—မိ, 3c, 3o, *n.* parents, father and mother.

အူ, 3c, *v.* (K.) to raise a smoke from a slow fire, *vide* လုခင်, 4c.

အူ, 4c, *n.* (ဖြိး B.) beginning, fore part, head

—ချုံး, 4c, 4c, *v.* (—ချ B.) to bow the head.

—ထီ, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ဖြိးဓိး B.) an elephant driver.

အူ, 4c, *v.* (K.) to howl, as a dog, *vide* ဖြခင်, 1c.

အူ, 4c, *v.* (K) to stay, remain, to dwell, abide; *v. part.* used to denote continuance of action, *vide* ယူ, 2c.

အူတင်, 4c, 2o, *n.* a name for the great Northern island.

အူတခင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* (ဥဒါန်း B.) joyful utterance, speaking with joy, exultation, commonly applied to deity, or inspired persons; accounts handed down from antiquity, traditional records.

အူတိဘ်သ, 4c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဥဒ္ဒိသ P.) the act of having reference to some person or object at a distance, as worshipping a pagoda or an idol while at a distance from it.

အူထိတ်ထ, 4c, 3c, 5c, *n.* (ဥဒ္ဓစ္စ P.) dissipation of the mind.

အူပတ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* (ဥပါတ် P.) calamity, evil, *vide* အုပတ်, 5c, 3o.

အူမင်, 4c, 2o, *n.* (ဥမင် B.) a cave, artificial or natural.

အူယိုလ်, 4c, 3m, *n.* (ဥယျာဉ် P.) an enclosure of fruit trees, or flowers, an orchard, garden.

အော်, 1c, *v.* *အူ, 1c, to be desirous or on the lookout for something.

အောသူ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have desire, to long for.

—တုဟ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to ponder; to wish for, long for.

—ဂျ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be on the lookout continually for something, as a person desiring some particular thing, or as a thief, ဟဝ်ဂျ, 2o, 1c.

အော်, 2c, *v.* *အျ, 2c, to be few, not many, small in quantity or amount, ငေ်, 2c.

အောဟ, 2c, *also* 4c, 5c, *a.* (ကော P.) one.

—ထရုဟ်, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3c, *n.* (—ဓရုပ် P.) matter produced by the operation of one cause.

—တသမ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* eleventh.

—တဟ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (—ဒကိ P.) one who has the preference of many.

—ဒိတ်, 2c, 5c, 3m, *n.* (—ရာဇ P.) a sovereign of one of the four grand islands.

—ဝုဟ်, 2c, 5c, 3c, *n.* (—ဝုဒ် P.) the singular number; single, one only, determinate.

အောဩဟ်ဓာတျ, 2c, 5o, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကဂ္ဂတာ P.) fixedness of thought on one object.

အောရဝဏ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ရောဝန် P.) a fabulous three-headed elephant of the nat country, *also* အောရျဝဏ်. 2c, 2c, 2c.

အောရျ, 2c, 2c, *a.* (ရော P.) great, large.

အောရျဝတီ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (—ဝတီ P.) the Irrawaddy, ဧရာဝတီ, 5c, 1m.

အောဇီ, 4c, 2c, *n.* seven delicate hairs in each ear supposed to be connected with hearing, and whose disarrangement produces deafness.

အော်, 1o, *n.* *အီ, 1c, a plant growing in damp places having an edible tuber, တုဇ်အော်, 3o, 1o.

အောငှ်, 1o, 5o, *int.* Ha!

အော်, 2o, *v.* *အီ, 2c, to cry easily, without cause.

အော်, 2o, *n.* a species of reed.

အော်, 4o, *n.* an appellation given to females, as, အောဇင်, 4o, 4o, to those of some years, and အောလိင်, 4o, 1o, to small girls.

အော်, 5o, *v.* *အီ, 5c, to evacuate the intestines, applied to children.

အ', 1c, *v.* *အီ, 1c, to cough.

အော်ခတ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to hawk, hem loudly.
—မိတ်မိတ်, 1c, 4o, 4o, *v.* to cough constantly.
—လိုင်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to lose breath in coughing.
—ဂွိုင်, 1c, 3o, *n.* a dry cough, a consumptive cough.
—ဂွိုင်အော်ဂွိုင်, 1c, 3o, 1c, 1c, *n. the same.*
—ဝှတ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* whooping cough.
အော်, 1o, *n.* *အိ, 1c, vapor, exhalation, smoke; smell, odor.
—မိုင်, 1o, 1m, *v.* to emit an unpleasant smell.
—ဦ, 1o, 1c, *v.* to be fragrant, as the air filled with perfume.
အော်, 1o, *v.* *အိ, 1c, to be ashamed.
အော်, 2o, *n. vide* မ်အော်, 5c, 2o.
အော်, 3o, *n.* an appellation given to a male child or to an inferior.
—ခင်, 3o, 4o, *n.* (K.) a tree lizard; (C. S.) 3o, 1o, *vide* အင်္ဂါခင်, 2o, 1o.
—သားငေါ, 3o, 5c, 4o, *n.* an appellation given to a good-for-nothing, lazy fellow.
—ထူဝ်, 3o, 5c, *n.* an appellation given to a stupid child.
—ဗိုဝ်, 3o, 3o, *n.* an appellation given to a person of very ordinary abilities.
—အိုးအင်းအင်, 3o, 1o, 1o, *n. the same as* အော်ထူဝ်, 3o, 5c.
အော်သုလ်, 3o, 3o, *n. ancistrolobus mollis.*
အော့, 5c, *v.* to be sick at the stomach, to retch, vomit.
—ဗိတ်ဂွိတ်ဗိတ်, 5c, 3o, 3o, 3o, *v. the same.*
အော်, 1c, *v.* *ငေါ, 1o, to croak, as frogs.
အော်လ့, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဆေးဘာ P.) relish, richness, အရသာ, 5c, 5c, 2c, the quantity of a thing in which its richness or strength consists, zest; the food of the gods,—*figuratively*, weight, impressiveness, consequence, presence.
အော်ထ့, 2c, *also* 4c, 2c, *n.* (ဆေးဘာ P.) the custard apple tree, *anona squamosa*, sweet-sop.
—ဆေး, 2c, *also* 4c, 4o, *n. anona muricata*, soursop.
အော်, 3c, *also* 4c, *v. part.* an assertive particle; *int.* politely expressive of satisfaction, assent.
အော်, 4c, *v. part.* a very respectful assertive affix, (b.), *also* 3c.
အော်ခ, 4c, 5c, *n.* (ဆေးဝ P.) a stream or current.
———သီးခံ, 4c, 5c, 2c, 3o, *n.* four streams or currents which carry

away creatures, *viz.*, ဟုမေါ်ခ, 2c, 4c, 5c; ထံဝေါ်ခ. 5c, 4c, 5c; တိဟ်ထေါ်ခ, 5c, 4c, 5c; အဝိဟ်ထေါ်ခ, 5c, 5c, 4c, 5c.

အော်ဟုသ, 4c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဩကာသ P.) the asking for leave, permission.

အော်တိဟ်သ, 4c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (ဩဒိသ P.) having special reference.

အော်ဝုတ, 4c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဩဝါဒ P.) instruction.

အိုဟ်, 4c, *n.* *အာဟ်, 4c, the chest of a man or an animal.

—လွ', 4c, 1c, *n.* the middle part of a mountain declivity.

အိုဟ်ဒိုဟ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with သတိ, 5c.

အိုဟ်လိုဟ်ဟိုဟ်ဘခ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be exceedingly alike in action or looks, *vide* အိုင်လိုင်ဟိုင်ဘခ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 1c.

အိုဟ်အာဟ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be stupid, dull.

အိုဟ်, 5c, *v.* to swallow a liquid, as water; *n.* a swallow of liquid.

—ခိုင်, 5c, 3c, *n.* as much as is, or can be, swallowed at once, a a swallow; (C. S.) အိုဟ်လိုင်, 5c, 3c.

အိုဟ်အိုဟ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* exceedingly numerous, ဂိုခ်, 4c; with a confused noise, ဓေါ်, 4c.

———အာဟ်အာဟ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *adv. the same.*

အိုဟ်, 2o, *v.* *အာဟ်, 2o, to roll from side to side, as a pony; to wallow, as a buffalo in mire; (K.) 4o; (C.S.) 1o.

အိုဟ်အိုဟ်အာဟ်အာဟ်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a loud confused sound, ဂ္ဂုင်, 5c.

အိုင်, 1c, *n.* *အာင်, 1c, a large wicker basket, four cornered at the bottom and round at the top.

—တွံ, 1c, 2c; —လွံ, 1c, 2c, *n. the same.*

အိုင်ဝိုင်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* greatly swollen, ဟွ, 3c.

အိုင်, 2c, *n.* a large kind of frog, *also* 4c.

—အာင်, 2c, 2o, *n.* a bull frog.

အိုင်လိုင်ဟိုင်ဘခ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be exceedingly alike in action or looks.

အိုင်, 3c, *v.* (K.) to remain without evacuation, as the bowels, *vide* ယိုင်, 3c.

အိုင်, 3c, *v.* to cause to come out with force; to come out with force, *vide* တိုင်, 3c.

အိုင်ထိုင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* somewhat dark, obscure, လဗ်သိုင်, 4c, 2c, *sometimes* 5c, 5c.

အို ယိုင်, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

အိုင်သိုင်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* sullenly, darkly.

အိုင်အိုင်, 5c. 5c, *also* 3c, 3c, *adv.* rumblingly, like distant thunder, ယံသင်အိုင်အိုင်, 5c, 1c, 5c, 5c.

အိုင်, 1o, *v.* to be without tattooing or ornaments on the legs, used with ချ, 1c, disrespectful.

အိုင်, 2o, *n.* *အာင်, 2o, (အိုင် B.) a pond or lake.

—ခိုင်ဟ်', 2o, 1o, 4o, *n.* a mud hole frequented by buffaloes.

အိုင်, 2o, *n.* *အာင်, 2o, the component parts of a territory or jurisdiction taken collectively; a province.

အိုင်အာင်, 2o, 1o, *adv.* unsteadily, totteringly, reelingly.

အိုင်, 3o, *n.* *အာင်, 3o, *vide* မွန်အိုင်, 2c, 3o.

အိုင်, 3o, *v.* couplet for တင်, 2c.

အိုင်, 4o, *v.* *အာင်, 4o, to collect and be stagnant, as rain water in a hollow place or in a marsh.

အိုင်ယိုင်, 5o, 5o, *v.* to be low, bend down, sink in the middle, as ground in hollow places.

အိုတ်, 2c, *v.* *အာတ်, 2c, to make a prolonged sound, as a crying child, or a resounding gong.

အိုက်တိုတ်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* intensive, used with ဟံ, 2c, as, ဟံအိုတ်တိုတ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, to be very dark colored.

အိုတ်, 4c, *v.* *အာတ်, 4c, to shut up, to close, stop up.

အိုတ်လိုတ်, 2o, 2o, *v.* to be troubled by food in the stomach after having eaten heartily.

အိုတ်လိုတ်, 2o, 2o, *v.* to be lazy.

အိုခင်, 1c, *v.* *အာခင်, 1c, to swallow, as food, *vide* အိုဟ်, 5c.

— ဂူ, 1c, 4c, *v.* to swallow whole, without chewing.

—ခိုင်, 1c, 3c, *n.* as much as is swallowed at once, a swallow, သွင်အိုခင်, 1c, 1c, two swallows.

—ဃိုတ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to swallow with difficulty.

အိုခင်လိုခင်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* in the shape of a cylinder, smoothly expanded, used with ဟုံ, 1o.

အိုခင်, 1c, *a.* heavy, as sound; guttural.

အိုခင်, 2c, *pr.* other, another; *a.* distant, far away.

အိုခင်, 3c, *n. vide* မဟ်အိုခင်, 2o, 3c.

အိုး, 4c, *v.* *အာင်, 4c, to produce a melodious sound, to utter sweet persuasive strains; to persuade, pacify.

—**သိပ်အုးခြင်း**, 4c, 3c, 2c, *v.* to sing a lullaby; *n.* a cradle song.

—**ပွင်း**, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

အိုး, 1o, *v.* *အာင်, 1o, to be not clever, to be silly, without a sound mind.

အိုးလိုး, 1o, 1o, *v.* to be lazy.

အိုးလိုးလဲလဲ, 1o, 1o, *adv.* continually lying down at full length, **ဒွဲခင်း**, 4c.

အိုး, 5o, *v.* to exalt, *vide* **အွှမ်း**, 2c, to exalt.

အိုဝ်, 4c, *v.* *အဝ်, 4c, to be in want of food or drink; to be hungry, thirsty, without the means of satisfying one's craving.

—**ခဝ်**, 4c, 3c, *v.* to want food, famish.

—**နဲ့**, 4c, 4o, *v.* to be deprived of a mother's milk.

—**ထဟ်**, 4c, 2o, *v.* to be hungry or thirsty, famished.

အိုဝ်, 2o, *n.* *အဝ်, 2o, a basket with a cover.

—**ခုဝ်**, 2o, 4c, *n.* a pah (basket for clothes)

—**ငဝ်**, 2o, 2c, *n.* an ordinary pah.

—**ပွံ့**, 2o, 2c, *n.* a round basket.

—**မုန်း**, 2o, 4o, *n.* a circular basket with a cover.

—**ယဝ်**, 2o, 4o, *n.* an oblong basket with a cover.

အိုဝ်တိုဝ်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* somewhat overcast, as the sky by clouds, **ဝုတ်**, 4o.

အိုဝ်အိုဝ်, 1o, 4o, *adv.* with a slight depression or concavity of surface, **ထခင်**, 4o.

အိုဝ်ဖြိုဝ်, 2o, 3o, *adv.* not brilliantly, with fading light.

အိုဝ်, 3o, *v.* *အံ့, 3o, to join, unite, put together; to be near, in a line with; to have sexual intercourse.

—**ခဧ်**, 3o, 3o, *v. the same.*

—**ဖိဝ်**, 3o, 2o, *v* to be close together, by the side of.

အိုဝ်, 4o, *v.* *အံ့, 4o, to have goitre in its early stages when the throat remains comparatively flat.

အိုဝ်, 2c, *v.* *အု, 2c, to hum, as a tune; to reverberate, as a drum; to follow the sound of an instrument with the voice.

—**ချွဲခင်း**, 2c, 4c, *v.* to sing to sleep, as a child.

ကိုဝ်, 3c, *a.* improvident, inefficient, unstable, ဟုခင်ကိုဝ်, 4o, 3c, one who readily assents to any suggestion.

ကိုဒ်, 1o, *v.* *ကော့, 1c, to reply to a call, to answer.

ကိုဝ်, 2o, *v.* *ကော့, 2c, to raise gas from the stomach.

—ကွဉ်, 2o, 2c, *v. the same.*

ကိုဝ်, 3o, *v. part.* an assertive verbal affix; *int.* a particle expressive of assent; ကိုဝ်ခေရ်, 3o, 3c; ကိုဝ်ယေ်, 3o, 3o; *also* 3c.

ကိုဝ်, 4o, *int.* a shout to one at a distance.

ကိုဝ်, 5o, *v.* *ကော, 5c, to be soft, yielding, lax, as over-ripe fruit, သုဉ်ကိုဝ်, 4c, 5o.

ကိုဝ်, 5o, *a.* *ကော, 5c, not clever, dull, slow, *sometimes* 5c.

ကိုဝ်ထိုဝ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* with a sweetish taste, ငံ, 4m.

ကွဉ်, 2c, *v.* *ကိဉ်, 2o, to go or come out, to appear; to rise, as a heavenly body; to sprout, as a plant; to come out, as the eruption of a disease; *n.* an appellation given to females, ကွဉ်ခင်', 2c, 4o, a wife's mother; a prefix used by a superior to denote the wife of a man who has some distinction.

—ဆတ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to return from market.

—ဂူ, 2c, 2c, *v.* to bud.

—ကျွင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a female who builds a monastery.

—ဖြဉ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to bear, bring forth; *n.* a husband's mother.

—ဒုင်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to sprout from a seed.

—ထဝေရိ, 2c, 5c, 4c, *n.* the wife of a clerk.

—သုဝ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to come from the lips, to be spoken.

—သုဝ်ဝေါ့, 2c, 4o, 3c, *v.* to speak to, address.

—ဩျော့, 2c, 2c, *n.* the wife of a teacher.

—တုခင်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to sprout.

—တုံ, 2c, 2c, *v.* to bud; to have a small swelling or pimple come.

—ထိုခင်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to return from the wilderness, as a hermit.

—ခင်', 2c, 4o, *n.* a wife's mother.

—ခွဉ်လေပင်, 2c, 3c, 2o, 2o, *v.* to attend to a call of nature.

—ပ', 2c, 3o, *v.* to run away.

—ဖိုခင်ခင်, 2c, 5c, 1c, *v.* to have the cramp.

—ထဉ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to separate from, leave, be free from; to be born.

—ထျံးဟျ့, 2c, 4c, 2c, *n.* a female who offers an idol.

—ထ', 2c, 4c, *v.* to go away from the fire, as a woman after

childbirth, having followed the usual custom of having fire by her side for seven days.

အွင်မင်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to break out with any eruptive disease.

—မျိုး, 2c, 4c, *v.* to appear.

—ယွတ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to shoot, as a twig, young branch.

—လခွန်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to have a tumor in the groin or armpit.

—လွှင်, 2c, 1c, *n.* a mother-in-law.

—ဝါ, 2c, 2c, *v.* to cease keeping lent; *n.* the tenth month nearly answering to October.

—ဝါအွက်သီခန်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဖွဲ, 2c, 4c, *n.* (C. S.) a paternal grandmother.

—အမတ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* the wife of an amat, (a Sawbwa's minister).

အွင်, 4c, *n.* the soft substance within bony cavities, marrow; the brain.

—လုပ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* the marrow of bones.

—အိုင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* (K.) the brain, *vide* အွင်ကော်, 4c, 1c.

—ကော်, 4c, 1c, *n.* the brain.

အွင်လွှင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a hollow cavity.

———တွင်ခွင်, 4c, 4c, 2c, 3c, *n.* the bend under the knee.

———မင်္ဂတျ, 4c, 4c, 2o, 1c, *n.* the socket of the eye.

———ရှိဝင်ဆို, 4c, 4c, 1c, 1c, *n.* the depression just below the breast bone.

အွင်, 5c, *v.* *အိုင်, 5o, to fall behind, to finish less quickly than another the same amount of work.

အွင်, 1c, *n.* a shallow cavity.

—ပူ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the empty shell of a prawn.

—မင်ခန်, 1c, 2o, 4c, *n.* the shell of the seed of an entada creeper.

အွင်, 2c, *v.* *အိုင်, 2o, to fuse, melt together, make one mass; (K.) 4c.

—ဂုဒ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to fuse, melt together in one mass.

—ဆိုဒ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to melt together.

အွင်, 2c, *v.* *အိုင်, 2o, (အောင် B.) to beat, conquer, overcome; to gain one's object.

—ငှဲ, 2c, 5o, *v. the same.*

—ပွဲ', 2c, 4c, *n.* (—ပွဲ B.) a triumphal festival.

—ဟွင်, 2c, 2o, *v. the same as* အွင်, 2c.

အွင်ဂုဒိဒမု, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a troublesome disciple of Gaudama.

အွင်ဟွတ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* a fabulous monkey.

အွင်ချွင်ဗိတ်ပျိ, 2c, 4o, 2o, 4c, *n.* the eight enemies conquered by Gaudama.

အွင်တတ်, 2c, 2o, *n.* a water plant, seaweed.

အွင်ခဲန်, 2c, 5o, *adv.* intensive, used with ထိ, 1c, to be black, applied to dogs.

အွင်ဆိုင်, 2c, 1o, *adv.* unsteadily, totteringly, reelingly.

အွင်ခေါ်, 2c, 1c, *v. vide* အွန်ခေါ်, 4c, 1c.

အွင်အွ'ဟွါအွင်အွ'ခိုင်ယူ, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2c, 3c, 4c 2c, *v.* to vibrate, backwards and forwards.

အွင်ငင်, 3c, 4o *adv.* lying on the back with the head thrown up, as a swimmer.

အွင်ငင်, 3c, 4o, *n.* used with ထိတ်, 2m. the ghost of a child.

အွင်ယွင်, 3c, 3c, *n. vide* အွန်ယွန်, 4c, 4c.

အွင်, 4c, *v.* (ဒေသဝင်း B.) to remain at rest a while, sojourn, as, ဝင်အွင်, 5c, 4c, and ဟွါထင်ဟွါအွင်, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c.

အွတ်အိတ်, 2c, 2o, *also* 5o, *v.* to stay close by, as a child by the mother.

အွတ်, 4c, *n.* a very little; used with အိတ်, 4c, အိတ်အိတ်အွတ်အွတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c.

အွတ်တမ်ပ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သြဏ္ဍ P.) fear of sinning, tenderness of conscience; careful avoidance of sin.

အွန်, 1c. *v.* *အိန်, 1o, to take the lead, go before; to be before; *adv.* formerly.

—ဟန်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to go before, take the lead; *also v. part.* See Grammar; to combine in doing; act together.

—ဟွါ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to take the lead, go ahead.

—တင်, 1c, 4o, *adv.* at first, foremost; formerly; previously to present time.

—တင်သုတ်, 1c, 4o, 4c, *adv.* very long ago, at first, before anything else.

—တင်သေပိုန်, 1c, 4o, 1c, 3o, *adv.* at the very first.

—ဇေါ်အွန်တေါ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to take the lead of, be a superintendent of others.

—ဇ', 1c, 5c, *adv.* previously to present time.

—ထတ်အွန်ပွင်, 1c, 3o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to superintend and encourage.

ကွာခင်ရှိ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to take the lead, be first in doing.

ကွာခင်လွှာခ်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* with small circumference, used with ဝံ့, 1o.

———ကိုယ်ထိလျှင်, 1c, 1c, 1o, 1o, *adv. the same.*

ကွာခ်, 2c, *v.* *ကိုခ်, 2o, to be fine, small, hence a diminutive ending; to be fine, in speech; မခင်ကံကွာခ်, 4c, 2c, 2c, it will not become fine; (K.) 4c.

—ထ', 2c, 4o, *n.* a person in the employment of an official, ဟုခ် ကွာခ်ထ', 4o, 2c, 4o.

—ယာ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be destitute, poor.

—ယိုင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a female attendant; a girl.

—ယွင်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to exalt with fine words, to praise with fine words.

ကွာင်, 3c, *v.* *ကိုခ်, 3o, to persuade, smooth, pacify with smooth words; to coax, tease, as a child.

ကွာ်, 4c, *n.* *ကိုာ်, 4o, a small basket made in compartments.

—ဂိုာ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* a small basket made in compartments for keeping different kinds of food separate.

ကွာ်, 4c, *n.* *ကိုာ်, 4o, the hole used by a frog during its partially dormant state in the cold season.

ကွာ်, 4c, *v.* to be low, not high for its breadth.

ကွာ်, 5c, *v.* to be small and confused as a house, to have narrow quarters, to crowd, crowd against.

—ကိုာ်, 5c, 5o, *adv.* in a crowded state, with little room.

ကွာ်, *vide* ကွံ့.

ကွ', 1c, *v.* *ကော်, 1o, to sprinkle, scatter in fine particles; (K.) 4c.

ကွ', 2c, *v.* *ကော်, 2o, to feed beasts.

ကွ', 2c, *v.* couplet of ကိုင်, 1c.

ကွ'မွ', 2c, 3c, *adv.* slowly, tardily.

ကွ', 3c, *n.* *ကော်, 3o, sugar cane.

ကွ'လွ', 5c, 5c, *adv.* slowly.

ကွ'ကွ', 5c, 5c, *adv. the same.*

ကွံ့, 1c, *n.* *ကြီ, 1o, a small pot or kettle.

—ခံ့, 1c, 5c, *n.* a water jar.

—ခံ့ခိုင်, 1c, 5c, 3m, *n.* a tea pot.

—ခံ့မ', 1c, 5c, 3c, *n.* a kettle for hot water.

—ခံ့ခိုာ်, 1c, 5c, 5c, *n.* an inkstand.

—ခိုင်, 1c, 3m, *n.* a covered cup, used for pickled tea.

ကွံကြိ, 1c, 3c, *adv.* sparingly, very carefully, as in the use of money, only sufficient for necessity, —applied to eating; very little in return for much, as the love of a child in return for the devotion of a parent.

ကွံ, 2c, *v.* *ကြီ, 2o, to remain quiet, not used alone.

—ထိ, 2c, 1c, *v.* to keep one's mind quiet, undisturbed.

—ထိကွံခေါ်, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ယဉ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to warm by a fire.

—လိတ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to bask in the sun.

—ငြိမ်, 2c, 5o, *v.* to rest a while from labor, be still, quiet.

ကွံဖွံ့, 3c, 3c, *v.* to be neat, nice in arrangement or manners.

ကွံဖွံ့, 3c, 3c, *adv.* perfectly, distinctly, clearly; ဗုဒ္ဓကွံဖွံ့, 4o, 3c 3c, perfectly round.

———ကြီဒီ, 3c, 3c, 3o, 3o, *adv. the same.*

ကွံလွှံ, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same as* ကွံဖွံ့, 3c, 3c, with ဗုဒ္ဓ, 4o, perfectly round, *also* 5c, 5c.

ကွံ, 4c, *v.* to make a murmuring sound; to speak in a murmuring indistinct tone.

—ကွံ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in a low murmuring manner.

—ကွံကြီကြီ, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv. the same.*

—ကြီ, 4c, 4o, *v. the same as* ကွံ, 4c.

ကွံခွံ, 5c, 5c, *a.* of medium size, ဓဍကွံခွံ, 4m, 5c, 5c.

ကြိ, 1c, *v. vide* ကကိကြိ, 4c, 1c.

ကြိ, 2c, *v.* *ကြီ, 2c, to throb with pain, as a sore.

ကြိ, 2c, *v.* to feel ill all over, as a person suffering from a painful sore.

ကြီဒီ, 1c, 4c, *n.* a species of mint.

ကြီ, 2c, *v.* *ကဲ့, 2c, to be satisfied with food, to be full; (K.) 4c.

—ဂူ, 2c, 3c, *v. the same,* (b.).

—တီ, 2c, 1m, *v. the same.*

ကြီဂျီ, 2m, 3m, *adv.* brilliantly.

ကြီ, 3m, *v.* to join, unite, put together, to be close together, as people sitting.

ကြီ, 1o, *n.* the fermented bean before it is pounded, *vide* ထုဝင်ကြီ, 2c, 3c, 1o.

ကြီ, 2o, *n.* a daughter, (b.).

ಹೆ, 3o, *v.* *ಹಿ, 3o, to put, place or be close together, as persons sitting; to pile up, as fire-wood.

ಹೆಹೆ, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a weak voice, as an old man.

———ಹೆಹೆ, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ಹೆ, 5o, *adv.* *ಹೆ, 5c, sparingly, on account of having a small supply, used with ಪಾಕ, 1c, applied to children.

University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

NON-RENEWABLE

SEP 17 1997
ILL/CGU
DUE 2 WKS FROM DATE RECEIVED

UCLA URL/ILL

OCT 13 1997

Form L9–Seri

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
AA 000 082 213 0